
Reff Profiles™

Volume 2

Price List
July 2023

Knoll

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| Introduction | General Specifications | 3 |
| | Reff Profiles finish options | 4 |
| | Reff Profiles fabric options | 8 |
| | Reff Profiles Master Features | 9 |
| | Introduction - Planning Guidelines | 13 |
| Horizons Planning | Horizons - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning | 14 |
| | Side Elevations - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning | 17 |
| Worksurfaces | Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 19 |
| | Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₄ " | 23 |
| | Conference 1 ¹ / ₄ " | 38 |
| | Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Square Edge Profile | 40 |
| | Worksurface 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile | 44 |
| | Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile | 50 |
| | Worksurface Credenza 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Float Edge Profile | 53 |
| Pedestals and Progressive Credenzas | Pedestals - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 54 |
| | Pedestals, 22 ³ / ₈ " high | 60 |
| | Pedestals, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 68 |
| | Pedestals, 34 ³ / ₈ " high | 79 |
| | Pedestals, Mobile | 80 |
| | Pedestals, Mobile - Cushion Top | 83 |
| | Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 84 |
| | Pedestals, Backs & Fillers | 85 |
| | Progressive Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 86 |
| | Progressive Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 90 |
| | Credenza Cushions | 95 |
| Support components | Top support components | 96 |
| | Stiffeners | 107 |
| | Modesty | 108 |
| Classic Desks | Classic Desks, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 118 |
| Height Adjustable Desks | Classic Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 120 |
| | Classic Height Adjustable Desks | 125 |
| | Executive Height Adjustable Desks Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 128 |
| | Executive Height Adjustable Desks | 137 |
| Peninsulas | Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ " - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 153 |
| | Peninsula 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 160 |
| | Height Adjustable Peninsulas Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 226 |
| | Height Adjustable Peninsulas | 242 |
| Wall - Mounted Height Adjustable Tables | Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 252 |
| | Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables | 255 |
| Classic and Progressive Cabinets | Cabinets Progressive - Planning Guidelines & Specification | 259 |
| | Cabinets Progressive, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 267 |
| | Cabinets, Planning Guidelines and Specification | 283 |
| | Cabinets, 53" high, | 288 |
| | Cabinets, 72" high | 291 |
| | Cabinets, 86" high | 306 |
| Overhead storage | Overhead, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications | 320 |
| | Classic Overhead, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 333 |
| | Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors | 365 |
| | Hutches, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines&Specifications | 381 |
| | Hutches, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 384 |
| | Cubbies - Planning guidelines and Specifications | 395 |
| | Cubbies | 396 |
| | L-Shelves Planning Guidelines and Specification | 397 |
| | L-Shelves | 401 |
| | Progressive overheads with Overlay Doors | 402 |
| | Progressive Overheads - Planning guidelines and Specifications | 439 |
| | Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors | 443 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Tackboards and Task panels | Tackboards Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 453 | |
| | Progressive Tackboards | 457 | |
| | Simple Tackboards | 473 | |
| | Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 478 | |
| | Task Panels | 484 | |
| | Desk Screens | 522 | |
| Desktop towers | Desktop Towers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 526 | |
| | Desktop Towers, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 531 | |
| Wall Storage Units | Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications | 539 | |
| | Wall Storage Units, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning | 548 | |
| Classic Credenza | Classic Credenzas, 28 ³ / ₈ " planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications | 569 | |
| | Classic Credenza, 28 ³ / ₈ " h | 572 | |
| | Classic Credenza, 34 ³ / ₈ " h | 584 | |
| | Class Accent Tops | 604 | |
| Wall Hung Credenza | Wall Hung Credenza - Planning guidelines and Specifications | 605 | |
| | Wall Hung Credenza | 608 | |
| Tables | Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 611 | |
| | Tables with Open Frame Leg | 627 | |
| | Open Frames legs Infill Options | 628 | |
| | Tables with L-Legs | 629 | |
| | Tables with Reverse L-Legs | 630 | |
| | Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs | 631 | |
| | Tables with Column Legs | 632 | |
| | Tables - Mobile | 633 | |
| | Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 634 | |
| | Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 637 | |
| | Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 640 | |
| | Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 648 | |
| | Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 651 | |
| | Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 653 | |
| | Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 ³ / ₈ "h | 656 | |
| | Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers | 660 | |
| | Meeting Tables - Power | 662 | |
| | Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg | 666 | |
| | Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications | 669 | |
| | Center Column Tables - Sliding | 672 | |
| | Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg | 675 | |
| | Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding | 677 | |
| | Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable | 680 | |
| | Accessories | Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification | 682 |
| | | Accessories | 696 |
| | Administrative / Reception | Single Wide Desk | 731 |
| | | Double Wide Desk | 733 |
| Bridge | | 735 | |
| Return | | 737 | |
| Shared Return One Sided | | 739 | |
| Shared Return Two Sided | | 741 | |
| Technology Island Peninsula | | 743 | |
| Infill Panel | | 745 | |
| Transaction Tops | | 750 | |
| Accent Tops | | 753 | |
| Cabinets | | 755 | |
| Supports | | 759 | |
| Accessories | | 760 | |
| Wall Mounting of Knoll Products | | 764 | |
| Alpha-Numeric Index | | 766 | |
| Selling Policy | 791 | | |
| KnollKey Lock Program | 793 | | |
| General Ordering Information | 794 | | |

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights

All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

| Code | V1 TECHWOOD | Code | V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD | Code | V3 PREMIUM VENEER |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| 638 | Blond Maple | 647 | White Pine | 039 | Pippy Oak * |
| 628 | Dark Mahogany | 640 | Ebony | 044 | Figured Sycamore |
| 639 | Light Cherry | 642 | Grigio | | |
| 641 | Black Oak | | | | |
| 506 | Maple | | | | |
| 509 | Cherry | 020 | V2 NATURAL VENEER Natural Oak | | |
| 512 | Medium Walnut | 038 | Rustic Walnut * | | |
| 513 | Medium Teak | 017 | Light Walnut | | |
| 514 | Espresso | 002 | Bronze Cherry | | |
| 637 | Natural | 006 | Maple | | |
| 644 | Light Walnut | 021 | Peacock Green Walnut | | |
| 645 | Dove Grey | 022 | Old English Walnut | | |
| | | 037 | Birch | | |

| | Gloss Level | Fill Level |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| A | Low Gloss | Closed Pore |
| B | MediumGloss | Closed Pore |
| C | High Gloss | Closed Pore |
| D | Low Gloss | Open Pore |
| E | Medium Gloss | Open Pore |
| F | High Gloss | Open Pore |

Edge Options for Veneers

| | |
|------|-------------------------|
| WOOD | Complementary Wood |
| SYN | Complementary Synthetic |
| WPLY | Wood Ply Edge * |
| SPLY | Synthetic Ply Edge * |

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:

- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
- Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Laminate Finishes

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| 111 | Jet Black** |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey** |
| 115 | Medium Grey** |
| 117 | Soft Grey** |
| 118 | Bright White** |
| 119 | Pumice** |
| 121 | Micro Grey * |
| 122 | Brushed Sand * |
| 123 | Brushed Grey * |
| 128 | Fog * * |
| 129 | Micro Sand * |

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

**Melamine worksurface finish.

Worksurfaces manufactured in Melamine are available in High Pressure Laminate at a 10% upcharge. Other products are also available in High Pressure Laminate and would need to be quoted separately.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges.

ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| 124 | Medium Cherry * * |
| 125 | Natural Maple * * |
| 126 | Natural Cherry * * |
| 127 | Walnut * * |
| 139 | Light Ash * * |
| 140 | Warm Ash** |
| 141 | Whitened Ash** |
| 142 | Grey Ash** |
| 143 | Classic Oak** |
| 144 | Graphite Pear** |
| 145 | Zebra |

Textured Wood Grain

Laminate Surface / Edge

| | |
|-----|--------------|
| 147 | Silverwood** |
| 148 | Smokewood** |
| 149 | Barnwood** |

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- 1 1/4" thick Worksurfaces with optional edge
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors
- 147, 148 and 149 available on build to spec components and 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

Not available on pre-configured components or 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

| | |
|------|----------------------------------|
| WPLY | Ply Edge - Wood (V1 Pricing) |
| SPLY | Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing) |

Note: neither vertical nor horizontal grain alignment is offered on casegood drawer fronts or doors when a woodgrain laminate finish is chosen.

Important Note:

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

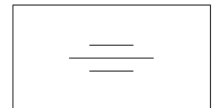
| | |
|-----|----------------|
| 911 | Jet Black |
| 914 | Folkstone Grey |
| 917 | Soft Grey |
| 918 | Bright White |
| 919 | Pumice |
| 924 | Medium Cherry |
| 925 | Natural Maple |
| 926 | Natural Cherry |
| 927 | Walnut |
| 928 | Fog |

Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

- AW Artic White

Glass

- G1**
- TEMP Clear Tempered

G2

Architectural Glass Options

- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix

G3

Back Painted Glass 5mm

- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White

Colored Glass

- GL25 Bronze
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint/Plated/Anodized finishes

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>P1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 111 Jet Black 112 Brown 113 Dark Grey 114 Folkstone Grey 115 Medium Grey 116 Sandstone 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice | <p>P2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 611 Beige Mist Metallic 612 Medium Metallic Grey AA Anodized Aluminum | <p>P3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 613 Silver | <p>P4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PD Polish Chrome PU Satin Nickel PT Brushed Pewter AP Anodized Polished AU Anodized Satin |
|---|--|---|--|

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) complements PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) complements PU (satin nickel)

Locks

- B Black
- S Matte Silver

***Note:**

- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Messa (W2061)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)
 Wrap Up (W2410)

Grade 20

Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Delite (K2026)
 Edo (W2111) ▲
 Infinite (K2263)
 Mainframe (W17835)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1695)
 Ponder (W2382)
 Reflect (W884) ø

Grade 30

Bond (WC1577)
 Latitude (WC2437)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲
 Synth (K1693)

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
 Bandwidth (W1219)
 Crossroad (K2085)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Spellbound (W1464)

Grade 55

Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Plus One (WP2403)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

ø May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

| Side 1 | | Side 2 |
|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 1E | Top of Panel | 2E |
| 1D | | 2D |
| 1C | | 2C |
| 1B | | 2B |
| 1A | Bottom of Panel | 2A |

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options for Cushions**Grade A**

Alignment (K349)
 Bocce (K1255) ♣
 Chance (K1552)
 Commuter Cloth (K1778) ♣
 Crossroad (K2085)
 Delite (K2026) ♣
 Facet (K2472)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Infinite (K2263)
 Monarch (K1149) ♣
 Overature (K2169) ♣
 Prep (K1076) ♣
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460) ♣
 Trophy (K1709) ♣
 Uni-form (K2125)
 Wrap Up (W2410)

Grade B

Attire (K2340)
 Belize (K1165)
 Block Party (WC2335) Ⓢ
 Boundary (K1828) ♣
 Brigadoon (K2167) Ⓢ
 Calypso (K1217)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Cozy Cord (K2407)
 Day Tripper (K2248)
 Diva (K2051) ♣
 Dottie (K2259)
 Ferry (K1697)
 Gala II (K1520) ♣
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Helios (K2089) ♣
 Instinct (K2258)
 Journey (K1806) ♣
 Keaton (K1596)
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ♣
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♣
 Little Devil (K2112)
 Ludlow (K1998) ♣

Melody (K2067) Ⓢ
 Night Life (K181)
 Plaid On (K2420)
 Puff (K2433)
 Radiance (K1921)
 Roam (K1657)
 Rush Hour (K1824)
 Soiree (K1616) ♣
 Spree (K1600) ♣
 Stripemania (K2225)
 Sutton (K1750) ♣
 Tabloid (K2022) ♣
 Tinge (K2068) Ⓢ
 Topos (K2397)
 Venue (K1558)
 Vibe II (K2154) Ⓢ
 Westwood (K1949) ♣
 Wild Thing (K2240)
 Yeni (K2082) ♣

Grade C

Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Cairo (K2034) ♣
 Chameleon (K2372)
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162) ♣
 Contour (2476)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238) ♣
 Entwine (K2355)
 Essence (K2059) ♣
 Fibra (K1105)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Lagos (K2028) ♣
 Magnolia (K1999) ♣
 Milestone (K1886)
 On Point (K2293)
 Palisade (K2030)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Patchwork (K2292)
 Prestini (K2450)
 Pullman (K2124)

Quark (K781)
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Tight Rope (K1798) Ⓢ
 Tilden (K1779) Ⓢ
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Wit (K2050) ♣

Grade D

Buzz (K2373)
 Chain Link (K2192)
 Code (K2251)
 Eclat Weave (K1104)
 Hologram (K500)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Plaidtastic (K2238)
 Retreat (K2367)

Grade E

Aegean (K2074) ♣
 Cleo (K2168)
 Currents (K2486)
 Flower Power (K2418)
 Highland (K2010)
 Kampala (K2032)
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Meroe (K2043) ♣
 Off the Grid (K2408)
 Premier (K2294)
 Rebel (K2261)
 Seurat (K2151)
 Tempest (K2377)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Vatera (K2071) ♣
 Vice Versa (K2361)
 Whip (K1386)

Grade F

Atelier (K1607)
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Double Agent (K2199) Ⓢ
 Glider (K1717)

Homage (K2428)
 Imprint (K2333)
 In Stitches (K2190)
 It's Complicated (K2252) Ⓢ
 Liberty (K1888) ♣
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Sideline (K2210)
 Soon (K1787)
 Swank (K2221)
 Totem (K1561)

Grade G

All Star (K2208)
 Alter Ego (K2140)
 Andissa (K2083)
 Arrondissement (K2200)
 Color Collage (K2349)
 Dapper (K2338)
 Djenne (K2029)
 Fancy Twill (K2348)
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kingston (K1826) ♣
 Looped In (K2390)
 Melange (K1882) ♣
 Modern Tweed (K2155)
 Striae Stripe (K1827)
 Texnet (K2399)
 Ultrasuede (K1021) ♣
 Utrillo (K1807)
 Vert (K2447)

Grade H

Catwalk (K2156)
 Stretch Appeal (K2188)
 Twist Tie (K2264)

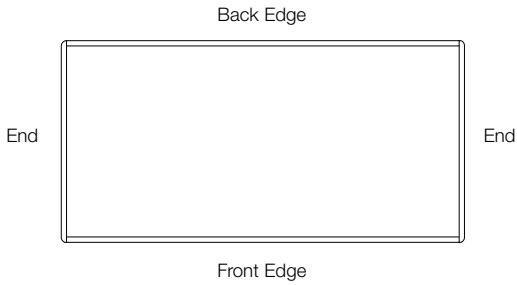
Grade I

Doily (K2449)
 Dynamic (K1617)
 Floressence (K5237)
 Guise (K2430)
 Stripe IT (K2368)

♣ = CAL 133 Pre-approved

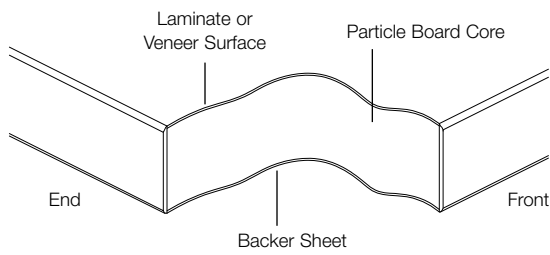
Ⓢ Fire Retardants Chemicals

Edge Banding



Top Construction

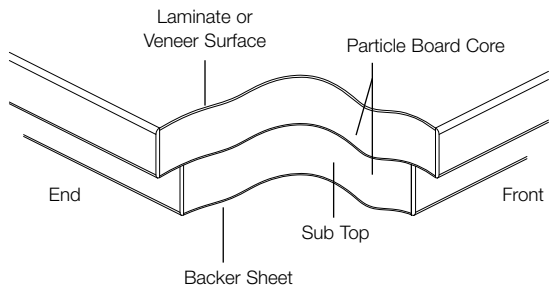
Square Edge



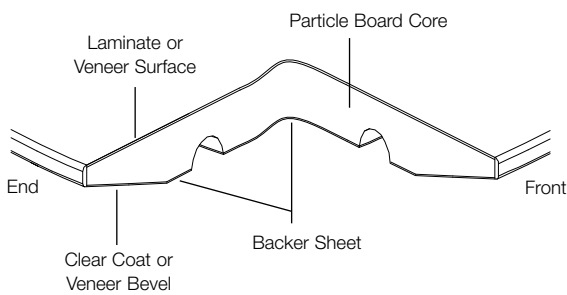
Edge Profiles

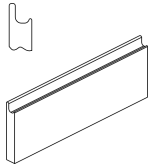


Float Edge



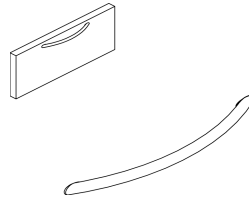
Beveled Edge





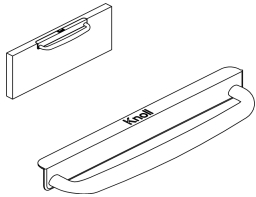
Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude
 Matches the case finish in all veneer options
 and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.
 Position: The full extension of top of doors or
 drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



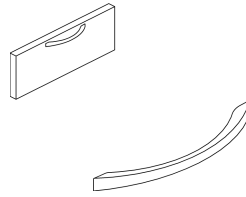
C-Pull
 (Nickle Plated Finish Only)
 7³/₈" wide x 1⁵/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
 1 pull per drawer front
 Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



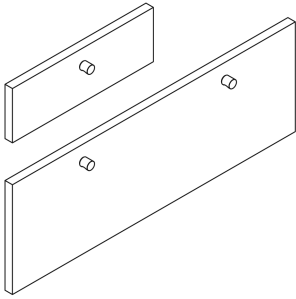
D-Pull
 7³/₄" wide x 1¹³/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1¹³/₃₂" from the drawer front
 Available in all core paint finishes,
 Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
 1 pull per drawer front
 Position: Assembled to plate, center line
 1/2" down from the top of drawer

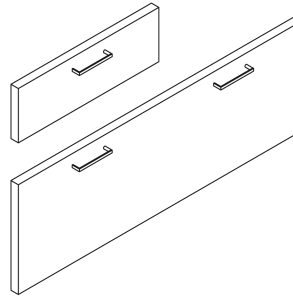


S-Pull
 (Stainless Steel Finish Only)
 6⁵/₃₂" wide x 1¹/₁₆" deep

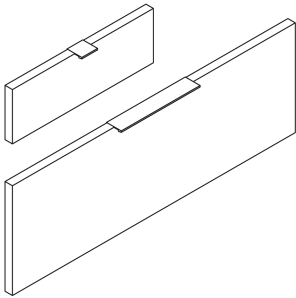
Protrudes 1³/₆₄" from the drawer front
 Available in Stainless Steel only
 1 pull per drawer front
 Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



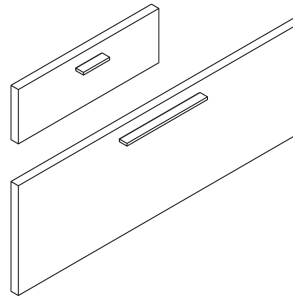
R-Cylinder
 1" diameter
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



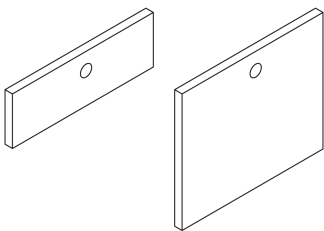
H-Out Line
 4" wide x 1" deep
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



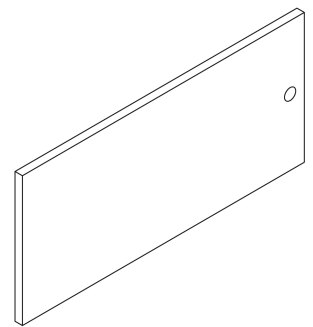
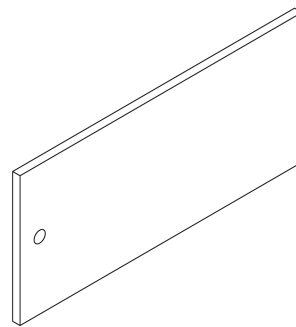
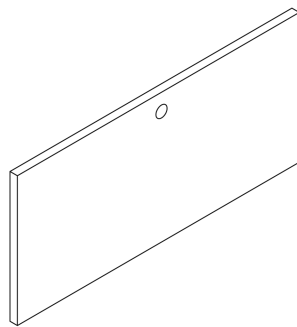
T-Tab
 Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
 Available in painted or plated finishes
 Position: Center line position on drawers



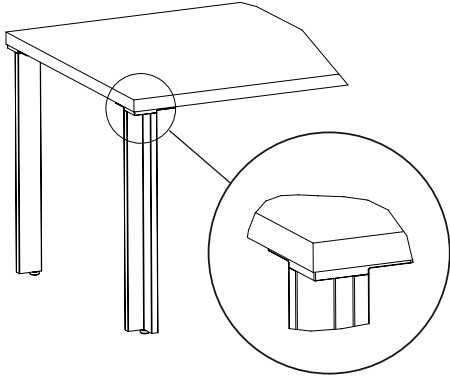
F-Bar Pull
 Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes



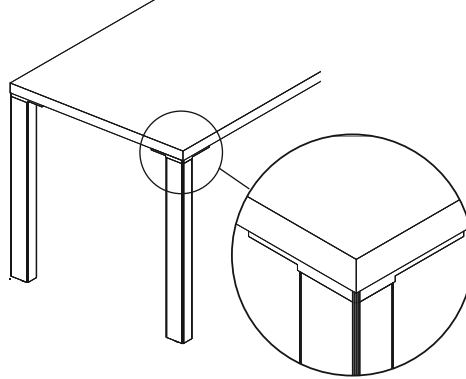
G-Grommet Pull
 1 7/32" diameter
 Flush with the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
 Position: Center line position on drawers



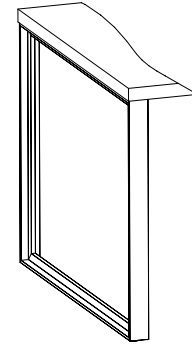
Legs and End Supports



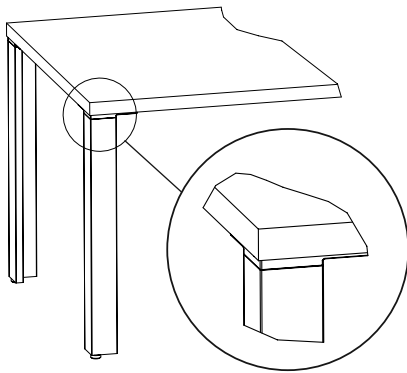
L-Leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



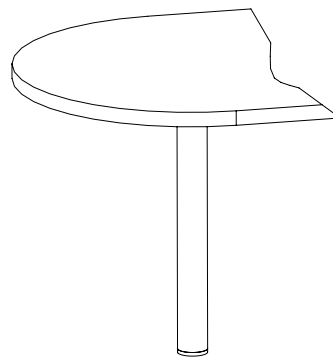
Soft Rectangular Leg
 Leg: 2" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



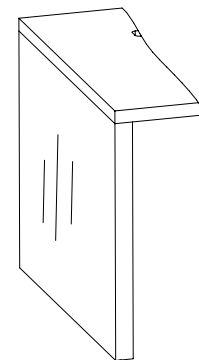
Open Frame Leg
 Leg: 2 1/4" thick
 Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available with laminate or wood
 veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



Column Leg
 Leg: 3" diameter
 Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
 Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"
 triangular (tables)
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or plated
 Available on bullet, D, P and 9
 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
 available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel
 Leg: 2 1/16" thick
 Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
 2 5/16" from front and back edges
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
 Veneer direction is vertical
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas
 Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8" high and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

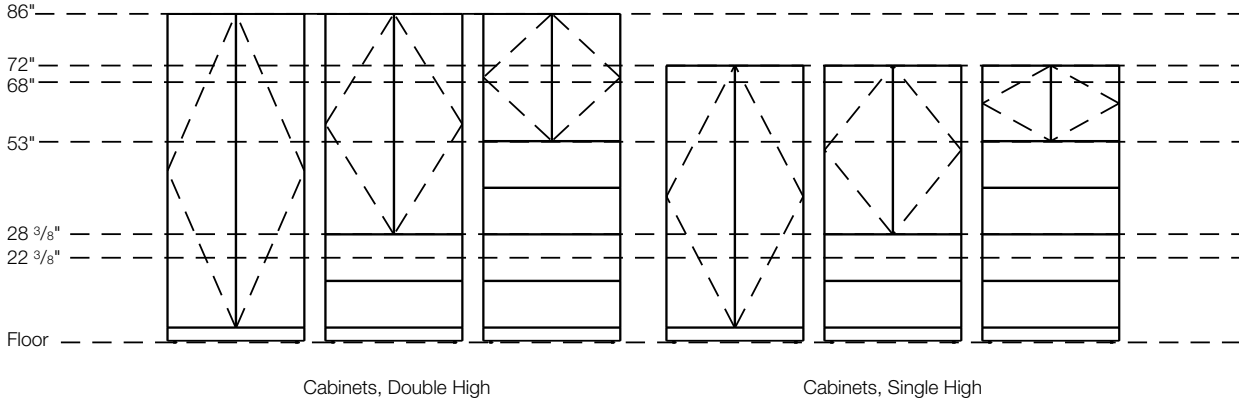
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

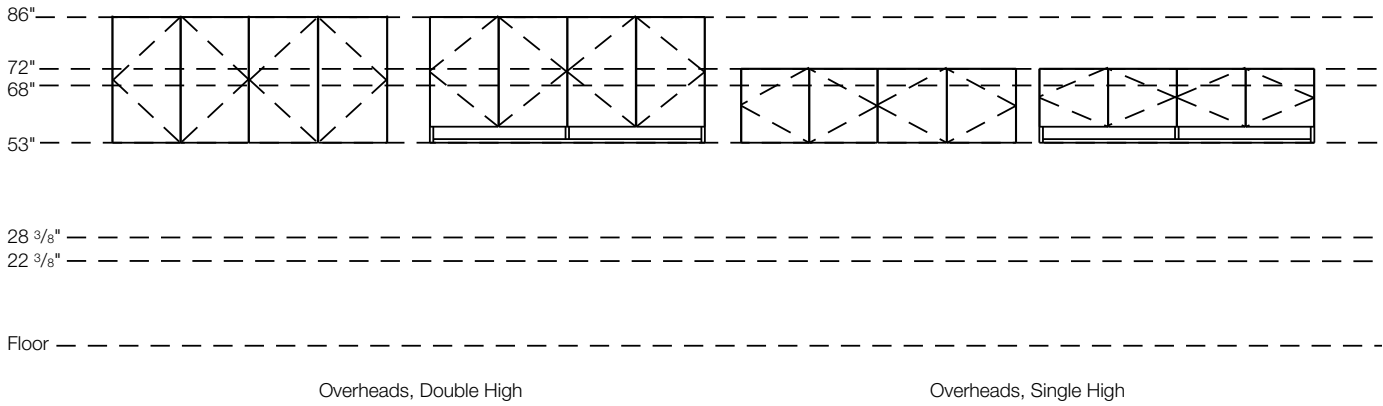
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



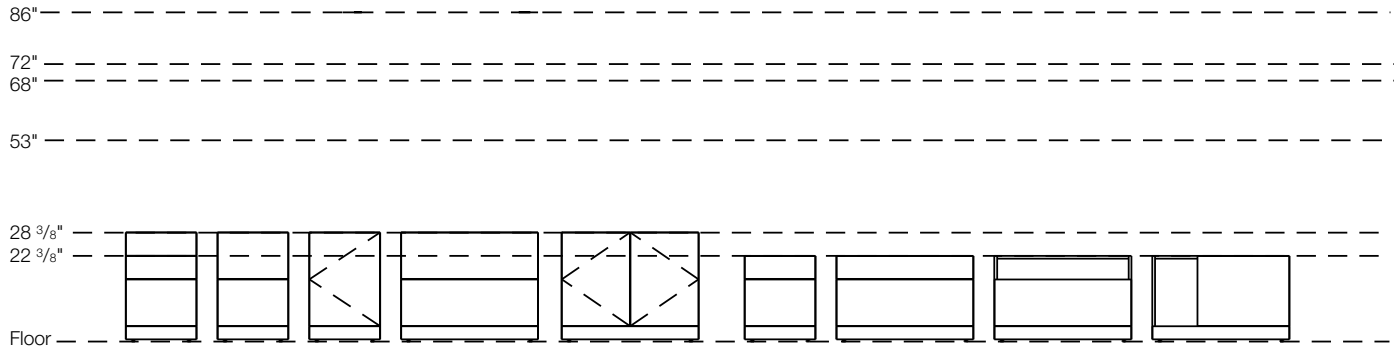
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

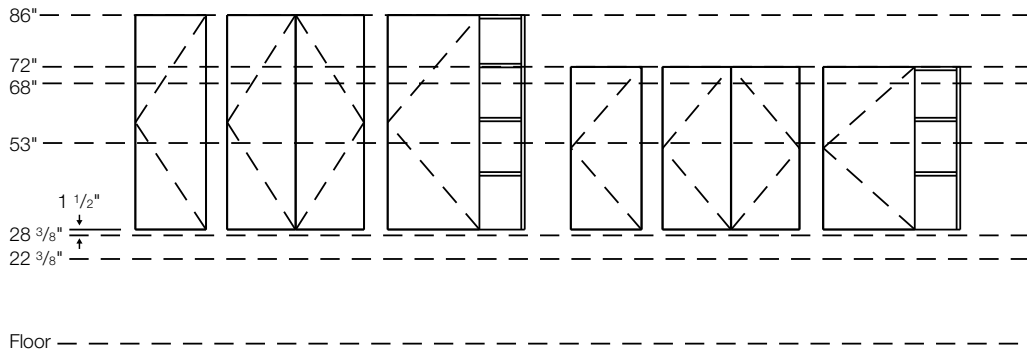
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal
Planning Horizons



Desktop Towers, Double High

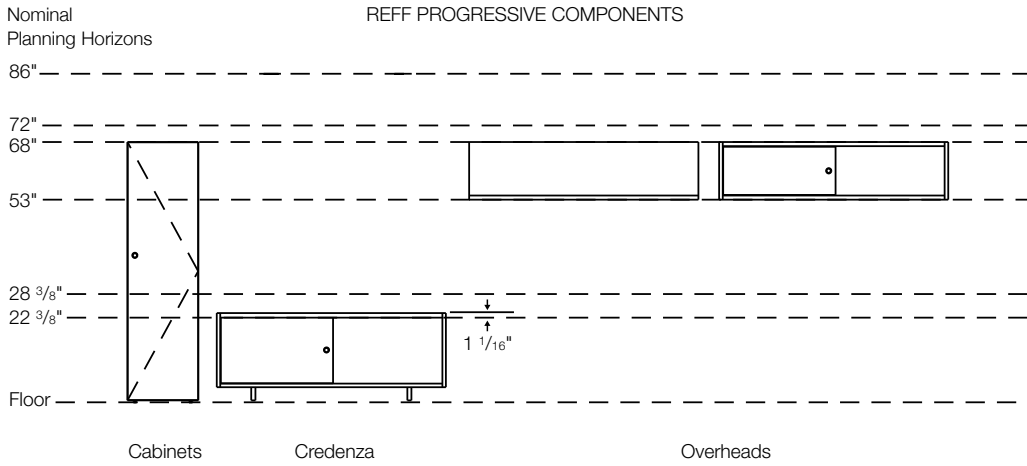
Desktop Towers, Single High

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28³/₈" Planning

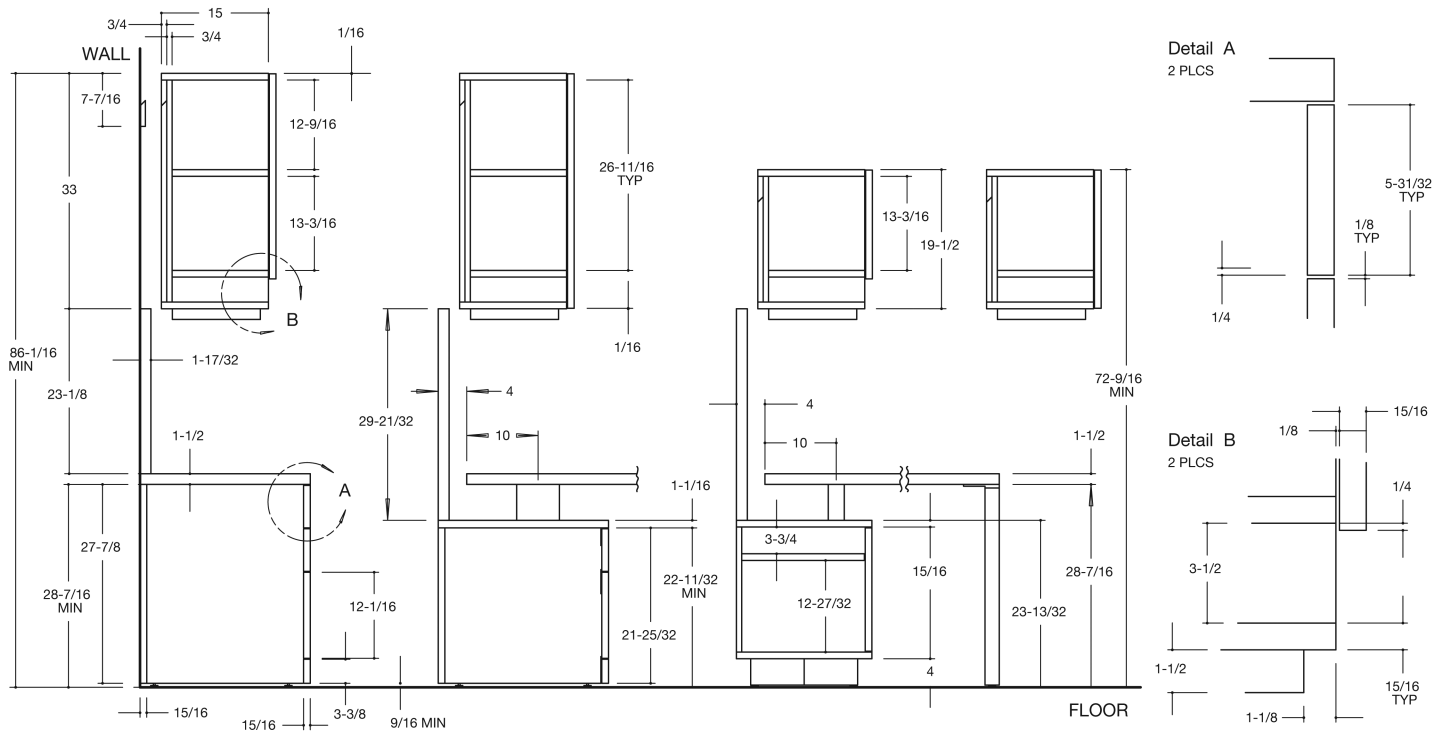
Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes

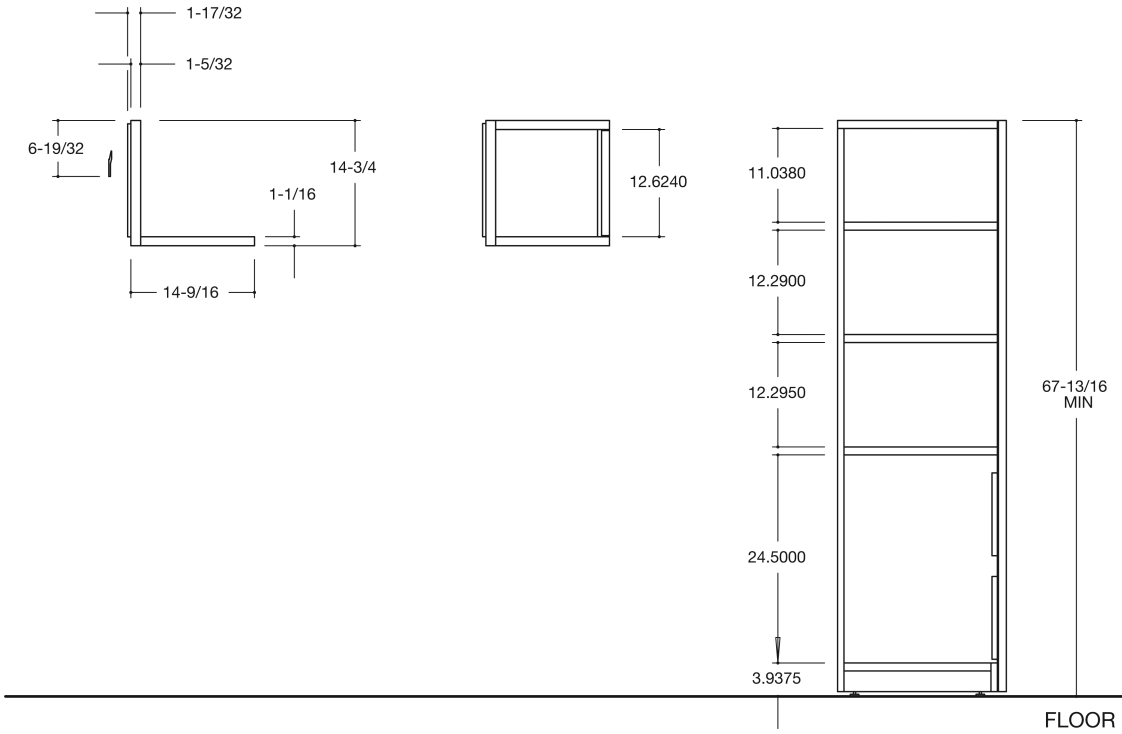
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
 Planning Guidelines and Specifications
 Classic



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28^{3/8}" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

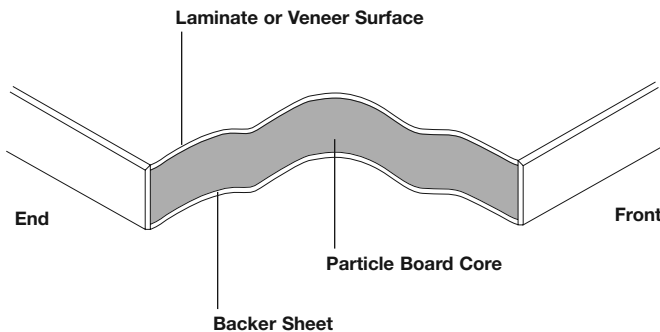
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

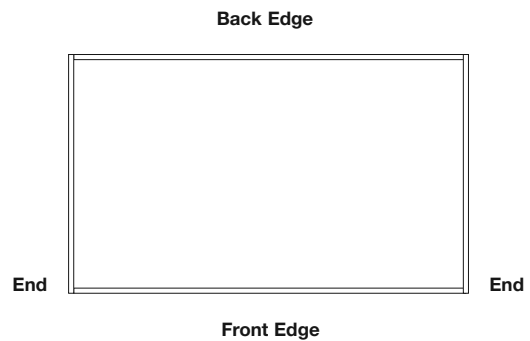
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

| | 20"D | 24"D | 30"D | 36"D |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 24"W | | | | |
| 30"W | | | | |
| 36"W | | | | |
| 42"W | | | | |
| 48"W | | | | |
| 54"W | | | | |
| 60"W | | | | |
| 66"W | | | | |
| 72"W | | | | |
| 78"W | | | | |
| 84"W | | | | |
| 90"W | | | | |
| 96"W | | | | |

1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

| | 20"D | 24"D | 30"D | 36"D |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 24"W | | | | |
| 30"W | | | | |
| 36"W | | | | |
| 42"W | | | | |
| 48"W | | | | |
| 54"W | | | | |
| 60"W | | | | |
| 66"W | | | | |
| 72"W | | | | |
| 78"W | | | | |
| 84"W | | | | |
| 90"W | | | | |
| 96"W | | | | |
| 108"W | | | | |

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

| | 20"D | 24"D |
|------|------|------|
| 36"W | | |
| 42"W | | |
| 48"W | | |
| 54"W | | |

Horizontal Grain Direction

| | 20"D | 24"D |
|------|------|------|
| 36"W | | |
| 42"W | | |
| 48"W | | |
| 54"W | | |

Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 60"W | | |
| 66"W | | |
| 72"W | | |
| 78"W | | |
| 84"W | | |
| 90"W | | |
| 96"W | | |
| 108"W | | |

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 60"W | | |
| 66"W | | |
| 72"W | | |
| 78"W | | |
| 84"W | | |
| 90"W | | |
| 96"W | | |
| 108"W | | |

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

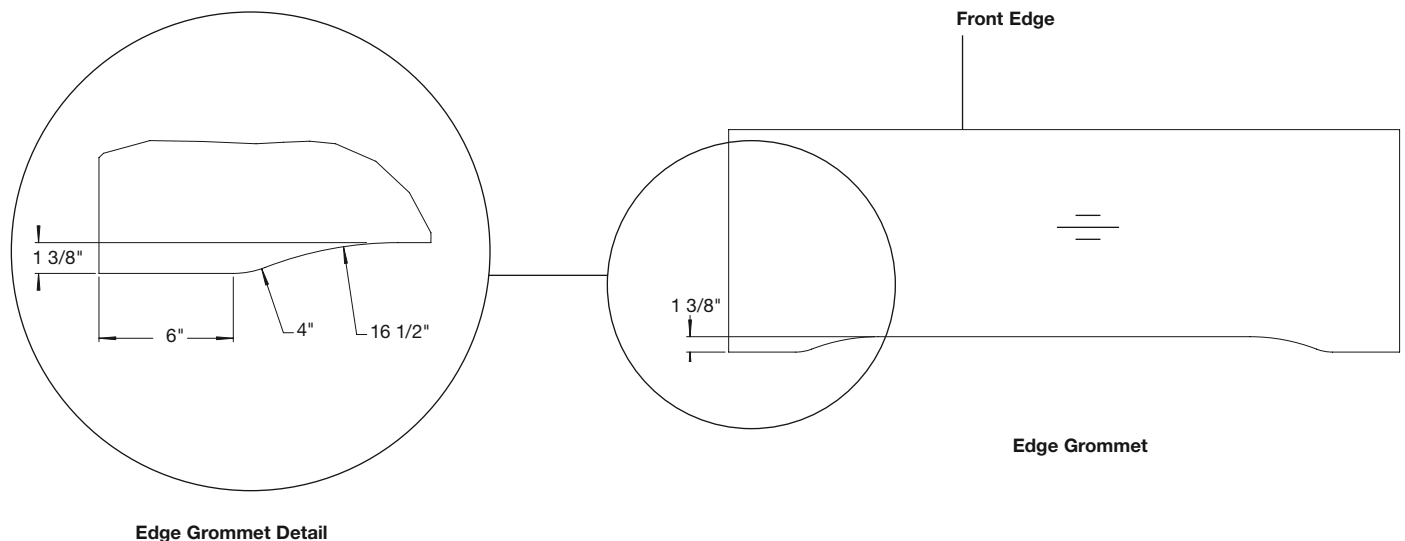
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

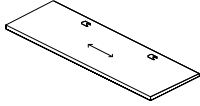
23 ¾" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ¾"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

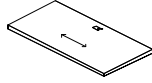
29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ¾" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



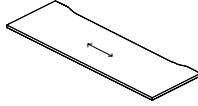
Worksurfaces



Straight Rectangular

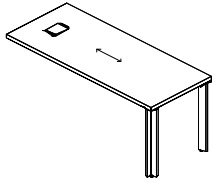


Straight Rectangular

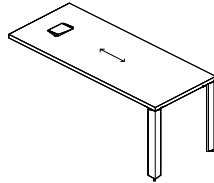


Straight Rectangular

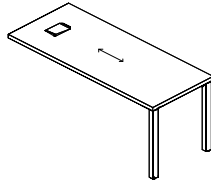
Peninsulas



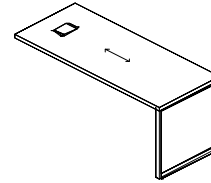
L-Leg
with Power Center



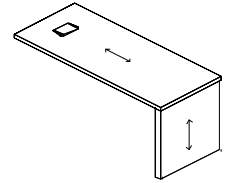
Reverse L-Leg
with Power Center



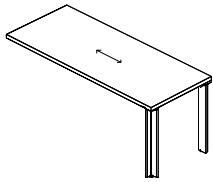
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Power Center



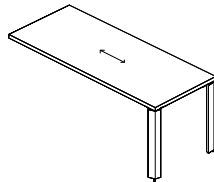
Open Frame Leg
with Power Center



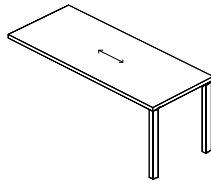
Thick End Panel
with Power Center



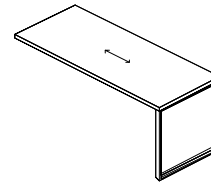
L-Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



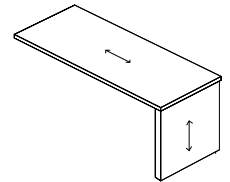
Reverse L-Leg with
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



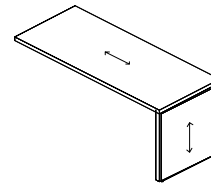
Soft Rectangular Leg
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



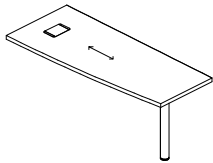
Open Frame Leg
with Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate



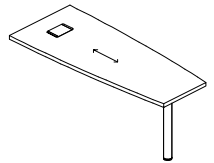
Thick End Panel
with Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



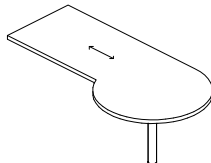
Open Frame Leg
with Infill Panels



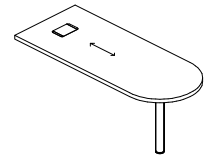
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



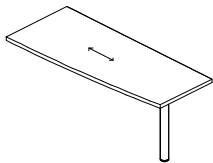
Symmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Power Center



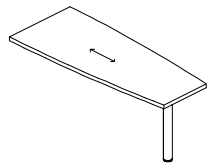
P-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



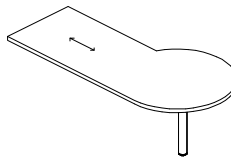
D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Power Center



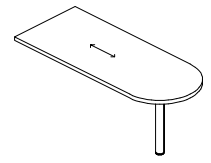
Asymmetrical Bullet
with Column Leg and
Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate



Symmetrical Bullet with
Column Leg and Stand-Off
or Flush Mount Plate

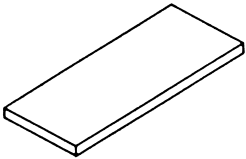


9-Shaped with
Column Leg and
Flush Mount Plate



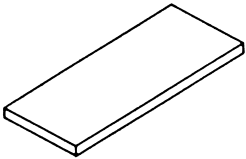
D-Shaped with Column
Leg and Stand-Off or
Flush Mount Plate

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Straight rectangular work tops  | 20" | 24" | RSA241-() () | \$506. | \$542. | \$624. | \$840. |
| | | 30" | RSA301-() () | 554. | 595. | 683. | 920. |
| | | 36" | RSA361-() () | 588. | 628. | 720. | 976. |
| | | 42" | RSA421-() () | 608. | 657. | 755. | 1,019. |
| | | 48" | RSA481-() () | 639. | 682. | 783. | 1,057. |
| | | 54" | RSA541-() () | 666. | 708. | 817. | 1,108. |
| | | 60" | RSA601-() () | 718. | 765. | 881. | 1,191. |
| | | 66" | RSA661-() () | 733. | 791. | 910. | 1,227. |
| | | 72" | RSA721-() () | 779. | 832. | 954. | 1,289. |
| | | 78" | RSA781-() () | 785. | 840. | 965. | 1,306. |
| | | 84" | RSA841-() () | 834. | 900. | 1,030. | 1,389. |
| | | 90" | RSA901-() () | 872. | 933. | 1,070. | 1,448. |
| | 96" | RSA961-() () | 906. | 965. | 1,113. | 1,499. | |
| | 24" | 24" | RSA242-() () | 531. | 570. | 657. | 886. |
| | | 30" | RSA302-() () | 601. | 642. | 745. | 1,002. |
| | | 36" | RSA362-() () | 622. | 674. | 768. | 1,039. |
| | | 42" | RSA422-() () | 647. | 691. | 796. | 1,070. |
| | | 48" | RSA482-() () | 685. | 745. | 853. | 1,150. |
| | | 54" | RSA542-() () | 733. | 791. | 910. | 1,227. |
| | | 60" | RSA602-() () | 795. | 849. | 971. | 1,315. |
| | | 66" | RSA662-() () | 812. | 873. | 1,007. | 1,357. |
| | | 72" | RSA722-() () | 855. | 914. | 1,055. | 1,425. |
| 78" | | RSA782-() () | 891. | 956. | 1,107. | 1,488. | |
| 84" | | RSA842-() () | 929. | 997. | 1,146. | 1,545. | |
| 90" | | RSA902-() () | 976. | 1,040. | 1,195. | 1,612. | |
| 96" | RSA962-() () | 1,009. | 1,078. | 1,244. | 1,679. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RSA241RL | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: CF=Classic grommet in Flush location PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location N=No grommet | These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |
| S Straight top | 2. Grommet finishes: Classic Grommet: Painted, Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. |
| 24 24" wide | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops. |
| 1 20" deep | | |
| R Recessed grommet location | | |
| 111 Jet Black (grommet) | | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| | Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development. | |
| | Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less. | |
| | Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. | |

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Straight rectangular work tops  | 30" | 24" | RSA243-() () | \$583. | \$621. | \$709. | \$957. |
| | | 30" | RSA303-() () | 654. | 698. | 803. | 1,082. |
| | | 36" | RSA363-() () | 700. | 754. | 864. | 1,164. |
| | | 42" | RSA423-() () | 730. | 781. | 902. | 1,218. |
| | | 48" | RSA483-() () | 781. | 835. | 957. | 1,294. |
| | | 54" | RSA543-() () | 844. | 905. | 1,033. | 1,396. |
| | | 60" | RSA603-() () | 873. | 934. | 1,072. | 1,450. |
| | | 66" | RSA663-() () | 890. | 955. | 1,106. | 1,487. |
| | | 72" | RSA723-() () | 916. | 980. | 1,123. | 1,518. |
| | | 78" | RSA783-() () | 958. | 1,023. | 1,178. | 1,589. |
| | | 84" | RSA843-() () | 993. | 1,066. | 1,226. | 1,655. |
| | | 90" | RSA903-() () | 1,042. | 1,114. | 1,284. | 1,733. |
| | | 96" | RSA963-() () | 1,078. | 1,158. | 1,331. | 1,796. |
| | | 36" | 60" | RSA604-() () | 1,006. | 1,077. | 1,237. |
| 66" | RSA664-() () | | 1,042. | 1,115. | 1,288. | 1,736. | |
| 72" | RSA724-() () | | 1,077. | 1,154. | 1,330. | 1,794. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RSA243RL | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top thickness | Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. |
| S Straight top | 2. Grommet option | |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 3. Top finish | These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |
| 24 24" wide | 4. Grommet finish | |
| 3 30" deep | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| R Recessed grommet location | CF = Classic grommet in Flush location. | |
| 111 Jet Black (grommet) | CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location. | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. |
| 006B Top finish | PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location. | |
| () Edge finish | PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location. | Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops. |
| | N = No grommet | |
| | *CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location. | |
| | *PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location. | |
| | * Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only. | |
| | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> | |
| | Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated | |
| | Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | |
| | 3. <i>4. Top finish</i> | |
| | 4. <i>5. Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Return and Bridge Rectlear
Horizontal or Vertical Grain Direction

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Return / Bridge 1 1/4" thick | 20" | 36" | RSAR361(H/V) () () | \$588. | \$628. | \$720. | \$976. |
| | | 42" | RSAR421(H/V) () () | 608. | 657. | 755. | 1,019. |
| | | 48" | RSAR481(H/V) () () | 639. | 682. | 783. | 1,057. |
| | | 54" | RSAR541(H/V) () () | 666. | 708. | 817. | 1,108. |
| | | 60" | RSAR601(H/V) () () | 718. | 765. | 881. | 1,191. |
| | | 66" | RSAR661(H/V) () () | 733. | 791. | 910. | 1,227. |
| | | 72" | RSAR721(H/V) () () | 779. | 832. | 954. | 1,289. |
| | 24" | 36" | RSAR362(H/V) () () | 622. | 674. | 768. | 1,039. |
| | | 42" | RSAR422(H/V) () () | 647. | 691. | 796. | 1,070. |
| | | 48" | RSAR482(H/V) () () | 685. | 745. | 853. | 1,150. |
| | | 54" | RSAR542(H/V) () () | 733. | 791. | 910. | 1,227. |
| | | 60" | RSAR602(H/V) () () | 795. | 849. | 971. | 1,315. |
| | | 66" | RSAR662(H/V) () () | 812. | 873. | 1,007. | 1,357. |
| | | 72" | RSAR722(H/V) () () | 855. | 914. | 1,055. | 1,425. |

Order Code

| | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Example: | RSDR361(H/V) () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| D | 1 1/2" top |
| R | Return |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| H/V | Horizontal or Vertical grain |
| N | Grommet type |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Worksurface finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

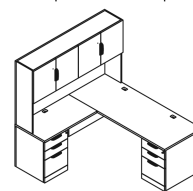
To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
N = No grommet
- Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

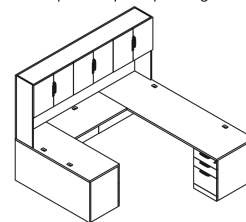
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

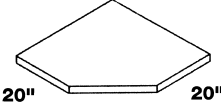


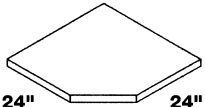
Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.

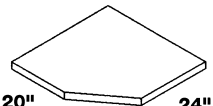
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

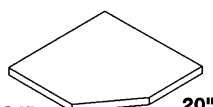
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4" Rectilinear Corner Tops 20" and 24" deep

| description | Return d | d | Back w | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 20" Corner worktops, straight front corners  | 20" | 20" | 36" | 36" | RKA 363611-() | \$1,041. | \$1,148. | \$1,319. | \$1,783. |
| | 20" | 20" | 36" | 42" | RKA 364211-() | 1,100. | 1,219. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | 20" | 20" | 36" | 48" | RKA 364811-() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 36" | RKA 423611-() | 1,100. | 1,219. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 42" | RKA 424211-() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 48" | RKA 424811-() | 1,271. | 1,406. | 1,620. | 2,186. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 36" | RKA 483611-() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 42" | RKA 484211-() | 1,271. | 1,406. | 1,620. | 2,186. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 48" | RKA 484811-() | 1,342. | 1,483. | 1,706. | 2,300. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" Corner worktops, straight front corners  | 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | RKA 363622-() | 1,182. | 1,301. | 1,493. | 2,020. |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 42" | RKA 364222-() | 1,241. | 1,372. | 1,576. | 2,126. |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 48" | RKA 364822-() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 36" | RKA 423622-() | 1,241. | 1,372. | 1,576. | 2,126. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | RKA 424222-() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 48" | RKA 424822-() | 1,412. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,426. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 36" | RKA 483622-() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 42" | RKA 484222-() | 1,412. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,426. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | RKA 484822-() | 1,482. | 1,638. | 1,879. | 2,536. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 20"/24" Corner worktops, straight front corners  | 20" | 24" | 36" | 36" | RKA 363612-() | 1,082. | 1,195. | 1,379. | 1,860. |
| | 20" | 24" | 36" | 42" | RKA 364212-() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 20" | 24" | 36" | 48" | RKA 364812-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 36" | RKA 423612-() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 42" | RKA 424212-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 48" | RKA 424812-() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 36" | RKA 483612-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 42" | RKA 484212-() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 48" | RKA 484812-() | 1,388. | 1,535. | 1,763. | 2,383. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24"/20" Corner worktops, straight front corners  | 24" | 20" | 36" | 36" | RKA 363621-() | 1,082. | 1,195. | 1,379. | 1,860. |
| | 24" | 20" | 36" | 42" | RKA 364221-() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 24" | 20" | 36" | 48" | RKA 364821-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 36" | RKA 423621-() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 42" | RKA 424221-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 48" | RKA 424821-() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 36" | RKA 483621-() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 42" | RKA 484221-() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 48" | RKA 484821-() | 1,388. | 1,535. | 1,763. | 2,383. |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Example: RKA363611N1 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| K | Straight front corner |
| A | 1 1/4" thick |
| 36 | 36" wide on left side |
| 36 | 36" wide on right side |
| 1 | 20" deep on left side |
| 1 | 20" deep on right side |
| CF | Classic grommet in flush location |
| 111 | Jet Black (grommet) |
| 506B | Maple Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| To order please specify pattern number including: |
| 1. Grommet option: CF=Classic grommet in Flush location PF=Profiles grommet in Flush location N=No grommet |
| 2. Grommet finishes: Classic Grommet: Painted, Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD |
| 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 |
| 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) |

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Application Notes

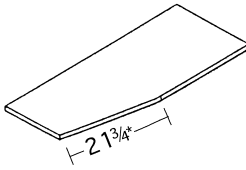
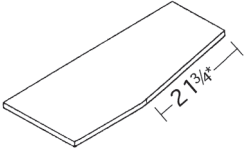
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Transition Wave Tops
20", 24" and 30" deep

| description | d | w | d | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Wave top transition (right 20")  | 24" | 42" | 20" | RWA4221-()() | \$623. | \$694. | \$798. | \$1,077. |
| | 24" | 48" | 20" | RWA4821-()() | 660. | 726. | 837. | 1,127. |
| | 24" | 54" | 20" | RWA5421-()() | 709. | 779. | 900. | 1,215. |
| | 24" | 60" | 20" | RWA6021-()() | 754. | 834. | 956. | 1,292. |
| | 24" | 66" | 20" | RWA6621-()() | 780. | 861. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | 24" | 72" | 20" | RWA7221-()() | 810. | 902. | 1,031. | 1,392. |
| Wave top transition (left 24")  | 24" | 36" | 30" | RWA3623-()() | 648. | 718. | 829. | 1,115. |
| | 24" | 42" | 30" | RWA4223-()() | 676. | 752. | 861. | 1,159. |
| | 24" | 48" | 30" | RWA4823-()() | 708. | 773. | 891. | 1,206. |
| | 24" | 54" | 30" | RWA5423-()() | 757. | 837. | 960. | 1,301. |
| | 24" | 60" | 30" | RWA6023-()() | 809. | 900. | 1,030. | 1,389. |
| | 24" | 66" | 30" | RWA6623-()() | 841. | 927. | 1,067. | 1,445. |
| | 24" | 72" | 30" | RWA7223-()() | 883. | 976. | 1,118. | 1,512. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Example: RWEA3631FL |
| R Reff Profiles |
| E Wave top ends |
| A 1 1/4" thick |
| 36 36" wide |
| 3 32" deep on left side |
| 1 20" deep on right side |
| CF Grommet option |
| 111 Jet Black (grommet) |
| 114 Folkstone grey |
| 124 Edge Finish (L) |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:**
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:**
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Top finish**
- Edge finish:** Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.

36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

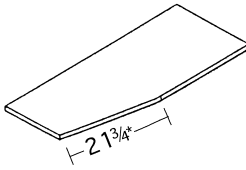
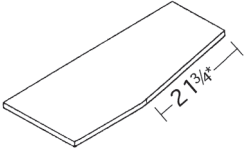
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 2 1/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Transition Wave Tops
20", 24" and 30" deep

| description | d | w | d | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Wave top transition (left 20")  | 20" | 42" | 24" | RWA4212-()() | \$623. | \$694. | \$798. | \$1,077. |
| | 20" | 48" | 24" | RWA4812-()() | 660. | 726. | 837. | 1,127. |
| | 20" | 54" | 24" | RWA5412-()() | 709. | 779. | 900. | 1,215. |
| | 20" | 60" | 24" | RWA6012-()() | 754. | 834. | 956. | 1,292. |
| | 20" | 66" | 24" | RWA6612-()() | 780. | 861. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | 20" | 72" | 24" | RWA7212-()() | 810. | 902. | 1,031. | 1,392. |
| Wave top transition (right 24")  | 30" | 36" | 24" | RWA3632-()() | 648. | 718. | 829. | 1,115. |
| | 30" | 42" | 24" | RWA4232-()() | 676. | 752. | 861. | 1,159. |
| | 30" | 48" | 24" | RWA4832-()() | 708. | 773. | 891. | 1,206. |
| | 30" | 54" | 24" | RWA5432-()() | 757. | 837. | 960. | 1,301. |
| | 30" | 60" | 24" | RWA6032-()() | 809. | 900. | 1,030. | 1,389. |
| | 30" | 66" | 24" | RWA6632-()() | 841. | 927. | 1,067. | 1,445. |
| | 30" | 72" | 24" | RWA7232-()() | 883. | 976. | 1,118. | 1,512. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Example: RWEA3631FL |
| R Reff Profiles |
| E Wave top ends |
| A 1 1/4" thick |
| 36 36" wide |
| 3 32" deep on left side |
| 1 20" deep on right side |
| CF Grommet option |
| 111 Jet Black (grommet) |
| 114 Folkstone grey |
| 124 Edge Finish (L) |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:**
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:**
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Top finish**
- Edge finish:** Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

32"D wave end top requires 20"D end panel for freestanding support.

36"D wave end top requires 24"D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

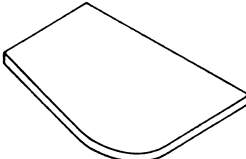
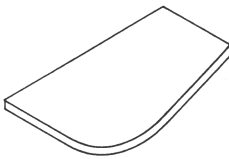
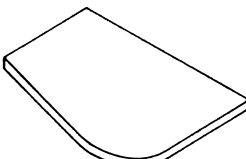
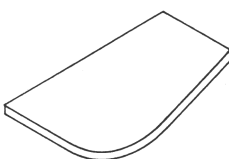
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 2 1/4" on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
 Transitional Wave Tops Ends
 20", 24", 30" and 36" Deep

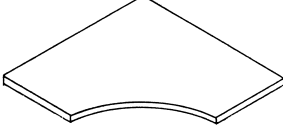
| description | depthl | w | d | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|---------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Wave top end, (left 20")  | 32" | 36" | 20" | RWEA3613-()() | \$831. | \$918. | \$1,059. | \$1,427. |
| | 32" | 42" | 20" | RWEA4213-()() | 865. | 955. | 1,106. | 1,487. |
| | 32" | 48" | 20" | RWEA4813-()() | 910. | 1,008. | 1,159. | 1,565. |
| Wave top end, (right 20")  | 20" | 36" | 32" | RWEA3631-()() | 831. | 918. | 1,059. | 1,427. |
| | 20" | 42" | 32" | RWEA4231-()() | 865. | 955. | 1,106. | 1,487. |
| | 20" | 48" | 32" | RWEA4831-()() | 910. | 1,008. | 1,159. | 1,565. |
| Wave top end, (left 24")  | 36" | 36" | 24" | RWEA3626-()() | 861. | 953. | 1,094. | 1,477. |
| | 36" | 42" | 24" | RWEA4226-()() | 889. | 982. | 1,127. | 1,525. |
| | 36" | 48" | 24" | RWEA4826-()() | 943. | 1,039. | 1,192. | 1,611. |
| Wave top end, (right 24")  | 24" | 36" | 36" | RWEA3662-()() | 861. | 953. | 1,094. | 1,477. |
| | 24" | 42" | 36" | RWEA4262-()() | 889. | 982. | 1,127. | 1,525. |
| | 24" | 48" | 36" | RWEA4862-()() | 943. | 1,039. | 1,192. | 1,611. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RCA363611N1 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide. |
| R Reff Profiles | | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| C Curved front corner | | Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | | Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations. |
| 36 36" wide on left back | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| 36 36" wide on right back | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only. |
| 1 20" deep on left side | 3. <i>Top finish</i> | |
| 1 20" deep on right side | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick. See Planning Guide for grommet locations. |
| CF No grommet | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 506B Maple | | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | | |

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Curvilinear Corner Tops

20" Deep

| description | Return d | d | back w | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------|-----|--------|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 20")  | 20" | 20" | 36" | 36" | RCA363611-()() | \$1,041. | \$1,148. | \$1,319. | \$1,783. |
| | 20" | 20" | 36" | 42" | RCA364211-()() | 1,100. | 1,219. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | 20" | 20" | 36" | 48" | RCA364811-()() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 36" | RCA423611-()() | 1,100. | 1,219. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 42" | RCA424211-()() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 42" | 48" | RCA424811-()() | 1,271. | 1,406. | 1,620. | 2,186. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 36" | RCA483611-()() | 1,166. | 1,290. | 1,483. | 2,002. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 42" | RCA484211-()() | 1,271. | 1,406. | 1,620. | 2,186. |
| | 20" | 20" | 48" | 48" | RCA484811-()() | 1,342. | 1,483. | 1,706. | 2,300. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 20") | 24" | 20" | 36" | 36" | RCA363621-()() | 1,082. | 1,195. | 1,379. | 1,860. |
| | 24" | 20" | 36" | 42" | RCA364221-()() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 24" | 20" | 36" | 48" | RCA364821-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 36" | RCA423621-()() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 42" | RCA424221-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 42" | 48" | RCA424821-()() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 36" | RCA483621-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 42" | RCA484221-()() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 24" | 20" | 48" | 48" | RCA484821-()() | 1,388. | 1,535. | 1,763. | 2,383. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RCA363611N1 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide. |
| R Reff Profiles | | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| C Curved front corner | | Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | | Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations. |
| 36 36" wide on left back | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| 36 36" wide on right back | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only. |
| 1 20" deep on left side | 3. <i>Top finish</i> | |
| 1 20" deep on right side | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick. See Planning Guide for grommet locations. |
| CF No grommet | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 506B Maple | | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | | |

Worksurface 1 1/4"
Curvilinear Corner Tops
24" Deep

| description | Return d | d | back w | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------|-----|--------|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20", Right return 24") | 20" | 24" | 36" | 36" | RCA363612-()() | \$1,082. | \$1,195. | \$1,379. | \$1,860. |
| | 20" | 24" | 36" | 42" | RCA364212-()() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 20" | 24" | 36" | 48" | RCA364812-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 36" | RCA423612-()() | 1,146. | 1,267. | 1,452. | 1,960. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 42" | RCA424212-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 42" | 48" | RCA424812-()() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 36" | RCA483612-()() | 1,216. | 1,340. | 1,541. | 2,079. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 42" | RCA484212-()() | 1,326. | 1,456. | 1,680. | 2,270. |
| | 20" | 24" | 48" | 48" | RCA484812-()() | 1,388. | 1,535. | 1,763. | 2,383. |
| Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24", Right return 24") | 24" | 24" | 36" | 36" | RCA363622-()() | 1,182. | 1,301. | 1,493. | 2,020. |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 42" | RCA364222-()() | 1,241. | 1,372. | 1,576. | 2,126. |
| | 24" | 24" | 36" | 48" | RCA364822-()() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 36" | RCA423622-()() | 1,241. | 1,372. | 1,576. | 2,126. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 42" | RCA424222-()() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | 48" | RCA424822-()() | 1,412. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,426. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 36" | RCA483622-()() | 1,306. | 1,445. | 1,657. | 2,238. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 42" | RCA484222-()() | 1,412. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,426. |
| | 24" | 24" | 48" | 48" | RCA484822-()() | 1,482. | 1,638. | 1,879. | 2,536. |

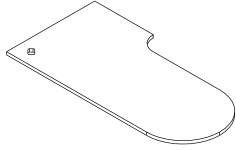
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RCA363612N1 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide. |
| R Reff Profiles | | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| C Curved front corner | | Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | | Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations. |
| 36 36" wide on left back | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| 36 36" wide on right back | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only. |
| 1 20" deep on left side | 3. <i>Top finish</i> | |
| 2 24" deep on right side | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4" thick. See Planning Guide for grommet locations. |
| CF No grommet | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 506B Maple | | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | | |

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Extended Curvilinear Corner Tops

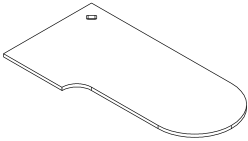
36" Deep

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24") | 72" | 36" | RCCDLA23672 () () () | \$2,872. | \$3,740. | \$5,279. | \$7,120. |
| | 78" | 36" | RCCDLA23678 () () () | 2,986. | 3,888. | 5,484. | 7,405. |
| | 84" | 36" | RCCDLA23684 () () () | 3,106. | 4,047. | 5,703. | 7,700. |
| | 96" | 36" | RCCDLA23696 () () () | 3,233. | 4,205. | 5,932. | 8,012. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30") | 72" | 36" | RCCDLA33672 () () () | 2,875. | 3,748. | 5,292. | 7,145. |
| | 78" | 36" | RCCDLA33678 () () () | 2,990. | 3,900. | 5,506. | 7,433. |
| | 84" | 36" | RCCDLA33684 () () () | 3,112. | 4,054. | 5,721. | 7,727. |
| | 96" | 36" | RCCDLA33696 () () () | 3,235. | 4,217. | 5,952. | 8,032. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24") | 72" | 36" | RCCDRA23672 () () () | 2,872. | 3,740. | 5,279. | 7,120. |
| | 78" | 36" | RCCDRA23678 () () () | 2,986. | 3,888. | 5,484. | 7,405. |
| | 84" | 36" | RCCDRA23684 () () () | 3,106. | 4,047. | 5,703. | 7,700. |
| | 96" | 36" | RCCDRA23696 () () () | 3,233. | 4,205. | 5,932. | 8,012. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30") | 72" | 36" | RCCDRA33672 () () () | 2,875. | 3,748. | 5,292. | 7,145. |
| | 78" | 36" | RCCDRA33678 () () () | 2,990. | 3,900. | 5,506. | 7,433. |
| | 84" | 36" | RCCDRA33684 () () () | 3,112. | 4,054. | 5,721. | 7,727. |
| | 96" | 36" | RCCDRA33696 () () () | 3,235. | 4,217. | 5,952. | 8,032. |

Order Code

| |
|--|
| Example: RCCDLA23672N2 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| CC Curved corner |
| D D top |
| L Left Hand |
| A 1 1/4" thick |
| 2 24" return |
| 36 36" d at straight edge of corner, 30" across "D" |
| 72 72" wide |
| N Grommet option |
| 111 Grommet finish |
| V319 Medium Cherry |
| () Edge Finish (L) |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:**
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:**
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
- Top Finish:**
- Edge finish:** Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

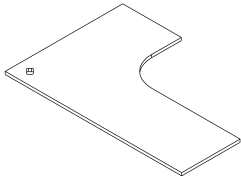
Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

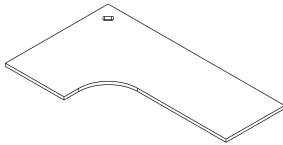
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4"
 Extended Straight Corner Tops
 24" Deep

| description | d | w | return d | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24") | 36" | 60" | 24" | RCEAL223660() () () | \$1,065. | \$1,540. | \$2,086. | \$2,819. |
| | 36" | 72" | 24" | RCEAL223672() () () | 1,272. | 1,866. | 2,522. | 3,406. |
| | 42" | 60" | 24" | RCEAL224260() () () | 1,167. | 1,702. | 2,304. | 3,109. |
| | 42" | 72" | 24" | RCEAL224272() () () | 1,383. | 2,032. | 2,745. | 3,704. |
| | 48" | 72" | 24" | RCEAL224872() () () | 1,489. | 2,193. | 2,961. | 3,999. |
| | 48" | 84" | 24" | RCEAL224884() () () | 1,702. | 2,522. | 3,402. | 4,591. |
| 48" | 96" | 24" | RCEAL224896() () () | 1,953. | 2,907. | 3,911. | 5,283. | |

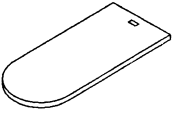



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24") | 36" | 60" | 24" | RCEAR223660() () () | 1,065. | 1,540. | 2,086. | 2,819. |
| | 36" | 72" | 24" | RCEAR223672() () () | 1,272. | 1,866. | 2,522. | 3,406. |
| | 42" | 60" | 24" | RCEAR224260() () () | 1,167. | 1,702. | 2,304. | 3,109. |
| | 42" | 72" | 24" | RCEAR224272() () () | 1,383. | 2,032. | 2,745. | 3,704. |
| | 48" | 72" | 24" | RCEAR224872() () () | 1,489. | 2,193. | 2,961. | 3,999. |
| | 48" | 84" | 24" | RCEAR224884() () () | 1,702. | 2,522. | 3,402. | 4,591. |
| | 48" | 96" | 24" | RCEAR224896() () () | 1,953. | 2,907. | 3,911. | 5,283. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RCEAL223660N2 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location PF = Profiles grommet in flush location N = No Grommet | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Corner | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |
| E Extended | 3. <i>Top Finish:</i> | Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| L Left Hand | | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. |
| 22 24" returns | | |
| 36 36" d at corner straight edge | | |
| 60 60" wide | | |
| CF Grommet option | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Maple | | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | | |

Worksurface 1 1/4" Meeting tops "D" 30" and 36" Deep

| description | type | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|  Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none | 30" deep | 30" | 42" | RMDA4230-() | \$919. | \$978. | \$1,120. | \$1,517. |
| | | 30" | 48" | RMDA4830-() | 989. | 1,057. | 1,218. | 1,640. |
| | | 30" | 54" | RMDA5430-() | 1,057. | 1,130. | 1,301. | 1,757. |
| | | 30" | 60" | RMDA6030-() | 1,134. | 1,214. | 1,387. | 1,874. |
| | | 30" | 66" | RMDA6630-() | 1,206. | 1,289. | 1,482. | 2,001. |
| | | 30" | 72" | RMDA7230-() | 1,284. | 1,370. | 1,575. | 2,124. |
| | | 30" | 78" | RMDA7830-() | 1,452. | 1,543. | 1,779. | 2,399. |
| | | 30" | 84" | RMDA8430-() | 1,616. | 1,721. | 1,984. | 2,676. |
| | | 30" | 90" | RMDA9030-() | 1,804. | 1,926. | 2,214. | 2,986. |
| | | 30" | 96" | RMDA9630-() | 1,996. | 2,126. | 2,445. | 3,297. |
| | 36" deep | 36" | 42" | RMDA4236-() | 1,009. | 1,076. | 1,234. | 1,667. |
| | | 36" | 48" | RMDA4836-() | 1,107. | 1,177. | 1,351. | 1,824. |
| | | 36" | 54" | RMDA5436-() | 1,259. | 1,344. | 1,549. | 2,090. |
| | | 36" | 60" | RMDA6036-() | 1,415. | 1,505. | 1,736. | 2,344. |
| | | 36" | 66" | RMDA6636-() | 1,444. | 1,536. | 1,766. | 2,389. |
| | | 36" | 72" | RMDA7236-() | 1,464. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,426. |
| | | 36" | 78" | RMDA7836-() | 1,652. | 1,760. | 2,023. | 2,734. |
| | | 36" | 84" | RMDA8436-() | 1,836. | 1,956. | 2,250. | 3,039. |
| | | 36" | 90" | RMDA9036-() | 1,934. | 2,059. | 2,370. | 3,201. |
| | | 36" | 96" | RMDA9636-() | 2,121. | 2,258. | 2,596. | 3,507. |
|  No Grommets | (20" panels) | 21 1/4" | 42 1/2" | RMDA4221-() | 1,182. | 1,258. | 1,446. | 1,950. |
| | (24" panels) | 25 1/4" | 50 1/2" | RMDA5025-() | 1,292. | 1,379. | 1,582. | 2,139. |

Please specify mating trim profile

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RMDA4230N1 R Reff Profiles MD Meeting D-top A 1 1/4" thick 42 42" wide 30 30" deep CC Grommet option 111 Grommet finish 506B Maple () Edge Finish (L) | <p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet options: CC = Classic grommet in Center location PF = Profiles grommet in Center location (Center location available in D-tops only) N = No Grommet Grommet finish: Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD Top Finish: Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) Trim profile A = Flat B = Square C = Bullnose E = Extruded Aluminum | <p>Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension.</p> <p>Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.</p> <p>Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.</p> <p>Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops.</p> <p>Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.</p> <p>Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.</p> <p>Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.</p> <p>These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.</p> |

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Meeting tops "P" and "9"

30" and 36" Deep

| description | type | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Meeting 9-top | | 30" | 42" | RM9A4230-()() | \$1,253. | \$1,342. | \$1,542. | \$2,082. |
| Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support | | 36" | 48" | RM9A4836-()() | 1,400. | 1,489. | 1,716. | 2,322. |



No Grommets 42" diameter

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meeting P-top | | 30" | 42" | RMPA4230-()() | 1,253. | 1,342. | 1,542. | 2,082. |
| Adjoining top must use 12" end panel and modesty panel to support | | 36" | 48" | RMPA4836-()() | 1,400. | 1,489. | 1,716. | 2,322. |



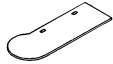
No Grommets 42" diameter

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Worksurface 9-top | | 30" | 84" | RM9A8430-()() | 2,563. | 2,733. | 3,142. | 4,242. |
| | | 30" | 96" | RM9A9630-()() | 2,670. | 2,853. | 3,273. | 4,418. |



42" diameter

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Worksurface P-top | | 30" | 84" | RMPA8430-()() | 2,752. | 2,733. | 3,142. | 4,242. |
| | | 30" | 96" | RMPA9630-()() | 2,670. | 2,853. | 3,273. | 4,418. |




42" diameter

84" top uses a 42" modesty, 96" top uses a 54" modesty

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RM9A4230N1 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location N = No Grommet. | Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. |
| M9 Meeting 9-top | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 3. <i>Top Finish:</i> | See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end. |
| 42 42" wide | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w. |
| 30 30" deep | | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| CF Grommet option | | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. |
| 111 Grommet finish | | Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops. |
| 506B Maple | | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | | Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. |
| | | Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options. |

Worksurface 1 1/4"
 Meeting tops
 30", 42" and 48" Deep

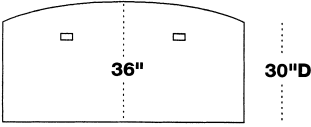
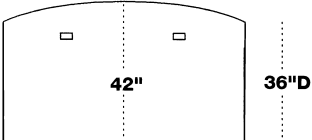
| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Elliptical tops  | 30" | 60" | REBA6030-() * | \$1,761. | \$1,915. | \$2,195. | \$2,970. |
| | 42" | 72" | REBA7242-() * | 2,508. | 2,731. | 3,132. | 4,227. |
| | 48" | 78" | REBA7848-() * | 2,748. | 2,985. | 3,432. | 4,635. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RMDA4230N1 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> CF = Classic grommet in flush location | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| MD Meeting D-top | CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location | See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location | Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. |
| 42 42" wide | PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location | Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| 30 30" deep | N = No Grommet | Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only. |
| CF Grommet option | 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated | Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops. |
| 111 Grommet finish | Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD | Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options. |
| 506B Maple | 3. <i>Top finish:</i> | Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section. |
| () Edge Finish (L) | 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |
| | | *Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions. |
| | | Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. |

Worksurface 1 1/4"

Bow Front and Support

30" and 36" Deep





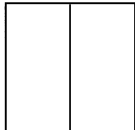
| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bow shaped top  | 30" | 72" | RMB(A)7230-()() | \$1,472. | \$1,629. | \$1,874. | \$2,527. |
| | 30" | 84" | RMB(A)8430-()() | 1,622. | 1,798. | 2,065. | 2,785. |
| | 30" | 96" | RMB(A)9630-()() | 1,798. | 1,993. | 2,285. | 3,092. |
| Use 29" deep pedestals or end panels. Do not use 23" deep pedestals if using recessed modesty. | | | | | | | |
| Bow shaped top - 36"D  | 36" | 72" | RMB(A)7236-()() | 1,566. | 1,725. | 1,990. | 2,684. |
| | 36" | 84" | RMB(A)8436-()() | 1,714. | 1,898. | 2,183. | 2,945. |
| | 36" | 96" | RMB(A)9636-()() | 1,900. | 2,103. | 2,415. | 3,259. |
| Use with 29" deep end panels or 29" deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance). Can also be used with 36" deep end panel and recessed modesty. | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Example: RMBA7230R2 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| MB | Bowed front |
| A | 1 1/4" thick |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| CR | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Medium cherry |
| 111 | Jet Black (grommet) |
| () | Edge Finish (L) |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> |
| 1. <i>Grommet options:</i> |
| CF = Classic grommet in flush location |
| CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location |
| PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location |
| PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location |
| N = No Grommet |
| *CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location |
| *PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location |
| *Note: FA and PA are for 36"D tops only. |
| 2. <i>Grommet finish:</i> |
| Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated |
| Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD |
| 3. <i>Top Finish:</i> |
| 4. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) |

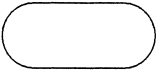
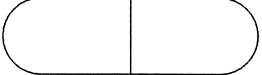
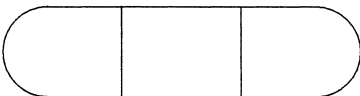

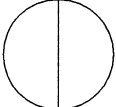
| Application Notes |
|---|
| Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |
| See Planning Guide for grommet locations. |
| Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. |
| *Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application. |
| Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. |
| Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| Shipped with hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for application details. |
| Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface. |
| Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface. |
| Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only |
| Note: Recessed grommet location is not recommended for 20" and 24" deep tops. |

Conference 1 1/4"
 Square and Rectangular
 Multi Depth

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rectangular top 1 piece  | 30" | 72" | RRA7230-() | \$948. | \$1,014. | \$1,164. | \$1,570. |
| | 30" | 84" | RRA8430-() | 1,048. | 1,116. | 1,289. | 1,737. |
| | 30" | 96" | RRA9630-() | 1,178. | 1,257. | 1,445. | 1,949. |
| | 36" | 72" | RRA7236-() | 1,031. | 1,101. | 1,265. | 1,709. |
| | 36" | 84" | RRA8436-() | 1,127. | 1,200. | 1,381. | 1,864. |
| | 36" | 96" | RRA9636-() | 1,301. | 1,386. | 1,593. | 2,153. |
| | 42" | 84" | RRA8442-() | 1,667. | 1,779. | 2,039. | 2,756. |
| | 42" | 96" | RRA9642-() | 1,912. | 2,036. | 2,344. | 3,166. |
| | 48" | 96" | RRA9648-() | 2,034. | 2,172. | 2,495. | 3,370. |
| Rectangular top 2 piece  | 36" | 120" | RRA12036-() | 2,086. | 2,224. | 2,558. | 3,453. |
| | 42" | 120" | RRA12042-() | 2,875. | 3,066. | 3,528. | 4,764. |
| | 42" | 144" | RRA14442-() | 3,233. | 3,446. | 3,962. | 5,349. |
| | 48" | 120" | RRA12048-() | 3,124. | 3,335. | 3,831. | 5,177. |
| | 48" | 144" | RRA14448-() | 3,461. | 3,695. | 4,247. | 5,736. |
| Rectangular top 3 piece  | 42" | 168" | RRA16842-() | 4,237. | 4,515. | 5,199. | 7,017. |
| | 42" | 192" | RRA19242-() | 4,594. | 4,897. | 5,627. | 7,599. |
| | 48" | 168" | RRA16848-() | 4,602. | 4,910. | 5,644. | 7,619. |
| | 48" | 192" | RRA19248-() | 4,948. | 5,270. | 6,059. | 8,174. |
| Square tops   | 36" | – | RRA3636-() | 731. | 781. | 902. | 1,218. |
| | 42" | – | RRA4242-() | 948. | 1,014. | 1,164. | 1,570. |
| | 48" | – | RRA4848-() | 1,247. | 1,330. | 1,529. | 2,059. |
| | 60" | * | RRA6060-() | 1,946. | 2,071. | 2,388. | 3,217. |
| | 72" | * | RRA7272-() | 2,291. | 2,445. | 2,811. | 3,794. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RRAG72302 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top thickness | Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. |
| R Rectangular | 2. Width | Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 3. Depth | |
| 72 72" wide | 4. Finish | All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options. |
| 30 30" deep | 1. <i>Thickness options:</i> A = 1 1/4" | |
| 006B Medium cherry | 2. <i>Top Finish</i> | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | 3. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Top to top brackets included. |
| | *Square tops in two pieces. | Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin. |
| | | See table base matrix in Planning Guide on Exchange. |

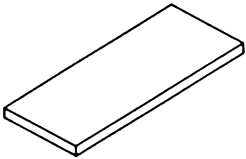
Conference 1 1/4"
Round and Racetrack
Multi Depth

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | M/V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Racetrack top 1 piece  | 30" | 72" | RTA7230-() | \$1,796. | \$1,915. | \$2,195. | \$2,970. |
| | 30" | 84" | RTA8430-() | 1,999. | 2,130. | 2,449. | 3,304. |
| | 30" | 96" | RTA9630-() | 2,221. | 2,370. | 2,726. | 3,680. |
| | 36" | 72" | RTA7236-() | 2,051. | 2,183. | 2,508. | 3,385. |
| | 36" | 84" | RTA8436-() | 2,300. | 2,455. | 2,820. | 3,807. |
| | 36" | 96" | RTA9636-() | 2,552. | 2,721. | 3,132. | 4,227. |
| | 42" | 84" | RTA8442-() | 2,797. | 2,985. | 3,432. | 4,635. |
| | 42" | 96" | RTA9642-() | 3,139. | 3,344. | 3,841. | 5,191. |
| Racetrack top 2 piece  | 36" | 120" | RTA12036-() | 3,293. | 3,516. | 4,047. | 5,458. |
| | 42" | 120" | RTA12042-() | 3,559. | 3,789. | 4,361. | 5,887. |
| | 42" | 144" | RTA14442-() | 3,924. | 4,179. | 4,810. | 6,485. |
| | 48" | 120" | RTA12048-() | 3,779. | 4,031. | 4,635. | 6,259. |
| | 48" | 144" | RTA14448-() | 4,021. | 4,288. | 4,925. | 6,649. |
| Racetrack top 3 piece  | 42" | 168" | RTA16842-() | 4,918. | 5,240. | 6,029. | 8,137. |
| | 42" | 192" | RTA19242-() | 5,282. | 5,628. | 6,479. | 8,746. |
| | 48" | 168" | RTA16848-() | 5,264. | 5,607. | 6,447. | 8,704. |
| | 48" | 192" | RTA19248-() | 5,500. | 5,866. | 6,742. | 9,101. |
| Round tops   | 36" | – | RTA3636-() | 1,009. | 1,076. | 1,234. | 1,667. |
| | 42" | – | RTA4242-() | 1,175. | 1,245. | 1,432. | 1,934. |
| | 48" | – | RTA4848-() | 1,930. | 2,054. | 2,361. | 3,191. |
| | 60" | * | RTA6060-() | 3,020. | 3,220. | 3,704. | 5,002. |
| | 72" | * | RTA7272-() | 3,737. | 3,981. | 4,586. | 6,195. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RTA72302 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top thickness | Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top. Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only. |
| R Round | 2. Width | |
| A 1 1/4" thick | 3. Depth | See table base matrix in Planning Guide, on Exchange. Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin. |
| 72 72" wide | 4. Finish | |
| 30 30" deep | 1. <i>Thickness options:</i> A = 1 1/4" | All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options. Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less than nominal dimension. Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. |
| 006B Medium cherry | 2. <i>Top finish</i> | |
| () Edge Finish (L) | 3. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| | *Round tops in two pieces. | |

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

rectilinear
20" and 24" deep

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Straight rectangular work tops  | 24" | 102" | RSD1022-() () | \$1,203. | \$1,290. | \$1,483. | \$2,001. |
| | | 108" | RSD1082-() () | 1,325. | 1,415. | 1,632. | 2,204. |
| | | 24" | RSD242-() () | 578. | 619. | 711. | 959. |
| | | 30" | RSD302-() () | 654. | 696. | 805. | 1,082. |
| | | 36" | RSD362-() () | 674. | 729. | 835. | 1,125. |
| | | 42" | RSD422-() () | 705. | 752. | 862. | 1,161. |
| | | 48" | RSD482-() () | 746. | 805. | 924. | 1,245. |
| | | 54" | RSD542-() () | 797. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | | 60" | RSD602-() () | 859. | 920. | 1,057. | 1,426. |
| | | 66" | RSD662-() () | 882. | 961. | 1,094. | 1,477. |
| | | 72" | RSD722-() () | 926. | 992. | 1,143. | 1,542. |
| | | 78" | RSD782-() () | 971. | 1,036. | 1,197. | 1,616. |
| | | 84" | RSD842-() () | 1,006. | 1,078. | 1,243. | 1,676. |
| | | 90" | RSD902-() () | 1,056. | 1,127. | 1,296. | 1,749. |
| | 96" | RSD962-() () | 1,095. | 1,171. | 1,349. | 1,819. | |
| | 20" | 102" | RSD1021-() () | 1,080. | 1,158. | 1,330. | 1,789. |
| | | 108" | RSD1081-() () | 1,188. | 1,270. | 1,457. | 1,968. |
| | | 24" | RSD241-() () | 550. | 588. | 678. | 910. |
| | | 30" | RSD301-() () | 600. | 645. | 742. | 1,002. |
| | | 36" | RSD361-() () | 636. | 682. | 781. | 1,059. |
| | | 42" | RSD421-() () | 660. | 711. | 817. | 1,106. |
| | | 48" | RSD481-() () | 694. | 736. | 849. | 1,144. |
| | | 54" | RSD541-() () | 721. | 766. | 887. | 1,198. |
| | | 60" | RSD601-() () | 815. | 832. | 956. | 1,293. |
| 66" | | RSD661-() () | 797. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. | |
| 72" | | RSD721-() () | 842. | 903. | 1,032. | 1,396. | |
| 78" | | RSD781-() () | 855. | 910. | 1,048. | 1,421. | |
| 84" | | RSD841-() () | 906. | 976. | 1,116. | 1,505. | |
| 90" | | RSD901-() () | 946. | 1,014. | 1,161. | 1,570. | |
| 96" | RSD961-() () | 982. | 1,048. | 1,206. | 1,628. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Example: RSD241RL | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| D | 1 1/2" thick |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| R | Recessed grommet location |
| 111 | Jet Black (grommet) |
| 006B | Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> |
| 1. Grommet option: F=Flush front grommet location N=No grommet R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) |
| 2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated |
| 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 |
| 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) |

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Application Notes

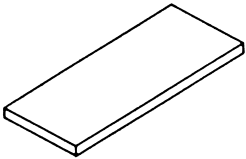
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

rectilinear
30" and 36" deep

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Straight rectangular work tops  | 30" | 102" | RSD1023-() () | \$1,288. | \$1,379. | \$1,585. | \$2,139. |
| | | 108" | RSD1083-() () | 1,414. | 1,517. | 1,746. | 2,352. |
| | | 24" | RSD243-() () | 630. | 672. | 768. | 1,039. |
| | | 30" | RSD303-() () | 709. | 757. | 868. | 1,176. |
| | | 36" | RSD363-() () | 758. | 815. | 935. | 1,259. |
| | | 42" | RSD423-() () | 794. | 848. | 977. | 1,319. |
| | | 48" | RSD483-() () | 849. | 906. | 1,039. | 1,403. |
| | | 54" | RSD543-() () | 915. | 980. | 1,119. | 1,516. |
| | | 60" | RSD603-() () | 948. | 1,015. | 1,164. | 1,575. |
| | | 66" | RSD663-() () | 965. | 1,033. | 1,196. | 1,614. |
| | | 72" | RSD723-() () | 993. | 1,063. | 1,220. | 1,645. |
| | | 78" | RSD783-() () | 1,039. | 1,113. | 1,279. | 1,722. |
| | | 84" | RSD843-() () | 1,078. | 1,158. | 1,331. | 1,797. |
| | | 90" | RSD903-() () | 1,127. | 1,211. | 1,392. | 1,879. |
| | 96" | RSD963-() () | 1,166. | 1,253. | 1,442. | 1,946. | |
| | 36" | 60" | RSD604-() () | 1,094. | 1,170. | 1,341. | 1,797. |
| | | 66" | RSD664-() () | 1,127. | 1,213. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | | 72" | RSD724-() () | 1,165. | 1,251. | 1,439. | 1,944. |

Order Code

| |
|------------------------------------|
| Example: RSD243RL |
| R Reff Profiles |
| S Straight top |
| D 1 1/2" thick |
| 24 24" wide |
| 3 30" deep |
| R Recessed grommet location |
| 111 Jet Black (grommet) |
| 006B Top finish |
| () Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:
N = No grommets
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

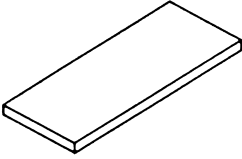
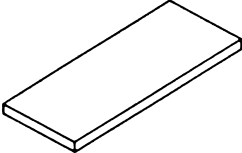
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Worksurface, bridge rectilinear | 20" | 36" | RBD361 (H/V)() () () | \$636. | \$682. | \$781. | \$1,059. |
| | | 42" | RBD421 (H/V)() () () | 660. | 711. | 817. | 1,106. |
| | | 48" | RBD481 (H/V)() () () | 694. | 736. | 849. | 1,144. |
| | | 54" | RBD541 (H/V)() () () | 721. | 766. | 887. | 1,198. |
|  | | 36" | RBD362 (H/V)() () () | 674. | 729. | 835. | 1,125. |
| | | 42" | RBD422 (H/V)() () () | 705. | 752. | 862. | 1,161. |
| | | 48" | RBD482 (H/V)() () () | 746. | 805. | 924. | 1,245. |
| | | 54" | RBD542 (H/V)() () () | 797. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
|  | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RBD361H | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| B Bridge | 1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction | |
| D 1 1/2" | | |
| 36 36" wide | 2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location | Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. |
| H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain | | Stiffener sold separately. |
| F Grommet type | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | J=Bracket sold separately. |
| 115 Grommet finish | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Modesty sold separately |
| 114 Top Finish | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| () Edge finish | | |

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

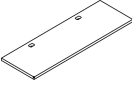
Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 43.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Square Edge Profile

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

Return and Bridge rectilinear

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick  | 20" | 36" | RSDR361(H/V) () () | \$636. | \$682. | \$781. | \$1,059. |
| | | 42" | RSDR421(H/V) () () | 660. | 711. | 817. | 1,106. |
| | | 48" | RSDR481(H/V) () () | 694. | 736. | 849. | 1,144. |
| | | 54" | RSDR541(H/V) () () | 721. | 766. | 887. | 1,198. |
| | | 60" | RSDR601(H/V) () () | 797. | 832. | 956. | 1,293. |
| | | 66" | RSDR661(H/V) () () | 815. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | | 72" | RSDR721(H/V) () () | 842. | 903. | 1,032. | 1,396. |
| | 24" | 36" | RSDR362(H/V) () () | 674. | 729. | 835. | 1,125. |
| | | 42" | RSDR422(H/V) () () | 705. | 752. | 862. | 1,161. |
| | | 48" | RSDR482(H/V) () () | 746. | 805. | 924. | 1,245. |
| | | 54" | RSDR542(H/V) () () | 797. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | | 60" | RSDR602(H/V) () () | 859. | 920. | 1,057. | 1,426. |
| | | 66" | RSDR662(H/V) () () | 882. | 961. | 1,094. | 1,477. |
| | | 72" | RSDR722(H/V) () () | 926. | 992. | 1,143. | 1,542. |

Order Code

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Example: RSDR361(H/V) () () | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| D | 1 1/2" top |
| R | Return |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| H/V | Horizontal or Vertical grain |
| N | Grommet type |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Worksurface finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

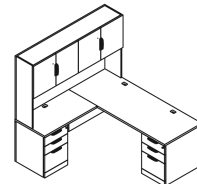
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

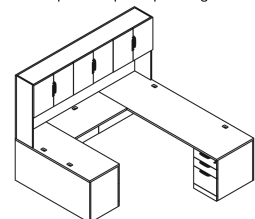
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

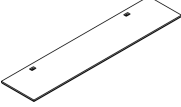
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 20" & 24" deep, Type "A"

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|----------------|------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides  | 20" | 102" | RSF1021A()() | \$1,350. | \$1,445. | \$1,662. | \$2,236. |
| | | 108" | RSF1081A()() | 1,483. | 1,588. | 1,824. | 2,462. |
| | | 24" | RSF241A()() | 685. | 734. | 848. | 1,141. |
| | | 30" | RSF301A()() | 752. | 806. | 926. | 1,251. |
| | | 36" | RSF361A()() | 796. | 853. | 976. | 1,325. |
| | | 42" | RSF421A()() | 825. | 890. | 1,022. | 1,381. |
| | | 48" | RSF481A()() | 865. | 921. | 1,060. | 1,427. |
| | | 54" | RSF541A()() | 902. | 958. | 1,110. | 1,496. |
| | | 60" | RSF601A()() | 1,019. | 1,041. | 1,196. | 1,618. |
| | | 66" | RSF661A()() | 997. | 1,068. | 1,233. | 1,664. |
| | | 72" | RSF721A()() | 1,052. | 1,128. | 1,291. | 1,748. |
| | | 78" | RSF781A()() | 1,070. | 1,141. | 1,309. | 1,772. |
| | | 84" | RSF841A()() | 1,130. | 1,219. | 1,395. | 1,883. |
| | | 90" | RSF901A()() | 1,185. | 1,267. | 1,450. | 1,962. |
| | | 96" | RSF961A()() | 1,227. | 1,309. | 1,510. | 2,034. |
| | | | 24" | 102" | RSF1022A()() | 1,504. | 1,613. |
| 108" | RSF1082A()() | | | 1,654. | 1,768. | 2,040. | 2,756. |
| 24" | RSF242A()() | | | 723. | 772. | 890. | 1,201. |
| 30" | RSF302A()() | | | 816. | 870. | 1,007. | 1,354. |
| 36" | RSF362A()() | | | 842. | 909. | 1,045. | 1,404. |
| 42" | RSF422A()() | | | 881. | 939. | 1,078. | 1,450. |
| 48" | RSF482A()() | | | 933. | 1,007. | 1,154. | 1,557. |
| 54" | RSF542A()() | | | 997. | 1,068. | 1,233. | 1,664. |
| 60" | RSF602A()() | | | 1,075. | 1,152. | 1,322. | 1,780. |
| 66" | RSF662A()() | | | 1,101. | 1,203. | 1,367. | 1,846. |
| 72" | RSF722A()() | | | 1,158. | 1,240. | 1,428. | 1,928. |
| 78" | RSF782A()() | | | 1,215. | 1,294. | 1,494. | 2,021. |
| 84" | RSF842A()() | | | 1,257. | 1,349. | 1,554. | 2,099. |
| 90" | RSF902A()() | | | 1,319. | 1,409. | 1,620. | 2,186. |
| 96" | RSF962A()() | | | 1,370. | 1,467. | 1,685. | 2,278. |

Order Code

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Example: | RSF241A()() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| F | 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| A | Float edge profile; 4 sides |
| R | Grommet location |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

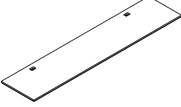
Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile 30" & 36" deep, Type "A"

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Straight rectangular tops, Type A with Float Edge 4 sides  | 30" | 102" | RSF1023A () () | \$1,607. | \$1,722. | \$1,983. | \$2,673. |
| | | 108" | RSF1083A () () | 1,766. | 1,897. | 2,183. | 2,941. |
| | | 24" | RSF243A () () | 789. | 840. | 959. | 1,296. |
| | | 30" | RSF303A () () | 887. | 945. | 1,089. | 1,472. |
| | | 36" | RSF363A () () | 946. | 1,019. | 1,167. | 1,577. |
| | | 42" | RSF423A () () | 992. | 1,059. | 1,221. | 1,650. |
| | | 48" | RSF483A () () | 1,059. | 1,130. | 1,296. | 1,756. |
| | | 54" | RSF543A () () | 1,145. | 1,224. | 1,401. | 1,893. |
| | | 60" | RSF603A () () | 1,187. | 1,268. | 1,453. | 1,967. |
| | | 66" | RSF663A () () | 1,206. | 1,293. | 1,493. | 2,018. |
| | | 72" | RSF723A () () | 1,241. | 1,327. | 1,527. | 2,057. |
| | | 78" | RSF783A () () | 1,296. | 1,389. | 1,595. | 2,154. |
| | | 84" | RSF843A () () | 1,349. | 1,445. | 1,663. | 2,245. |
| | | 90" | RSF903A () () | 1,409. | 1,515. | 1,741. | 2,349. |
| | | 96" | RSF963A () () | 1,457. | 1,567. | 1,804. | 2,430. |
| | 36" | 60" | RSF604A () () | 1,369. | 1,464. | 1,675. | 2,245. |
| | | 66" | RSF664A () () | 1,409. | 1,517. | 1,746. | 2,350. |
| | | 72" | RSF724A () () | 1,456. | 1,565. | 1,801. | 2,428. |

Order Code

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Example: | RSF243A () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| F | 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 3 | 30" deep |
| A | Float edge profile; 4 sides |
| R | Grommet location |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

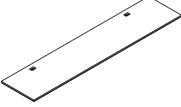
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

20" & 24" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Typs; N,L,R ro B  | 20" | 102" | RSF1021(N/L/R/B) () () | \$1,296. | \$1,387. | \$1,592. | \$2,147. | |
| | | 108" | RSF1081(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,426. | 1,526. | 1,751. | 2,362. | |
| | | 24" | RSF241(N/L/R/B) () () | 660. | 706. | 814. | 1,094. | |
| | | 30" | RSF301(N/L/R/B) () () | 721. | 773. | 889. | 1,201. | |
| | | 36" | RSF361(N/L/R/B) () () | 761. | 817. | 937. | 1,270. | |
| | | 42" | RSF421(N/L/R/B) () () | 794. | 854. | 982. | 1,326. | |
| | | 48" | RSF481(N/L/R/B) () () | 831. | 886. | 1,018. | 1,375. | |
| | | 54" | RSF541(N/L/R/B) () () | 865. | 919. | 1,065. | 1,437. | |
| | | 60" | RSF601(N/L/R/B) () () | 977. | 998. | 1,146. | 1,554. | |
| | | 66" | RSF661(N/L/R/B) () () | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. | |
| | | 72" | RSF721(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,009. | 1,082. | 1,240. | 1,675. | |
| | | 78" | RSF781(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,028. | 1,094. | 1,257. | 1,702. | |
| | | 84" | RSF841(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,089. | 1,170. | 1,340. | 1,806. | |
| | | 90" | RSF901(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,139. | 1,215. | 1,392. | 1,884. | |
| | | 96" | RSF961(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,178. | 1,257. | 1,446. | 1,952. | |
| | | 24" | 102" | RSF1022(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,445. | 1,545. | 1,780. | 2,400. |
| | | | 108" | RSF1082(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,588. | 1,700. | 1,960. | 2,645. |
| | | | 24" | RSF242(N/L/R/B) () () | 695. | 742. | 854. | 1,152. |
| | | | 30" | RSF302(N/L/R/B) () () | 783. | 835. | 965. | 1,301. |
| | | | 36" | RSF362(N/L/R/B) () () | 807. | 873. | 1,004. | 1,350. |
| 42" | RSF422(N/L/R/B) () () | | 844. | 902. | 1,033. | 1,392. | | |
| 48" | RSF482(N/L/R/B) () () | | 894. | 965. | 1,110. | 1,493. | | |
| 54" | RSF542(N/L/R/B) () () | | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. | | |
| 60" | RSF602(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,031. | 1,107. | 1,269. | 1,710. | | |
| 66" | RSF662(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,056. | 1,154. | 1,311. | 1,769. | | |
| 72" | RSF722(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,111. | 1,189. | 1,370. | 1,852. | | |
| 78" | RSF782(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,165. | 1,244. | 1,436. | 1,941. | | |
| 84" | RSF842(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,206. | 1,294. | 1,489. | 2,012. | | |
| 90" | RSF902(N/L/R/B) () () | | 1,268. | 1,353. | 1,557. | 2,099. | | |
| 96" | RSF962(N/L/R/B) () () | 1,315. | 1,406. | 1,618. | 2,186. | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Example: | RSF241(N/L/R/B) () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| F | 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| N | Float Edge Profile; User side |
| | L=User and Left side |
| | R=User and Right side |
| | B=User and both sides |
| R | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
 N=No grommet
 F=Flush front grommet location
 R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

30" & 36" deep, Type "N, L, R or B"

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Straight rectangular tops, with Float Edge Types; N,L,R or B | 30" | 102" | RSF1023(N/L/R/B)() () | \$1,542. | \$1,654. | \$1,902. | \$2,568. |
| | | 108" | RSF1083(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,699. | 1,818. | 2,097. | 2,826. |
| | | 24" | RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () | 757. | 806. | 920. | 1,245. |
| | | 30" | RSF303(N/L/R/B)() () | 852. | 908. | 1,044. | 1,411. |
| | | 36" | RSF363(N/L/R/B)() () | 909. | 978. | 1,119. | 1,515. |
| | | 42" | RSF423(N/L/R/B)() () | 953. | 1,017. | 1,171. | 1,582. |
| | | 48" | RSF483(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,018. | 1,085. | 1,245. | 1,685. |
| | | 54" | RSF543(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,097. | 1,176. | 1,343. | 1,815. |
| | | 60" | RSF603(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,141. | 1,218. | 1,395. | 1,890. |
| | | 66" | RSF663(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,160. | 1,241. | 1,433. | 1,936. |
| | | 72" | RSF723(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,191. | 1,272. | 1,465. | 1,976. |
| | | 78" | RSF783(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,244. | 1,334. | 1,532. | 2,070. |
| | | 84" | RSF843(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,294. | 1,387. | 1,594. | 2,157. |
| | | 90" | RSF903(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,353. | 1,452. | 1,669. | 2,257. |
| | 96" | RSF963(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,401. | 1,501. | 1,731. | 2,333. | |
| | 36" | 60" | RSF604(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,311. | 1,403. | 1,611. | 2,157. |
| | | 66" | RSF664(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,353. | 1,453. | 1,674. | 2,259. |
| | | 72" | RSF724(N/L/R/B)() () | 1,398. | 1,500. | 1,726. | 2,332. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Example: | RSF243(N/L/R/B)() () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| F | 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 3 | 30" deep |
| N | Float Edge Profile; User side L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides |
| R | Grommet option |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Top finish |
| () | Edge finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
N=No grommet
F=Flush front grommet location
R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.


Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Bridge rectilinear, Type "L,R or B"

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Bridge rectilinear top Float Edge Types; L, R or B  | 20" | 36" | RBFB361H(L/R/B)()()() | \$761. | \$817. | \$937. | \$1,270. |
| | | 36" | RBFB361V(L/R/B)()()() | 761. | 817. | 937. | 1,270. |
| | | 42" | RBFB421H(L/R/B)()()() | 794. | 854. | 982. | 1,326. |
| | | 42" | RBFB421V(L/R/B)()()() | 794. | 854. | 982. | 1,326. |
| | | 48" | RBFB481H(L/R/B)()()() | 831. | 886. | 1,018. | 1,375. |
| | | 48" | RBFB481V(L/R/B)()()() | 831. | 886. | 1,018. | 1,375. |
| | | 54" | RBFB541H(L/R/B)()()() | 865. | 919. | 1,065. | 1,437. |
| | | 54" | RBFB541V(L/R/B)()()() | 865. | 919. | 1,065. | 1,437. |
| | 24" | 36" | RBFB362H(L/R/B)()()() | 807. | 873. | 1,004. | 1,350. |
| | | 36" | RBFB362V(L/R/B)()()() | 807. | 873. | 1,004. | 1,350. |
| | | 42" | RBFB422H(L/R/B)()()() | 844. | 902. | 1,033. | 1,392. |
| | | 42" | RBFB422V(L/R/B)()()() | 844. | 902. | 1,033. | 1,392. |
| | | 48" | RBFB482H(L/R/B)()()() | 894. | 965. | 1,110. | 1,493. |
| | | 48" | RBFB482V(L/R/B)()()() | 894. | 965. | 1,110. | 1,493. |
| 54" | | RBFB542H(L/R/B)()()() | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. | |
| 54" | | RBFB542V(L/R/B)()()() | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. | |

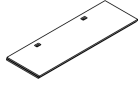
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RBFB243(L/R/B)()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) | Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. |
| B Bridge | 2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated | Stiffener sold separately. |
| F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | J=Bracket sold separately. |
| 24 24" wide | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Modesty sold separately |
| 3 30" deep | | Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides. |
| R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides | | From the users side; L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends |
| R Grommet option | | Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less. |
| 111 Grommet finish | | Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only. |
| 006B Top finish | | Assembly required. |
| () Edge finish | | Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 49. |

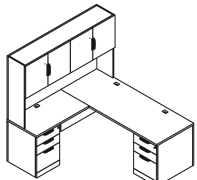
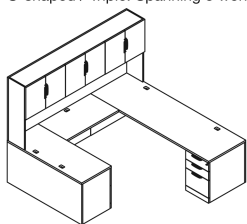
Worksurface 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Return and Bridge rectilinear Type "L, R or B"

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

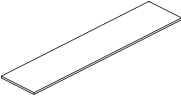
| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Return / Bridge tops Float Edge Types; L, R or B | 20" | 36" | RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | \$761. | \$817. | \$937. | \$1,270. |
| | | 42" | RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 794. | 854. | 982. | 1,326. |
| | | 48" | RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 831. | 886. | 1,018. | 1,375. |
| | | 54" | RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 865. | 919. | 1,065. | 1,437. |
| | | 60" | RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 977. | 998. | 1,146. | 1,554. |
| | | 66" | RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. |
| | | 72" | RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 1,009. | 1,082. | 1,240. | 1,675. |
| | 24" | 36" | RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 807. | 873. | 1,004. | 1,350. |
| | | 42" | RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 844. | 902. | 1,033. | 1,392. |
| | | 48" | RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 894. | 965. | 1,110. | 1,493. |
| | | 54" | RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 957. | 1,025. | 1,185. | 1,595. |
| | | 60" | RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 1,031. | 1,107. | 1,269. | 1,710. |
| | | 66" | RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 1,056. | 1,154. | 1,311. | 1,769. |
| | | 72" | RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | 1,111. | 1,189. | 1,370. | 1,852. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B)() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops) | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Straight top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated | Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w. |
| F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge Top | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Stiffener sold separately. |
| R Return | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | J=Bracket sold separately. |
| 36 Width | | Modesty sold separately |
| 1 20" deep | | Float Edge Profile: All Bridge tops have float edge on both user and approach sides. |
| H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction) | | From the users side: L = has tongue on LH end and Float edge on RH end R = has tongue on RH end and Float edge on LH end B = has tongue on both ends |
| R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides | | The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below. |
| R Grommet option | | L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces |
| 111 Grommet finish | |  |
| 006B Top finish | | U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces |
| () Edge finish | |  |

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile



1" thick with No grommet

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Credenza tops  | 20" | 30" | RCE301() | \$571. | \$593. | \$614. | \$796. | |
| | | 36" | RCE361() | 601. | 613. | 639. | 848. | |
| | | 60" | RCE601() | 749. | 734. | 846. | 1,144. | |
| | | 66" | RCE661() | 772. | 758. | 872. | 1,177. | |
| | | 72" | RCE721() | 812. | 798. | 915. | 1,234. | |
| | | 78" | RCE781() | 820. | 805. | 929. | 1,254. | |
| | | 84" | RCE841() | 880. | 862. | 989. | 1,334. | |
| | | 90" | RCE901() | 914. | 896. | 1,025. | 1,389. | |
| | | 96" | RCE961() | 946. | 929. | 1,067. | 1,439. | |
| | | 102" | RCE1021() | 1,042. | 1,021. | 1,175. | 1,582. | |
| | | 108" | RCE1081() | 1,148. | 1,123. | 1,292. | 1,742. | |
| | | 24" | 102" | RCE1022() | 1,163. | 1,142. | 1,311. | 1,769. |
| | | | 108" | RCE1082() | 1,279. | 1,254. | 1,445. | 1,949. |
| 30" | RCE302() | | 598. | 622. | 646. | 853. | | |
| 36" | RCE362() | | 624. | 650. | 682. | 918. | | |
| 60" | RCE602() | | 831. | 814. | 934. | 1,259. | | |
| 66" | RCE662() | | 856. | 840. | 965. | 1,304. | | |
| 72" | RCE722() | | 892. | 874. | 1,009. | 1,367. | | |
| 78" | RCE782() | | 936. | 918. | 1,063. | 1,429. | | |
| 84" | RCE842() | | 976. | 956. | 1,100. | 1,483. | | |
| 90" | RCE902() | | 1,019. | 998. | 1,148. | 1,545. | | |
| 96" | RCE962() | | 1,056. | 1,036. | 1,192. | 1,612. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RCE601 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| C Credenza Top | | |
| E 1" | | |
| 60 width | | |
| 1 20" | | |
| 006B Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. | |

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet  | 20" | 60" | RCEEG601() | \$1,047. | \$1,029. | \$1,184. | \$1,603. |
| | | 66" | RCEEG661() | 1,081. | 1,063. | 1,222. | 1,650. |
| | | 72" | RCEEG721() | 1,142. | 1,116. | 1,281. | 1,726. |
| | | 78" | RCEEG781() | 1,151. | 1,127. | 1,302. | 1,759. |
| | | 84" | RCEEG841() | 1,231. | 1,210. | 1,384. | 1,865. |
| | | 90" | RCEEG901() | 1,278. | 1,253. | 1,437. | 1,946. |
| | | 96" | RCEEG961() | 1,327. | 1,302. | 1,492. | 2,016. |
| | | 102" | RCEEG1021() | 1,461. | 1,430. | 1,641. | 2,214. |
| | | 108" | RCEEG1081() | 1,604. | 1,575. | 1,809. | 2,439. |
| | | 24" | 60" | RCEEG602() | 1,163. | 1,142. | 1,306. |
| | 66" | | RCEEG662() | 1,198. | 1,175. | 1,353. | 1,825. |
| | 72" | | RCEEG722() | 1,250. | 1,226. | 1,414. | 1,912. |
| | 78" | | RCEEG782() | 1,308. | 1,288. | 1,483. | 2,000. |
| | 84" | | RCEEG842() | 1,363. | 1,338. | 1,539. | 2,078. |
| | 90" | | RCEEG902() | 1,426. | 1,398. | 1,606. | 2,167. |
| | 96" | | RCEEG962() | 1,479. | 1,450. | 1,669. | 2,257. |
| | 102" | | RCEEG1022() | 1,629. | 1,595. | 1,839. | 2,480. |
| | 108" | | RCEEG1082() | 1,790. | 1,757. | 2,022. | 2,728. |
| | Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick  | | 20" | 60" | RCA601() | 1,096. | 1,075. |
| 66" | | RCA661() | | 1,129. | 1,110. | 1,278. | 1,721. |
| 72" | | RCA721() | | 1,189. | 1,167. | 1,338. | 1,809. |
| 78" | | RCA781() | | 1,201. | 1,177. | 1,358. | 1,837. |
| 84" | | RCA841() | | 1,284. | 1,259. | 1,446. | 1,950. |
| 90" | | RCA901() | | 1,337. | 1,308. | 1,501. | 2,033. |
| 96" | | RCA961() | | 1,387. | 1,358. | 1,563. | 2,104. |
| 102" | | RCA1021() | | 1,526. | 1,493. | 1,717. | 2,316. |
| 108" | | RCA1081() | | 1,674. | 1,641. | 1,890. | 2,547. |
| 24" | | 60" | | RCA602() | 1,216. | 1,191. | 1,366. |
| | | 66" | RCA662() | 1,254. | 1,227. | 1,415. | 1,909. |
| | | 72" | RCA722() | 1,306. | 1,283. | 1,479. | 1,998. |
| | | 78" | RCA782() | 1,369. | 1,342. | 1,554. | 2,090. |
| | | 84" | RCA842() | 1,428. | 1,401. | 1,611. | 2,172. |
| | | 90" | RCA902() | 1,489. | 1,462. | 1,679. | 2,264. |
| | | 96" | RCA962() | 1,545. | 1,519. | 1,749. | 2,357. |
| | | 102" | RCA1022() | 1,702. | 1,668. | 1,922. | 2,594. |
| | | 108" | RCA1082() | 1,871. | 1,837. | 2,114. | 2,855. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RCEEG601 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner. |
| C Credenza Top | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | No other grommet option. |
| E 1" | | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| EG Edge Grommet | | |
| 60 Width | | |
| 1 20" deep 2 = 24" deep | | |
| 006B Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

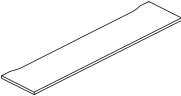
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza - Square Edge Profile

1 1/2" with edge grommet

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

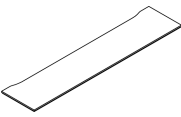
| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick  | 20" | 60" | RCD601() | \$1,153. | \$1,130. | \$1,303. | \$1,762. |
| | | 66" | RCD661() | 1,189. | 1,167. | 1,343. | 1,812. |
| | | 72" | RCD721() | 1,254. | 1,224. | 1,407. | 1,902. |
| | | 78" | RCD781() | 1,265. | 1,240. | 1,430. | 1,932. |
| | | 84" | RCD841() | 1,353. | 1,330. | 1,525. | 2,053. |
| | | 90" | RCD901() | 1,404. | 1,379. | 1,581. | 2,139. |
| | | 96" | RCD961() | 1,461. | 1,430. | 1,641. | 2,214. |
| | | 102" | RCD1021() | 1,604. | 1,575. | 1,809. | 2,439. |
| | | 108" | RCD1081() | 1,763. | 1,727. | 1,987. | 2,681. |
| | 24" | 60" | RCD602() | 1,279. | 1,254. | 1,437. | 1,942. |
| | | 66" | RCD662() | 1,317. | 1,292. | 1,489. | 2,010. |
| | | 72" | RCD722() | 1,378. | 1,349. | 1,558. | 2,103. |
| | | 78" | RCD782() | 1,440. | 1,412. | 1,635. | 2,200. |
| | | 84" | RCD842() | 1,501. | 1,476. | 1,693. | 2,287. |
| | | 90" | RCD902() | 1,568. | 1,536. | 1,766. | 2,384. |
| | | 96" | RCD962() | 1,629. | 1,595. | 1,839. | 2,480. |
| | | 102" | RCD1022() | 1,790. | 1,757. | 2,022. | 2,728. |
| | | 108" | RCD1082() | 1,970. | 1,932. | 2,225. | 3,005. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RCD601 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Finish | Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner. |
| C Credenza | L, V1, V2, V3 | No other grommet options. |
| D 1 1/2" top | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 60 Width | (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 1 20" | | |
| 1 2 = 24" deep | | |
| 006B Finish | | These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches. |
| () Edge finish | | Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. |
| | | Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals. |
| | | Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |

Worksurface Credenza 1 1/2" - Float Edge Profile

Type "L, R or B"

Horizontal or vertical grain direction

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Credenza tops, Types Float Edge Types; L, R or B  | 20" | 60" | RCF601(L/R/B)() | 1,384. | 1,357. | 1,565. | 2,115. | | |
| | | 66" | RCF661(L/R/B)() | 1,428. | 1,401. | 1,614. | 2,175. | | |
| | | 72" | RCF721(L/R/B)() | 1,501. | 1,472. | 1,690. | 2,284. | | |
| | | 78" | RCF781(L/R/B)() | 1,519. | 1,487. | 1,716. | 2,321. | | |
| | | 84" | RCF841(L/R/B)() | 1,624. | 1,592. | 1,827. | 2,464. | | |
| | | 90" | RCF901(L/R/B)() | 1,686. | 1,654. | 1,899. | 2,568. | | |
| | | 96" | RCF961(L/R/B)() | 1,753. | 1,716. | 1,972. | 2,657. | | |
| | | 102" | RCF1021(L/R/B)() | 1,924. | 1,890. | 2,169. | 2,928. | | |
| | | 108" | RCF1081(L/R/B)() | 2,117. | 2,074. | 2,386. | 3,216. | | |
| | | <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24" | 60" | RCF602(L/R/B)() | \$1,533. | \$1,504. | \$1,724. | \$2,331. |
| | | | | 66" | RCF662(L/R/B)() | 1,580. | 1,549. | 1,789. | 2,414. |
| | | | | 72" | RCF722(L/R/B)() | 1,653. | 1,618. | 1,866. | 2,524. |
| | | | | 78" | RCF782(L/R/B)() | 1,726. | 1,695. | 1,961. | 2,642. |
| | | | | 84" | RCF842(L/R/B)() | 1,804. | 1,768. | 2,032. | 2,744. |
| 90" | RCF902(L/R/B)() | | | 1,879. | 1,846. | 2,121. | 2,862. | | |
| 96" | RCF962(L/R/B)() | | | 1,953. | 1,916. | 2,208. | 2,974. | | |
| 102" | RCF1022(L/R/B)() | | | 2,149. | 2,107. | 2,426. | 3,275. | | |
| 108" | RCF1082(L/R/B)() | | | 2,362. | 2,321. | 2,671. | 3,603. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RSFR361(H/V)(N/L/R/B)()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | No grommet options |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=No grommet F=Flush front grommet location | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Straight Top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted, Plated | Hardware are NOT included. |
| F 1/2" thick Float Top | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. |
| R Return | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. |
| 36 Width | | |
| 1 20" deep | | |
| H Horizontal Grain direction (V=Vertical Grain direction) | | |
| R Float Edge Profile; L=User and Left side R=User and Right side B=User and both sides | | |
| () Grommet location | | |
| () Grommet finish | | |
| () Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |

Pedestals

Reff Profiles pedestals for 28³/₈" planning are available in a variety of single and double width configurations. Pedestals provide efficient and customizable storage solutions and often form the supportive foundation of floorstanding workspaces.

Dimensions

Pedestals are available in three heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 22³/₈"H (¾ height), intended to combine with 1" thick worksurfaces to achieve a 23³/₈" credenza height.
- 28³/₈"H, intended to combine with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces to achieve a full 29⁷/₈" freestanding desk height.
- 34³/₈"H, intended to combine with 1 ½" thick tops for use in service height applications

Note: Reff Profiles pedestals are also available in 26 ½" height to achieve an overall height of 27 ¼". 26 ½"H pedestals should only be planned in panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Vol. One Price List for information on planning with 26 ½" pedestals. Do not mix 26 ½" pedestals with any 28³/₈" planning components.

Single floorstanding pedestals measure 15⁹/₁₆" wide (16" nominal, letter width), or 18⁹/₁₆" wide (19" nominal, legal width.) Service height pedestals measure 23¹⁵/₁₆" wide (24" nominal.) Double pedestals measure 29¹⁵/₁₆" and 35¹⁵/₁₆" wide (30" and 36" nominal, respectively.) The widths of the 24", 30", and 36" pedestals are undersized by ¼" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Pedestals are 19", 23" or 29" deep. (24" wide pedestals are 19" or 23" deep only.) Optional 1" thick pedestal backs allow pedestals to match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All floorstanding pedestal cases are constructed with precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted, metal or wood (veneer or laminate finish). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetailed joinery.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 20-gauge and 22-gauge steel with black finish.

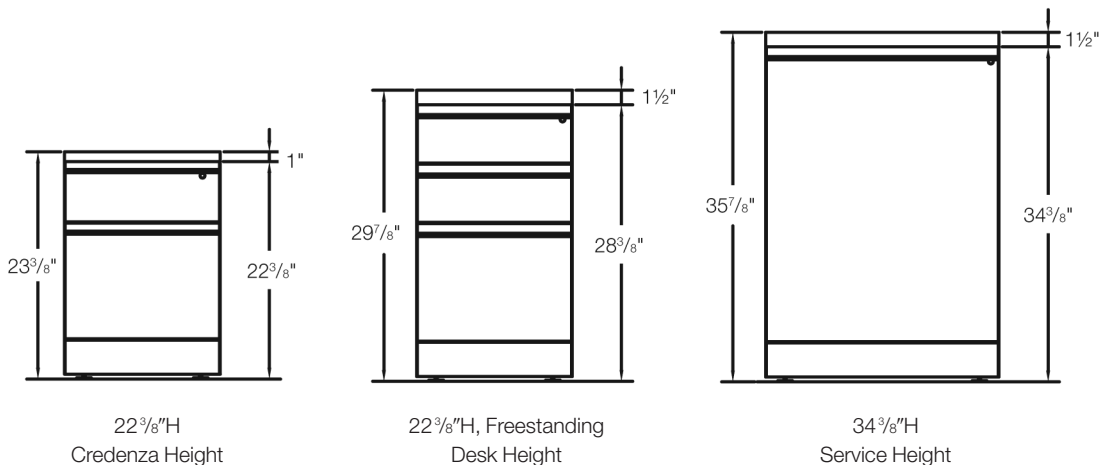
All box, file, and equipment drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Hinged door pedestals use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Floorstanding pedestals can replace wall hung support brackets, end panels, legs, T-bases, and L-bases to support worksurfaces. Four galvanized steel leveler glides are included to allow up to 1 ½" of height adjustment.

Floorstanding pedestals are supplied with a hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to the underside of a worksurface. Pedestals may require counterweights (3 per pedestal, specified separately) when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding.) Equipment pedestals are not intended for use in a standalone application.

All floorstanding pedestals (with the exception of access pedestals, see clarification below) include a metal back. Optional finished pedestal back panels are ordered separately and are available in 16", 19", 24", 30" and 36" widths to complement freestanding applications with exposed configurations.



Exterior Options

Floorstanding pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All pedestal fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

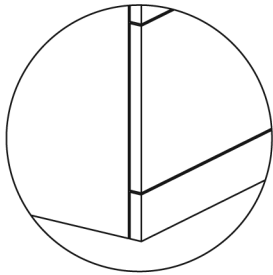
Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to pages 9-11 for pedestal pull locations and details.

Locks

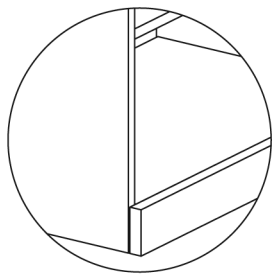
Keyholes are drilled on all pedestals with drawers and are optional on models with hinge doors. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front: at the top right corner for drawer front pedestals; at the top left or right corner for single door pedestals (i.e. the latch side of the door); and on the top left corner of the right hand door for double door pedestals.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

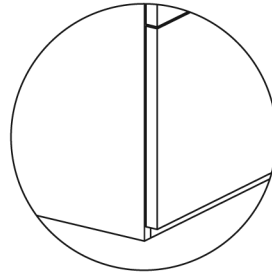
Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 794 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.



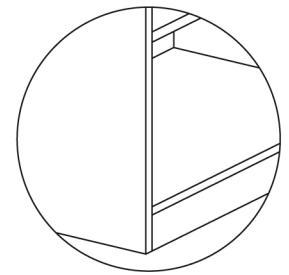
Drawer Pedestal with Flush Base



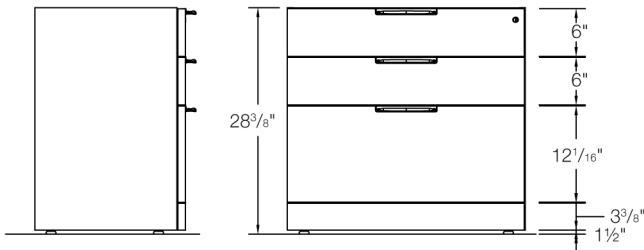
Open Pedestal with Flush Base



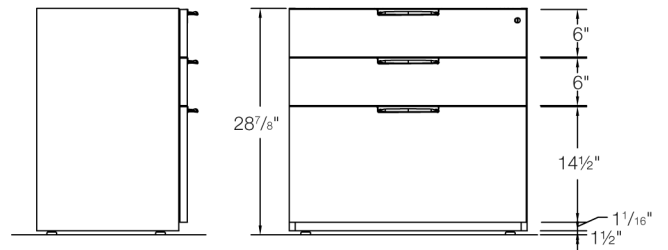
Drawer Pedestal with Stepped Base



Open Pedestal with Stepped Base



Flush Base Detail Dimensions (BBF Pedestal shown)



Stepped Base Detail Dimensions (BBF Pedestal shown)

Interior Options

Pedestal drawers are available in various combinations of a 6" box style and a 12" file style.

Pencil trays are included in 16" and 19" wide box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interiors.

12" file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of pedestal width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Also available, are box/file configurations with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

Open and hinged door pedestals, single and double wide, include one adjustable shelf. Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is 11 5/8". The clearance above the shelf is 4 15/16" for 22 3/8" high storage, and is 11" for 28 3/8" high storage. Shelves are 1 1/16" thick. Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on single-width pedestals with doors.

Access pedestals offer a recessed, removable back above their adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to outlets, as necessary. The recessed space is 4" deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed.

Equipment pedestals combine an equipment drawer with an open vertical cubby intended for housing a CPU tower. They are available 22 3/8" high or 28 3/8" high.

The handedness of the equipment pedestal is determined by the location of the drawer, from the user's perspective.

There is no back behind the equipment drawer, to allow for wire management and access to power. The CPU cubby has a wood back with a 3" opening at the top for ventilation. The divider between the equipment drawer area and the CPU cubby has a grommet for wire pass-through.

Full pedestal backs can be ordered, but are not recommended for equipment pedestal applications, as they will restrict ventilation.

Equipment pedestals are available with wood interiors only.

The 22 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a cable pitch above the equipment drawer that guides cables towards the back of the pedestal, keeping them clear of the equipment below.

The 28 3/8" high equipment pedestal has a shelf above the equipment drawer, creating a horizontal cubby space. The back of this cubby space is removable for service access, and has a 1 7/16" opening at the top for cable management and ventilation.

Interior clearance dimensions for the equipment drawer:

Depth: 17 3/8" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 3/8" (for 23" deep pedestals)

Height: 14 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals, without cable tray installed)
14" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)

Width: 19 11/16" (for 30" wide pedestals)
25 11/16" (for 36" wide pedestals)

Interior clearance dimensions for the vertical CPU cubby:

Depth: 17 1/4" (for 19" deep pedestals)
21 1/4" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 17 1/8" (for 22 3/8" high pedestals)
23 11/16" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 8"

24" wide pedestals are available with: an empty interior and a hinged door front, or a waste-recycle interior and a drawer front. They are 28 3/8" high or 34 3/8" high.

24" wide pedestal interior clearance dimensions:

Depth: 16.5" (for 19" deep pedestals)
20.5" (for 23" deep pedestals)
Height: 23.7" (for 28 3/8" high pedestals)
29.7" (for 34 3/8" high pedestals)
Width: 21"

The intent of the 24" wide hinged door pedestal is that it be customized to preference, and be specified in conjunction with interior options, such as shelves (ordered separately), or left empty for use with a mini refrigerator. Pedestal backs are not recommended for use with a refrigerator, as they will restrict ventilation.

The shelf drillings in 24" wide pedestals are spaced continuously 2 1/2" apart from top to bottom. To order shelf kits, refer to 717.

24" wide waste-recycle pedestal units come fully assembled and include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste-recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body, which holds the bins, comes in black only. Bins are grey and each bin has a 35 (US) quart capacity.

Suitable tops for the 24" wide pedestal units are: 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick credenza tops (with edge grommet).

A 6" wide filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full worksurface depth.

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals for 28^{3/8}" planning are 23^{3/8}" high (23" nominal), 15^{15/16}" wide (16" nominal), and 19^{1/16}" deep (19" nominal). Their tops align with 23^{3/8}" credenza height and will fit under full 29^{7/8}" freestanding desk height worksurfaces.

Mobile pedestal cases are of glue and dowel construction.

Mobile pedestal interiors feature wood drawer construction. The drawers are a 4-sided, 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Five concealed, non-braking swivel casters are mounted on mobile pedestals, with four of the casters mounted near the corners and the fifth caster mounted to the drawer to ensure stability when the drawer is open.

Counterweights are included.

Mobile pedestals have a finished top, sides, and back and are offered in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front will be of the same matching wood. Reff Profiles offers exceptional front set matching on pedestals specified in V2 or V3 veneer.

An aluminum pencil tray is permanently attached to the top of the mobile pedestal. This tray also serves as the handle to pull the unit from place to place. The tray is available in all standard paint finish options and in three anodized finish options.

Mobile pedestals are available with a G (grommet) pull only.

Keyholes are always drilled on mobile pedestals. Keyholes are located on the pedestal front, at the center right side of the file drawer.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 794 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field- installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Mobile pedestal drawers are a box/file configuration with a single common front. The single front is attached to the file drawer. The box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. The box drawer gets no applied pull. A finger space is provided for access.

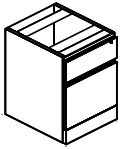
The hidden box drawer will accommodate an interior pencil tray, but it is not included, and must be specified separately.

The mobile pedestal file drawer includes one letter width bar, and accommodates both letter and legal filing. The file drawer does not support bottom loading.

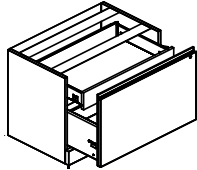
Pedestal Accessories

Additional and replacement pedestal accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, counterweights, and waste/recycle bins. Refer to 715-717 for further information.

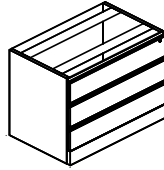
22³/₈" high



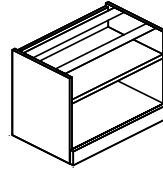
Box/File
Widths: 16", 19", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



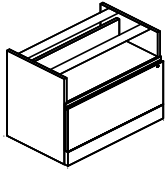
Box/File with Single
Drawer Front
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



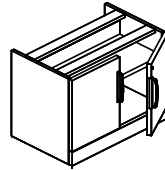
Box/Box/Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



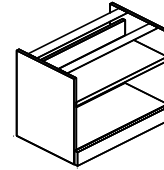
Open Shelf
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



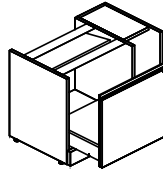
Open/File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

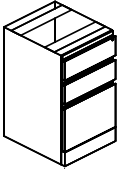


Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

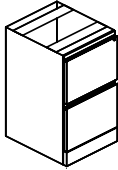


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

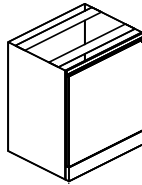
28³/₈" high



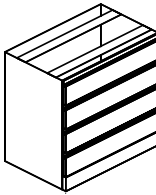
Box/Box/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



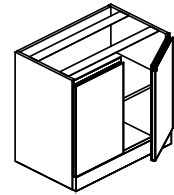
File/File
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



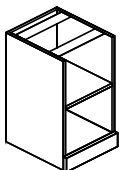
Hinged Door (no shelf)
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



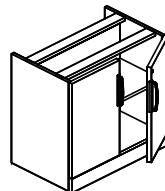
4 Box
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



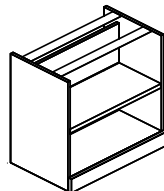
Hinged Door (with shelf)
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



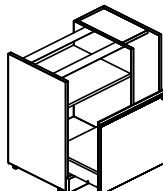
Open Shelf
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23", 29"



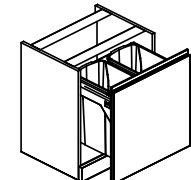
Hinged Door with Access
Back (with shelf)
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"



Open Bookcase with
Access Back
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

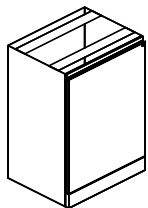


Equipment
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 19", 23"

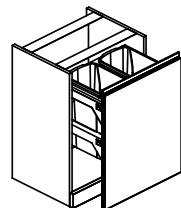


Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

34³/₈" high

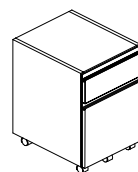


Hinged Door (no shelf)
Widths: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"



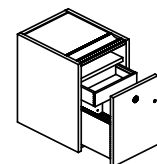
Waste/ Recycle
Width: 24"
Depths: 19", 23"

Classic Desk Height Mobile
22⁵/₁₆" high



Box/ File
Width: 16"
Depths: 19"

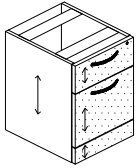
Progressive Mobile
23³/₈" high



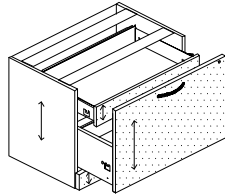
Box/File (with cubby above)
Width: 16"
Depth: 19"

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

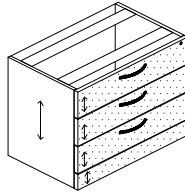
22 3/8" High



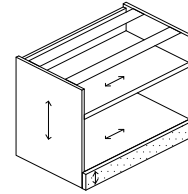
Box/File



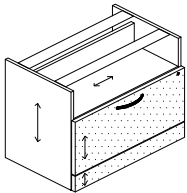
Box/File with Single Drawer Front



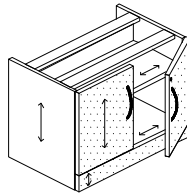
Box/Box/Box



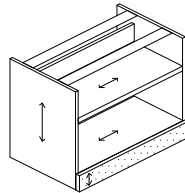
Open Shelf



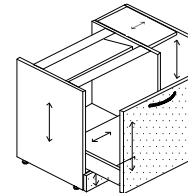
Open/File



Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)

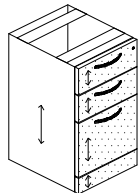


Open Bookcase with Access Back

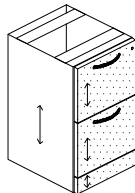


Equipment

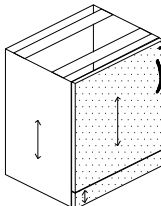
28 3/8" High



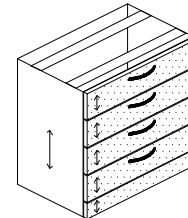
Box/Box/File



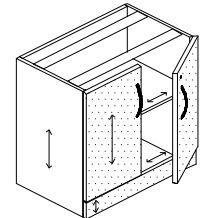
File/File



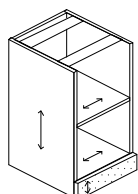
Hinged Door (no shelf)



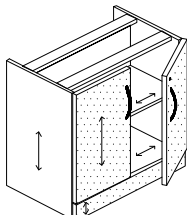
4 Box



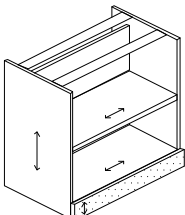
Hinged Door (with shelf)



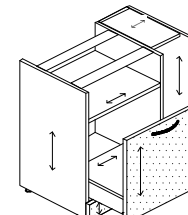
Open Shelf



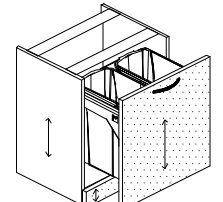
Hinged Door with Access Back (with shelf)



Open Bookcase with Access Back

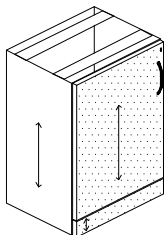


Equipment

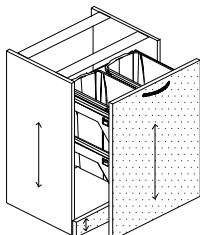


Waste/ Recycle

34 3/8" High

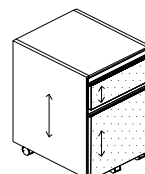


Hinged Door (no shelf)



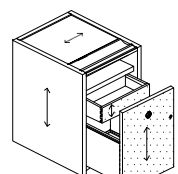
Waste/ Recycle

**Classic Desk Height Mobile
22 5/16" High**




Box/File

**Progressive Mobile
23 3/8" High**



Box/File (with cubby above)


Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
 BF / BBB, 28³/₈" planning
 Metal interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L/L | L/ V1 | L/ V2 | L/ V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration Flushed base shown | 16" | 19" | RP161R () () L () () | \$1,878. | \$2,012. | \$2,080. | \$2,149. | \$2,259. | \$2,492. | \$3,220. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162R () () L () () | 1,964. | 2,103. | 2,174. | 2,243. | 2,359. | 2,606. | 3,371. |
| | 19" | 19" | RP191R () () L () () | 1,972. | 2,113. | 2,183. | 2,252. | 2,369. | 2,614. | 3,379. |
| | 19" | 23" | RP192R () () L () () | 2,059. | 2,209. | 2,282. | 2,356. | 2,476. | 2,735. | 3,536. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301R () () L () () | 2,001. | 2,147. | 2,221. | 2,291. | 2,410. | 2,657. | 3,435. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302R () () L () () | 2,111. | 2,262. | 2,337. | 2,415. | 2,540. | 2,796. | 3,613. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361R () () L () () | 2,132. | 2,285. | 2,361. | 2,436. | 2,560. | 2,829. | 3,663. |
| 36" | 23" | RP362R () () L () () | 2,236. | 2,393. | 2,473. | 2,552. | 2,686. | 2,965. | 3,836. | |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration Flushed base shown | 30" | 19" | RP301G () () M () () L () | 2,508. | 2,647. | 2,718. | 2,787. | 2,915. | 3,196. | 4,116. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302G () () M () () L () | 2,636. | 2,774. | 2,844. | 2,916. | 3,046. | 3,337. | 4,295. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361G () () M () () L () | 2,672. | 2,816. | 2,884. | 2,957. | 3,090. | 3,397. | 4,391. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362G () () M () () L () | 2,787. | 2,932. | 3,006. | 3,077. | 3,214. | 3,538. | 4,569. |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil tray not included.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RP161R () () L () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 715-716.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p> |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | |
| P | Pedestal | |
| 16 | 16" wide (nominal) | |
| 1 | 19" deep (nominal) | |
| R | Box/File configuration, G = BBB | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Front Finish | |
| M | Interior option | |
| H | Pull option | |
| PU | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate 3. Interior Option M=Metal 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. These pedestals are key hole construction. | |

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration | 30" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP301T () () (L) () () | \$1,432. | \$1,535. | \$1,587. | \$1,638. | \$1,721. | \$1,884. | \$2,408. |
| | 30" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP302T () () (L) () () | 1,721. | 1,847. | 1,906. | 1,970. | 2,072. | 2,263. | 2,908. |
| | 36" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP361T () () (L) () () | 1,804. | 1,934. | 2,000. | 2,063. | 2,172. | 2,381. | 3,057. |
| | 36" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP362T () () (L) () () | 2,166. | 2,319. | 2,394. | 2,471. | 2,599. | 2,857. | 3,667. |



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP301S () () () | 1,334. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,611. | 1,777. | 2,309. |
| | 30" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP302S () () () | 1,623. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,954. | 2,160. | 2,804. |
| | 36" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP361S () () () | 1,707. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,058. | 2,276. | 2,953. |
| | 36" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RP362S () () () | 2,065. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,485. | 2,747. | 3,565. |




Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP301T () () (L) () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawer do not support bottom loading File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | File trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 715-716. |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| M Interior option, Metal | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option | | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. These pedestals are key hole construction. |


Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
 BF / BBBB, 28³/₈" planning
 Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L/L | L/ V1 | L/ V2 | L/ V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration Flushed base shown | 16" | 19" | RP161R () () L () () | \$1,996. | \$2,133. | \$2,202. | \$2,274. | \$2,391. | \$2,640. | \$3,412. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162R () () L () () | 2,212. | 2,374. | 2,450. | 2,532. | 2,661. | 2,936. | 3,800. |
| | 19" | 19" | RP191R () () L () () | 2,089. | 2,238. | 2,311. | 2,386. | 2,508. | 2,773. | 3,583. |
| | 19" | 23" | RP192R () () L () () | 2,323. | 2,489. | 2,574. | 2,657. | 2,796. | 3,084. | 3,990. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301R () () L () () | 2,388. | 2,559. | 2,646. | 2,732. | 2,874. | 3,170. | 4,104. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302R () () L () () | 2,806. | 3,143. | 3,309. | 3,478. | 3,719. | 3,713. | 4,808. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361R () () L () () | 2,950. | 3,158. | 3,264. | 3,371. | 3,544. | 3,912. | 5,064. |
| 36" | 23" | RP362R () () L () () | 3,428. | 3,674. | 3,799. | 3,923. | 4,126. | 4,548. | 5,898. | |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration Flushed base shown | 30" | 19" | RP301G () () W () () L () | 3,130. | 3,303. | 3,388. | 3,476. | 3,632. | 3,981. | 5,120. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302G () () W () () L () | 3,712. | 3,906. | 4,001. | 4,099. | 4,283. | 4,685. | 6,014. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361G () () W () () L () | 3,857. | 4,066. | 4,171. | 4,275. | 4,465. | 4,912. | 6,320. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362G () () W () () L () | 4,525. | 4,764. | 4,885. | 5,004. | 5,230. | 5,737. | 7,385. |

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RP161R () () L () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 16 16" wide (nominal) | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 1 19" deep (nominal) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawer do not support bottom loading |
| R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only. |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| W Interior option | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

Open / Open File, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/ V1 | L/ V2 | L/ V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration | 30" | 19" | RP301T () () () () () | \$1,583. | \$1,690. | \$1,749. | \$1,803. | \$1,897. | \$2,075. | \$2,657. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302T () () () () () | 1,864. | 1,999. | 2,063. | 2,130. | 2,240. | 2,461. | 3,153. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361T () () () () () | 1,951. | 2,090. | 2,161. | 2,232. | 2,345. | 2,576. | 3,308. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362T () () () () () | 2,312. | 2,473. | 2,554. | 2,634. | 2,768. | 3,046. | 3,915. |



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf | 30" | 19" | RP301S () () () | 1,485. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,780. | 1,970. | 2,557. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302S () () () | 1,766. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,126. | 2,352. | 3,052. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361S () () () | 1,850. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,235. | 2,471. | 3,202. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362S () () () | 2,211. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,655. | 2,936. | 3,813. |



Flushed base shown

Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP301T () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawer do not support bottom loading File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only. |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| W Interior option, Wood | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Open book case: 1. Cabinet finish 2. Interior option | | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. These pedestals are key hole construction. |

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning
Metal interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high | 30" | 19" | RP301H () () () () () () | \$2,083. | \$2,258. | \$2,340. | \$2,427. | \$2,560. | \$2,819. | \$3,620. |
| box/file configuration with | 30" | 23" | RP302H () () () () () () | 2,191. | 2,371. | 2,458. | 2,549. | 2,692. | 2,957. | 3,799. |
| single common front | 36" | 19" | RP361H () () () () () () | 2,213. | 2,394. | 2,486. | 2,575. | 2,719. | 2,990. | 3,847. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362H () () () () () () | 2,314. | 2,502. | 2,597. | 2,692. | 2,840. | 3,124. | 4,022. |



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP301H () () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | The single front is attached to the file drawer. |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access. |
| 30 30" wide, 36=36" wide | 3. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior | Pedestals are key hole construction. |
| 1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer) | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H Box/File config. with single front | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted) | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| M Metal Interior option | | Pedestals are key hole construction. |
| T Tab Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high

BF with Single Front, 28³/₈" planning

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high | 30" | 19" | RP301H () () () (L) | \$2,471. | \$2,670. | \$2,768. | \$2,868. | \$3,024. | \$3,332. | \$4,189. |
| box/file configuration with single common front | 30" | 23" | RP302H () () () (L) | 2,886. | 3,116. | 3,228. | 3,340. | 3,524. | 3,875. | 4,992. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361H () () () (L) | 3,027. | 3,267. | 3,387. | 3,506. | 3,696. | 4,075. | 5,249. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362H () () () (L) | 3,508. | 3,785. | 3,919. | 4,060. | 4,283. | 4,711. | 6,084. |



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP301H () () () (L) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | The single front is attached to the file drawer. |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access. |
| 30 30" wide, 36=36" wide | 3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer) | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| H Box/File config. with single front | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Pedestals are key hole construction. |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Tab Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Removable Back with access, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ " | 30" | 19" | RPH301A () () () () | \$2,461. | \$2,687. | \$2,799. | \$2,913. | \$3,086. | \$3,674. | \$4,899. |
| Access Pedestal, Hinge doors | 30" | 23" | RPH302A () () () () | 2,522. | 2,917. | 3,116. | 3,312. | 3,581. | 4,224. | 5,602. |
| | 36" | 19" | RPH361A () () () () | 2,534. | 2,983. | 3,209. | 3,434. | 3,729. | 4,396. | 5,826. |
| | 36" | 23" | RPH362A () () () () | 2,594. | 3,252. | 3,586. | 3,916. | 4,333. | 5,060. | 6,694. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high cabinet access bookcase | 30" | 19" | RP301A () () | 1,657. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,985. | 2,195. | 2,850. |
| * with removable back | 30" | 23" | RP302A () () | 1,970. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,371. | 2,622. | 3,402. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361A () () | 2,063. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,492. | 2,756. | 3,570. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362A () () | 2,469. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,960. | 3,279. | 4,250. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RPH301A () () () () L () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf. |
| R = Flushed base | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Wood shelf only, no metal interior. |
| R2 = Stepped base | 3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / et) | Open access is above adjustable shelf. |
| P Pedestal | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page. |
| H Hinge doors | 5. <i>Lock option</i> L = Drilled for lock N = No lock drilling | Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6" |
| 30 30" wide | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 1 19" deep | | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| A Access | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | |

Pedestals, 22³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high | 30" | 19" | RP301E(L/R) () () () () () () | \$3,135. | \$3,698. | \$3,977. | \$4,260. | \$4,630. | \$4,919. | \$5,644. |
| equipment configuration | 30" | 23" | RP302E(L/R) () () () () () () | 3,193. | 3,766. | 4,050. | 4,338. | 4,717. | 4,999. | 5,821. |
| (wood interior only) | 36" | 19" | RP361E(L/R) () () () () () () | 3,210. | 3,779. | 4,065. | 4,348. | 4,725. | 5,024. | 5,810. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362E(L/R) () () () () () () | 3,264. | 3,839. | 4,130. | 4,415. | 4,801. | 5,127. | 5,985. |



Left hand shown
 Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP301E(L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation. |
| 30 30" wide | 3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option | Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer) | Not advised to use in a stand alone application. |
| E Equipment Ped. | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | |
| L Left hand | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock | |
| 006B Case finish | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| W Interior option, wood | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

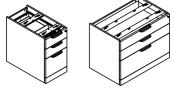
Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
 For 30" w X 19" d 19 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 19 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 25 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 25 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h

Open Area:
 For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

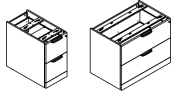
Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration  <i>Flushed base shown</i> | 16" | 19" | RP161J () () L () () | \$2,050. | \$2,194. | \$2,266. | \$2,340. | \$2,463. | \$2,722. | \$3,521. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162J () () L () () | 2,147. | 2,298. | 2,377. | 2,454. | 2,582. | 2,854. | 3,689. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163J () () L () () | 2,236. | 2,394. | 2,473. | 2,554. | 2,687. | 2,969. | 3,840. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301J () () L () () | 2,693. | 2,886. | 2,985. | 3,084. | 3,244. | 3,579. | 4,644. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302J () () L () () | 2,835. | 3,045. | 3,144. | 3,246. | 3,416. | 3,770. | 4,896. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361J () () L () () | 2,867. | 3,076. | 3,183. | 3,285. | 3,458. | 3,820. | 4,961. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362J () () L () () | 3,011. | 3,228. | 3,333. | 3,441. | 3,619. | 4,002. | 5,201. |

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration  <i>Flushed base shown</i> | 16" | 19" | RP161K () () L () () | 1,879. | 2,018. | 2,084. | 2,154. | 2,265. | 2,502. | 3,252. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162K () () L () () | 2,012. | 2,160. | 2,234. | 2,304. | 2,423. | 2,686. | 3,484. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163K () () L () () | 2,151. | 2,302. | 2,378. | 2,454. | 2,582. | 2,861. | 3,706. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301K () () L () () | 2,154. | 2,310. | 2,386. | 2,465. | 2,595. | 2,865. | 3,716. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302K () () L () () | 2,272. | 2,435. | 2,517. | 2,597. | 2,733. | 3,018. | 3,916. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361K () () L () () | 2,293. | 2,461. | 2,543. | 2,629. | 2,766. | 3,057. | 3,971. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362K () () L () () | 2,410. | 2,582. | 2,669. | 2,754. | 2,895. | 3,201. | 4,160. |

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RP211J () () L () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.</p> <p>For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| 2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | |
| 1 16" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 1 19" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| J Box box file config. | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| 114 Case finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| M Metal interior option | | |
| D Pull option | | |
| PT Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. | | |
| | | <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.</p> <p>*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 715-716.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82)</p> |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration | 30" | 19" | RP301N () () () () L () | \$2,854. | \$3,048. | \$3,145. | \$3,245. | \$3,409. | \$3,737. | \$4,795. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302N () () () () L () | 2,958. | 3,162. | 3,267. | 3,371. | 3,541. | 3,889. | 5,009. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361N () () () () L () | 3,026. | 3,241. | 3,344. | 3,452. | 3,628. | 3,980. | 5,116. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362N () () () () L () | 3,135. | 3,348. | 3,458. | 3,567. | 3,748. | 4,126. | 5,316. |

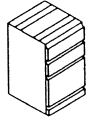


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RP211J () () L () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.</p> <p>For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| 2 26 ¹ / ₂ "H | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | |
| 1 16" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 1 19" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| J Box box file config. | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| 114 Case finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| M Metal interior option | | |
| D Pull option | | |
| PT Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. | <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 715-716.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 82)</p> | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

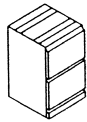
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 19" | 19" | RP191J () () L () | \$2,151. | \$2,304. | \$2,381. | \$2,456. | \$2,584. | \$2,860. | \$3,696. |
| box/box/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192J () () L () | 2,248. | 2,386. | 2,455. | 2,523. | 2,645. | 2,990. | 3,873. |
| | 19" | 29" | RP193J () () L () | 2,345. | 2,511. | 2,599. | 2,683. | 2,820. | 3,117. | 4,034. |



Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 19" | 19" | RP191K () () L () | 1,975. | 2,117. | 2,189. | 2,261. | 2,381. | 2,630. | 3,417. |
| file/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192K () () L () | 2,116. | 2,266. | 2,344. | 2,422. | 2,547. | 2,819. | 3,663. |
| | 19" | 29" | RP193K () () L () | 2,259. | 2,419. | 2,497. | 2,576. | 2,710. | 3,002. | 3,890. |

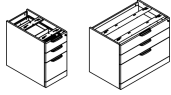


Flushed base shown

Pencil tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

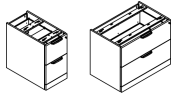
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RP191J () () L () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| J Box/Box/File configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 118 Case finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 006B Front finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding) |
| M Interior option, metal | | 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. |
| T Pull option | | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 118 Pull finish | | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| L Lock option | | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| S Lock finish | | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration  | 16" | 19" | RP161J () () L () () | \$2,176. | \$2,332. | \$2,406. | \$2,485. | \$2,611. | \$2,881. | \$3,726. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162J () () L () () | 2,418. | 2,594. | 2,680. | 2,765. | 2,913. | 3,212. | 4,155. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163J () () L () () | 2,630. | 2,820. | 2,916. | 3,011. | 3,167. | 3,491. | 4,515. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301J () () L () () | 3,094. | 3,318. | 3,428. | 3,539. | 3,722. | 4,115. | 5,346. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302J () () L () () | 3,637. | 3,900. | 4,028. | 4,160. | 4,377. | 4,829. | 6,262. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361J () () L () () | 3,822. | 4,097. | 4,235. | 4,366. | 4,596. | 5,093. | 6,606. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362J () () L () () | 4,455. | 4,777. | 4,940. | 5,103. | 5,367. | 5,932. | 7,697. |

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration  | 16" | 19" | RP161K () () L () () | 1,998. | 2,137. | 2,210. | 2,282. | 2,399. | 2,652. | 3,440. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162K () () L () () | 2,351. | 2,522. | 2,605. | 2,689. | 2,829. | 3,123. | 4,053. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163K () () L () () | 2,563. | 2,749. | 2,840. | 2,934. | 3,090. | 3,413. | 4,432. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301K () () L () () | 2,577. | 2,763. | 2,857. | 2,950. | 3,104. | 3,430. | 4,452. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302K () () L () () | 3,027. | 3,247. | 3,356. | 3,465. | 3,648. | 4,023. | 5,218. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361K () () L () () | 3,188. | 3,413. | 3,528. | 3,644. | 3,830. | 4,242. | 5,507. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362K () () L () () | 3,713. | 3,980. | 4,115. | 4,250. | 4,476. | 4,943. | 6,413. |

Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RP161J () () L () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface. Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| J Box/Box/File configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| 118 Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| W Interior option, wood | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration | 30" | 19" | RP301N () () () () L () | \$3,195. | \$3,417. | \$3,528. | \$3,641. | \$3,825. | \$4,215. | \$5,440. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302N () () () () L () | 3,736. | 3,998. | 4,133. | 4,262. | 4,483. | 4,925. | 6,358. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361N () () () () L () | 3,928. | 4,204. | 4,345. | 4,482. | 4,712. | 5,199. | 6,712. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362N () () () () L () | 4,557. | 4,883. | 5,048. | 5,209. | 5,479. | 6,035. | 7,799. |

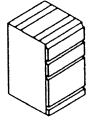


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RP161J () () L () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| J Box/Box/File configuration | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 118 Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding) |
| W Interior option, wood | | 1 counterweight = 10 lbs. |
| D Pull option | | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 118 Pull finish | | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| L Lock option | | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| 118 Lock finish | | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

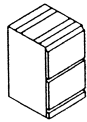
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 19" | 19" | RP191J () () () () | \$2,285. | \$2,446. | \$2,525. | \$2,607. | \$2,742. | \$3,023. | \$3,914. |
| box/box/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192J () () () () | 2,536. | 2,721. | 2,815. | 2,905. | 3,057. | 3,375. | 4,362. |
| | 19" | 29" | RP193J () () () () | 2,758. | 2,958. | 3,058. | 3,157. | 3,322. | 3,663. | 4,741. |



Flushed base shown

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 19" | 19" | RP191K () () () () | 2,214. | 2,314. | 2,369. | 2,419. | 2,518. | 2,785. | 3,613. |
| file/file configuration | 19" | 23" | RP192K () () () () | 2,469. | 2,646. | 2,735. | 2,826. | 2,973. | 3,283. | 4,259. |
| | 19" | 29" | RP193K () () () () | 2,693. | 2,886. | 2,985. | 3,084. | 3,244. | 3,584. | 4,651. |



Flushed base shown

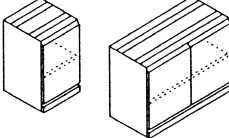
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RP191J () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| R = Flushed base | Wood or Laminate | *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| R2 = Stepped base | 2. Front finish | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| P Pedestal | Wood or Laminate | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>) | 3. Interior Option | Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | W=Wood | Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85) |
| J Box/Box/File configuration | 4. Pull option: | |
| 118 Case Finish | B=No pull, No drilling | |
| 006B Front Finish | Customer's own pull. | |
| W Interior option, wood | C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) | |
| T Pull option, J | D=metal D-pull | |
| 118 Pull finish | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| L Lock option | H=Outline pull | |
| B Lock finish | J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) | |
| | N=No pull, touch latch | |
| | R=Cylinder pull | |
| | S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) | |
| | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| | 6. Lock option | |
| | L=Lock hole drilled | |
| | N=No lock drilling | |
| | Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| | 7. Lock finish | |
| | B=Black | |
| | S=Matte Silver | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

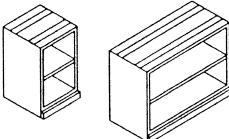
Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf  | 16" | 19" | RP161L(L/R) () () () () () | \$1,653. | \$1,771. | \$1,828. | \$1,890. | \$1,984. | \$2,195. | \$2,853. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162L(L/R) () () () () () | 2,005. | 2,151. | 2,225. | 2,296. | 2,416. | 2,669. | 3,464. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163L(L/R) () () () () () | 2,293. | 2,382. | 2,427. | 2,472. | 2,568. | 3,057. | 3,971. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301L () () () () () | 2,133. | 2,365. | 2,484. | 2,597. | 2,766. | 2,835. | 3,682. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302L () () () () () | 2,493. | 2,673. | 2,762. | 2,856. | 3,005. | 3,318. | 4,307. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361L () () () () () | 2,704. | 2,896. | 2,995. | 3,092. | 3,252. | 3,602. | 4,674. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362L () () () () () | 3,161. | 3,389. | 3,506. | 3,618. | 3,810. | 4,210. | 5,463. |

flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf  | 16" | 19" | RP161M () () () | 1,254. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,483. | 1,672. | 2,169. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162M () () () | 1,467. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,732. | 1,949. | 2,531. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163M () () () | 1,726. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,039. | 2,302. | 2,992. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301M () () () | 1,461. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,722. | 1,944. | 2,523. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302M () () () | 1,774. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,096. | 2,361. | 3,065. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361M () () () | 1,864. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,209. | 2,486. | 3,221. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362M () () () | 2,260. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,670. | 3,007. | 3,904. |

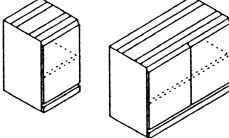
flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: RP161L(L/R)() () () () () ()</p> <p>R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base</p> <hr/> <p>P Pedestal</p> <hr/> <p>16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)</p> <hr/> <p>1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)</p> <hr/> <p>L Hinge door config.</p> <hr/> <p>(L/R) Left hand hinge location</p> <hr/> <p>118 Case Finish</p> <hr/> <p>006B Front Finish</p> <hr/> <p>M Interior option, metal</p> <hr/> <p>T Pull option</p> <hr/> <p>118 Pull finish</p> <hr/> <p>L Lock option</p> <hr/> <p>B Lock finish</p> | <p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case finish Wood or Laminate Front finish Wood or Laminate Interior Option M=Metal Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) Pull finish=Painted or Plated Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.</p> <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 85)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.</p> <p>Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base</p> |

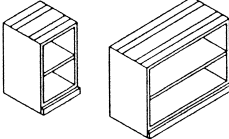
For Open pedestals;
1. Cabinet Finish
2. Interior option

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf  | 16" | 19" | RP161L(L/R) () () () () | \$1,805. | \$1,938. | \$2,001. | \$2,066. | \$2,175. | \$2,404. | \$3,121. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162L(L/R) () () () () | 2,170. | 2,325. | 2,400. | 2,478. | 2,607. | 2,883. | 3,748. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163L(L/R) () () () () | 2,456. | 2,557. | 2,606. | 2,656. | 2,760. | 3,259. | 4,236. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301L () () () () | 2,288. | 2,532. | 2,654. | 2,774. | 2,956. | 3,052. | 3,959. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302L () () () () | 2,654. | 2,845. | 2,945. | 3,043. | 3,197. | 3,531. | 4,586. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361L () () () () | 2,867. | 3,069. | 3,171. | 3,275. | 3,443. | 3,805. | 4,940. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362L () () () () | 3,323. | 3,562. | 3,681. | 3,800. | 3,998. | 4,412. | 5,729. |

flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf  | 16" | 19" | RP161M () () | 1,421. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,664. | 1,878. | 2,440. |
| | 16" | 23" | RP162M () () | 1,627. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,923. | 2,170. | 2,817. |
| | 16" | 29" | RP163M () () | 1,892. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,224. | 2,520. | 3,271. |
| | 30" | 19" | RP301M () () | 1,623. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,910. | 2,157. | 2,796. |
| | 30" | 23" | RP302M () () | 1,936. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,283. | 2,576. | 3,340. |
| | 36" | 19" | RP361M () () | 2,024. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,399. | 2,696. | 3,507. |
| | 36" | 23" | RP362M () () | 2,419. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,845. | 3,210. | 4,171. |

flushed base shown

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RP161L(L/R) () () () () L () | To order please specify pattern number including: | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 16 16" wide (nominal) | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| 1 19" deep (nominal) | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. |
| L Hinge door config. | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page85) |
| (L/R) Hinge location, left or right | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface. |
| 118 Case Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 006B Front Finish | | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| W Interior option, wood | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| For Open pedestals; 1. Cabinet Finish 2. Interior option | | |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Removable Back
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration | 30" | 19" | RPDHH301A(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$2,588. | \$2,828. | \$2,948. | \$3,065. | \$3,248. | \$3,869. | \$5,156. |
| Access with removable back | 30" | 23" | RPDHH302A(X)(X)(X)(X) | 2,654. | 3,069. | 3,280. | 3,484. | 3,768. | 4,448. | 5,898. |
| (wood interior only) | 36" | 19" | RPDHH361A(X)(X)(X)(X) | 2,669. | 3,142. | 3,379. | 3,614. | 3,927. | 4,625. | 6,132. |
| | 36" | 23" | RPDHH362A(X)(X)(X)(X) | 2,730. | 3,428. | 3,774. | 4,124. | 4,560. | 5,326. | 7,049. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case | 30" | 20" | RPDH301A(X) | 1,987. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,386. | 2,636. | 3,425. |
| Access with removable back | 30" | 24" | RPDH302A(X) | 2,362. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,846. | 3,146. | 4,080. |
| (wood interior only) | 36" | 20" | RPDH361A(X) | 2,478. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,990. | 3,305. | 4,288. |
| | 36" | 24" | RPDH362A(X) | 2,960. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,552. | 3,928. | 5,103. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RPDHH301A | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| R = Flushed base | Wood or Laminate | *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| R2 = Stepped base | 2. Front finish | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| P Pedestal | 3. Pull option: | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| DH Desk Height | B=No pull, No drilling | |
| H Hinge doors | Customer's own pull. | |
| 30 30" wide | C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) | |
| 1 19" deep | D=metal D-pull | |
| A Access | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 118 Case finish | H=Outline pull | |
| 006B Front finish | J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) | |
| F Pull option | N=No pull, touch latch | |
| 118 Pull finish | R=Cylinder pull | |
| L Lock option | S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) | |
| B Lock finish | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| | 4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| | 5. Lock option | |
| | L=Lock hole drilled | |
| | N=No lock drilling | |
| | Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| | 6. Lock finish | |
| | B=Black | |
| | S=Matte Silver | |

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped

Inside height clearance:
 Top shelf = 10.9"
 Bottom shelf = 11.6"

Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width | 24" | 19" | RP241L(L/R)() () () () | \$1,849. | \$1,998. | \$2,072. | \$2,147. | \$2,265. | \$2,505. | \$3,255. |
| | 24" | 23" | RP242L(L/R)() () () () | 2,040. | 2,244. | 2,346. | 2,449. | 2,605. | 2,941. | 3,823. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 24" | 19" | RP241W() () () | 2,845. | 3,005. | 3,084. | 3,161. | 3,304. | 3,506. | 4,217. |
| | 24" | 23" | RP242W() () () | 3,043. | 3,251. | 3,356. | 3,464. | 3,644. | 3,942. | 4,783. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RP241L(L/R)() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand | The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator. |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 24 24" wide | 3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate | The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom. |
| 1 19" deep (2=23" deep) | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar | Suitable tops for these units are; 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). |
| L Hinge door config W = Waste - recycle drawer config. | H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door | 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth. |
| (L/R) Left (R = right) | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation. |
| 006B Case Finish | 6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 006B Front finish | 7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| T Pull option | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals: | | |
| Depth: 16.5" | | |
| Height: 23.7" | | |
| Width: 21" | | |
| For 23" deep pedestals: | | |
| Depth: 20.5" | | |
| Height: 23.7" | | |
| Width: 21" | | |
| | | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| | | The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity. <i>Waste bin size:</i> Height 19 ³ / ₁₆ " Width 11 13/16" Depth 22 ¹³ / ₂₆ " |

Pedestals, 28³/₈" high
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" planning
Wood interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high | 30" | 19" | RPDH301E(L/R)() () () () () () | \$3,761. | \$4,436. | \$4,773. | \$5,110. | \$5,556. | \$5,905. | \$6,772. |
| Equipment configuration (wood interior only) | 30" | 23" | RPDH302E(L/R)() () () () () () () | 3,830. | 4,519. | 4,861. | 5,203. | 5,660. | 6,000. | 7,088. |
| | 36" | 19" | RPDH361E(L/R)() () () () () () () | 3,854. | 4,538. | 4,877. | 5,220. | 5,671. | 6,028. | 6,970. |
| | 36" | 23" | RPDH362E(L/R)() () () () () () () | 3,916. | 4,608. | 4,955. | 5,299. | 5,761. | 6,152. | 7,183. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RPDH301E(L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance: |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h |
| DH Desk height | 3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option | Open Area: For 30" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h For 30" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h For 36" w X 19" d; 8" w X 16" d X 23.7" h For 36" w X 23" d; 8" w X 20" d X 23.7" h |
| 30 30" wide | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer) | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>) | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation. |
| E Equipment Ped. | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock | Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation. |
| L Left hand | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Not advised to use in a stand alone application. |
| 006B Case finish | | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Interior option, wood | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height, 28³/₈" planning

Multiple Configurations

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high | 24" | 19" | RPSH241L(L/R)() () () () | \$1,921. | \$2,074. | \$2,153. | \$2,232. | \$2,351. | \$2,605. | \$3,383. |
| | 24" | 23" | RPSH242L(L/R)() () () () | 2,121. | 2,332. | 2,437. | 2,543. | 2,701. | 3,056. | 3,973. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high | 24" | 19" | RPSH241W() () () | 2,934. | 3,097. | 3,181. | 3,260. | 3,411. | 3,619. | 4,360. |
| | 24" | 23" | RPSH242W() () () | 3,136. | 3,355. | 3,464. | 3,576. | 3,761. | 4,071. | 4,948. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand | The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator. |
| P Pedestal | 2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H | 3. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate | The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom. |
| 24 24" wide | 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door | Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). |
| 1 19" deep (2=23" deep) | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth. |
| L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config. | 6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation. |
| L Left (R = right) | 7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 006B Case Finish | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". |
| 006B Front Finish | *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | ie; RP161 = Pedestal with Flushed base R2P161 = Pedestal with Stepped base |
| F Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals: | | |
| Depth: 16.5" | | |
| Height: 29.7" | | |
| Width: 21" | | |
| For 23" deep pedestals: | | |
| Depth: 20.5" | | |
| Height: 29.7" | | |
| Width: 21" | | |

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Metal interior

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Front | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | | | | | | |
| Mobile Pedestal - Classic | 16" | 19" | 23" | RMDH311R()(M)()()() | \$2,395. | \$2,647. | \$2,719. | \$2,820. | \$3,019. | \$3,430. | \$4,359. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RMDH311R ()(M) ()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Mobile | 2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| DH Desk Height | 3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood | |
| 3 22 ³ / ₈ " high | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction. Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking. |
| 1 16" wide | 5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated | Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep. |
| 1 19" deep | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled. | |
| R Box File Configuration | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 118 Front Finish | | |
| M Interior option | | |
| F Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, Classic Desk Height, 23" high
Wood interior

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Front | | | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | | | | |
| Mobile Pedestal - Classic | 16" | 19" | 23" | RMDH311R()(W)()() | \$2,983. | \$3,251. | \$3,330. | \$3,417. | \$3,512. | \$3,950. | \$4,982. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RMDH311R() () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | If the case is laminate, the front can be laminate or wood veneer. If the case is Wood veneer, the front can only be the same wood veneer |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page excluding J-pull option, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Mobile | 2. <i>Front finish</i> Wood or Laminate | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| DH Desk Height | 3. <i>Interior option</i> W = Wood | Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction. |
| 3 22 ^{3/8} " high | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=C-pull (available in Nickel finish only) D=metal D-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs. |
| 1 16" wide | 5. Pull finish: B = No finish option C = Nickel plated only D = All core paint, PT & PZ plated J = Matched front finish S = Stainless steel F, H, R, T = All core paint & plated | File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 1 19" deep | 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled. | Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non-locking. |
| R Box File Configuration | 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Note: The interior depth for the 19" deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16" deep. |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 118 Front Finish | | |
| W Interior option | | |
| F Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

Pedestals, Mobile
Mobile Pedestal, Progressive, 23" high
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile Pedestal - Progressive | 16" | 19" | 23" | RMPU () () () () () | \$3,692. | \$4,084. | \$4,167. | \$4,271. | \$4,338. | \$4,869. | \$6,030. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RMPU () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> |
| R | Reff Profiles | |
| M | Mobile | |
| P | Pedestal | |
| U | Cubby above with drawer/box/file | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Drawer Front Finish | |
| G | Pull Option | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction |
| 111 | Pull Finish | Always comes with lock. |
| 111 | Pencil Tray Finish | Always comes with finished back |
| L | Lock Option | Grommet pull only. |
| B | Lock Finish | Actual width = 15 15/16" |
| | | Actual depth = 19 1/16" |
| | | Actual total height = 23 3/8" |
| | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case finish Wood or Laminate Front finish Wood or Laminate Pull option G = Grommet pull only Pull finish: Painted or Plated Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver | |

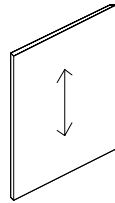
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Cushion Top - Progressive Mobile Pedestal | 16" | 14" | 1 1/4" | RMPCT1614() | \$525. | \$575. | \$613. | \$672. | \$687. | \$760. | \$804. | \$882. | \$1,005. |



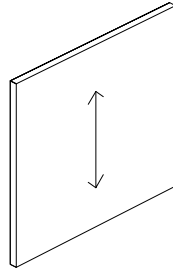
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RMPCT1614 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric: See matrix on page 8. | These cushions are used on Progressive Mobile Pedestals only. There is an \$87 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion. For Customers Own Material (COM) applications specify the following yardage per cushion: 18" deep, 18" - 36" wide: 1.25 yards 18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards 22" deep, 18" - 40" wide: 1.5 yards |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| MP Mobile Pedestal | | |
| CT Cushion Top | | |
| 16 Width | | |
| 24 Depth | | |
| K2026 Delite Fabric | | |

Pedestals, Backs & Fillers - Planning Guidelines and Specifications

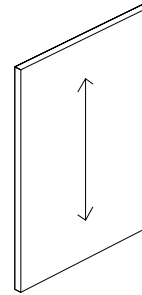
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction



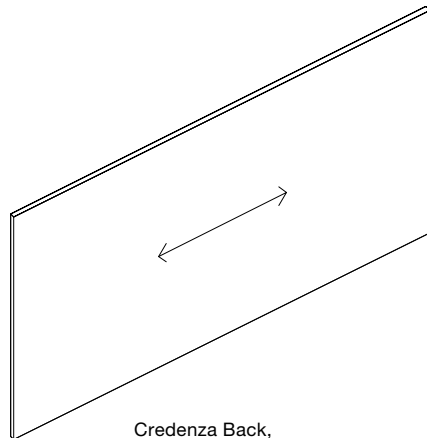
Pedestal Back,
22 3/8"H



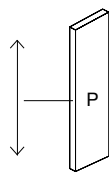
Pedestal Back,
Desk Height



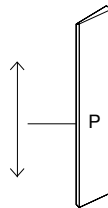
Pedestal Back,
Service Height



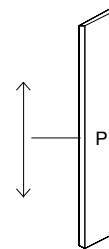
Credenza Back,
Service Height



Pedestal Filler,
22 3/8"H

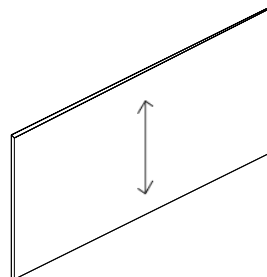


Pedestal Filler,
Desk Height

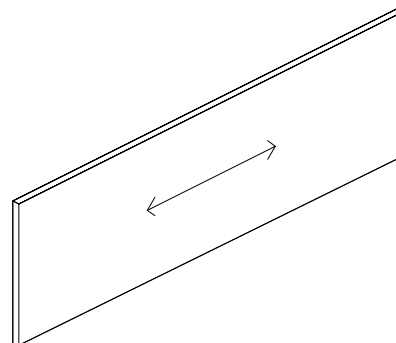


Pedestal Filler,
Service Height

Pedestal fillers are only finished on exposed edges.



Flush Modesty Panel,
42"-60" Wide




Flush Modesty Panel,
66"-96" Wide

Pedestals, Backs & Fillers

22³/₈" , 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" high

Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning


| description | w | th | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Pedestal Back 22 ³ / ₈ "h | 16" | | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPCB16 () () | \$267. | \$352. | \$417. | \$557. |
| | 19" | | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPCB19 () () | 276. | 365. | 431. | 572. |
| | 30" | | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPCB30 () () | 318. | 412. | 484. | 639. |
| | 36" | | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPCB36 () () | 335. | 437. | 514. | 678. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
|  Pedestal back, (desk height) | 16" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHB16 () () | 392. | 480. | 539. | 676. |
| | 19" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHB19 () () | 401. | 493. | 554. | 692. |
| | 24" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHB24 () () | 423. | 518. | 586. | 730. |
| | 30" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHB30 () () | 442. | 538. | 610. | 759. |
| | 36" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHB36 () () | 462. | 568. | 636. | 798. |

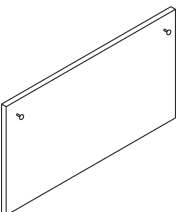
pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Pedestal Back, (service height) | 24" | | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RPSHB24 () () | 514. | 626. | 708. | 883. |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Credenza Back, Service Height | 78" | 1" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RPSHC78MF () () | 902. | 1,307. | 1,487. | 2,377. |
| | 84" | 1" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RPSHC84MF () () | 930. | 1,344. | 1,539. | 2,500. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
|  Pedestal Filler | 6" | | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPFC6 () () | 277. | 342. | 367. | 421. |
| | 6" | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHF6 () () | 333. | 406. | 426. | 483. |
| | 6" | | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RPSHF6 () () | 375. | 447. | 470. | 525. |

Pedestal fillers are edge finished only

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Flush Modesty Panel, 22 ³ / ₈ "h | 42" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC42MF () () | 573. | 710. | 800. | 1,002. |
| | 48" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC48MF () () | 598. | 737. | 835. | 1,047. |
| | 54" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC54MF () () | 628. | 773. | 873. | 1,090. |
| | 60" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC60MF () () | 692. | 853. | 961. | 1,203. |
| | 66" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC66MF () () | 714. | 885. | 998. | 1,245. |
| | 72" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC72MF () () | 744. | 916. | 1,032. | 1,292. |
| | 78" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC78MF () () | 779. | 959. | 1,082. | 1,354. |
| | 84" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC84MF () () | 804. | 992. | 1,117. | 1,398. |
| | 90" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC90MF () () | 861. | 1,065. | 1,202. | 1,500. |
| | 96" | 1" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RPDHC96MF () () | 886. | 1,096. | 1,234. | 1,543. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| Example: RPCB16 () | 1. <i>Finish:</i> | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | Laminate or V1, V2, V3 | |
| P Pedestal | | |
| C For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal | | |
| B Back | | |
| 16 Width | | |
| 006B Finish | | |

1. *Finish:*
Laminate or V1, V2, V3

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Progressive Low Credenzas

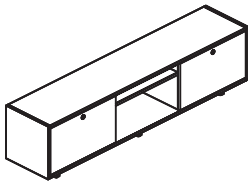
Reff Profiles Progressive Low Credenzas for 28 3/8" planning have a unique aesthetic with fresh clean lines and raised feet for an airy and residential feel.

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in several widths and configurations, including open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options. They provide a freestanding storage solution, and may also be used to support one end of a Peninsula.

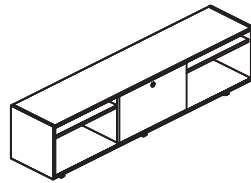
Progressive Low Credenzas match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Cabinets and can be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards, & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: Progressive Low Credenzas may be planned in conjunction with "classic" single and double high overheads, but because they feature a raised case detail, they should not be planned directly adjacent to "classic" floor-standing storage pieces with a "stepped" or "flush" plinth detail.

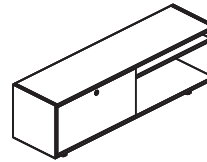
Progressive Low Credenza; Scope



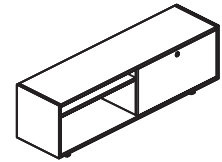
File Drawer Left and Right with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



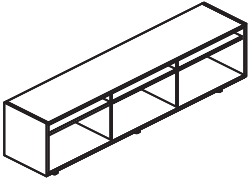
File Drawer Center with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



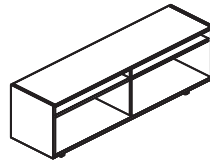
File Drawer Left with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



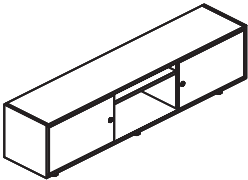
File Drawer Right with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



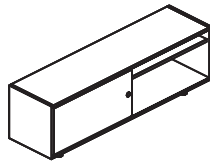
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 90", 108"



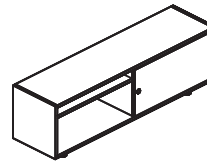
Open with Cubby
Widths available: 60", 72"



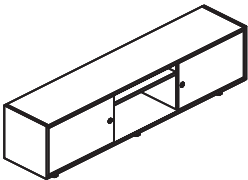
Sliding Glass Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



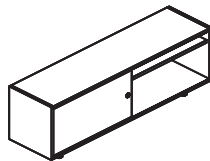
Sliding Glass Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



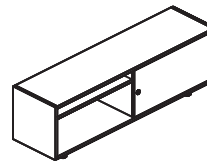
Sliding Glass Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Doors
Widths available: 90", 108"



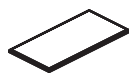
Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Left
Widths available: 60", 72"



Sliding Wood /Laminate Door Right
Widths available: 60", 72"



Glass Credenza Top
Widths available: 30", 36", 60", 72"
Depth: 20" (nominal)



Credenza Cushion Top
Widths available: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42"
Depths available: 18", 22"

Dimensions

Progressive Low Credenzas incorporate a ¹⁵/₁₆" top for a finished height of 23³/₈", and are intended for 28³/₈" planning.

Four widths are available (60", 72", 90", & 108") that correspond to pedestal modules of 30" and 36".

Progressive Low Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19".

Note: Reff Profiles Credenzas are also available for "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning applications. "Standard height" credenzas for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with "standard height" cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix "standard height" (26¹/₂") planning components or credenzas with any credenzas for 28³/₈" planning.

Construction

Progressive Low Credenzas are assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza cases ship fully assembled; The legs and the sliding doors are to be installed on site.

Credenza legs are made of aluminum with a steel top plate. Each leg houses two leveler glides to with galvanized steel threads allow up to 1³/₈" of height adjustment.

Sliding Glass doors are constructed of tempered glass, surrounded by an aluminum frame.

Shelves in an open/cubby storage configuration are fixed, and constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case.

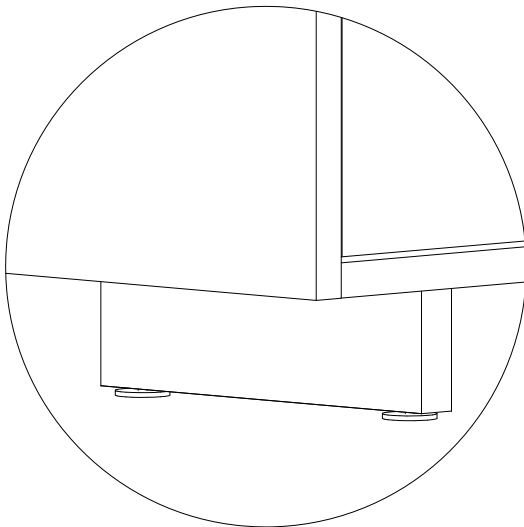
Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

All file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

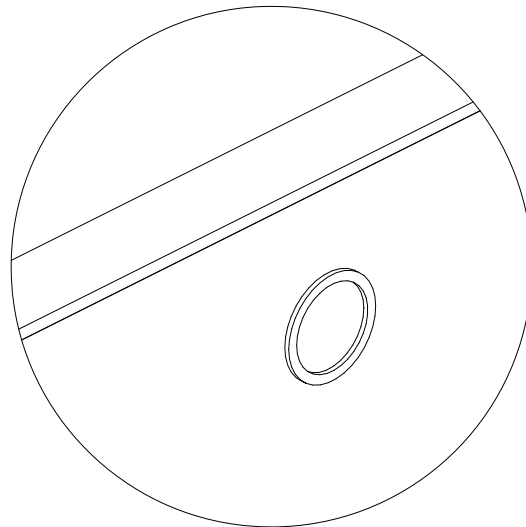
All Progressive Low Credenzas include a finished back.

Exterior Options

All Progressive Low Credenzas with drawers feature a unique "G" grommet pull. Credenza doors can be specified with a "G" grommet pull, or no pull at all. "G" grommet pulls are available in all core paint finishes, plus PD (Polish Chrome) & PU (Satin Nickel) finishes.



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Leg Detail**



**Progressive Low Credenza;
Grommet Pull Detail**

Credenza legs are available in all core painted finishes. Anodized finishes are not available.

All Progressive Low Credenza fronts and cases are finished in veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood. If the case is specified in wood, the front can only be of the same wood or a different wood at the same price point.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

Locks

Keyholes are drilled on all credenzas with drawers and are optional on models with sliding doors. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the drawer for drawer front credenzas; at the top left or right corner for credenzas with a door (i.e. top left side on a right sided cabinet).

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike.

Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 508) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking drawer or door counts for one lock core.

Interior Features

Progressive Low Credenzas are available in various combinations of open/cubby storage, file drawer, and sliding door options.

Each open/cubby portion of a progressive low credenza includes a single fixed shelf. The clearance below the shelf is 12 ¹³/₁₆". The clearance above the shelf is 3 ³/₄". Shelves are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick.

Interior shelves will be finished in the same finish as the case.

Credenza file drawers are metal construction and include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of credenza width. File drawers will support bottom loading.

Planning

Progressive Low Credenzas are intended to sit 1" from the wall. This aligns the front face of the credenza with 20"D Progressive Floorstanding Cabinets, leaving a gap from the wall to allow for wire management.

The handedness of an asymmetrical Progressive Low Credenza is determined from the user's perspective. If the drawer or door is on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Credenzas with file drawers require counterweights when used in an unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding application). Two counterweights are required for each file drawer. For example, a 108" wide credenza with a single center file drawer requires two counterweights; A 108" wide credenza with a file drawer at both left and right sides requires four counterweights. Counterweights are specified separately, and are secured on site under the bottom shelf of the credenza.

Accessories

Tempered glass credenza tops and upholstered credenza cushions are available separately.

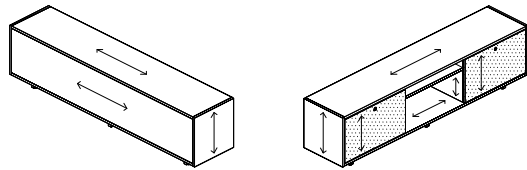
Glass tops are available in GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear) finishes, and are 20" deep. There is no grommet option for a glass top.

Note: 18" is the recommended cushion depth for 20"D (nominal) Progressive Low Credenzas.

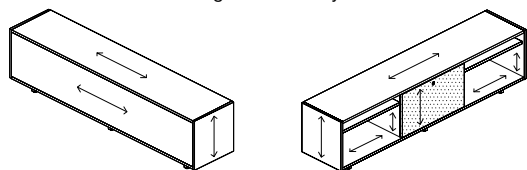
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning - Planning
 Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

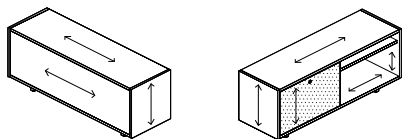
Low Credenzas, 23-3/8"H



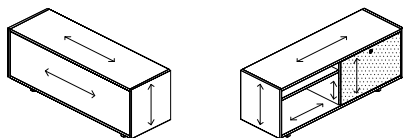
File Drawer Left and
Right and Cubby



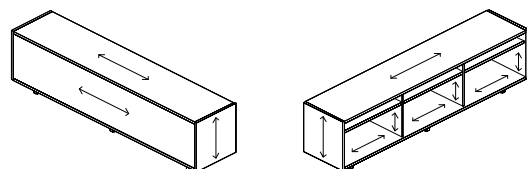
File Drawer Center
with Cubby



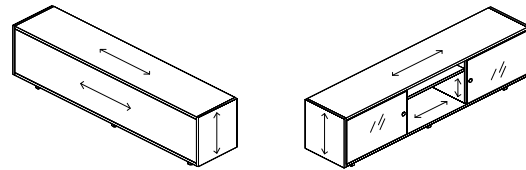
Left



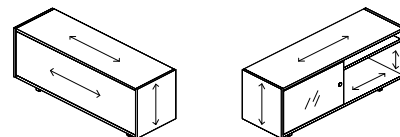
Right



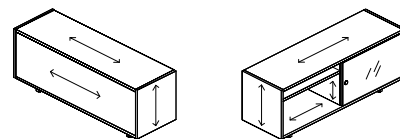
Open with Cubby



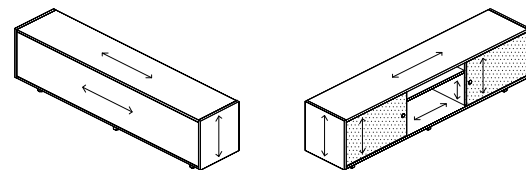
Sliding Glass Door



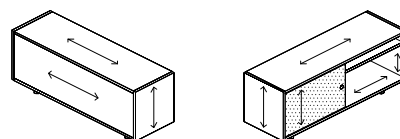
Sliding Glass
Door Left



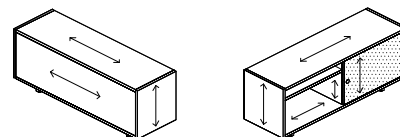
Sliding Glass
Door Right



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door



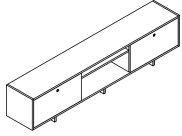
Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Left



Sliding Wood/
Laminate Door Right

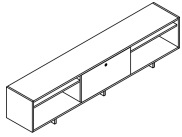
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
 23³/₈" high, file drawer
 Wood or Laminate door

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby | 90" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDC2090 | \$5,496. | \$6,290. | \$6,576. | \$6,861. | \$8,746. | \$9,864. | 12,326. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDC20108 | 5,746. | 6,574. | 6,870. | 7,172. | 9,144. | 10,308. | 12,886. |



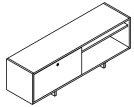
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby | 90" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCC2090 | 4,899. | 5,605. | 5,859. | 6,113. | 7,794. | 8,788. | 10,986. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCC20108 | 5,164. | 5,907. | 6,174. | 6,446. | 8,382. | 9,267. | 11,582. |



*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights

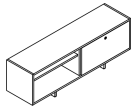
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, left | 60" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCL2060 | 3,799. | 4,345. | 4,544. | 4,738. | 6,042. | 6,812. | 8,517. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCL2072 | 3,953. | 4,524. | 4,727. | 4,932. | 6,291. | 7,091. | 8,864. |



*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights
 *Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, right | 60" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCR2060 | 3,799. | 4,345. | 4,544. | 4,738. | 6,042. | 6,812. | 8,517. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCFDCR2072 | 3,953. | 4,524. | 4,727. | 4,932. | 6,291. | 7,091. | 8,864. |




*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 2 counter weights
 *Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RRLCFDC2090 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 717.</p> <p>If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.</p> |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| LC Low Credenza | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| FDC File Drawer with cubby | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only | |
| 20 20" deep | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock | |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock | |
| 006B Case finish | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| 006B Front finish | 7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only | <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Grommet Pull option for these products.</p> <p>Legs shipped with credenza.</p> <p>Legs available in painted finish only.</p> <p>Shelves are fixed.</p> <p>Glass top and cushion sold separately.</p> <p>Nominal depth 20"</p> <p>Actual depth 19"</p> |
| G Pull option | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. | |
| 115 Pull finish | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |
| 115 Leg finish | | |

23^{3/8}" high, open

Open with cubby

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Low credenza, open with cubby  | 60" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCO2060() () | \$3,370. | \$5,073. | \$5,720. | \$7,150. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCO2072() () | 3,376. | 5,298. | 5,976. | 7,467. |
| | 90" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCO2090() () | 4,117. | 6,594. | 7,435. | 9,292. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCO20108() () | 4,372. | 7,005. | 7,895. | 9,874. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Example: | RRLCO2060 () () |
| RR | Reff Profiles |
| LC | Low Credenza |
| O | Open |
| 20 | 20" deep |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 006B | Cabinet finish |
| 115 | Leg finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:*
Wood or Laminate
2. *Leg finish*
Painted only

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

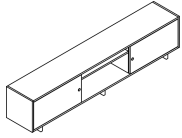
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

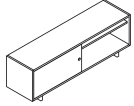
Actual depth 19"

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Glass door

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/GL | V1/GL | V2/GL | V3/GL |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Low credenza, sliding glass door | 90" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGD2090() () () () | \$7,531. | \$9,591. | \$10,812. | \$13,518. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGD20108() () () () | 8,390. | 10,678. | 12,038. | 15,049. |

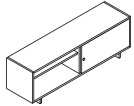


| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, sliding glass door left | 60" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGDL2060() () () () | 5,024. | 6,397. | 7,211. | 9,011. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGDL2072() () () () | 5,303. | 6,749. | 7,609. | 9,513. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, sliding glass door right | 60" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGDR2060() () () () | 5,024. | 6,397. | 7,211. | 9,011. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ^{3/8} " | RRLCSGDR2072() () () () | 5,303. | 6,749. | 7,609. | 9,513. |

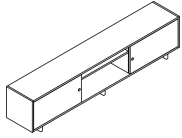


right hand shown

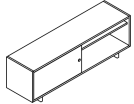
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RRLCSGD2090 () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction Grommet Pull option for these products. Legs shipped with credenza. Legs available in Painted finishes only. Shelves are fixed. Glass top and cushion sold separately. All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking. Nominal depth 20" Actual depth 19" |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| LC Low Credenza | 2. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted | |
| SGD Sliding Glass Door | 3. Glass Door finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | |
| 20 20" deep | 4. Pull option G = Grommet Pull B = No pull, No drilling | |
| 90 90" wide | 5. Pull finish Painted / Plated | |
| 006B Case finish | 6. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | |
| 111 Glass frame finish, Anodized satin | 7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| GL11 Glass Door finish | 8. Leg finish Painted only | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
 23³/₈" high sliding door
 Wood / Laminate door

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door | 90" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWD2090() | 5,854. | 6,698. | 7,003. | 7,307. | 9,006. | 10,155. | 12,691. |
| | 108" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWD20108() | 6,470. | 7,404. | 7,738. | 8,072. | 9,952. | 11,218. | 14,024. |

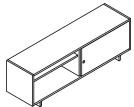


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left | 60" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWDL2060() | 4,071. | 4,657. | 4,868. | 5,079. | 6,262. | 7,060. | 8,823. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWDL2072() | 4,259. | 4,869. | 5,093. | 5,314. | 6,546. | 7,382. | 9,229. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right | 60" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWDR2060() | 4,071. | 4,657. | 4,868. | 5,079. | 6,262. | 7,060. | 8,823. |
| | 72" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RRLCSWDR2072() | 4,259. | 4,869. | 5,093. | 5,314. | 6,546. | 7,382. | 9,229. |

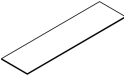


right hand shown

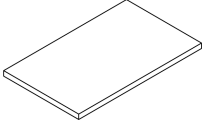
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RRLCSWD2090 ()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction |
| LC Low Credenza | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Grommet Pull option for these products. |
| SWD Sliding Wood Door | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> Grommet pull, only | Legs shipped with credenza. |
| 20 20" deep | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted / Plated L=drilled to accept lock | Legs available in Painted finishes only. |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> Drawers are always drilled for lock | Shelves are fixed. |
| 006B Case finish | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte Silver | Glass top and cushion sold separately. |
| 006B Front finish | 7. <i>Leg finish:</i> Painted only | Nominal depth 20" |
| G Pull option | | Actual depth 19" |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |
| 115 Leg finish | | |
| | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. | |
| | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | |

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning

Glass top

| description | d | w | pattern no. | list |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| Lower Credenza Glass Top  | 20" | 30" | RLCGT301() | \$635. |
| | 20" | 36" | RLCGT361() | 758. |
| | 20" | 60" | RLCGT601() | 1,219. |
| | 20" | 72" | RLCGT721() | 1,440. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Example:</i> RLCGT301() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish GL35 Grey GL85 Star Clear | It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning. Grommet not an option. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| LC Lower Credenza | | |
| GT Glass Top | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| 1 20" deep | | |
| GL35 Glass finish | | |

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | A | B (COM) | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Lower Credenza Cushion Top  | 18" | 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT1818() | \$536. | \$587. | \$624. | \$683. | \$696. | \$766. | \$812. | \$887. | \$1,005. |
| | 18" | 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT1822() | 539. | 591. | 624. | 683. | 698. | 770. | 812. | 887. | 1,007. |
| | 24" | 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT2418() | 564. | 614. | 649. | 710. | 724. | 795. | 840. | 914. | 1,031. |
| | 24" | 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT2422() | 571. | 622. | 656. | 714. | 730. | 802. | 844. | 918. | 1,040. |
| | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3018() | 591. | 641. | 676. | 734. | 749. | 821. | 865. | 940. | 1,063. |
| | 30" | 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3022() | 600. | 650. | 685. | 746. | 760. | 832. | 874. | 950. | 1,070. |
| | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3618() | 620. | 669. | 707. | 762. | 780. | 850. | 896. | 970. | 1,090. |
| | 36" | 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT3622() | 632. | 682. | 720. | 779. | 794. | 864. | 907. | 982. | 1,101. |
| | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT4218() | 647. | 699. | 735. | 792. | 806. | 881. | 926. | 1,002. | 1,120. |
| | 42" | 22" | 1 1/4" | RLCCT4222() | 667. | 717. | 754. | 811. | 828. | 899. | 941. | 1,017. | 1,135. |

Order Code

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| <i>Example:</i> | RLCCT3018 |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| LC | Lower Credenza |
| CT | Cushion Top |
| 30 | Width |
| 18 | 18" deep |
| K2026 | Delite Fabric |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.

Application Notes

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.

18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas

22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops


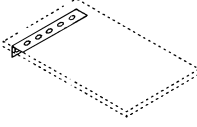

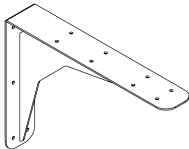
Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a \$87 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify the following yardage per cushion:
 14" deep, 18" or 24" wide: 1.0 yards
 14" deep, 30" or 36" wide: 1.25 yards
 14" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards
 18" deep, 18"-36" wide: 1.25 yards
 18" deep, 42" wide: 1.5 yards
 22" deep, 18"-42" wide: 1.5 yards

Top support components

Bracketry

| description | d | pattern no. | P1& black only | P2 | P3 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| Panel to pedestal bracket | | RBPP (L/R) | \$11. | | |
| | Black only | | | | |
| Top to top bracket | 4.5" x 1" | RBFP (Pair) | 6. | | |
|  | Black only | | | | |
| Wall hung support bracket | 20" | RSBWH20 | 73. | 77. | 82. |
|  | 24" | RSBWH24 | 75. | 83. | 87. |
| | 30" | RSBWH30 | 82. | 89. | 94. |
| | 36" | RSBWH36 | 90. | 101. | 106. |
| | 42" | RSBWH42 | 97. | 106. | 110. |
| | 48" | RSBWH48 | 119. | 128. | 136. |
| | Specify paint finish | | | | |
| Z-bracket for bridge applications | | RBZ (A/B) (Pair) | 56. | | |
|  | Black only | | | | |
| Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing | 17" | RMSCB () | 127. | 147. | 153. |
|  | | | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Example: RMSCB | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| MS | Mid Span |
| CB | Cantilever Bracket |
| () | Finish |

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

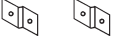


Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components

Bracketry

| description | d | pattern no. | P1& black only | P2 | P3 |
|--|---|---|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.  | | RBPR (Pair) Specify paint finish | \$10. | \$11. | \$14. |
| Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels. | | RBPS (L/R) Specify paint finish | 16. | 17. | 19. |
| Utility bracket  | | RUTB Black only | 16. | | |
| L Bracket for off-module applications  | | R113B One by one by three bracket | 6. | | |
| Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface | | RBWC24 bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface | 92. | n/a | n/a |
| Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface | | RBWC30 bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface | 101. | n/a | n/a |

Order Code

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Example: RMSCB | |
| R | Reff |
| MS | Mid Span |
| CB | Cantilever Bracket |
| () | Finish |

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff Profiles overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

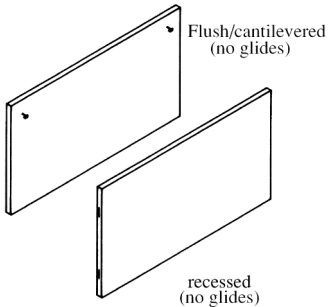
Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

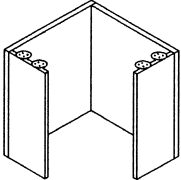
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)  | 1" | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH24M(F/R) ()() | \$265. | \$388. | \$435. | \$572. |
| | 1" | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH30M(F/R) ()() | 479. | 699. | 784. | 1,033. |
| | 1" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH36M(F/R) ()() | 529. | 761. | 856. | 1,127. |
| | 1" | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH42M(F/R) ()() | 572. | 828. | 936. | 1,231. |
| | 1" | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH48M(F/R) ()() | 642. | 933. | 1,048. | 1,383. |
| | 1" | 54" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH54M(F/R) ()() | 672. | 976. | 1,097. | 1,444. |
| | 1" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH60M(F/R) ()() | 699. | 1,004. | 1,133. | 1,492. |
| | 1" | 66" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH66M(F/R) ()() | 723. | 1,050. | 1,191. | 1,568. |
| | 1" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH72M(F/R) ()() | 800. | 1,158. | 1,304. | 1,716. |
| | 1" | 78" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH78M(F/R) ()() | 854. | 1,226. | 1,395. | 1,839. |
| | 1" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH84M(F/R) ()() | 903. | 1,306. | 1,472. | 1,936. |
| | 1" | 90" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH90M(F/R) ()() | 955. | 1,381. | 1,560. | 2,052. |
| | 1" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH96M(F/R) ()() | 973. | 1,421. | 1,593. | 2,103. |

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk height corner worksurface support  <p>ships with glides</p> | 36" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH3636 ()() | 1,727. | 2,646. | 2,987. | 3,931. |
| | 36" | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH3642 ()() | 1,768. | 2,715. | 3,062. | 4,036. |
| | 36" | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH3648 ()() | 1,844. | 2,818. | 3,169. | 4,177. |
| | 42" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4236 ()() | 1,768. | 2,715. | 3,062. | 4,036. |
| | 42" | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4242 ()() | 1,813. | 2,779. | 3,140. | 4,133. |
| | 42" | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4248 ()() | 1,889. | 2,879. | 3,254. | 4,290. |
| | 48" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4836 ()() | 1,844. | 2,818. | 3,169. | 4,177. |
| | 48" | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4842 ()() | 1,889. | 2,879. | 3,254. | 4,290. |
| | 48" | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH4848 ()() | 1,956. | 2,986. | 3,391. | 4,468. |

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code

| |
|--|
| Example: RBDH24MF114 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| B Back panel/modesty |
| DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ") |
| 24 24" |
| M Full height modesty |
| F Modesty placement, flush |
| 114 Finish, Folkstone grey |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. *Modesty placement*
 F = Flush, cantilevered
 R = Recessed
 2. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

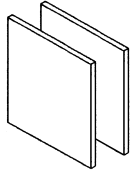
Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

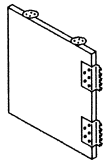
Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs) | 1" | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH30 () () | \$818. | \$1,376. | \$1,545. | \$2,038. |
| | 1" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH36 () () | 865. | 1,438. | 1,618. | 2,130. |

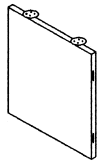


| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included) | 1" | 13" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH1(L/R) () () | 313. | 568. | 630. | 832. |
| | 1" | 16" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH2(L/R) () () | 334. | 594. | 676. | 890. |
| | 1" | 20" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH3(L/R) () () | 363. | 624. | 705. | 926. |
| | 1" | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH4(L/R) () () | 384. | 654. | 737. | 976. |
| | 1" | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH5(L/R) () () | 408. | 695. | 776. | 1,021. |
| | 1" | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSEDH6(L/R) () () | 433. | 718. | 810. | 1,068. |



left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces | 1" | 12" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH12F () () * | 313. | 568. | 630. | 832. |
| | 1" | 15" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH15F () () * | 334. | 594. | 676. | 890. |
| | 1" | 19" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH19F () () | 363. | 624. | 705. | 926. |
| | 1" | 23" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH23F () () | 384. | 654. | 737. | 976. |
| | 1" | 29" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDH29F () () | 408. | 695. | 776. | 1,021. |



| Order Code | |
|------------------------|---|
| Example: REDH30 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| E | End panel |
| DH | Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ") |
| 30 | 30" |
| 114 | Finish, Folkstone grey |

Specification Information
 To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish

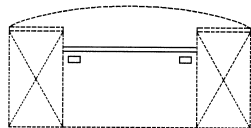
Application Notes
It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
 Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
 Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
 * Half depth end panels
 Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

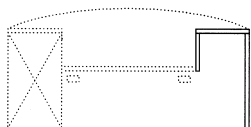
| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately) | 1" | 40" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH40MR () () | \$572. | \$828. | \$936. | \$1,231. |
| | 1" | 52" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH52MR () () | 672. | 976. | 1,097. | 1,444. |
| | 1" | 64" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RBDH64MR () () | 723. | 1,050. | 1,191. | 1,568. |



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
 Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
 Order:
 40" modesty for 72" bow top
 52" modesty for 84" bow top
 64" modesty for 96" bow top
 When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location
 When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal) | 24" | 16" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDHBH124 () () | 806. | 1,370. | 1,560. | 2,052. |
| | 30" | 16" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | REDHBH130 () () | 834. | 1,395. | 1,593. | 2,103. |

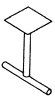





Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RBDH40MR | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| B Back panel/modesty | 1. <i>Modesty placement</i> | Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately. |
| DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ") | F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed | |
| 40 Width | 2. <i>Finish</i> | Modesty panel lengths are nominal. |
| M Full height modesty | | Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel. |
| R Modesty placement, recessed | | Please see Reff Profiles Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions. |
| 114 Finish, Folkstone grey | | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. |


Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

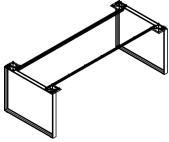
| description | dia. | d | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|  T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height) | | 20" | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHB20T () () | \$773. | \$852. | \$892. | \$1,045. |
| | | 24" | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHB24T () () | 791. | 867. | 914. | 1,064. |
| | | 30" | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHB30T () () | 867. | 956. | 1,005. | 1,143. |
| | | 40" | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHB40T () () | 920. | 1,010. | 1,065. | 1,192. |
| Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes. | | | | | | | | | |
|  Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height) | 3" | – | – | | RSDHCC4 () | 2,643. | 2,907. | 3,053. | 3,743. |
| Painted, PD and PU plated finishes. | | | | | | | | | |
|  Set of 4 Column legs | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | – | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSDHC254 () | 1,699. | 1,866. | 1,960. | 3,058. |
| | 3" | – | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSDHC304 () | 1,814. | 1,998. | 2,097. | 3,194. |
| | 4" | – | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSDHC404 () | 2,099. | 2,309. | 2,423. | 3,525. |
|  Round Column Leg | 3" | | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSDHC3 () () | 604. | 667. | 699. | 880. |
| | 4" | | | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RSDHCL4 () () | 706. | 761. | 795. | 963. |
| Painted and PD and PU plated finishes. | | | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RSDHC111 R Reff Profiles S Support DH Desk Height C Column Leg 111 Finish, Jet Black | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish:</i> Core paint finishes | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is; 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide. |
| | | The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes. All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability. Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type. Individual Round Column Leg is intended for peninsula applications where end opposite the leg is rigidly supported. |

Top support components
Open Frame Legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Anodized

| description | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL1202() | \$992. | \$1,090. | \$1,145. | \$1,624. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL1242() | 1,003. | 1,101. | 1,159. | 1,636. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL1302() | 1,018. | 1,118. | 1,176. | 1,834. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL1362() | 1,018. | 1,118. | 1,176. | 1,834. |

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.




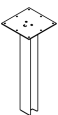
| description | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL260202() | 2,070. | 2,274. | 2,386. | 3,335. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL260242() | 2,087. | 2,297. | 2,414. | 3,353. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL260302() | 2,122. | 2,335. | 2,450. | 3,752. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL260362() | 2,122. | 2,335. | 2,450. | 3,752. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL266202() | 2,111. | 2,321. | 2,438. | 3,379. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL266242() | 2,128. | 2,343. | 2,458. | 3,395. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL266302() | 2,162. | 2,381. | 2,499. | 3,790. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL266362() | 2,162. | 2,381. | 2,499. | 3,790. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL272202() | 2,114. | 2,326. | 2,440. | 3,382. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL272242() | 2,132. | 2,345. | 2,463. | 3,401. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL272302() | 2,167. | 2,383. | 2,502. | 3,797. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL272362() | 2,167. | 2,383. | 2,502. | 3,797. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL278202() | 2,133. | 2,346. | 2,469. | 3,403. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL278242() | 2,154. | 2,374. | 2,489. | 3,425. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL278302() | 2,189. | 2,404. | 2,530. | 3,820. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL278362() | 2,189. | 2,404. | 2,530. | 3,820. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL284202() | 2,141. | 2,356. | 2,472. | 3,408. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL284242() | 2,161. | 2,377. | 2,495. | 3,428. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL284302() | 2,191. | 2,415. | 2,533. | 3,823. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPOFL284362() | 2,191. | 2,415. | 2,533. | 3,823. |

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted or Anodized finishes only.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RPOFL1202 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.</p> <p>For Peninsulas:: Stiffeners are required for 1 1/2" thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame leg must be anchored securely.</p> <p>For Tables: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and my not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.</p> <p>To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 628.</p> |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Leg Finish: | |
| OFL Open Frame Legs | P1 = All core painted options | |
| 1 Set of 1 (for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables) | P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA | |
| 20 Depth | P3 = 613 Silver | |
| 2 8 ³ / ₈ " high | P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU | |
| AU Leg Finish | | |
| | | <p>Open Frame Legs included glides with 1 1/4" height adjustability with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame Legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28³/₈"h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+.</p> <p>For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.</p> <p>For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.</p> |

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

| description | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| L-Leg (Pair)  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPL2 () | \$889. | \$978. | \$1,028. | \$1,253. |
| Reverse L-Leg (Pair)  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPRL2 () | 889. | 978. | 1,028. | 1,253. |
| Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPS2 () | 1,008. | 1,110. | 1,165. | 1,372. |
| Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RPWFL28 () | 971. | 1,078. | 1,148. | 1,760. |

Order Code

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Example: | RPL2 () |
| RP | Reff Profiles |
| L | Leg |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ "h |
| AU | Leg finish |

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

| description | dia. | w | h | d | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 |
|---|------|---|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Spider base, plain tube style (desk height) | | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | RCBDH24X () () | \$1,214. | \$1,333. | \$1,403. | \$1,482. |
| | | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 28" | RCBDH28X () () | 1,265. | 1,390. | 1,462. | 1,535. |
| | | – | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 36" | RCBDH36X () () | 1,376. | 1,515. | 1,588. | 1,645. |



Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Order Code

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Example: | RCBDH28X |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Support Spider |
| B | Base |
| DH | Desk height |
| 28 | Diameter |
| X | X-base |
| 111 | Finish, Jet Black |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.



Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1¹/₂" leveller allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

Top support components




Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning

| description | dia. | w | h | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|----------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|  T-base, desk height (hardware included)* | 20" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT1 ()() | \$783. | \$916. | \$1,044. | \$1,293. |
| | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT2 ()() | 840. | 980. | 1,108. | 1,370. |
| | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT3 ()() | 986. | 1,146. | 1,293. | 1,604. |
| | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT4 ()() | 1,120. | 1,307. | 1,475. | 1,824. |
| | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT5 ()() | 1,243. | 1,453. | 1,645. | 2,038. |
| | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHT6 ()() | 1,384. | 1,611. | 1,817. | 2,255. |
|  L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)* | 12" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL12 ()() | 783. | 916. | 1,044. | 1,293. |
| | 15" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL15 ()() | 798. | 929. | 1,055. | 1,306. |
| | 20" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL20 ()() | 840. | 961. | 1,096. | 1,358. |
| | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL24 ()() | 853. | 980. | 1,108. | 1,370. |
| | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL30 ()() | 986. | 1,146. | 1,293. | 1,604. |
| | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL36 ()() | 1,120. | 1,307. | 1,475. | 1,824. |
| | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL42 ()() | 1,243. | 1,453. | 1,645. | 2,038. |
| | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSDHL48 ()() | 1,384. | 1,611. | 1,817. | 2,255. |

*For use with square edge worksurfaces only.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RSDHD1428 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| S Support | 1. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i> | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. |
| DH Desk Height | | |
| D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door | | Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops. T and L bases on this page are for square edge worksurfaces only. Refer to page 106 for T and L bases for float edge worksurface. |
| 14 Diameter | | Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles Planning Guide for 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height planning. |
| 28 Height | | All bases include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveler, allowing 1 ¹ / ₄ " adjustability. |
| 006B Finish, Maple | | |

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels & Bases for Float Edge Profile

| description | dia. | w | h | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|----------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces with Float Edge  | 12" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | | REFDH12F(L/R)() () | \$332. | \$601. | \$671. | \$832. |
| | 15" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | | REFDH15F(L/R)() () | 358. | 633. | 718. | 890. |
| | 19" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | | REFDH19F(L/R)() () | 385. | 666. | 748. | 926. |
| | 23" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | | REFDH23F(L/R)() () | 408. | 695. | 784. | 976. |
| | 29" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | | REFDH29F(L/R)() () | 433. | 736. | 825. | 1,021. |
| T-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)  | 20" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT1 () () | 783. | 916. | 1,044. | 1,293. |
| | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT2 () () | 840. | 980. | 1,108. | 1,370. |
| | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT3 () () | 986. | 1,146. | 1,293. | 1,604. |
| | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT4 () () | 1,120. | 1,307. | 1,475. | 1,824. |
| | 42" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT5 () () | 1,243. | 1,453. | 1,645. | 2,038. |
| | 48" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHT6 () () | 1,384. | 1,611. | 1,817. | 2,255. |
| L-base for Float Edge tops, desk height (hardware included)  <i>Right hand shown</i> | 12" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL12(L/R)() () | 783. | 916. | 1,044. | 1,293. |
| | 15" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL15(L/R)() () | 798. | 929. | 1,055. | 1,306. |
| | 20" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL20(L/R)() () | 840. | 961. | 1,096. | 1,358. |
| | 24" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL24(L/R)() () | 853. | 980. | 1,108. | 1,370. |
| | 30" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL30(L/R)() () | 986. | 1,146. | 1,293. | 1,604. |
| | 36" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 12" | | RSFDHL36(L/R)() () | 1,120. | 1,307. | 1,475. | 1,824. |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|---------------------------|---|
| Example: RSDHD1428 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Support |
| DH | Desk Height |
| D | Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door |
| 14 | Diameter |
| 28 | Height |
| 006B | Finish, Maple |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Core paint finishes

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

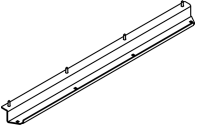
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 6.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff Profiles planning guide.

All bases include 1¹/₂" leveler, allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

For **Float Edge** Worksurface support, see page 106

| description | type | width | depth | height | pattern number | list |
|---|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Stiffener for worksurface, full depths  | 36" | 20" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S36 | \$99. |
| | 42" | 26" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S42 | 107. |
| | 48" | 32" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S48 | 110. |
| | 60" | 44" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S60 | 112. |
| | 66" | 50" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S66 | 117. |
| | 72" | 56" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S72 | 122. |
| | 78" | 62" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S78 | 129. |
| | 84" | 68" | 1 1/2" | 1" | AWM1 S84 | 131. |

Order CodeExample: **AWM1 S36****AWM1** Stiffener**S** Straight**36** Application**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.







Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning*

| description | end panel | storage | modesty width | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 72" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 55" | 25" | RDHMR7210 | \$592. | \$762. | \$862. | \$1,094. |
| | 1" | 19" | 52" | 25" | RDHMR7220 | 583. | 753. | 848. | 1,075. |
| | 1" | 30" | 41" | 25" | RDHMR7230 | 544. | 700. | 789. | 1,002. |
| | 1" | 36" | 35" | 25" | RDHMR7240 | 524. | 678. | 762. | 969. |
| 78" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 61" | 25" | RDHMR7810 | 612. | 785. | 886. | 1,119. |
| | 1" | 19" | 58" | 25" | RDHMR7820 | 603. | 776. | 870. | 1,108. |
| | 1" | 30" | 47" | 25" | RDHMR7830 | 562. | 721. | 814. | 1,032. |
| | 1" | 36" | 41" | 25" | RDHMR7840 | 544. | 700. | 789. | 1,002. |
| 84" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 67" | 25" | RDHMR8410 | 635. | 818. | 926. | 1,168. |
| | 1" | 19" | 64" | 25" | RDHMR8420 | 620. | 797. | 898. | 1,141. |
| | 1" | 30" | 53" | 25" | RDHMR8430 | 586. | 754. | 849. | 1,078. |
| | 1" | 36" | 47" | 25" | RDHMR8440 | 562. | 721. | 814. | 1,032. |
| 90" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 73" | 25" | RDHMR9010 | 650. | 839. | 946. | 1,202. |
| | 1" | 19" | 70" | 25" | RDHMR9020 | 643. | 829. | 935. | 1,184. |
| | 1" | 30" | 59" | 25" | RDHMR9030 | 604. | 779. | 873. | 1,111. |
| | 1" | 36" | 53" | 25" | RDHMR9040 | 586. | 754. | 849. | 1,078. |
| 96" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 79" | 25" | RDHMR9610 | 679. | 872. | 985. | 1,250. |
| | 1" | 19" | 76" | 25" | RDHMR9620 | 659. | 852. | 958. | 1,218. |
| | 1" | 30" | 65" | 25" | RDHMR9630 | 621. | 798. | 900. | 1,144. |
| | 1" | 36" | 59" | 25" | RDHMR9640 | 604. | 779. | 873. | 1,111. |
| 102" Removable Modesty  | 1" | 16" | 85" | 25" | RDHMR10210 | 720. | 915. | 1,025. | 1,290. |
| | 1" | 19" | 82" | 25" | RDHMR10220 | 702. | 892. | 1,003. | 1,257. |
| | 1" | 30" | 71" | 25" | RDHMR10230 | 661. | 844. | 944. | 1,182. |
| | 1" | 36" | 65" | 25" | RDHMR10240 | 645. | 820. | 918. | 1,152. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------|
| Example: RDHMR7810 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DH Desk height |
| M Modesty |
| R Removable |
| 78 Width |
| 10 16" storage |
| 006B Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish*
Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.


Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).






Modesty End panel and storage unit.
 10= 16" storage
 20= 19" storage
 30= 30" storage
 40= 36" storage
 Modesty between two storage units.
 11= 16"/16" storage
 12= 16"/19" storage
 13= 16"/30" storage
 14= 16"/36" storage
 22= 19"/19" storage
 23= 19"/30" storage
 24= 19"/36" storage
 33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit 28^{3/8}" planning

| description | end panel | storage | modesty width | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 108" Removable Modesty | 1" | 16" | 91" | 25" | RDHMR10810 | \$762. | \$959. | \$1,068. | \$1,332. |
|  | 1" | 19" | 88" | 25" | RDHMR10820 | 746. | 939. | 1,044. | 1,297. |
| | 1" | 30" | 77" | 25" | RDHMR10830 | 706. | 886. | 986. | 1,226. |
| | 1" | 36" | 71" | 25" | RDHMR10840 | 687. | 862. | 959. | 1,195. |

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

| description | storage 1 | storage 2 | modesty width | th | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 72" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 41" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7211 | \$543. | \$700. | \$789. | \$1,002. |
| | 16" | 19" | 38" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7212 | 524. | 695. | 762. | 969. |
| | 19" | 19" | 35" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7222 | 531. | 685. | 776. | 985. |
| 78" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 47" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7811 | 560. | 720. | 812. | 1,031. |
| | 16" | 19" | 44" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7812 | 550. | 709. | 803. | 1,014. |
| | 19" | 19" | 41" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR7822 | 543. | 700. | 789. | 1,002. |
| 84" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 53" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR8411 | 583. | 754. | 849. | 1,077. |
| | 16" | 19" | 50" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR8412 | 571. | 732. | 828. | 1,046. |
| | 16" | 30" | 38" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR8413 | 539. | 692. | 780. | 989. |
| | 19" | 19" | 47" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR8422 | 560. | 720. | 812. | 1,031. |
| | 19" | 30" | 35" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR8423 | 525. | 679. | 766. | 970. |
| 90" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 59" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9011 | 604. | 779. | 873. | 1,111. |
| | 16" | 19" | 56" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9012 | 594. | 765. | 864. | 1,096. |
| | 16" | 30" | 44" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9013 | 551. | 711. | 804. | 1,017. |
| | 16" | 36" | 38" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9014 | 539. | 692. | 780. | 989. |
| | 19" | 19" | 53" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9022 | 583. | 754. | 849. | 1,077. |
| | 19" | 30" | 41" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9023 | 544. | 702. | 792. | 1,004. |
| | 19" | 36" | 35" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9024 | 525. | 679. | 766. | 970. |
| 96" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 65" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9611 | 621. | 798. | 900. | 1,144. |
| | 16" | 19" | 62" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9612 | 612. | 789. | 887. | 1,125. |
| | 16" | 30" | 50" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9613 | 578. | 746. | 841. | 1,066. |
| | 16" | 36" | 44" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9614 | 551. | 711. | 804. | 1,017. |
| | 19" | 19" | 59" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9622 | 604. | 779. | 873. | 1,111. |
| | 19" | 30" | 47" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9623 | 564. | 723. | 816. | 1,036. |
| | 19" | 36" | 41" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9624 | 544. | 702. | 792. | 1,004. |
| | 30" | 30" | 36" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR9633 | 526. | 681. | 770. | 973. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Example: | RDHMR7211 |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DH | Desk height |
| M | Modesty |
| R | Removable |
| 72 | Width |
| 11 | 16"/16" storage |
| 006B | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish*
Wood or Laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.



These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

| description | storage 1 | storage 2 | modesty width | th | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 102" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 71" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10211 | \$661. | \$844. | \$944. | \$1,182. |
| | 16" | 19" | 68" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10212 | 650. | 830. | 933. | 1,166. |
| | 16" | 30" | 56" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10213 | 622. | 791. | 885. | 1,108. |
| | 16" | 36" | 50" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10214 | 594. | 755. | 844. | 1,057. |
| | 19" | 19" | 65" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10222 | 645. | 820. | 918. | 1,152. |
| | 19" | 30" | 53" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10223 | 605. | 768. | 861. | 1,077. |
| | 19" | 36" | 47" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10224 | 586. | 746. | 834. | 1,045. |
| | 30" | 30" | 42" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10233 | 572. | 723. | 810. | 1,014. |
| 108" Removable Modesty  | 16" | 16" | 77" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10811 | 706. | 886. | 986. | 1,226. |
| | 16" | 19" | 74" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10812 | 694. | 873. | 972. | 1,207. |
| | 16" | 30" | 62" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10813 | 666. | 831. | 929. | 1,150. |
| | 16" | 36" | 56" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10814 | 638. | 798. | 887. | 1,101. |
| | 19" | 19" | 71" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10822 | 687. | 862. | 959. | 1,195. |
| | 19" | 30" | 59" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10823 | 646. | 812. | 902. | 1,117. |
| | 19" | 36" | 53" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10824 | 628. | 791. | 874. | 1,089. |
| | 30" | 30" | 48" | 1" | 25" | RDHMR10833 | 614. | 768. | 854. | 1,056. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------|
| Example: RDHMR7212 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DH Desk height |
| M Modesty |
| R Removable |
| 72 Width |
| 12 16"/19" storage |
| 006B Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish*
Wood or laminate

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.


These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.


10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage


*Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit
28³/₈" planning*

| description | End panel | storage 1 | modesty width | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 1" | 16" | 56" | 25" | RDHMH7210 | \$1,294. | \$1,628. | \$1,680. | \$1,964. |
| | 1" | 19" | 53" | 25" | RDHMH7220 | 1,284. | 1,622. | 1,665. | 1,951. |
| | 1" | 30" | 41" | 25" | RDHMH7230 | 1,031. | 1,354. | 1,398. | 1,638. |
| | 1" | 36" | 35" | 25" | RDHMH7240 | 1,015. | 1,336. | 1,370. | 1,606. |


Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1" | 16" | 62" | 25" | RDHMH7810 | 1,317. | 1,645. | 1,706. | 1,996. |
| | 1" | 19" | 59" | 25" | RDHMH7820 | 1,302. | 1,636. | 1,690. | 1,978. |
| | 1" | 30" | 47" | 25" | RDHMH7830 | 1,052. | 1,380. | 1,426. | 1,666. |
| | 1" | 36" | 41" | 25" | RDHMH7840 | 1,031. | 1,354. | 1,398. | 1,638. |

Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1" | 16" | 68" | 25" | RDHMH8410 | 1,341. | 1,675. | 1,741. | 2,035. |
| | 1" | 19" | 65" | 25" | RDHMH8420 | 1,327. | 1,657. | 1,722. | 2,022. |
| | 1" | 30" | 53" | 25" | RDHMH8430 | 1,286. | 1,622. | 1,666. | 1,953. |
| | 1" | 36" | 47" | 25" | RDHMH8440 | 1,052. | 1,380. | 1,426. | 1,666. |


Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1" | 16" | 74" | 25" | RDHMH9010 | 1,357. | 1,689. | 1,763. | 2,066. |
| | 1" | 19" | 71" | 25" | RDHMH9020 | 1,349. | 1,682. | 1,754. | 2,051. |
| | 1" | 30" | 59" | 25" | RDHMH9030 | 1,304. | 1,637. | 1,691. | 1,980. |
| | 1" | 36" | 53" | 25" | RDHMH9040 | 1,286. | 1,622. | 1,666. | 1,953. |

Back side shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RDHMH7210 | <p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> | <p>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.</p> <p>J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.</p> <p>These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</p> |
| <p>R Reff Profiles</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>M Modesty</p> <p>H Hinged</p> <p>72 Width</p> <p>10 16" storage</p> <p>006B Finish</p> | | |

*Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning*

| description | End panel | storage l | modesty width | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 96" Hinged Modesty | 1" | 16" | 80" | 25" | RDHMH9610 | \$1,378. | \$1,710. | \$1,789. | \$2,097. |
| | | 1" | 19" | 77" | 25" | RDHMH9620 | 1,366. | 1,699. | 1,773. | 2,079. |
| | | 1" | 30" | 65" | 25" | RDHMH9630 | 1,330. | 1,661. | 1,725. | 2,027. |
| | | 1" | 36" | 59" | 25" | RDHMH9640 | 1,304. | 1,637. | 1,691. | 1,980. |

Back side shown

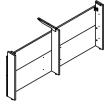
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H08() | To order please specify pattern number including; | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used.</p> <p>Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability.</p> <p>All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment.</p> |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H08 41 1/4" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

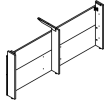
28³/₈" planning

| description | storage 1 | storage 2 | th | h | modesty width | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 72" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 41" | RDHMH7211 | \$1,031. | \$1,354. | \$1,396. | \$1,636. |
| | 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 35" | RDHMH7222 | 1,015. | 1,336. | 1,370. | 1,606. |
| | 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 38" | RDHMH7212 | 1,021. | 1,343. | 1,384. | 1,618. |



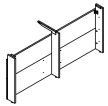
Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 78" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 47" | RDHMH7811 | 1,052. | 1,380. | 1,426. | 1,666. |
| | 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 44" | RDHMH7812 | 1,040. | 1,375. | 1,411. | 1,652. |
| | 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 33" | RDHMH7813 | 1,007. | 1,331. | 1,353. | 1,585. |
| | 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 41" | RDHMH7822 | 1,031. | 1,354. | 1,396. | 1,636. |
| | 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 30" | RDHMH7823 | 998. | 1,322. | 1,332. | 1,560. |



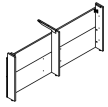
Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 84" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 53" | RDHMH8411 | 1,286. | 1,622. | 1,666. | 1,953. |
| | 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 50" | RDHMH8412 | 1,276. | 1,615. | 1,654. | 1,936. |
| | 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 39" | RDHMH8413 | 1,023. | 1,344. | 1,387. | 1,623. |
| | 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 32" | RDHMH8414 | 1,007. | 1,331. | 1,353. | 1,585. |
| | 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 47" | RDHMH8422 | 1,052. | 1,380. | 1,426. | 1,666. |
| | 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH8423 | 1,015. | 1,336. | 1,376. | 1,611. |



Back side shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 90" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 59" | RDHMH9011 | 1,304. | 1,637. | 1,691. | 1,980. |
| | 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 56" | RDHMH9012 | 1,294. | 1,629. | 1,682. | 1,965. |
| | 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 45" | RDHMH9013 | 1,044. | 1,376. | 1,412. | 1,654. |
| | 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 39" | RDHMH9014 | 1,023. | 1,344. | 1,387. | 1,623. |
| | 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 53" | RDHMH9022 | 1,286. | 1,622. | 1,666. | 1,953. |
| | 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 42" | RDHMH9023 | 1,032. | 1,355. | 1,398. | 1,638. |
| | 19" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH9024 | 1,015. | 1,336. | 1,376. | 1,611. |

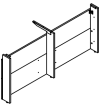


Back side shown


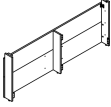
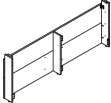
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RDHMH7211 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Finish</i> Wood or Laminate | Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. |
| DH Desk height | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. | J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately. |
| M Modesty | | These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). |
| H Hinged | | Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage |
| 72 Width | | |
| 11 16"/16" storage | | |
| 006B Finish | | |

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements 28^{3/8}" planning

| description | storage 1 | storage 2 | th | h | modesty width | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|-----|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 96" Hinged Modesty | 16" | 16" | 1" | 25" | 65" | RDHMH9611 | \$1,330. | \$1,659. | \$1,724. | \$2,024. |
|  <p><i>Back side shown</i></p> | 16" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 62" | RDHMH9612 | 1,318. | 1,650. | 1,707. | 1,997. |
| | 16" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 51" | RDHMH9613 | 1,279. | 1,616. | 1,655. | 1,940. |
| | 16" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 45" | RDHMH9614 | 1,044. | 1,376. | 1,412. | 1,654. |
| | 19" | 19" | 1" | 25" | 59" | RDHMH9622 | 1,304. | 1,637. | 1,691. | 1,980. |
| | 19" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 48" | RDHMH9623 | 1,052. | 1,381. | 1,427. | 1,667. |
| | 19" | 36" | 1" | 25" | 42" | RDHMH9624 | 1,032. | 1,355. | 1,398. | 1,638. |
| | 30" | 30" | 1" | 25" | 36" | RDHMH9633 | 1,018. | 1,340. | 1,378. | 1,612. |

*Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28³/₈" planning*


| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|---|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 48" Hinged Modesty  | 48" | | 25" | RDHMH48200() | \$1,415. | \$1,873. | \$1,952. | \$2,122. |
| 60" Hinged Modesty  | 60" | | 25" | RDHMH60200() | 1,567. | 2,065. | 2,157. | 2,371. |
| 72" Hinged Modesty  | 72" | | 25" | RDHMH72200() | 1,624. | 2,117. | 2,215. | 2,485. |

| Order Code | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Example: RDHMH48200() | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DH | Desk height |
| M | Modesty |
| H | Hinged |
| 48 | Width |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ "h |
| 00 | No storage |
| 006B | Finish |

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. *Finish: Laminate or Veneer*

Application Notes
 Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
 Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
 J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
 These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28^{3/8}" planning

| description | th | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Partial / Half Height Modesty | 1" | 26" | 12" | RDHPM26 () | \$474. | \$681. | \$770. | \$973. |
| | 1" | 32" | 12" | RDHPM32 () | 489. | 705. | 796. | 1,005. |
| | 1" | 38" | 12" | RDHPM38 () | 515. | 742. | 835. | 1,057. |
| | 1" | 44" | 12" | RDHPM44 () | 542. | 781. | 877. | 1,115. |
| | 1" | 50" | 12" | RDHPM50 () | 578. | 834. | 943. | 1,196. |
| | 1" | 56" | 12" | RDHPM56 () | 594. | 858. | 967. | 1,230. |
| | 1" | 62" | 12" | RDHPM62 () | 639. | 919. | 1,039. | 1,317. |
| | 1" | 68" | 12" | RDHPM68 () | 674. | 971. | 1,097. | 1,390. |
| | 1" | 74" | 12" | RDHPM74 () | 688. | 995. | 1,120. | 1,425. |

Order Code

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Example: RDHPM26 () |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DH Desk height |
| PM Partial Modesty |
| 26 Width |
| 006B Finish |

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

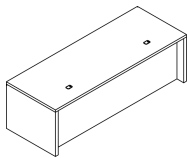
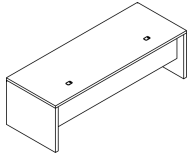
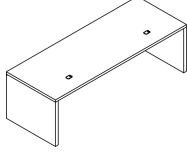
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

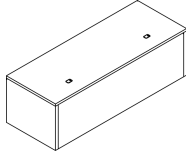
J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR60302 () () | \$2,570. | \$4,410. | \$4,972. | \$6,304. |
| | 30" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR72302 () () | 2,697. | 4,629. | 5,219. | 6,622. |
| | 30" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR84302 () () | 2,817. | 4,834. | 5,453. | 6,914. |
| | 30" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR96302 () () | 2,928. | 5,027. | 5,667. | 7,184. |
| | 36" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR60362 () () | 2,721. | 4,672. | 5,267. | 6,678. |
| | 36" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR72362 () () | 2,857. | 4,905. | 5,533. | 7,011. |
| | 36" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR84362 () () | 2,983. | 5,121. | 5,775. | 7,324. |
| | 36" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMR96362 () () | 3,105. | 5,332. | 6,010. | 7,623. |
|  | 30" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR60302 () () | 2,476. | 4,254. | 4,795. | 6,081. |
| | 30" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR72302 () () | 2,583. | 4,434. | 4,999. | 6,340. |
| | 30" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR84302 () () | 2,687. | 4,608. | 5,196. | 6,589. |
| | 30" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR96302 () () | 2,774. | 4,761. | 5,366. | 6,808. |
| | 36" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR60362 () () | 2,630. | 4,509. | 5,092. | 6,453. |
| | 36" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR72362 () () | 2,742. | 4,710. | 5,305. | 6,728. |
| | 36" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR84362 () () | 2,854. | 4,899. | 5,522. | 7,003. |
| | 36" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDHMR96362 () () | 2,953. | 5,061. | 5,713. | 7,244. |
|  | 30" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR60302 () () | 2,369. | 4,066. | 4,583. | 5,814. |
| | 30" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR72302 () () | 2,458. | 4,221. | 4,760. | 6,032. |
| | 30" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR84302 () () | 2,542. | 4,364. | 4,921. | 6,241. |
| | 30" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR96302 () () | 2,617. | 4,489. | 5,060. | 6,419. |
| | 36" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR60362 () () | 2,521. | 4,324. | 4,877. | 6,185. |
| | 36" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR72362 () () | 2,618. | 4,496. | 5,061. | 6,423. |
| | 36" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR84362 () () | 2,709. | 4,652. | 5,244. | 6,650. |
| | 36" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDQMR96362 () () | 2,792. | 4,794. | 5,406. | 6,858. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCDFMR60301 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet | |
| CD Classic Desk | 2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| FMR Full Modesty Recessed | 3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3 | <p>Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p> |
| HMR Half Modesty Recessed | | |
| QMR Quarter Modesty Recessed | | |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " high | | |
| R Grommet Option | | |
| 111 Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Finish | | |

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF60302 ()() | \$2,570. | \$4,410. | \$4,972. | \$6,304. |
| | 36" | 60" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF60362 ()() | 2,570. | 4,410. | 4,972. | 6,304. |
| | 30" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF72302 ()() | 2,697. | 4,629. | 5,219. | 6,622. |
| | 36" | 72" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF72362 ()() | 2,697. | 4,629. | 5,219. | 6,622. |
| | 30" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF84302 ()() | 2,817. | 4,834. | 5,453. | 6,914. |
| | 36" | 84" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF84362 ()() | 2,817. | 4,834. | 5,453. | 6,914. |
| | 30" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF96302 ()() | 2,928. | 5,027. | 5,667. | 7,184. |
| | 36" | 96" | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RCDFMF96362 ()() | 2,928. | 5,027. | 5,667. | 7,184. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RCDFMF60302 |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| CD | Classic Desk |
| FMF | Full Modesty Flush |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ " high |
| R | Grommet Option |
| 111 | Grommet Finish |
| 006B | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option
F=Flush or Standard Corner location
N=No Grommet
R=Recessed Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 ³/₈" planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 1/2" to 42 1/4" from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 1/2" thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are 3/4" thick. Side gables are 1 1/2" thick. The modesty is 3/4" thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

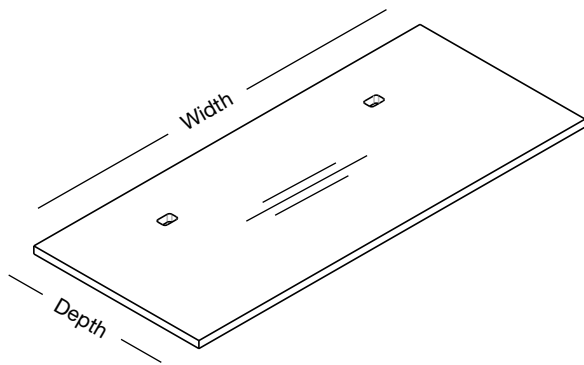


Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface

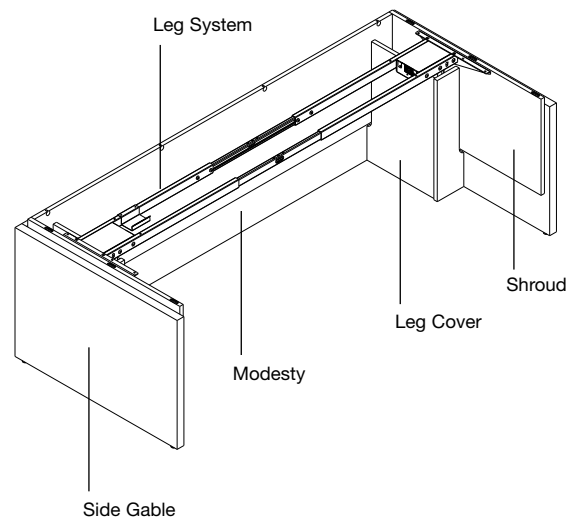
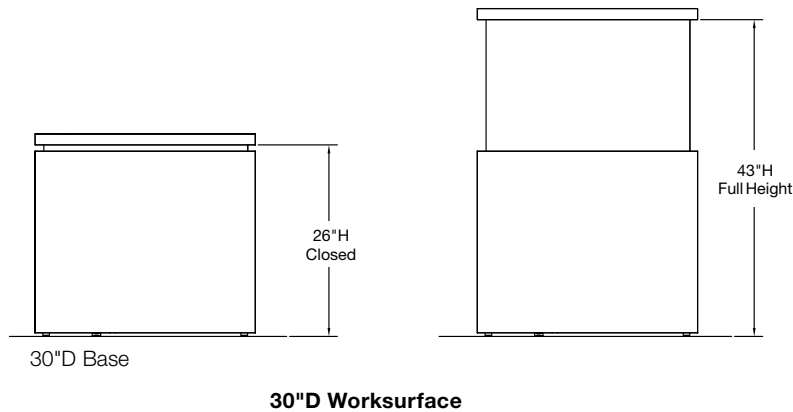
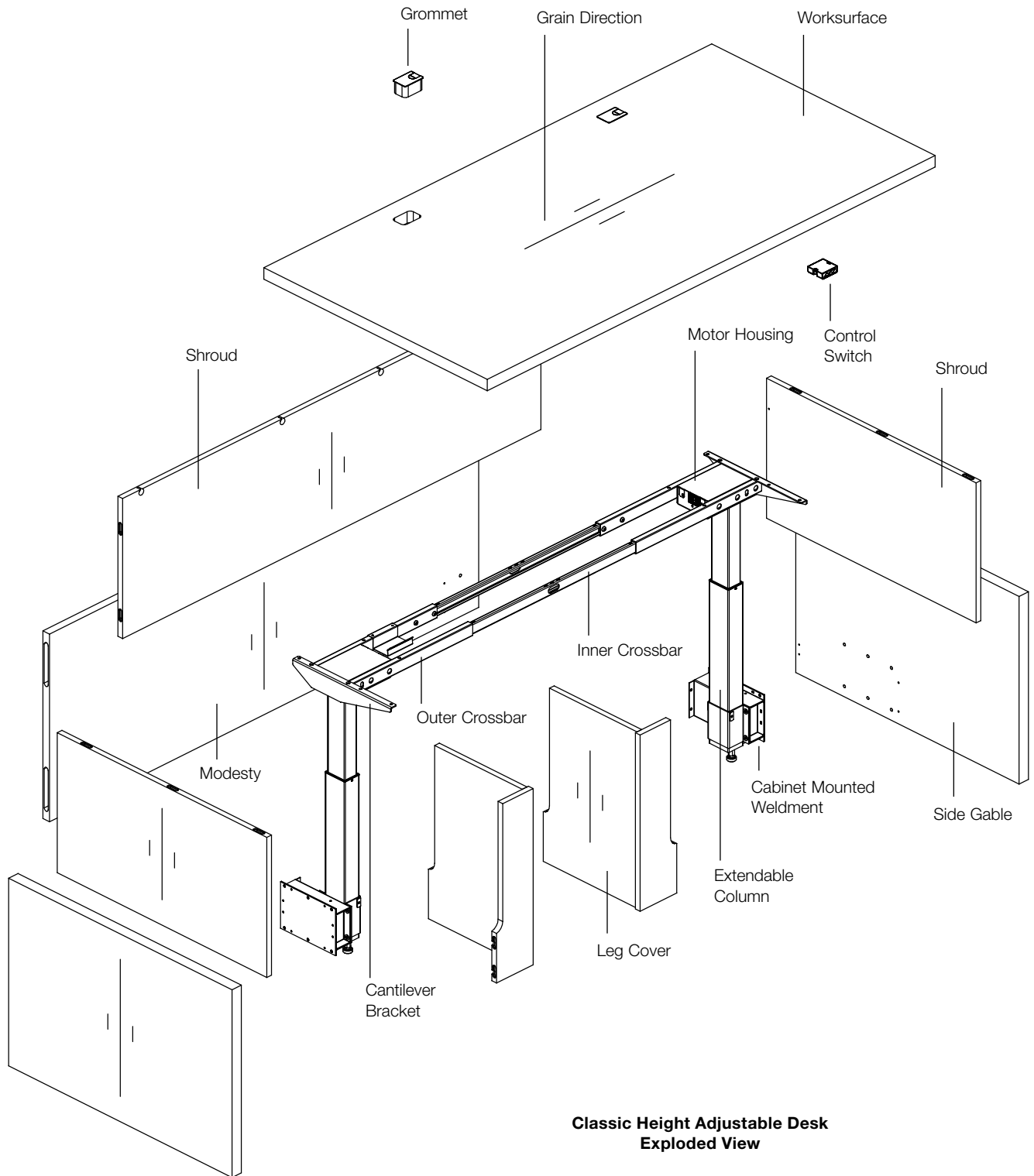


Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base





**Classic Height Adjustable Desk
Exploded View**

Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

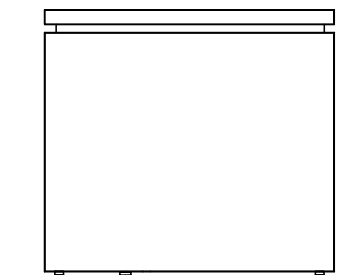
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:

Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

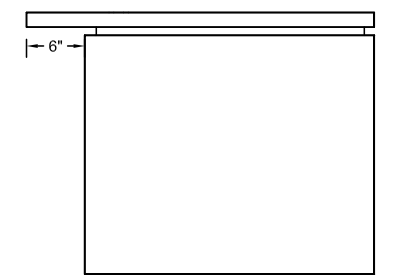
Worksurface Options:

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces maybe specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



30"D Base

**30"D Worksurface
Flush Application Only**



30"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Recessed (R) Application**



36"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
Flush (F) Application**

Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is available with four switch options. The default switch for this desk is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

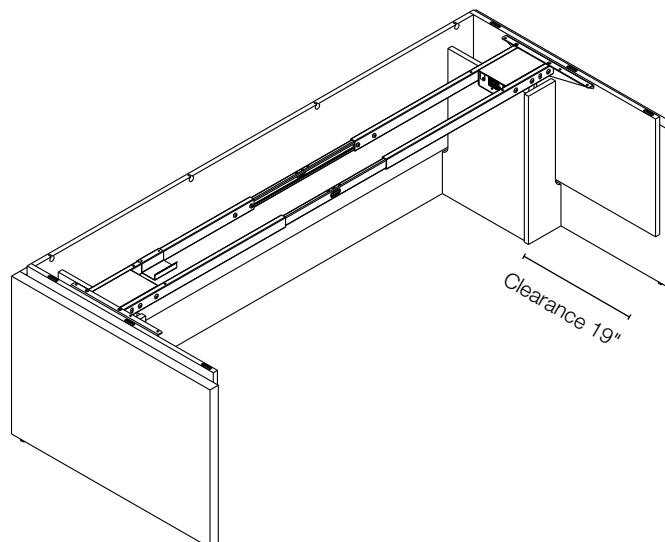
Storage

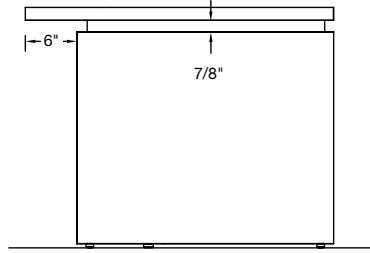
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

Accessories

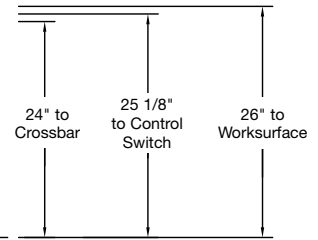
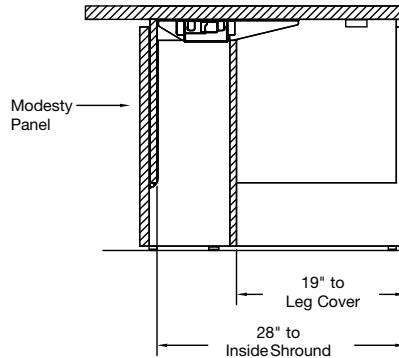
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCEP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

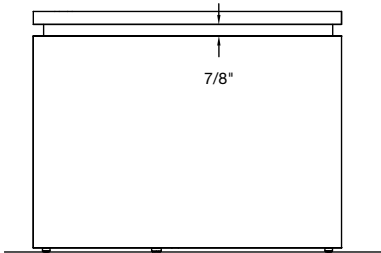




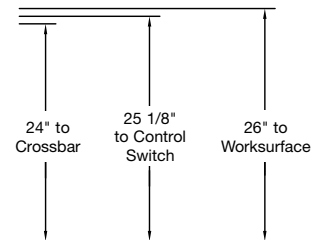
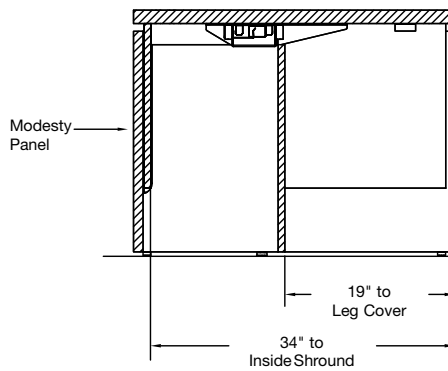
36"D Worksurface Recessed Application



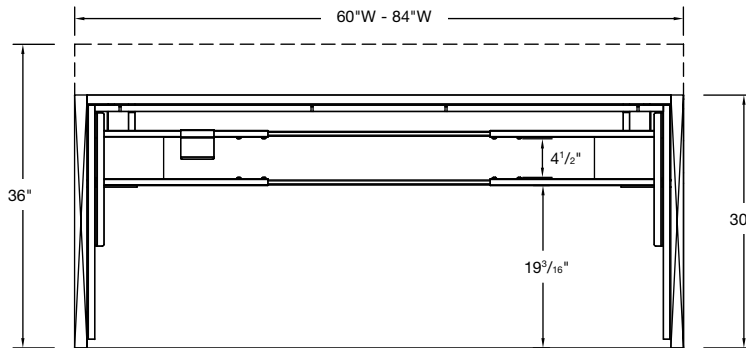
Height Adjustable Desk Cross-Section 30" Base



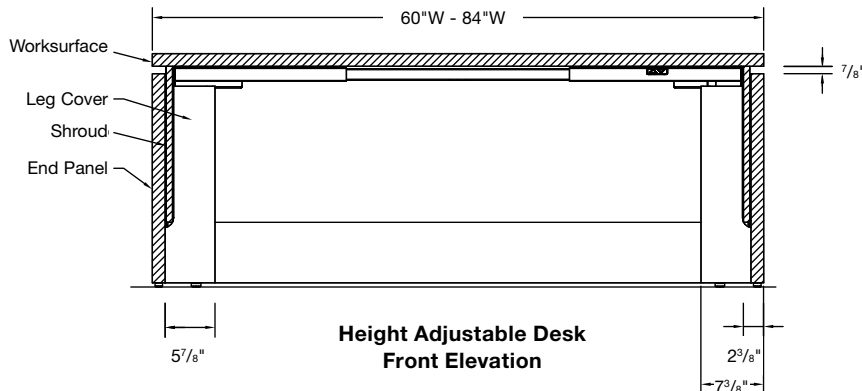
36"D Worksurface Flush Application



Height Adjustable Desk Cross-Section 36" Base



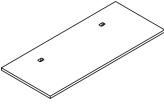
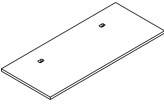
Height Adjustable Desk Top View



Height Adjustable Desk Front Elevation

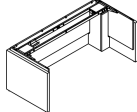
Classic Height Adjustable Desks

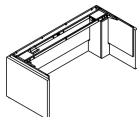
Worksurfaces, square edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Classic Desk Top 30" Deep  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RCHTDF6030 ()()() | \$876. | \$976. | \$1,119. | \$1,514. |
| | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RCHTDF6630 ()()() | 893. | 993. | 1,150. | 1,552. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RCHTDF7230 ()()() | 918. | 1,022. | 1,173. | 1,582. |
| | 30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RCHTDF7830 ()()() | 959. | 1,070. | 1,230. | 1,656. |
| | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RCHTDF8430 ()()() | 999. | 1,113. | 1,280. | 1,728. |
| Classic Desk Top 36" Deep  | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RCHTD(F/R)6036 ()()() | 1,012. | 1,125. | 1,289. | 1,728. |
| | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RCHTD(F/R)6636 ()()() | 1,041. | 1,166. | 1,341. | 1,808. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RCHTD(F/R)7236 ()()() | 1,076. | 1,203. | 1,384. | 1,869. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RCHTD(F/R)7836 ()()() | 1,119. | 1,240. | 1,428. | 1,928. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RCHTD(F/R)8436 ()()() | 1,160. | 1,281. | 1,473. | 1,991. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCHTDF6030 ()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Hardware is included. |
| R Reff Profiles | | All tops are drilled to accept shrouds. |
| CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk | 1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet | Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only. |
| T Top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush. |
| D 1 1/2" thick, square edge | 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed. |
| F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only) | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 60 Width | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| G Grommet option | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface top finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface edge finish | | |

Classic Height Adjustable Desks Laminate Base

| description | d | w | pattern no. | Base/Shroud L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk  | 30" | 60" | RCHB6030 () () | \$10,145. | \$11,391. | \$11,693. | \$12,567. |
| | 30" | 66" | RCHB6630 () () | 10,176. | 11,428. | 11,736. | 12,646. |
| | 30" | 72" | RCHB7230 () () | 10,205. | 11,466. | 11,784. | 12,809. |
| | 30" | 78" | RCHB7830 () () | 10,239. | 11,505. | 11,831. | 12,809. |
| | 30" | 84" | RCHB8430 () () | 10,266. | 11,542. | 11,876. | 12,889. |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk  | 36" | 60" | RCHB6036 () () | 10,286. | 11,576. | 11,928. | 12,918. |
| | 36" | 66" | RCHB6636 () () | 10,314. | 11,613. | 11,972. | 12,998. |
| | 36" | 72" | RCHB7236 () () | 10,345. | 11,650. | 12,021. | 13,082. |
| | 36" | 78" | RCHB7836 () () | 10,380. | 11,689. | 12,069. | 13,163. |
| | 36" | 84" | RCHB8436 () () | 10,408. | 11,726. | 12,113. | 13,241. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | RCHB6030 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| CH | Classic Height Adjustable Desk |
| B | Base |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| S | Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey |
| 114 | Base finish |
| 114 | Shroud finish |
| 111 | Leg finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Control Switch:
 "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch
 "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
 "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
 "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
- Base finish: L
- Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Leg finish: Core paint finishes **only**

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.

Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.

An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

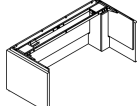
Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

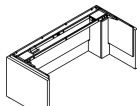
The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Wood Veneer Base

| description | d | w | pattern no. | Base/Shroud | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | V1/L | V1/V1 | V2/L | V2/V2 | V3/L | V3/V3 |
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk  | 30" | 60" | RCHB6030 () () | \$11,050. | \$12,296. | \$11,353. | \$12,902. | \$12,501. | \$14,926. |
| | 30" | 66" | RCHB6630 () () | 11,102. | 12,354. | 11,418. | 12,980. | 12,620. | 15,092. |
| | 30" | 72" | RCHB7230 () () | 11,137. | 12,399. | 11,463. | 13,043. | 12,716. | 15,242. |
| | 30" | 78" | RCHB7830 () () | 11,175. | 12,441. | 11,510. | 13,105. | 12,816. | 15,390. |
| | 30" | 84" | RCHB8430 () () | 11,228. | 12,500. | 11,571. | 13,181. | 12,931. | 15,550. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk  | 36" | 60" | RCHB6036 () () | 11,233. | 12,523. | 11,576. | 13,217. | 12,825. | 15,459. |
| | 36" | 66" | RCHB6636 () () | 11,284. | 12,583. | 11,637. | 13,296. | 12,942. | 15,624. |
| | 36" | 72" | RCHB7236 () () | 11,322. | 12,626. | 11,683. | 13,359. | 13,038. | 15,774. |
| | 36" | 78" | RCHB7836 () () | 11,357. | 12,669. | 11,731. | 13,418. | 13,140. | 15,924. |
| | 36" | 84" | RCHB8436 () () | 11,411. | 12,726. | 11,792. | 13,495. | 13,252. | 16,084. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Example: RCHB6030 () () | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. Base finish: V1, V2, V3 Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Leg finish: Core paint finishes only <p>Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.</p> <p>Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.</p> | <p>Worksurfaces must be specified separately.</p> <p>Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.</p> <p>Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.</p> <p>An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".</p> <p>An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."</p> | |
| R Reff Profiles | | | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. |
| CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk | | | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | | | Side gables are 1 1/2" thick. |
| 60 Width | | | The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers. |
| 30 Depth | | | The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface. |
| S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | | |
| 006B Base finish | | | |
| 006B Shroud finish | | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | | |

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

for 28³/₈" high planning offer flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26¹/₂" to 42¹/₄" from the underside of the worksurface, Executive Height Adjustable Desks offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks can be configured in a variety of ways to meet many functional and aesthetic requirements.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks consist of a Worksurface Top and a configurable, Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base. The base offers options for the modesty panel and the desk storage.

See **Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4** for example configurations.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks are typically planned as a stand-alone, free-standing element in an enclosed office space. Refer to Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks at the end of this section.

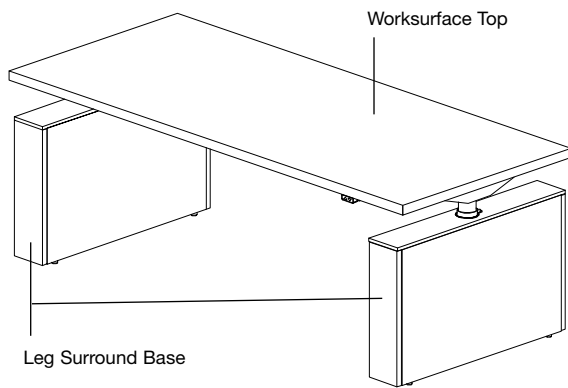


Figure 1: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with No Storage & No Modesty

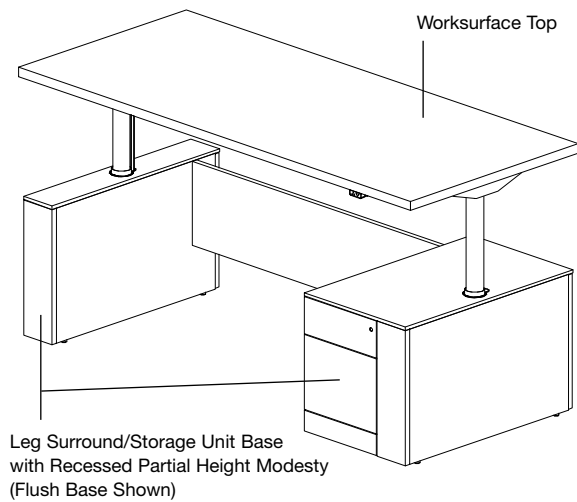


Figure 2: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Partial Height Modesty

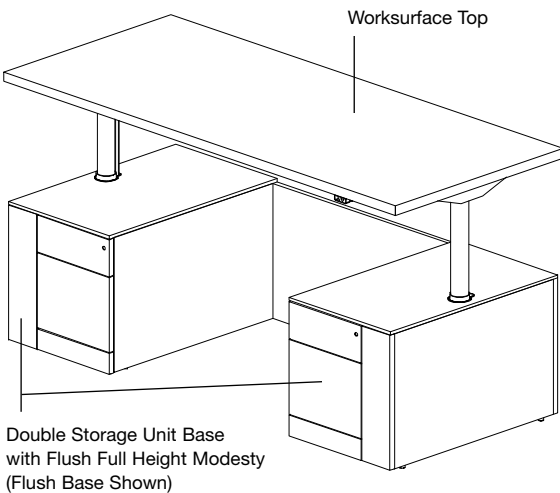


Figure 3: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Flush Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage Both Sides & Flush Full Height Modesty

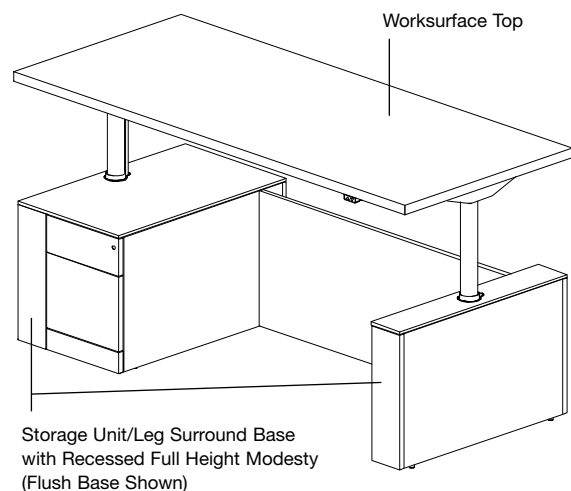


Figure 4: Executive Height Adjustable Desk: Recessed Leg Worksurface Top, Desk Base with BF Storage One Side & Recessed Full Height Modesty

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface:

Executive Height Adjustable Desk worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and in widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All desk worksurfaces come with a standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment to the height adjustable leg set. Worksurfaces are offered with two drilling options, which correspond to either a flush or a recessed leg selection:

- F=flush leg/storage
- R=recessed leg/storage

Note: Recessed leg/storage is only available for 36"D tops.

See **Figure 5** for worksurface drilling options as they relate to leg/storage positions.

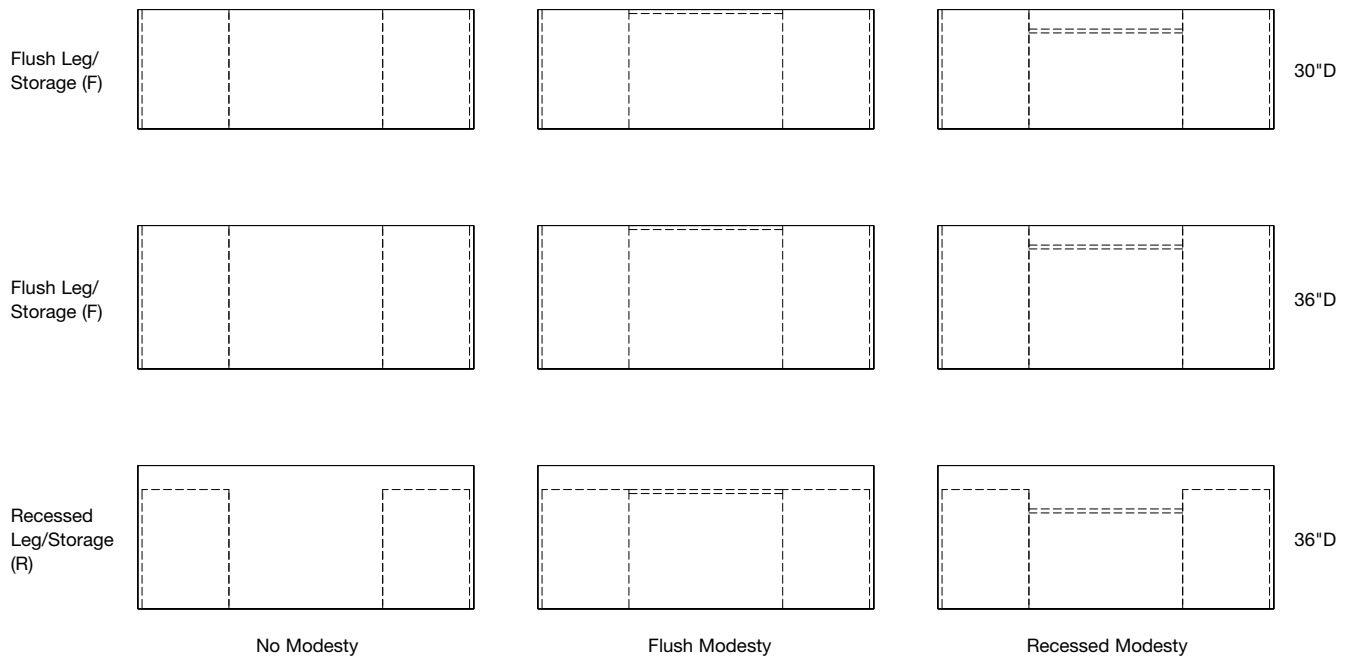


Figure 5: Worksurface Drilling Options for Flush or Recessed Legs/Storage (Shown with Storage on Both Sides)

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. There are two grommet options:

- N=no grommet
- G=grommet

When the (G) grommet option is selected, the position of the grommets on the depth of the worksurface is determined by the leg/storage drilling option selected, (F) or (R).

See **Figure 6** for grommet locations.

Grommets consist of a sleeve and a lid. The sleeve has a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface. The lid covers the opening and has a mouse-hole to allow wires to pass through.

When specified with grommets, the worksurface is pre-drilled and includes two grommets located at each end of the worksurface.

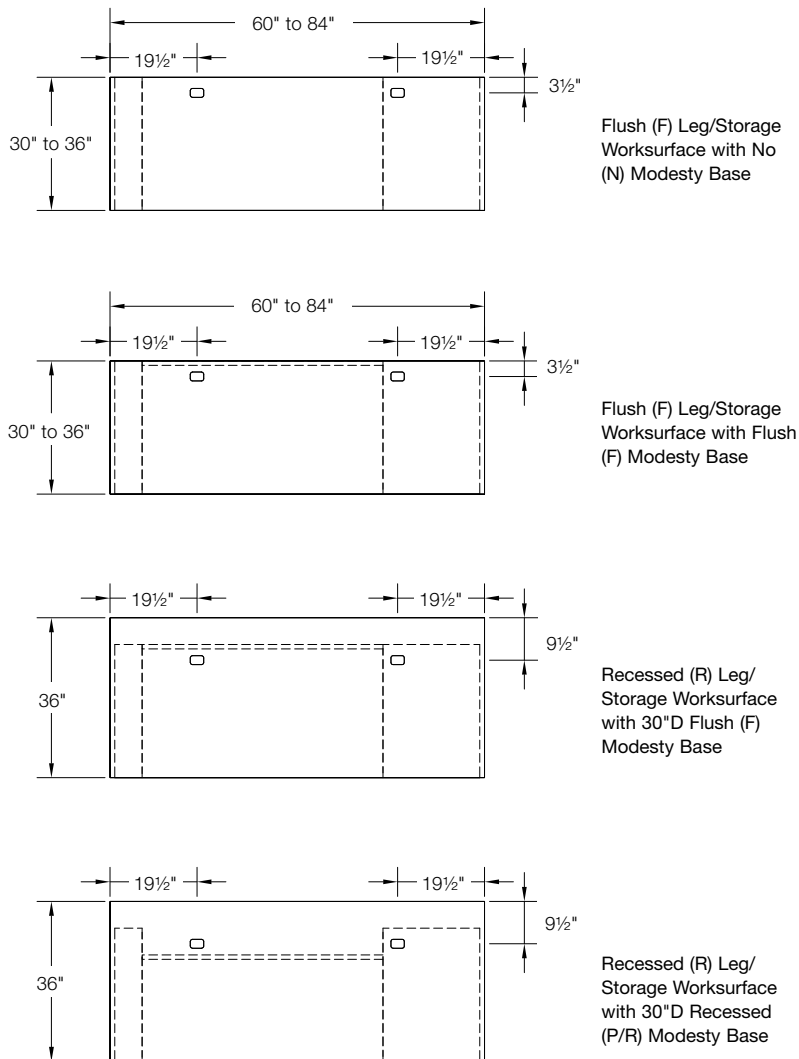


Figure 6: Desktop Grommet Locations (Shown with Storage One Side)

Desk Base:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base consists of the following components, varying per the configuration specified.

- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Leg Surround
- Box-File Pedestal
- Pedestal Top
- Pedestal Back
- Modesty
- Wire Manager

See **Figure 7** for exploded view of a Height Adjustable Desk Base.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Refer to installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

See **Figure 8** for a matrix of available configurations.

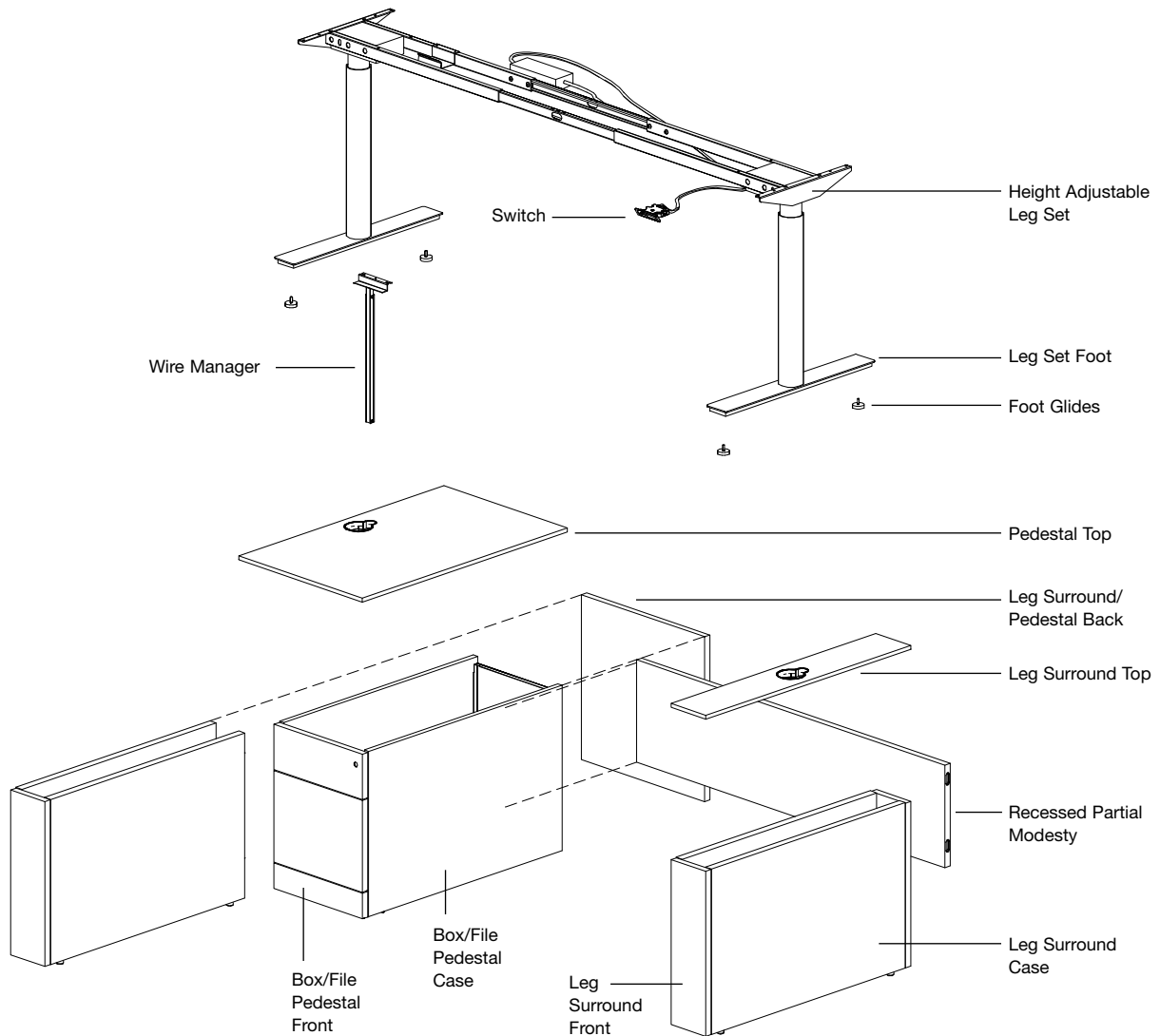


Figure 7: Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base Components

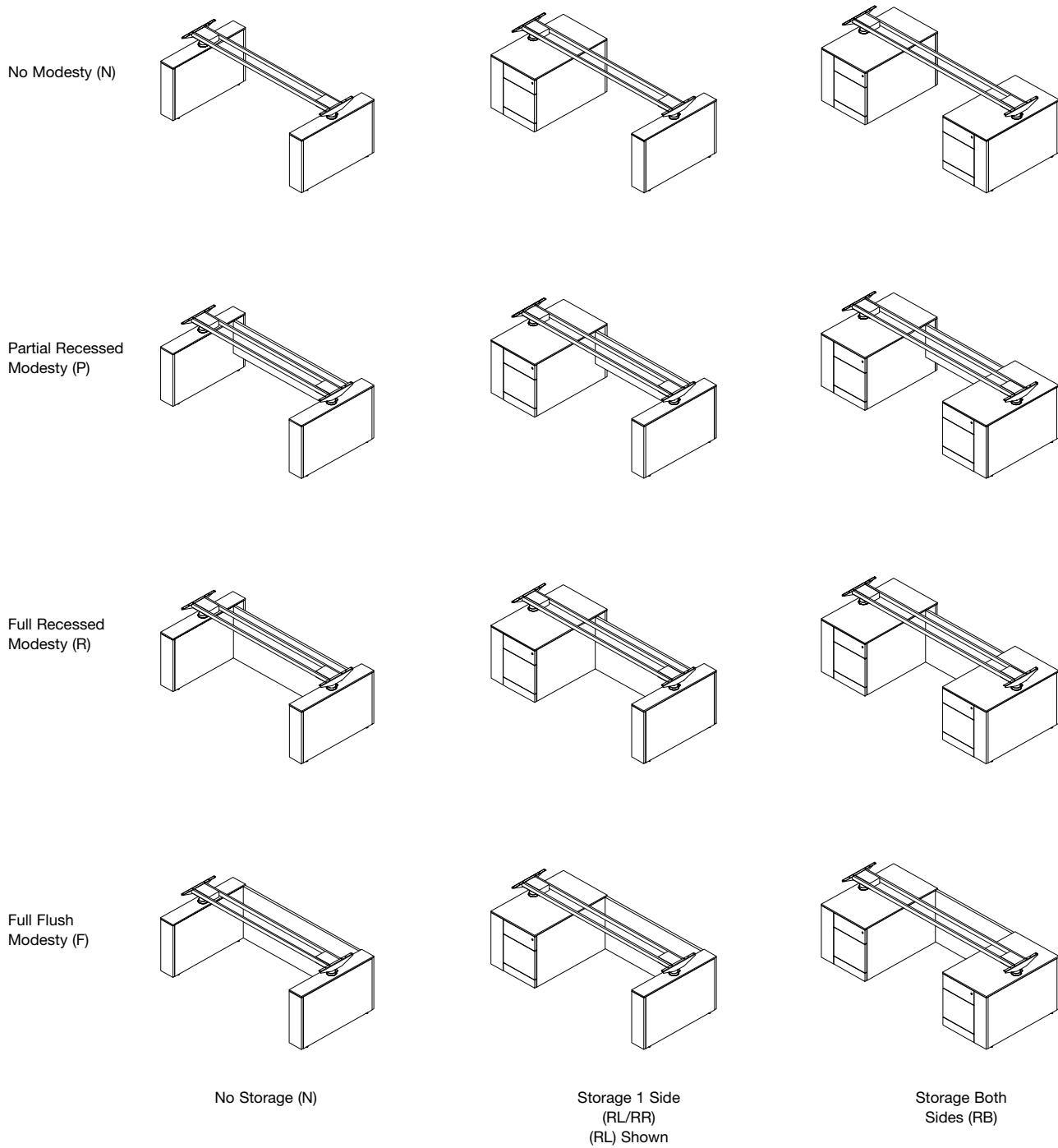


Figure 8: Desk Base Modesty & Leg/Storage Options

Height Adjustable Leg Set:

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and have a height range from 26½" to 42¼" to the underside of the top. The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅞". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails provided in the appropriate width to suit the desk.

See **Figure 9** for height adjustable leg set details.

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default switch is the simple up/down switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The standard up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control "D" is programmable to preset user height preferences.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

Refer to Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

Leg Surround:

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set. The leg surround provides no structural support of the desk.

Leg surrounds are of all wood construction, 6⅞"W and 22⅞"H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the desk base size selected.

The unit consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The front panel (users side) of the unit will be full height when the flush base option is selected, or raised off the floor when the stepped base option is selected. Refer to **Figure 11** for base details.

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument. Refer to **Figure 10** for exploded view.

The front (users side) finish of the leg surround corresponds to the pedestal front finish when a storage pedestal is specified. The top and sides finish defaults to the desk base case finish. The leg grommet finish defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

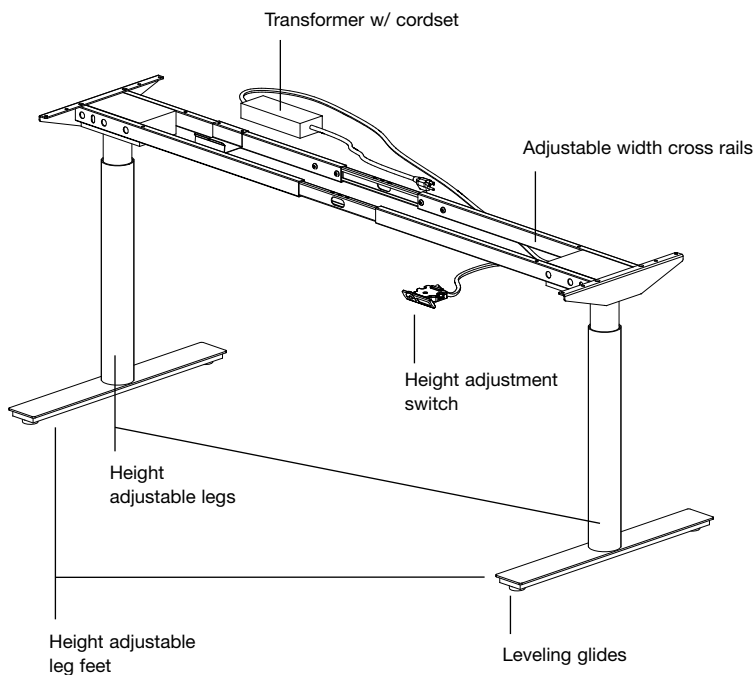


Figure 9: Height Adjustable Leg Set

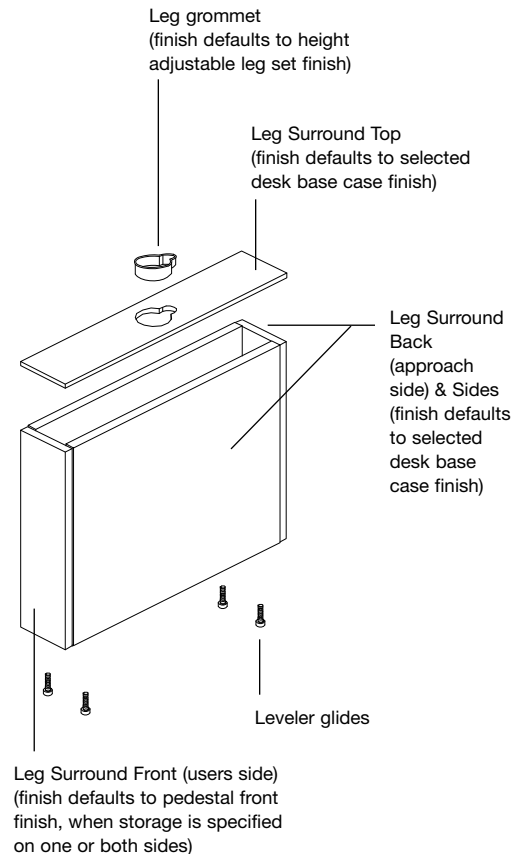


Figure 10: Leg Surround, Exploded View

Box-File Storage Pedestal:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base may be configured with either one or two letter width box-file pedestals, available with either metal or wood interior and with either flush or stepped base detail.

See **Figure 11** for base options & details.

Pedestal depths correspond to the desk base depth selected. Drawer interiors are 26"D for both 30"D and 36"D options.

Wood drawers are a 4-sided, 5-ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

Drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are full-width and routed out of the drawer front. Refer to page 566 for pedestal pull locations and details.

All pedestals come drilled for locks. Lock keyholes are located at the top right hand corner of the box drawer front. Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in either black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 642 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays are included in box drawer pedestals with wood interiors; Pencil trays can be ordered separately for pedestals with metal interiors.

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

The finish of the pedestal front may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate. The finish of the pedestal case defaults to the desk base case finish which may be wood veneer, or any core laminate except wood grain laminate.

Pedestal Top:

Pedestal tops provide a 1/2" thick surface over the leg surround or both the leg surround and BF pedestal when storage is specified. The pedestal top clips onto the leg surround or pedestal for ease of installation.

See **Figure 12** for exploded view.

Pedestal tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the pedestal top.

The finish of the pedestal top defaults to the desk base case finish. The finish of the leg grommet defaults to the height adjustable leg finish.

Pedestal Back:

Pedestals and leg surrounds are covered with either a pedestal back or full flush modesty. Pedestal backs require no specification. Their finish defaults to the desk base case finish. Refer to **Figure 12** for exploded view.

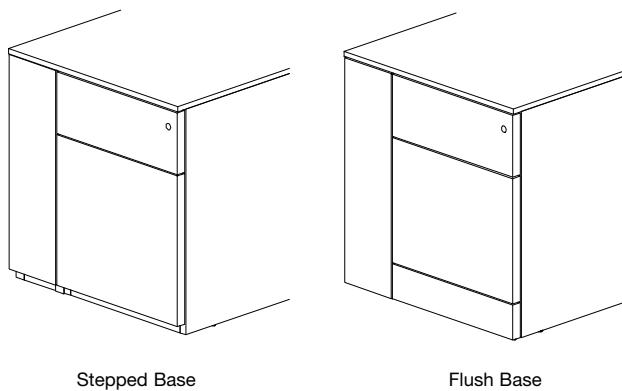


Figure 11: Storage Pedestal Base Options

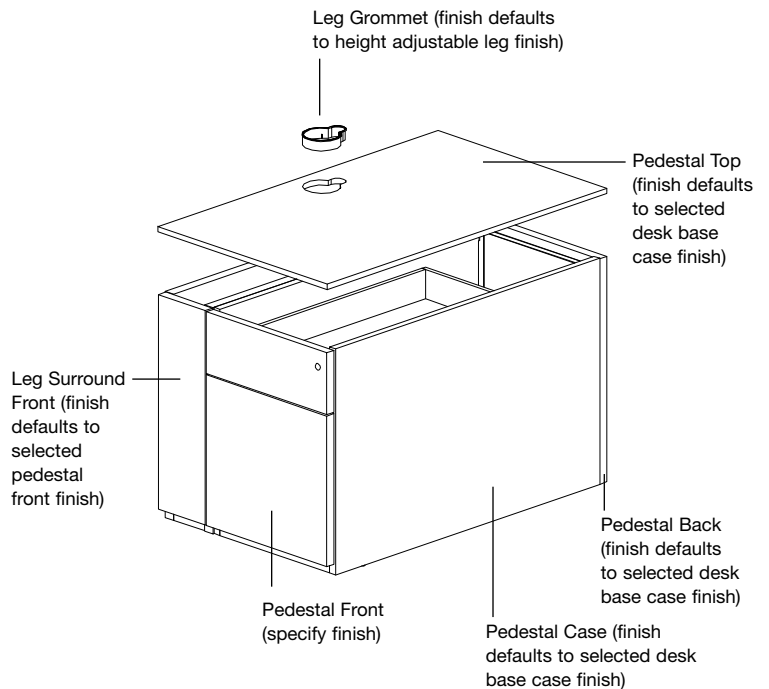


Figure 12: Leg Surround, Box/File Pedestal, & Pedestal Top, Exploded View (stepped base shown)

Modesty:

The Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base is available with four modesty options:

- N=None
- F=Flush Full Height
- P=Recessed Partial Height
- R=Recessed Full Height

When no modesty (N) is selected, the leg surround and pedestals come with a finished pedestal back. When flush full height modesty (F) is selected, a single-piece full-height back covers the entire width of the desk base, covering the leg surrounds and pedestals. When recessed partial height (P) or recessed full height (R) modesty is selected, each pedestal unit and/or leg surround comes with a finished back, and a recessed modesty panel spans the space between the pedestal units and/or leg surrounds. That recessed panel is located 6" in from the back of the pedestals and/or leg surrounds.

Refer to **Figure 5 & Figure 8** for modesty configuration examples.

Partial height modesties are 13½"H. All modesties are nominally 1" thick.

The Modesty finish defaults to the desk base case finish.

Wire Management:

The Wire Manager neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the worksurface is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is of metal construction with a back and a snap-on cover. It attaches to the structural support under the worksurface. See **Figure 13** for details.

One wire manager is included with the Height Adjustable Executive Desk Base and is field installed. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00499 available on Knoll Exchange.

The wire manager comes in core paint finishes which default to the leg finish.

Wire managers are available as a separate accessory item; pattern code RHPW. The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

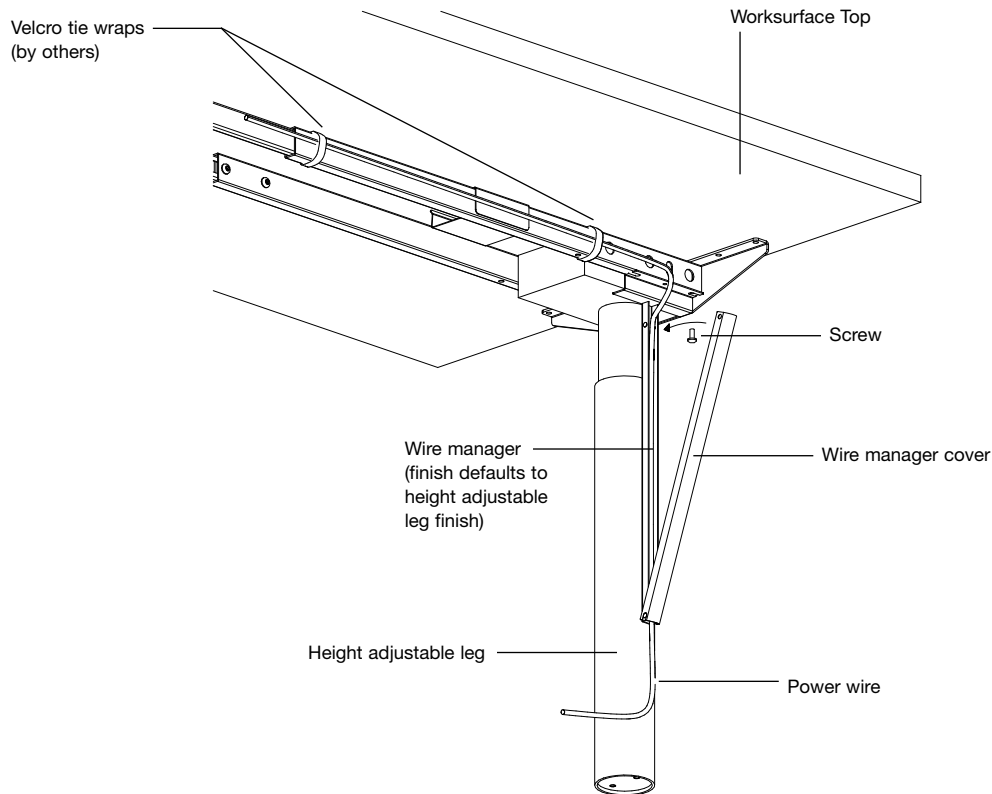


Figure 13: Wire Manager

Planning with Executive Height Adjustable Desks

In the installed position, the sides of the worksurface overhang the leg surrounds by $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". The approach edge of the worksurface is flush with the storage pedestal back(s) and/or the leg surrounds when the flush leg option is selected, and overhangs 6" for the recessed leg/storage option. The user's edge of the worksurface is flush with the face of the leg surrounds/storage.

See **Figure 14** for overhang dimensions

CAUTION: Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

See **Figure 15** for desk height range.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Executive Height Adjustable Desk storage to the adjacent storage, selecting the same pull and base detail options.

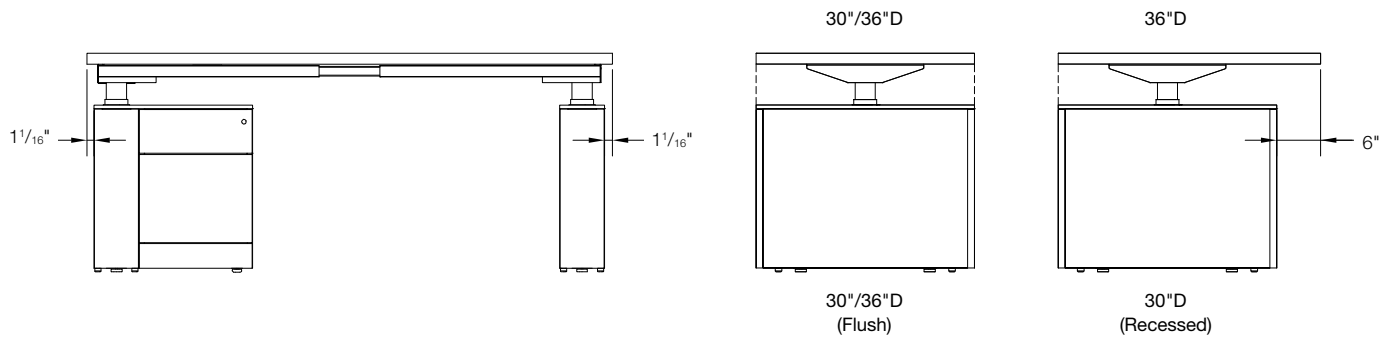


Figure 14: Worksurface Overhang Dimensions

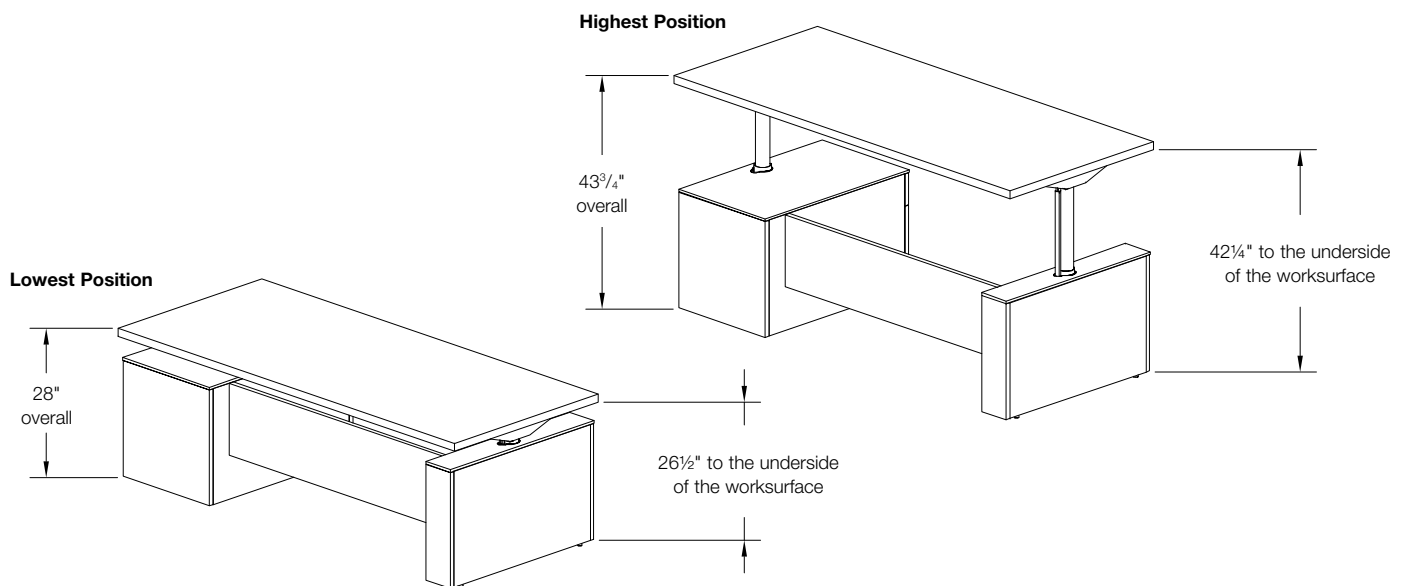
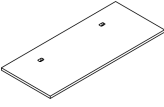
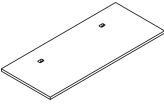


Figure 15: Desk Height Range

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

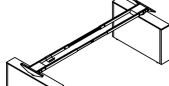
Worksurfaces, square edge

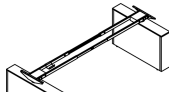
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Executive Desk Top 30" Deep  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | REDTDF6030()()() | \$876. | \$976. | \$1,119. | \$1,514. |
| | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | REDTDF6630()()() | 893. | 993. | 1,150. | 1,552. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | REDTDF7230()()() | 918. | 1,022. | 1,173. | 1,582. |
| | 30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | REDTDF7830()()() | 959. | 1,070. | 1,230. | 1,656. |
| | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | REDTDF8430()()() | 999. | 1,113. | 1,280. | 1,728. |
| Executive Desk Top 36" Deep  | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | REDTD(F/R)6036()()() | 1,012. | 1,125. | 1,289. | 1,728. |
| | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | REDTD(F/R)6636()()() | 1,041. | 1,166. | 1,341. | 1,808. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | REDTD(F/R)7236()()() | 1,076. | 1,203. | 1,384. | 1,869. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | REDTD(F/R)7836()()() | 1,179. | 1,240. | 1,428. | 1,928. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | REDTD(F/R)8436()()() | 1,247. | 1,281. | 1,473. | 1,991. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: REDTDF6030()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Hardware is included. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet type: N = No grommet G = with Grommet | Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only. |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush. |
| T Top | 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed. |
| D 1 1/2" thick, square edge | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| F Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only) | | |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| G Grommet option | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface top finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface edge finish | | |

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - No Modesty, No Storage

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk  | 30" | 60" | REDBN6030N(1/2)() () () | \$9,268. | \$9,504. | \$9,623. | \$9,740. | \$9,859. | \$10,346. | \$11,862. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBN6630N(1/2)() () () | 9,268. | 9,504. | 9,623. | 9,740. | 9,859. | 10,346. | 11,862. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBN7230N(1/2)() () () | 9,320. | 9,556. | 9,676. | 9,793. | 9,910. | 10,398. | 11,914. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBN7830N(1/2)() () () | 9,320. | 9,556. | 9,676. | 9,793. | 9,910. | 10,398. | 11,914. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBN8430N(1/2)() () () | 9,320. | 9,556. | 9,676. | 9,793. | 9,910. | 10,398. | 11,914. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk  | 36" | 60" | REDBN6036N(1/2)() () () | 9,416. | 9,663. | 9,788. | 9,910. | 10,037. | 10,551. | 12,133. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBN6636N(1/2)() () () | 9,416. | 9,663. | 9,788. | 9,910. | 10,037. | 10,551. | 12,133. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBN7236N(1/2)() () () | 9,467. | 9,716. | 9,839. | 9,964. | 10,088. | 10,603. | 12,187. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBN7836N(1/2)() () () | 9,467. | 9,716. | 9,839. | 9,964. | 10,088. | 10,603. | 12,187. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBN8436N(1/2)() () () | 9,467. | 9,716. | 9,839. | 9,964. | 10,088. | 10,603. | 12,187. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | REDBN6030 (1/2)() () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| ED | Executive Height Adjustable Desk |
| B | Base |
| N | No Modesty |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| N | No Storage |
| 1 | Flush Base Option, (2=Stepped Base) |
| S | Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey |
| 114 | Case finish |
| 114 | Front finish |
| 111 | Leg finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Control Switch:
 "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
 "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
 "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
 "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
 - Case finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
 - Front finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
 - Leg finish:
 Core paint finish **only**
 Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
 Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

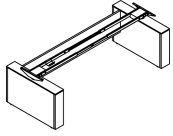
Application Notes

Worksurface must be specified separately.
 Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
 Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
 An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
 An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
 Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
 Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
 The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
 Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
 Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
 Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
 For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

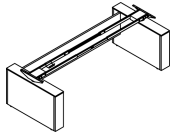
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Recessed Partial Modesty

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDBP6030N(1/2)() () () | \$9,579. | \$9,814. | \$9,933. | \$10,051. | \$10,406. | \$10,949. | \$12,663. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBP6630N(1/2)() () () | 9,591. | 9,827. | 9,946. | 10,064. | 10,453. | 11,007. | 12,824. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBP7230N(1/2)() () () | 9,645. | 9,882. | 10,000. | 10,118. | 10,519. | 11,077. | 12,931. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBP7830N(1/2)() () () | 9,653. | 9,889. | 10,008. | 10,128. | 10,534. | 11,099. | 12,984. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBP8430N(1/2)() () () | 9,659. | 9,898. | 10,015. | 10,134. | 10,550. | 11,117. | 13,035. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDBP6036N(1/2)() () () | 9,727. | 9,975. | 10,099. | 10,223. | 10,581. | 11,153. | 12,936. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBP6636N(1/2)() () () | 9,739. | 9,989. | 10,111. | 10,236. | 10,629. | 11,210. | 13,098. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBP7236N(1/2)() () () | 9,794. | 10,042. | 10,166. | 10,291. | 10,697. | 11,282. | 13,203. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBP7836N(1/2)() () () | 9,800. | 10,048. | 10,173. | 10,297. | 10,709. | 11,303. | 13,255. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBP8436N(1/2)() () () | 9,810. | 10,058. | 10,181. | 10,305. | 10,727. | 11,324. | 13,308. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | REDBP6030N |
| | (1/2)() () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| ED | Executive Height Adjustable Desk |
| B | Base |
| P | Recessed Partial Height Modesty |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| N | No Storage |
| 1 | Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base |
| S | Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey |
| 114 | Case finish |
| 114 | Front finish |
| 111 | Leg finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Control Switch:
 "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch.
 "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
 "TR" specifies the red toggle switch.
 "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch.
 - Case finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back.
 - Front finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts.
 - Leg finish:
 Core paint finish **only**
 Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg.

Application Notes

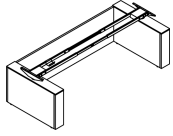
Worksurface must be specified separately.
 Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.
 Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs.
 An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".
 An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option."
 Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
 Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
 The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color.
 Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately.
 Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance.
 Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance.
 For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
 Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

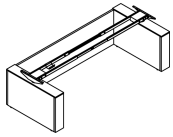
Height Adjustable Base - Full Height Flush Modesty

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2)() () () | \$9,615. | \$9,854. | \$9,971. | \$10,089. | \$10,505. | \$11,071. | \$13,007. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2)() () () | 9,627. | 9,862. | 9,981. | 10,100. | 10,525. | 11,100. | 13,086. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2)() () () | 9,691. | 9,928. | 10,046. | 10,164. | 10,602. | 11,182. | 13,220. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2)() () () | 9,703. | 9,941. | 10,059. | 10,178. | 10,622. | 11,213. | 13,301. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2)() () () | 9,716. | 9,953. | 10,071. | 10,191. | 10,648. | 11,242. | 13,381. |



Flush modesty shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2)() () () | 9,764. | 10,012. | 10,135. | 10,260. | 10,681. | 11,277. | 13,279. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2)() () () | 9,775. | 10,024. | 10,147. | 10,271. | 10,702. | 11,304. | 13,359. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2)() () () | 9,839. | 10,088. | 10,212. | 10,336. | 10,778. | 11,385. | 13,494. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2)() () () | 9,854. | 10,100. | 10,224. | 10,347. | 10,800. | 11,418. | 13,575. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2)() () () | 9,864. | 10,112. | 10,239. | 10,360. | 10,824. | 11,445. | 13,654. |



Flush modesty shown

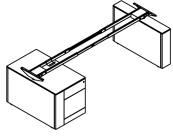
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: REDB(F/R)6030 (1/2)() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| F Flush Full Ht. Modesty (R=Recessed Full Ht. Modesty) | 4. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 60 Width | | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 30 Depth | | |
| N No Storage | | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

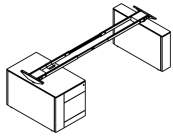
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$11,581. | \$12,114. | \$12,322. | \$12,536. | \$13,108. | \$13,823. | \$16,018. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,581. | 12,114. | 12,322. | 12,536. | 13,108. | 13,823. | 16,018. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,634. | 12,166. | 12,375. | 12,587. | 13,160. | 13,876. | 16,070. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,634. | 12,166. | 12,375. | 12,587. | 13,160. | 13,876. | 16,070. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,634. | 12,166. | 12,375. | 12,587. | 13,160. | 13,876. | 16,070. |



Left hand pedestal shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,767. | 12,307. | 12,523. | 12,745. | 13,326. | 14,065. | 16,409. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,767. | 12,307. | 12,523. | 12,745. | 13,326. | 14,065. | 16,409. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,819. | 12,360. | 12,578. | 12,797. | 13,380. | 14,117. | 16,462. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,819. | 12,360. | 12,578. | 12,797. | 13,380. | 14,117. | 16,462. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,819. | 12,360. | 12,578. | 12,797. | 13,380. | 14,117. | 16,462. |



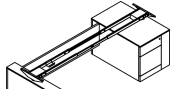
Left hand pedestal shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | To order please specify pattern number including: | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| N No Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 60 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| L Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

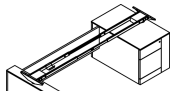
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$11,903. | \$12,437. | \$12,645. | \$12,858. | \$13,649. | \$14,427. | \$16,808. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,921. | 12,451. | 12,662. | 12,875. | 13,683. | 14,457. | 16,869. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,982. | 12,512. | 12,721. | 12,936. | 13,772. | 14,549. | 16,993. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,988. | 12,521. | 12,730. | 12,943. | 13,786. | 14,569. | 17,044. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,996. | 12,528. | 12,737. | 12,952. | 13,802. | 14,586. | 17,094. |

Right hand pedestal shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,088. | 12,632. | 12,848. | 13,067. | 13,870. | 14,670. | 17,198. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,106. | 12,649. | 12,864. | 13,083. | 13,904. | 14,699. | 17,261. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,167. | 12,708. | 12,923. | 13,143. | 13,991. | 14,790. | 17,386. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,174. | 12,716. | 12,932. | 13,152. | 14,006. | 14,806. | 17,436. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,180. | 12,723. | 12,940. | 13,158. | 14,020. | 14,828. | 17,485. |

Right hand pedestal shown

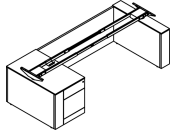
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: REDBP6030R (L/R)(1/2)M(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| P Recessed Partial Ht. Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 60 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| L Left hand pedestal, R=right hand pedestal | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| S Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

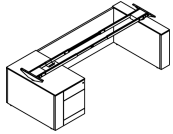
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush/Recessed Full Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | \$11,933. | \$12,463. | \$12,672. | \$12,886. | \$13,697. | \$14,486. | \$16,969. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 11,950. | 12,484. | 12,692. | 12,906. | 13,736. | 14,527. | 17,061. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,018. | 12,546. | 12,757. | 12,971. | 13,834. | 14,627. | 17,210. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,030. | 12,561. | 12,769. | 12,984. | 13,858. | 14,656. | 17,290. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,040. | 12,570. | 12,782. | 12,997. | 13,877. | 14,685. | 17,369. |



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,118. | 12,657. | 12,872. | 13,095. | 13,917. | 14,728. | 17,359. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,136. | 12,679. | 12,895. | 13,115. | 13,956. | 14,768. | 17,449. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,201. | 12,745. | 12,957. | 13,178. | 14,054. | 14,870. | 17,602. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,215. | 12,757. | 12,971. | 13,192. | 14,076. | 14,896. | 17,682. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M() () () () () () | 12,224. | 12,768. | 12,984. | 13,203. | 14,098. | 14,925. | 17,759. |



Left hand pedestal &
Flush modesty shown

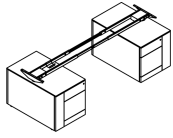
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2) M() () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| F | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 60 | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 30 | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| R | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| L | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 | | |
| M | | |
| S | | |
| 114 | | |
| 114 | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |
| 111 | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

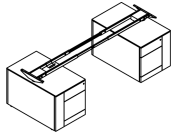
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDBN7830RB(1/2)M()()()()()() | \$13,950. | \$14,774. | \$15,075. | \$15,383. | \$16,409. | \$17,353. | \$20,225. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBN8430RB(1/2)M()()()()()() | 13,950. | 14,774. | 15,075. | 15,383. | 16,409. | 17,353. | 20,225. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDBN7836RB(1/2)M()()()()()() | 14,170. | 15,008. | 15,311. | 15,628. | 16,672. | 17,633. | 20,736. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBN8436RB(1/2)M()()()()()() | 14,170. | 15,008. | 15,311. | 15,628. | 16,672. | 17,633. | 20,736. |



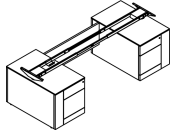
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)M()()()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| N No Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

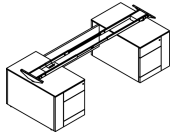
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDBP7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () () () | \$14,270. | \$15,096. | \$15,394. | \$15,705. | \$16,978. | \$17,979. | \$21,050. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBP8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () () () | 14,301. | 15,126. | 15,426. | 15,739. | 17,000. | 18,006. | 21,111. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDBP7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () () () | 14,491. | 15,329. | 15,632. | 15,949. | 17,240. | 18,259. | 21,561. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBP8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () () () | 14,525. | 15,361. | 15,664. | 15,979. | 17,264. | 18,282. | 21,620. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDBP7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| P Recessed Partial ht. Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

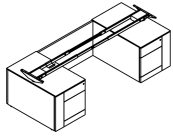
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides

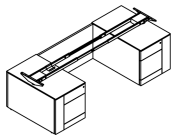
Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Metal Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () () | \$14,287. | \$15,113. | \$15,413. | \$15,724. | \$17,028. | \$18,043. | \$21,222. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M() () () () () () | 14,335. | 15,159. | 15,461. | 15,770. | 17,058. | 18,081. | 21,310. |



Flush modesty shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M() () () () () () | 14,508. | 15,347. | 15,653. | 15,969. | 17,290. | 18,318. | 21,731. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M() () () () () () | 14,556. | 15,393. | 15,699. | 16,014. | 17,322. | 18,356. | 21,820. |



Flush modesty shown

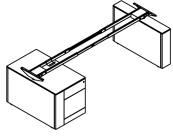
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M() () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| F Flush full ht. Modesty (R=Recessed full ht.) | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

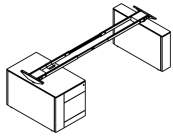
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, No Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | \$12,004. | \$12,537. | \$12,748. | \$12,959. | \$13,533. | \$14,248. | \$16,441. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,004. | 12,537. | 12,748. | 12,959. | 13,533. | 14,248. | 16,441. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,058. | 12,589. | 12,799. | 13,013. | 13,585. | 14,300. | 16,493. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,058. | 12,589. | 12,799. | 13,013. | 13,585. | 14,300. | 16,493. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,058. | 12,589. | 12,799. | 13,013. | 13,585. | 14,300. | 16,493. |



Left hand pedestal shown

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,189. | 12,734. | 12,948. | 13,167. | 13,752. | 14,490. | 16,833. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,189. | 12,734. | 12,948. | 13,167. | 13,752. | 14,490. | 16,833. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,244. | 12,785. | 13,000. | 13,220. | 13,805. | 14,541. | 16,885. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,244. | 12,785. | 13,000. | 13,220. | 13,805. | 14,541. | 16,885. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | 12,244. | 12,785. | 13,000. | 13,220. | 13,805. | 14,541. | 16,885. |



Left hand pedestal shown

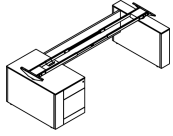
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: REDBN6030R (L/R)(1/2)W()()()()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| N No Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 60 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| L Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

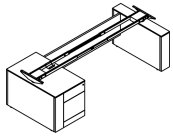
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$12,331. | \$12,858. | \$13,069. | \$13,284. | \$14,075. | \$14,852. | \$17,232. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,346. | 12,875. | 13,086. | 13,300. | 14,105. | 14,881. | 17,295. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,404. | 12,937. | 13,147. | 13,360. | 14,194. | 14,973. | 17,417. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,413. | 12,945. | 13,154. | 13,368. | 14,210. | 14,991. | 17,468. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,420. | 12,952. | 13,160. | 13,375. | 14,226. | 15,010. | 17,519. |



Left hand pedestal shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,514. | 13,057. | 13,272. | 13,492. | 14,293. | 15,095. | 17,623. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,532. | 13,072. | 13,288. | 13,506. | 14,326. | 15,123. | 17,686. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,589. | 13,133. | 13,347. | 13,566. | 14,414. | 15,212. | 17,806. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,598. | 13,141. | 13,357. | 13,576. | 14,430. | 15,233. | 17,861. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,606. | 13,149. | 13,363. | 13,584. | 14,445. | 15,249. | 17,910. |



Left hand pedestal shown

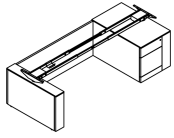
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: REDBP 6030R (L/R) (1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. |
| ED | Executive Height Adjustable Desk | Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. |
| B | Base | An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". |
| P | Recessed Partial ht. Modesty | An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| 60 | Width | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. |
| 30 | Depth | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| R | Storage Option | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| L | Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 1 | Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| W | Wood Interior | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| B | Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 114 | Case finish | |
| 114 | Front finish | |
| T | Pull option | |
| 111 | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| 111 | Leg finish | |
| | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | |
| | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | |
| | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | |
| | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | |
| | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | |
| | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

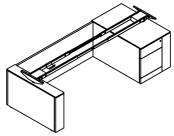
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage one side, Flush / Recessed Full Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$12,354. | \$12,888. | \$13,097. | \$13,312. | \$14,122. | \$14,909. | \$17,394. |
| | 30" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,378. | 12,907. | 13,116. | 13,331. | 14,161. | 14,950. | 17,484. |
| | 30" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,440. | 12,971. | 13,181. | 13,394. | 14,258. | 15,053. | 17,634. |
| | 30" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,452. | 12,986. | 13,193. | 13,408. | 14,280. | 15,079. | 17,713. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,464. | 12,997. | 13,205. | 13,419. | 14,302. | 15,107. | 17,792. |



Right hand pedestal & Flush modesty shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 60" | REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,539. | 13,083. | 13,298. | 13,517. | 14,340. | 15,152. | 17,784. |
| | 36" | 66" | REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,561. | 13,104. | 13,319. | 13,539. | 14,379. | 15,191. | 17,876. |
| | 36" | 72" | REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,626. | 13,167. | 13,382. | 13,601. | 14,477. | 15,291. | 18,023. |
| | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,637. | 13,181. | 13,394. | 13,617. | 14,501. | 15,320. | 18,104. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,650. | 13,193. | 13,408. | 13,628. | 14,523. | 15,349. | 18,184. |



Right hand pedestal & Flush modesty shown

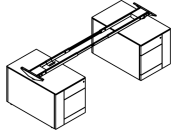
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: REDB(F/R)6030R (L/R)(1/2)W(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. |
| ED | Executive Height Adjustable Desk | Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. |
| B | Base | An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option" |
| F | Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht. | An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| 60 | Width | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. |
| 30 | Depth | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| R | Storage Option | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| L | Left hand pedestal, R=Right hand Pedestal | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 1 | Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| W | Wood Interior | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| S | Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 114 | Case finish | |
| 114 | Front finish | |
| T | Pull option | |
| 111 | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| 111 | Leg finish | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

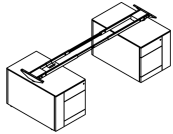
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, No Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDBN7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | \$14,796. | \$15,622. | \$15,923. | \$16,233. | \$17,258. | \$18,202. | \$21,074. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBN8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 14,796. | 15,622. | 15,923. | 16,233. | 17,258. | 18,202. | 21,074. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDBN7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 15,018. | 15,856. | 16,159. | 16,478. | 17,521. | 18,480. | 21,583. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBN8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 15,018. | 15,856. | 16,159. | 16,478. | 17,521. | 18,480. | 21,583. |



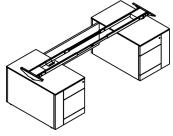
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDBN7830RB (1/2)W()()()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. |
| N No Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

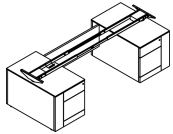
Executive Height Adjustable Desks

Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Recessed Partial Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDBP7830RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | \$15,117. | \$15,943. | \$16,242. | \$16,551. | \$17,827. | \$18,827. | \$21,897. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDBP8430RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 15,149. | 15,975. | 16,275. | 16,585. | 17,849. | 18,856. | 21,958. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDBP7836RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 15,339. | 16,176. | 16,481. | 16,797. | 18,089. | 19,104. | 22,408. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDBP8436RB(1/2)W()()()()()() | 15,371. | 16,208. | 16,513. | 16,831. | 18,111. | 19,132. | 22,467. |



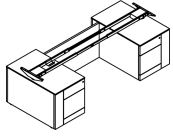
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDBP7830RB (1/2)W()()()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| P Recessed partial ht. Modesty | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Executive Height Adjustable Desks

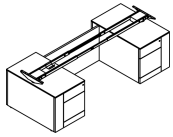
Height Adjustable Base - Box File Storage both sides, Flush / Recessed Full Height Modesty, Wood Interior

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 30" Deep Executive Desk | 30" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W()()()()() | \$15,138. | \$15,962. | \$16,263. | \$16,573. | \$17,876. | \$18,888. | \$22,072. |
| | 30" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W()()()()() | 15,184. | 16,009. | 16,308. | 16,619. | 17,908. | 18,926. | 22,161. |



Recessed modesty shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Height Adjustable Base for 36" Deep Executive Desk | 36" | 78" | REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W()()()()() | 15,357. | 16,195. | 16,500. | 16,816. | 18,138. | 19,167. | 22,582. |
| | 36" | 84" | REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W()()()()() | 15,404. | 16,241. | 16,545. | 16,863. | 18,170. | 19,205. | 22,670. |



Recessed modesty shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: REDB(F/R)7830RB (1/2)W()()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware. Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| ED Executive Height Adjustable Desk | 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Case finish refers to Gables, Tops, Modesty & Back. | Assembly required; the base ships knocked down. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| B Base | 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Front finish refers to front of Leg cover and Ped. fronts. | The base includes one wire manager, and the color defaults to the leg color. Fascias are not included and can be ordered separately. |
| F Flush full ht. Modesty R=Recessed full ht. | 4. Pull option: F, R, H, T, J, D, C, S, B=blank (for COM pull) | Use 30" base with 36" top for recessed appearance. Use equal sized base and top for flush appearance. |
| 78 Width | 5. Pull finish: Painted & Plated options | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Lock option: L Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| R Storage Option | 7. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte Silver | |
| B Both Sides | 8. Leg finish: Core paint finish only Leg finish refers to the adjustment height round column leg. | |
| 1 Flush Base Option, 2=Stepped Base | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| S Switch option, Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 114 Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |

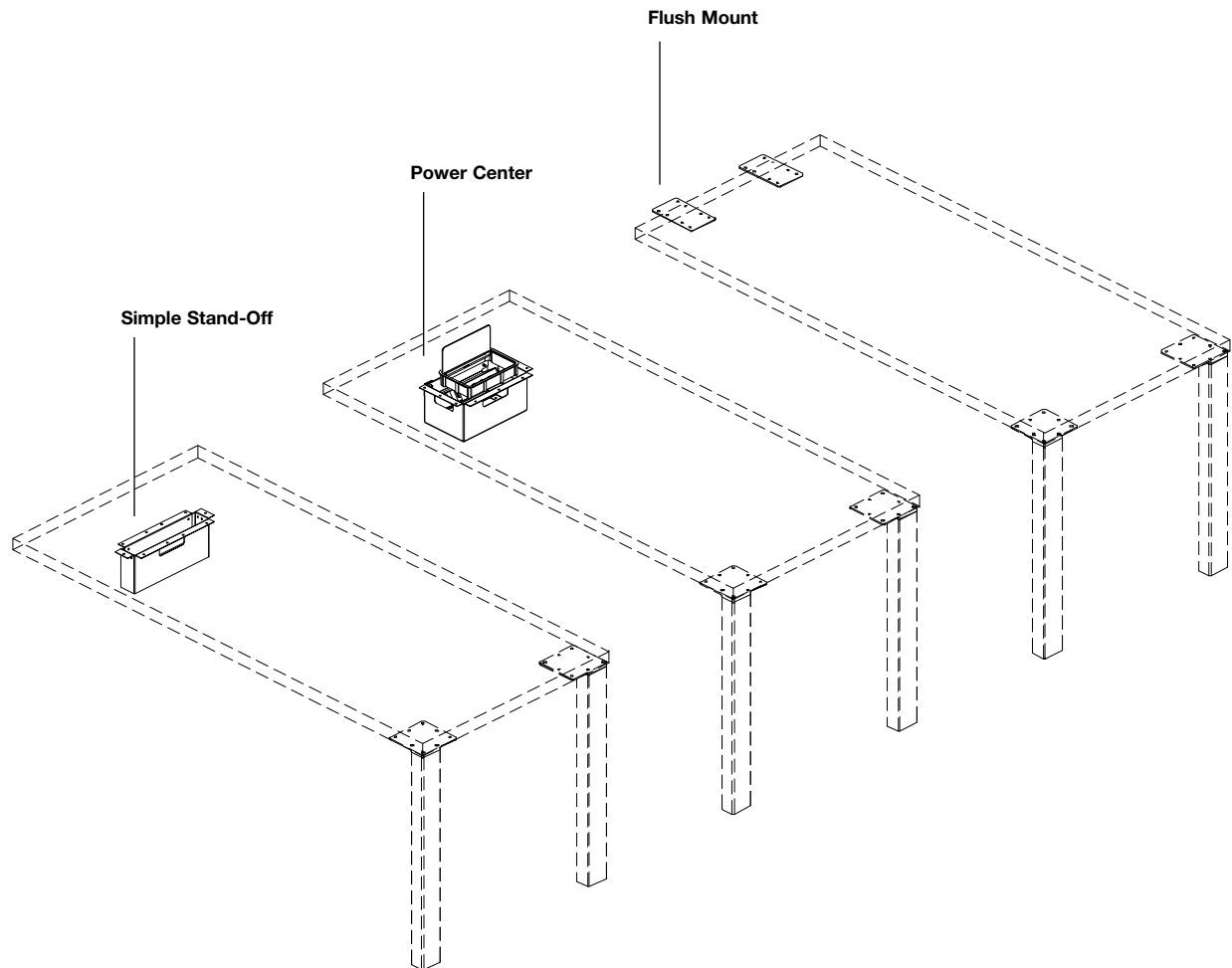
Product on this page will not accept wood grain laminate.
Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 3/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

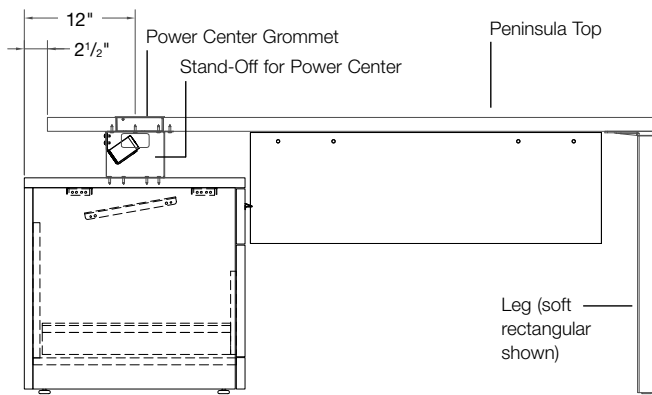
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

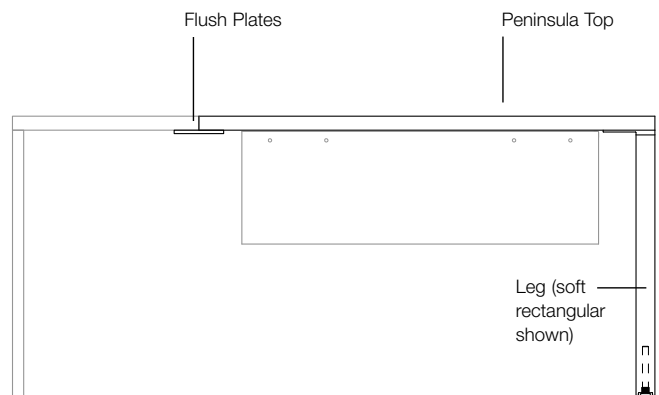
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

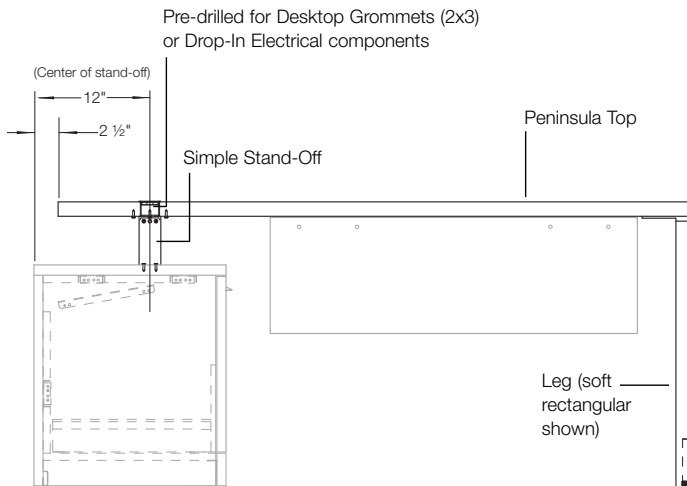
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



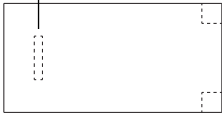
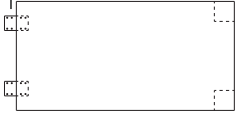
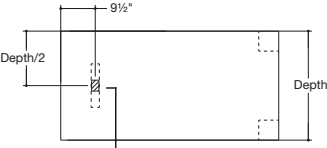

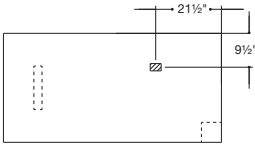
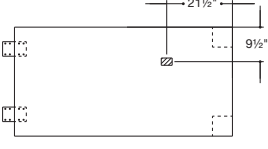
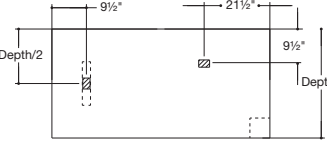
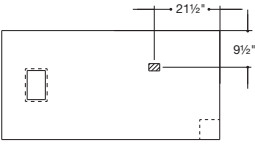
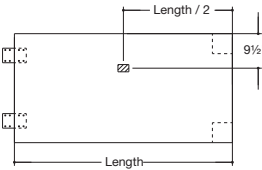
Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

| Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Simple Stand-Off</p>  <p>N</p> | | <p>Flush Plates</p>  <p>N</p> |
|  <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p> | <p>Power Center</p>  <p>P</p> <p>Leg</p> | |
|  <p>E</p> | |  <p>E</p> |
|  <p>SE</p> |  <p>PE</p> |  <p>M</p> |

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

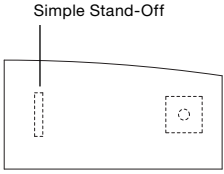
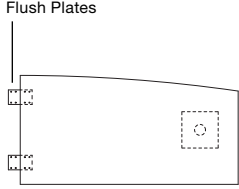
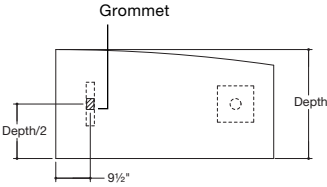
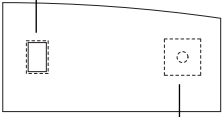
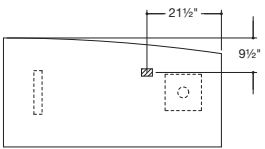
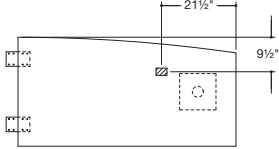
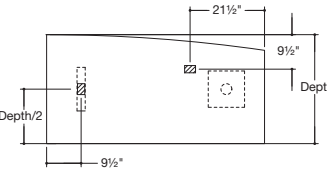
All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown

| Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount |
|---|--|---|
|  <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p> | |  <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p> |
|  <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>S</p> |  <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p> | |
|  <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p> | |  <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p> |
|  <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>21 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>SE</p> | | |

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges.

End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

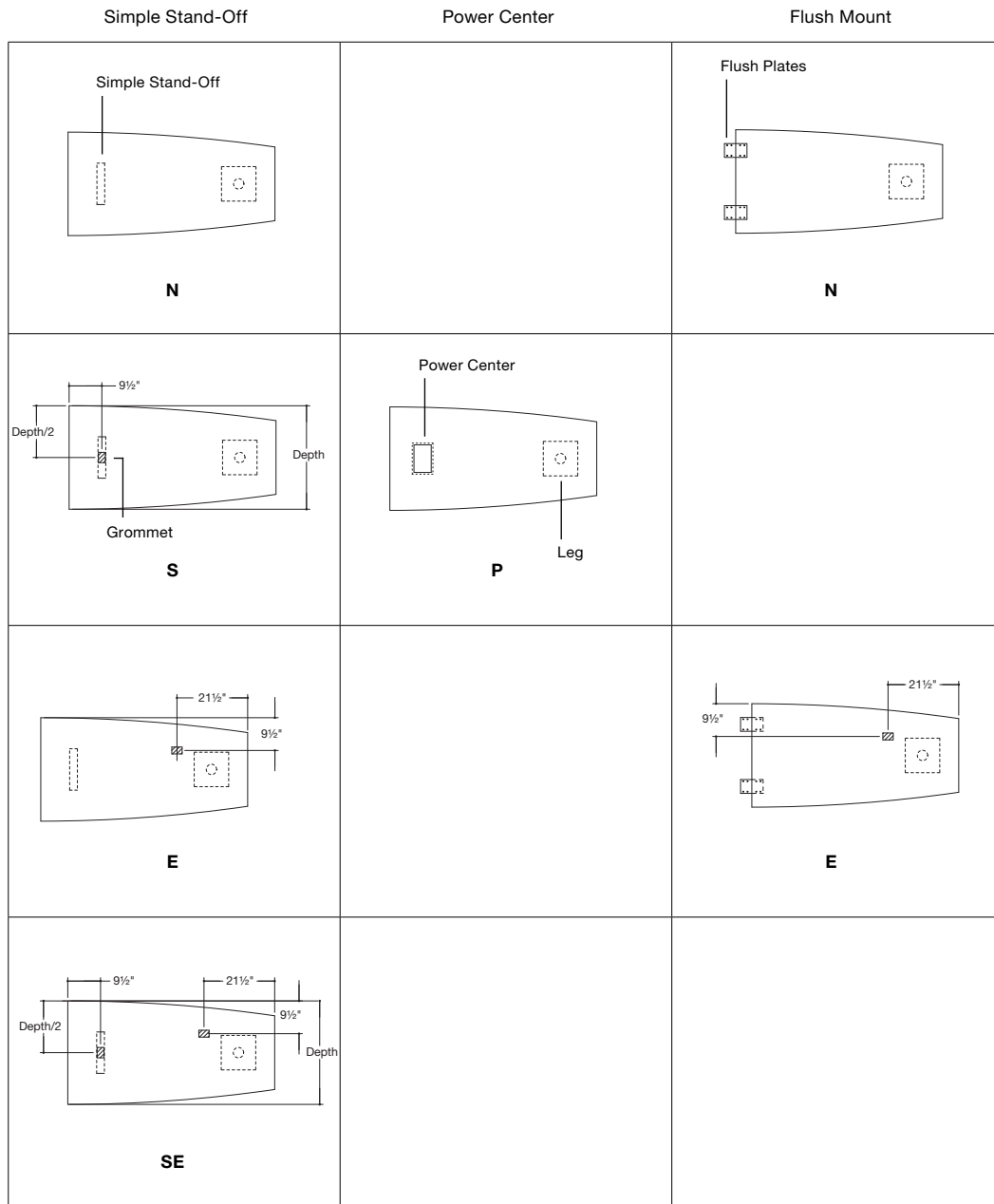
with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops

Right Hand Shown



Planning Notes

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops



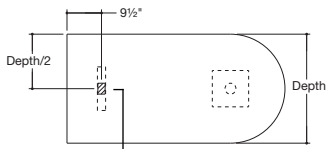
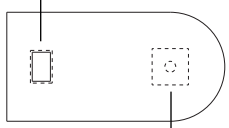
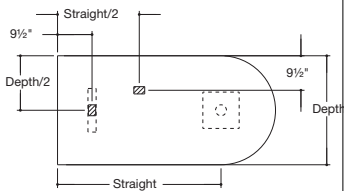
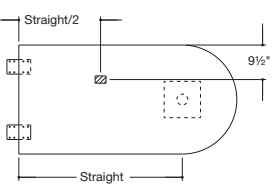
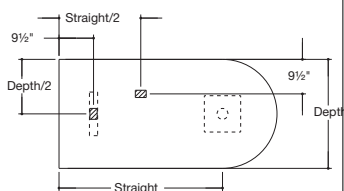
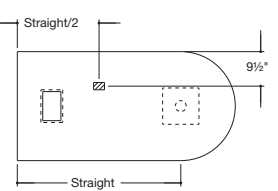
Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

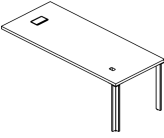
| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>No Grommet</p> | | |
| <p>Single Grommet</p> | | |
| <p>Double Grommet</p> | | |

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

| Simple Stand-Off | Power Center | Flush Mount |
|---|--|---|
| <p>Simple Stand-Off</p>  <p>N</p> | | <p>Flush Plates</p>  <p>N</p> |
|  <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p> | <p>Power Center</p>  <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p> | |
|  <p>M</p> | |  <p>M</p> |
|  <p>SM</p> |  <p>PM</p> | |

Worksurface with L- leg

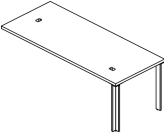
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020() () () | \$1,893. | \$2,054. | \$2,310. | \$2,710. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620() () () | 1,908. | 2,082. | 2,344. | 2,780. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220() () () | 1,927. | 2,126. | 2,394. | 2,866. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820() () () | 1,944. | 2,153. | 2,427. | 2,933. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420() () () | 1,961. | 2,183. | 2,462. | 3,000. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024() () () | 1,915. | 2,080. | 2,344. | 2,798. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624() () () | 1,938. | 2,162. | 2,438. | 2,930. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224() () () | 2,002. | 2,191. | 2,475. | 3,008. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824() () () | 2,022. | 2,239. | 2,532. | 3,105. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424() () () | 2,039. | 2,272. | 2,570. | 3,181. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () | 2,102. | 2,213. | 2,502. | 3,039. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630() () () | 2,127. | 2,250. | 2,549. | 3,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230() () () | 2,151. | 2,304. | 2,614. | 3,241. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830() () () | 2,207. | 2,344. | 2,661. | 3,334. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430() () () | 2,232. | 2,395. | 2,724. | 3,441. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036() () () | 2,075. | 2,296. | 2,605. | 3,218. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636() () () | 2,175. | 2,343. | 2,661. | 3,332. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236() () () | 2,202. | 2,400. | 2,734. | 3,453. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836() () () | 2,232. | 2,447. | 2,684. | 3,427. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436() () () | 2,260. | 2,489. | 2,844. | 3,669. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet option Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| L L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| P Grommet option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$55 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$85 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$205 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with L- leg

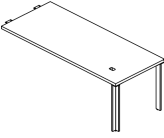
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,683. | \$1,796. | \$2,022. | \$2,423. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,701. | 1,819. | 2,055. | 2,492. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,716. | 1,864. | 2,108. | 2,579. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,733. | 1,893. | 2,141. | 2,647. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,751. | 1,922. | 2,176. | 2,713. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,710. | 1,866. | 2,111. | 2,565. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,725. | 1,900. | 2,151. | 2,645. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,794. | 1,932. | 2,189. | 2,719. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,813. | 1,979. | 2,243. | 2,817. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,834. | 2,010. | 2,284. | 2,892. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,897. | 1,952. | 2,214. | 2,749. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6630() () () () | 1,916. | 1,990. | 2,262. | 2,843. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7230() () () () | 1,942. | 2,046. | 2,328. | 2,955. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7830() () () () | 1,999. | 2,083. | 2,375. | 3,048. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,021. | 2,135. | 2,438. | 3,156. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,866. | 2,036. | 2,322. | 2,932. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)6636() () () () | 1,967. | 2,082. | 2,376. | 3,044. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7236() () () () | 1,997. | 2,139. | 2,448. | 3,166. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,022. | 2,186. | 2,504. | 3,279. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,051. | 2,231. | 2,558. | 3,385. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDLST(L/R)6030() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| L L-Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Type | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |
| | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | | Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

Worksurface with L- leg

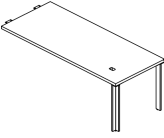
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () | \$1,269. | \$1,356. | \$1,530. | \$1,793. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220() () () | 1,292. | 1,393. | 1,575. | 1,860. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820() () () | 1,381. | 1,444. | 1,631. | 1,964. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420() () () | 1,450. | 1,474. | 1,665. | 2,034. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020() () () | 1,524. | 1,607. | 1,818. | 2,219. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620() () () | 1,536. | 1,636. | 1,854. | 2,288. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220() () () | 1,556. | 1,679. | 1,902. | 2,375. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820() () () | 1,572. | 1,707. | 1,938. | 2,443. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420() () () | 1,588. | 1,737. | 1,972. | 2,508. | |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624() () () | 1,291. | 1,407. | 1,587. | 1,889. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224() () () | 1,327. | 1,446. | 1,635. | 1,972. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824() () () | 1,425. | 1,492. | 1,690. | 2,065. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424() () () | 1,464. | 1,528. | 1,731. | 2,149. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024() () () | 1,545. | 1,682. | 1,905. | 2,358. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624() () () | 1,567. | 1,715. | 1,946. | 2,439. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224() () () | 1,631. | 1,748. | 1,984. | 2,518. |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824() () () | 1,652. | 1,794. | 2,039. | 2,611. | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424() () () | 1,669. | 1,825. | 2,079. | 2,692. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| IL L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 36 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 20 Depth | Additional upcharges; | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$55 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$85 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$205 | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

Worksurface with L- leg

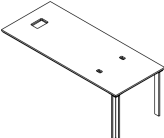
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630() () () | \$1,351. | \$1,461. | \$1,652. | \$2,001. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230() () () | 1,378. | 1,499. | 1,700. | 2,099. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830() () () | 1,472. | 1,628. | 1,846. | 2,289. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430() () () | 1,533. | 1,665. | 1,893. | 2,384. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030() () () | 1,733. | 1,766. | 2,011. | 2,547. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630() () () | 1,757. | 1,805. | 2,057. | 2,638. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230() () () | 1,779. | 1,858. | 2,121. | 2,748. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830() () () | 1,837. | 1,898. | 2,170. | 2,843. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430() () () | 1,858. | 1,949. | 2,234. | 2,954. | |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636() () () | 1,407. | 1,504. | 1,707. | 2,108. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236() () () | 1,439. | 1,567. | 1,779. | 2,238. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836() () () | 1,530. | 1,700. | 1,934. | 2,440. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436() () () | 1,592. | 1,744. | 1,990. | 2,551. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036() () () | 1,707. | 1,852. | 2,115. | 2,728. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636() () () | 1,805. | 1,897. | 2,170. | 2,836. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236() () () | 1,834. | 1,953. | 2,241. | 2,960. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836() () () | 1,860. | 2,000. | 2,297. | 3,071. | | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436() () () | 1,890. | 2,046. | 2,352. | 3,180. | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 | Reff Profiles | |
| PT | Peninsula | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| IL | L-leg | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Plate | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand | |
| 36 | Width | |
| 20 | Depth | |
| M | Grommet Option | |
| 115 | Grommet Finish | |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish | |
| 115 | Edge finish | |
| 115 | Leg Finish | |
| | 1. Left or Right hand | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | |
| | Leg Finish Add | |
| | P2 \$55 | |
| | P3 \$85 | |
| | P4 \$205 | |

Worksurface with L- leg

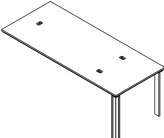
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,169. | \$2,381. | \$2,697. | \$3,198. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,190. | 2,415. | 2,741. | 3,285. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,212. | 2,470. | 2,804. | 3,391. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,234. | 2,502. | 2,845. | 3,479. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,257. | 2,538. | 2,886. | 3,561. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,198. | 2,411. | 2,741. | 3,308. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,225. | 2,514. | 2,861. | 3,476. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,308. | 2,551. | 2,907. | 3,569. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,333. | 2,610. | 2,974. | 3,692. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,352. | 2,652. | 3,023. | 3,787. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,432. | 2,579. | 2,939. | 3,608. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,463. | 2,624. | 2,999. | 3,722. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,492. | 2,692. | 3,079. | 3,863. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,559. | 2,741. | 3,141. | 3,978. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,594. | 2,806. | 3,216. | 4,115. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,398. | 2,683. | 3,067. | 3,836. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,523. | 2,739. | 3,141. | 3,976. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,557. | 2,812. | 3,229. | 4,127. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,594. | 2,869. | 3,166. | 4,092. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,627. | 2,923. | 3,369. | 4,399. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTELPC(L/R)6020() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet Option: P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| L L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes | |
| 20 Depth | Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| P Grommet option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with L- leg

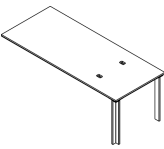
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,908. | \$2,055. | \$2,337. | \$2,838. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,929. | 2,087. | 2,382. | 2,924. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,949. | 2,143. | 2,447. | 3,034. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,970. | 2,177. | 2,488. | 3,119. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,993. | 2,213. | 2,532. | 3,202. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,941. | 2,147. | 2,449. | 3,018. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,962. | 2,187. | 2,500. | 3,117. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,047. | 2,229. | 2,548. | 3,210. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,072. | 2,287. | 2,617. | 3,333. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,097. | 2,325. | 2,667. | 3,428. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,172. | 2,252. | 2,580. | 3,247. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,200. | 2,298. | 2,640. | 3,364. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,232. | 2,368. | 2,719. | 3,504. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,302. | 2,416. | 2,780. | 3,620. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,331. | 2,480. | 2,861. | 3,756. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,139. | 2,358. | 2,712. | 3,478. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,262. | 2,415. | 2,781. | 3,615. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,297. | 2,486. | 2,872. | 3,769. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,333. | 2,543. | 2,940. | 3,907. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,368. | 2,597. | 3,010. | 4,044. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTELST(L/R)6020() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet Option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| L L-Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish All core painted finishes | |
| 20 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Type | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |
| | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | | Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

Worksurface with L- leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,389. | \$1,508. | \$1,722. | \$2,052. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,421. | 1,556. | 1,777. | 2,136. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,530. | 1,616. | 1,852. | 2,265. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,618. | 1,652. | 1,893. | 2,352. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,707. | 1,819. | 2,086. | 2,585. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,724. | 1,856. | 2,128. | 2,672. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,748. | 1,909. | 2,189. | 2,780. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,767. | 1,946. | 2,234. | 2,866. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,790. | 1,980. | 2,276. | 2,948. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,420. | 1,572. | 1,796. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,462. | 1,620. | 1,855. | 2,276. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,581. | 1,676. | 1,924. | 2,393. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,632. | 1,719. | 1,975. | 2,496. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,738. | 1,914. | 2,193. | 2,760. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,761. | 1,954. | 2,241. | 2,862. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,843. | 1,996. | 2,291. | 2,959. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,865. | 2,053. | 2,361. | 3,074. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTELFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,893. | 2,096. | 2,410. | 3,174. | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | R2PTELFM(L/R)3620() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge |
| L | L-leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Plate |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 36 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| M | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet Option:
E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
All core painted or plated (PD, PU)
4. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Worksurface edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
All core painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish:
All core painted finishes

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$80 |
| P3 | \$110 |
| P4 | \$405 |

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

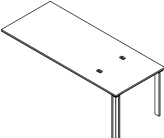
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

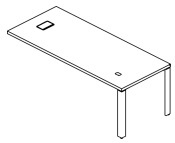
Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L- leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,492. | \$1,636. | \$1,874. | \$2,313. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,526. | 1,686. | 1,936. | 2,433. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,640. | 1,846. | 2,117. | 2,673. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,721. | 1,893. | 2,177. | 2,791. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,970. | 2,021. | 2,326. | 2,995. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,000. | 2,068. | 2,383. | 3,109. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,027. | 2,135. | 2,462. | 3,246. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,099. | 2,183. | 2,524. | 3,364. |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,126. | 2,245. | 2,601. | 3,500. | |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,566. | 1,691. | 1,946. | 2,447. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,604. | 1,768. | 2,035. | 2,608. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,716. | 1,936. | 2,231. | 2,863. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 1,796. | 1,993. | 2,298. | 3,004. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,938. | 2,124. | 2,454. | 3,220. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,059. | 2,179. | 2,524. | 3,358. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,097. | 2,255. | 2,614. | 3,512. |
| 78" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,127. | 2,311. | 2,684. | 3,650. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTELFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,163. | 2,368. | 2,754. | 3,786. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTELFM(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet Option: E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| L L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 36 Width | 7. Stand-off Finish: All core painted finishes | |
| 20 Depth | Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |

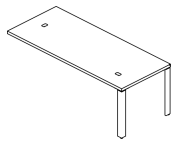
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020() () () | \$1,893. | \$2,054. | \$2,310. | \$2,710. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620() () () | 1,908. | 2,082. | 2,344. | 2,780. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220() () () | 1,927. | 2,126. | 2,394. | 2,866. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820() () () | 1,944. | 2,153. | 2,427. | 2,933. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420() () () | 1,961. | 2,183. | 2,462. | 3,000. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024() () () | 1,915. | 2,080. | 2,344. | 2,798. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624() () () | 1,938. | 2,162. | 2,438. | 2,930. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224() () () | 2,002. | 2,191. | 2,475. | 3,008. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824() () () | 2,022. | 2,239. | 2,532. | 3,105. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424() () () | 2,039. | 2,272. | 2,570. | 3,181. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () | 2,102. | 2,213. | 2,502. | 3,039. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630() () () | 2,127. | 2,250. | 2,549. | 3,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230() () () | 2,151. | 2,304. | 2,614. | 3,241. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830() () () | 2,207. | 2,344. | 2,661. | 3,334. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430() () () | 2,232. | 2,395. | 2,724. | 3,441. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036() () () | 2,075. | 2,296. | 2,605. | 3,218. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636() () () | 2,175. | 2,343. | 2,661. | 3,332. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236() () () | 2,202. | 2,400. | 2,734. | 3,453. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836() () () | 2,232. | 2,447. | 2,684. | 3,427. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436() () () | 2,260. | 2,489. | 2,844. | 3,669. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reverse L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 30 Depth | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 40 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| P Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$55 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$85 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$205 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-off finish | | |

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,683. | \$1,796. | \$2,022. | \$2,423. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,701. | 1,819. | 2,055. | 2,492. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,716. | 1,864. | 2,108. | 2,579. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,733. | 1,893. | 2,141. | 2,647. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,751. | 1,922. | 2,176. | 2,713. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,710. | 1,866. | 2,111. | 2,565. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,725. | 1,900. | 2,151. | 2,645. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,794. | 1,932. | 2,189. | 2,719. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,813. | 1,979. | 2,243. | 2,817. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,834. | 2,010. | 2,284. | 2,892. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,897. | 1,952. | 2,214. | 2,749. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6630() () () () | 1,916. | 1,990. | 2,262. | 2,843. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7230() () () () | 1,942. | 2,046. | 2,328. | 2,955. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7830() () () () | 1,999. | 2,083. | 2,375. | 3,048. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,021. | 2,135. | 2,438. | 3,156. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,866. | 2,036. | 2,322. | 2,932. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)6636() () () () | 1,967. | 2,082. | 2,376. | 3,044. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7236() () () () | 1,997. | 2,139. | 2,448. | 3,166. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,022. | 2,186. | 2,504. | 3,279. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,051. | 2,231. | 2,558. | 3,385. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTDRST(L/R)6030() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| R Reverse L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| ST Stand off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 30 Depth | | |
| SE Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge Finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

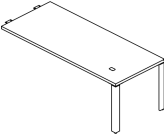
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

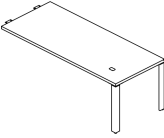
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | | |
|--|--------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () | \$1,269. | \$1,356. | \$1,530. | \$1,793. | | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () | 1,292. | 1,393. | 1,575. | 1,860. | | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () | 1,381. | 1,444. | 1,631. | 1,964. | | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () | 1,450. | 1,474. | 1,665. | 2,034. | | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () | 1,524. | 1,607. | 1,818. | 2,219. | | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () | 1,536. | 1,636. | 1,854. | 2,288. | | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () | 1,556. | 1,679. | 1,902. | 2,375. | | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () | 1,572. | 1,707. | 1,938. | 2,443. | | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () | 1,588. | 1,737. | 1,972. | 2,508. | | |
| | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () | 1,291. | 1,407. | 1,587. | 1,889. | |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () | 1,327. | 1,446. | 1,635. | 1,972. | |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () | 1,425. | 1,492. | 1,690. | 2,065. | |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () | 1,464. | 1,528. | 1,731. | 2,149. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () | 1,545. | 1,682. | 1,905. | 2,358. | | | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () | 1,567. | 1,715. | 1,946. | 2,439. | | | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () | 1,631. | 1,748. | 1,984. | 2,518. | | | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () | 1,652. | 1,794. | 2,039. | 2,611. | | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () | 1,669. | 1,825. | 2,079. | 2,692. | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 | Reff Profiles | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT | Peninsula | |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | |
| R | Reverse L-leg | |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Leg | |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand | |
| 36 | Width | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 20 | Depth | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| M | Grommet Option | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 115 | Grommet Finish | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish | |
| 115 | Edge finish | |
| 115 | Leg Finish | |
| | Leg Finish Add | |
| | P2 \$55 | |
| | P3 \$85 | |
| | P4 \$205 | |

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

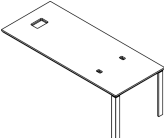
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,351. | \$1,461. | \$1,652. | \$2,001. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,378. | 1,499. | 1,700. | 2,099. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,472. | 1,628. | 1,846. | 2,289. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,533. | 1,665. | 1,893. | 2,384. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,733. | 1,766. | 2,011. | 2,547. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 1,757. | 1,805. | 2,057. | 2,638. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 1,779. | 1,858. | 2,121. | 2,748. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 1,837. | 1,898. | 2,170. | 2,843. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 1,858. | 1,949. | 2,234. | 2,954. | |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,407. | 1,504. | 1,707. | 2,108. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,439. | 1,567. | 1,779. | 2,238. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,530. | 1,700. | 1,934. | 2,440. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 1,592. | 1,744. | 1,990. | 2,551. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,707. | 1,852. | 2,115. | 2,728. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 1,805. | 1,897. | 2,170. | 2,836. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 1,834. | 1,953. | 2,241. | 2,960. |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 1,860. | 2,000. | 2,297. | 3,071. | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 1,890. | 2,046. | 2,352. | 3,180. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 | Reff Profiles | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT | Peninsula | |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | |
| R | Reverse L-leg | |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Leg | |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand | |
| 36 | Width | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 20 | Depth | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| M | Grommet Option | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 115 | Grommet Finish | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 | Edge finish | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 | Leg Finish | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| | Additional upcharges: | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | Leg Finish Add | |
| | P2 \$55 | |
| | P3 \$85 | |
| | P4 \$205 | |

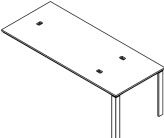
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6020() () () | \$2,169. | \$2,381. | \$2,697. | \$3,198. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6620() () () | 2,190. | 2,415. | 2,741. | 3,285. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7220() () () | 2,212. | 2,470. | 2,804. | 3,391. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7820() () () | 2,234. | 2,502. | 2,845. | 3,479. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)8420() () () | 2,257. | 2,538. | 2,886. | 3,561. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6024() () () | 2,198. | 2,411. | 2,741. | 3,308. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6624() () () | 2,225. | 2,514. | 2,861. | 3,476. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7224() () () | 2,308. | 2,551. | 2,907. | 3,569. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7824() () () | 2,333. | 2,610. | 2,974. | 3,692. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)8424() () () | 2,352. | 2,652. | 3,023. | 3,787. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6030() () () | 2,432. | 2,579. | 2,939. | 3,608. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6630() () () | 2,463. | 2,624. | 2,999. | 3,722. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7230() () () | 2,492. | 2,692. | 3,079. | 3,863. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7830() () () | 2,559. | 2,741. | 3,141. | 3,978. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)8430() () () | 2,594. | 2,806. | 3,216. | 4,115. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6036() () () | 2,398. | 2,683. | 3,067. | 3,836. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)6636() () () | 2,523. | 2,739. | 3,141. | 3,976. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7236() () () | 2,557. | 2,812. | 3,229. | 4,127. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)7836() () () | 2,594. | 2,869. | 3,166. | 4,092. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERPC(L/R)8436() () () | 2,627. | 2,923. | 3,369. | 4,399. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTERPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R Reverse L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 30 Depth | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 40 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| P Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$55 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$85 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$205 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-off finish | | |

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,908. | \$2,055. | \$2,337. | \$2,838. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,929. | 2,087. | 2,382. | 2,924. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,949. | 2,143. | 2,447. | 3,034. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,970. | 2,177. | 2,488. | 3,119. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,993. | 2,213. | 2,532. | 3,202. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,941. | 2,147. | 2,449. | 3,018. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,962. | 2,187. | 2,500. | 3,117. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,047. | 2,229. | 2,548. | 3,210. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,072. | 2,287. | 2,617. | 3,333. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,097. | 2,325. | 2,667. | 3,428. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,172. | 2,252. | 2,580. | 3,247. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,200. | 2,298. | 2,640. | 3,364. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,232. | 2,368. | 2,719. | 3,504. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,302. | 2,416. | 2,780. | 3,620. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,331. | 2,480. | 2,861. | 3,756. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,139. | 2,358. | 2,712. | 3,478. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,262. | 2,415. | 2,781. | 3,615. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,297. | 2,486. | 2,872. | 3,769. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,333. | 2,543. | 2,940. | 3,907. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,368. | 2,597. | 3,010. | 4,044. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTERST(L/R)6030() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| R Reverse L-leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| ST Stand off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 30 Depth | | |
| SE Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge Finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

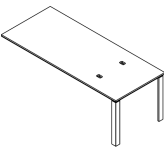
Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

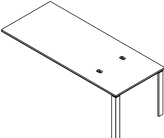
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  <p>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</p> | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () () | \$1,389. | \$1,508. | \$1,722. | \$2,052. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4220() () () | 1,421. | 1,556. | 1,777. | 2,136. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4820() () () | 1,530. | 1,616. | 1,852. | 2,265. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)5420() () () | 1,618. | 1,652. | 1,893. | 2,352. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6020() () () | 1,707. | 1,819. | 2,086. | 2,585. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6620() () () | 1,724. | 1,856. | 2,128. | 2,672. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7220() () () | 1,748. | 1,909. | 2,189. | 2,780. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7820() () () | 1,767. | 1,946. | 2,234. | 2,866. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)8420() () () | 1,790. | 1,980. | 2,276. | 2,948. | |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)3624() () () | 1,420. | 1,572. | 1,796. | 2,170. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4224() () () | 1,462. | 1,620. | 1,855. | 2,276. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4824() () () | 1,581. | 1,676. | 1,924. | 2,393. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)5424() () () | 1,632. | 1,719. | 1,975. | 2,496. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6024() () () | 1,738. | 1,914. | 2,193. | 2,760. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6624() () () | 1,761. | 1,954. | 2,241. | 2,862. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7224() () () | 1,843. | 1,996. | 2,291. | 2,959. |
| | | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7824() () () | 1,865. | 2,053. | 2,361. | 3,074. |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTERFM(L/R)8424() () () | 1,893. | 2,096. | 2,410. | 3,174. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 | Reff Profiles | |
| PT | Peninsula | |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| R | Reverse L-leg | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Leg | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 36 | Width | |
| 20 | Depth | |
| M | Grommet Option | |
| 115 | Grommet Finish | |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish | |
| 115 | Edge finish | |
| 115 | Leg Finish | |
| | 1. Left or Right hand | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | |
| | Leg Finish Add | |
| | P2 \$55 | |
| | P3 \$85 | |
| | P4 \$205 | |

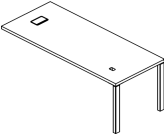
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)3630() () () | \$1,492. | \$1,636. | \$1,874. | \$2,313. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4230() () () | 1,526. | 1,686. | 1,936. | 2,433. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4830() () () | 1,640. | 1,846. | 2,117. | 2,673. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)5430() () () | 1,721. | 1,893. | 2,177. | 2,791. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6030() () () | 1,970. | 2,021. | 2,326. | 2,995. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,000. | 2,068. | 2,383. | 3,109. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,027. | 2,135. | 2,462. | 3,246. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,099. | 2,183. | 2,524. | 3,364. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,126. | 2,245. | 2,601. | 3,500. |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)3636() () () | 1,566. | 1,691. | 1,946. |
| | 42" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4236() () () | 1,604. | 1,768. | 2,035. | 2,608. |
| | 48" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)4836() () () | 1,716. | 1,936. | 2,231. | 2,863. |
| | 54" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)5436() () () | 1,796. | 1,993. | 2,298. | 3,004. |
| | 60" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6036() () () | 1,938. | 2,124. | 2,454. | 3,220. |
| | 66" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,059. | 2,179. | 2,524. | 3,358. |
| | 72" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,097. | 2,255. | 2,614. | 3,512. |
| | 78" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,127. | 2,311. | 2,684. | 3,650. |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTERFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,163. | 2,368. | 2,754. | 3,786. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTERFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 | Reff Profiles | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT | Peninsula | |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| R | Reverse L-leg | |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Leg | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand | |
| 36 | Width | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 20 | Depth | |
| M | Grommet Option | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| 115 | Grommet Finish | |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish | Leg Finish Add |
| 115 | Edge finish | P2 \$55 |
| 115 | Leg Finish | P3 \$85 |
| | | P4 \$205 |

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern number | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,072. | \$2,226. | \$2,500. | \$2,901. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,087. | 2,255. | 2,532. | 2,969. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,102. | 2,296. | 2,583. | 3,056. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,121. | 2,326. | 2,618. | 3,121. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,136. | 2,352. | 2,650. | 3,189. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,097. | 2,252. | 2,533. | 2,985. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,116. | 2,334. | 2,626. | 3,118. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,183. | 2,365. | 2,662. | 3,196. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,200. | 2,411. | 2,719. | 3,292. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,219. | 2,445. | 2,760. | 3,371. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,325. | 2,426. | 2,736. | 3,479. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,348. | 2,464. | 2,782. | 3,363. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,374. | 2,518. | 2,845. | 3,475. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,427. | 2,557. | 2,895. | 3,568. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,450. | 2,607. | 2,958. | 3,677. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,257. | 2,470. | 2,796. | 3,408. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,352. | 2,514. | 2,854. | 3,518. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,382. | 2,574. | 2,922. | 3,641. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,408. | 2,619. | 2,978. | 3,752. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,436. | 2,661. | 3,034. | 3,860. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | R2PTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| S | Soft Rectangular Leg |
| PC | Power Center |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| P | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
P=Power Center
PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$55 |
| P3 | \$85 |
| P4 | \$205 |

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

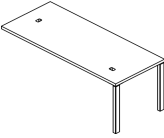
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

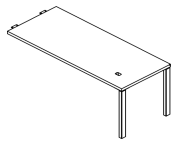
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,904. | \$2,005. | \$2,258. | \$2,657. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,922. | 2,034. | 2,290. | 2,726. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,940. | 2,078. | 2,340. | 2,812. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,953. | 2,105. | 2,375. | 2,881. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,972. | 2,133. | 2,408. | 2,950. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,929. | 2,080. | 2,344. | 2,797. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,949. | 2,114. | 2,385. | 2,879. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,013. | 2,147. | 2,423. | 2,956. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,034. | 2,191. | 2,476. | 3,053. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,054. | 2,224. | 2,518. | 3,126. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,117. | 2,165. | 2,449. | 2,983. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,139. | 2,204. | 2,497. | 3,076. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,162. | 2,257. | 2,560. | 3,188. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,219. | 2,295. | 2,608. | 3,283. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,241. | 2,348. | 2,671. | 3,390. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,087. | 2,246. | 2,551. | 3,166. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,188. | 2,293. | 2,610. | 3,270. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,214. | 2,351. | 2,681. | 3,402. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,243. | 2,398. | 2,736. | 3,511. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,271. | 2,443. | 2,794. | 3,617. |

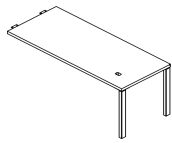
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTDSST(L/R)6030() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| ST Stand Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 30 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Option | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Edge finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620() () () | \$1,489. | \$1,569. | \$1,763. | \$2,024. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4220() () () | 1,516. | 1,606. | 1,809. | 2,104. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4820() () () | 1,603. | 1,657. | 1,865. | 2,196. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)5420() () () | 1,672. | 1,685. | 1,900. | 2,266. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6020() () () | 1,744. | 1,819. | 2,053. | 2,451. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6620() () () | 1,760. | 1,849. | 2,086. | 2,522. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7220() () () | 1,774. | 1,892. | 2,136. | 2,606. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7820() () () | 1,793. | 1,921. | 2,170. | 2,676. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)8420() () () | 1,811. | 1,948. | 2,208. | 2,744. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624() () () | 1,515. | 1,620. | 1,821. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4224() () () | 1,545. | 1,661. | 1,869. | 2,208. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4824() () () | 1,644. | 1,707. | 1,924. | 2,297. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)5424() () () | 1,685. | 1,741. | 1,965. | 2,382. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6024() () () | 1,766. | 1,894. | 2,137. | 2,594. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6624() () () | 1,788. | 1,927. | 2,178. | 2,674. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7224() () () | 1,853. | 1,959. | 2,217. | 2,749. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7824() () () | 1,873. | 2,005. | 2,276. | 2,845. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDSFM(L/R)8424() () () | 1,893. | 2,038. | 2,312. | 2,923. | |

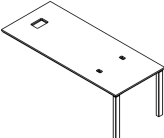
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Platf | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 48 Width | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 30 Depth | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| E Grommet Option | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630() () () | \$1,572. | \$1,669. | \$1,886. | \$2,236. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4230() () () | 1,595. | 1,711. | 1,934. | 2,331. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () | 1,690. | 1,841. | 2,080. | 2,523. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)5430() () () | 1,756. | 1,878. | 2,127. | 2,617. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6030() () () | 1,952. | 1,979. | 2,243. | 2,779. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6630() () () | 1,977. | 2,016. | 2,290. | 2,872. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,001. | 2,071. | 2,356. | 2,982. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,055. | 2,111. | 2,402. | 3,076. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,080. | 2,162. | 2,469. | 3,186. |
| | | <hr/> | | | | | | |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636() () () | 1,630. | 1,716. | 1,941. | 2,343. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4236() () () | 1,662. | 1,774. | 2,035. | 2,471. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)4836() () () | 1,753. | 1,910. | 2,167. | 2,675. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)5436() () () | 1,814. | 1,954. | 2,225. | 2,786. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6036() () () | 1,927. | 2,063. | 2,348. | 2,960. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,024. | 2,108. | 2,404. | 3,071. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,053. | 2,167. | 2,475. | 3,195. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,080. | 2,212. | 2,533. | 3,305. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDSFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,111. | 2,258. | 2,588. | 3,412. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Platf | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 48 Width | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 30 Depth | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| E Grommet Option | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern number | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,368. | \$2,569. | \$2,912. | \$3,411. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,386. | 2,604. | 2,953. | 3,496. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,404. | 2,656. | 3,014. | 3,604. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,427. | 2,693. | 3,058. | 3,689. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,448. | 2,728. | 3,098. | 3,770. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,395. | 2,601. | 2,955. | 3,518. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,423. | 2,704. | 3,069. | 3,685. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,504. | 2,741. | 3,115. | 3,781. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,530. | 2,799. | 3,186. | 3,903. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,550. | 2,840. | 3,235. | 3,999. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,684. | 2,818. | 3,204. | 4,135. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,713. | 2,867. | 3,264. | 3,989. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,744. | 2,932. | 3,342. | 4,127. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,811. | 2,982. | 3,405. | 4,246. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,840. | 3,046. | 3,482. | 4,384. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,596. | 2,870. | 3,281. | 4,047. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,721. | 2,928. | 3,351. | 4,186. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,754. | 3,005. | 3,439. | 4,338. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,787. | 3,060. | 3,508. | 4,476. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,822. | 3,114. | 3,579. | 4,609. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | R2PTESPC(L/R)6030() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge |
| S | Soft Rectangular Leg |
| PC | Power Center |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 60 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| P | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 15 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
P=Power Center
PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$55 |
| P3 | \$85 |
| P4 | \$205 |

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

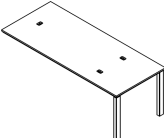
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,159. | \$2,293. | \$2,606. | \$3,108. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,177. | 2,331. | 2,648. | 3,194. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,200. | 2,383. | 2,712. | 3,300. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,222. | 2,419. | 2,754. | 3,387. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,240. | 2,451. | 2,797. | 3,472. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,189. | 2,386. | 2,716. | 3,283. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,213. | 2,427. | 2,768. | 3,384. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,296. | 2,470. | 2,815. | 3,479. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,321. | 2,525. | 2,882. | 3,600. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,345. | 2,567. | 2,932. | 3,695. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,424. | 2,492. | 2,848. | 3,516. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,451. | 2,540. | 2,908. | 3,632. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,480. | 2,605. | 2,987. | 3,769. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,550. | 2,655. | 3,047. | 3,888. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,580. | 2,721. | 3,123. | 4,025. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,386. | 2,596. | 2,974. | 3,743. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,511. | 2,654. | 3,048. | 3,873. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,547. | 2,726. | 3,139. | 4,037. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,582. | 2,783. | 3,204. | 4,174. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,617. | 2,838. | 3,280. | 4,309. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: R2PTESST(L/R)6030() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| ST Stand Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

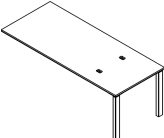
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

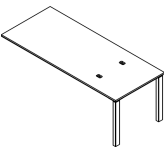
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,639. | \$1,748. | \$1,990. | \$2,316. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,669. | 1,794. | 2,047. | 2,418. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,779. | 1,856. | 2,120. | 2,533. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,865. | 1,893. | 2,161. | 2,621. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,956. | 2,061. | 2,351. | 2,854. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,977. | 2,098. | 2,394. | 2,937. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,999. | 2,151. | 2,455. | 3,044. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,018. | 2,187. | 2,499. | 3,135. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,039. | 2,219. | 2,545. | 3,215. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,667. | 1,811. | 2,065. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,711. | 1,860. | 2,123. | 2,545. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,836. | 1,917. | 2,190. | 2,659. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,884. | 1,961. | 2,243. | 2,762. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,985. | 2,153. | 2,458. | 3,026. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,010. | 2,194. | 2,510. | 3,130. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,090. | 2,235. | 2,558. | 3,221. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,120. | 2,293. | 2,630. | 3,342. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,143. | 2,334. | 2,675. | 3,440. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Platf | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 48 Width | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 30 Depth | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| E Grommet Option | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

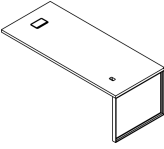
*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,742. | \$1,874. | \$2,143. | \$2,580. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,773. | 1,924. | 2,204. | 2,697. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,892. | 2,086. | 2,386. | 2,939. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,972. | 2,133. | 2,446. | 3,057. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,219. | 2,261. | 2,592. | 3,256. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,246. | 2,306. | 2,648. | 3,378. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,279. | 2,375. | 2,732. | 3,514. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,348. | 2,424. | 2,791. | 3,632. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,378. | 2,488. | 2,869. | 3,767. | |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,814. | 1,930. | 2,211. | 2,713. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,853. | 2,008. | 2,332. | 2,874. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,968. | 2,175. | 2,496. | 3,132. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,047. | 2,232. | 2,568. | 3,270. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,187. | 2,366. | 2,721. | 3,484. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,309. | 2,423. | 2,792. | 3,626. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTESFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,344. | 2,496. | 2,881. | 3,779. |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,378. | 2,551. | 2,955. | 3,919. | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTESFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,416. | 2,606. | 3,020. | 4,051. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTESFM(L/R)4830() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Platf | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$55 P3 \$85 P4 \$205 |
| 48 Width | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 30 Depth | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| E Grommet Option | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

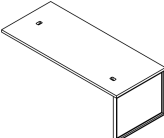
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,143. | \$2,236. | \$2,508. | \$2,910. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,160. | 2,263. | 2,542. | 2,976. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,176. | 2,306. | 2,594. | 3,065. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,191. | 2,334. | 2,627. | 3,132. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,209. | 2,362. | 2,660. | 3,198. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,166. | 2,309. | 2,596. | 3,048. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,188. | 2,343. | 2,636. | 3,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,252. | 2,374. | 2,674. | 3,207. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,272. | 2,421. | 2,695. | 3,300. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,291. | 2,451. | 2,768. | 3,380. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,362. | 2,448. | 2,760. | 3,293. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,385. | 2,485. | 2,808. | 3,380. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,432. | 2,538. | 2,870. | 3,499. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,464. | 2,579. | 2,919. | 3,592. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,488. | 2,630. | 2,982. | 3,700. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,348. | 2,545. | 2,879. | 3,491. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,449. | 2,592. | 2,934. | 3,603. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,478. | 2,648. | 3,007. | 3,724. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,504. | 2,695. | 3,062. | 3,837. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,532. | 2,739. | 3,117. | 3,943. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Open Frame Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 355 24" d legs & 455 36" d legs; |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| P Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

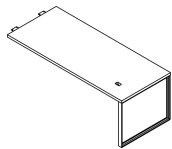
*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula, Rectilinear Top Left hand shown | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,934. | \$2,034. | \$2,288. | \$2,688. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,950. | 2,061. | 2,323. | 2,758. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,967. | 2,105. | 2,374. | 2,843. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,983. | 2,133. | 2,404. | 2,913. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,001. | 2,162. | 2,439. | 2,978. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,959. | 2,108. | 2,371. | 2,828. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,977. | 2,140. | 2,416. | 2,910. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,044. | 2,221. | 2,517. | 3,043. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,063. | 2,221. | 2,508. | 3,080. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,083. | 2,250. | 2,548. | 3,158. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,153. | 2,200. | 2,488. | 3,022. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,177. | 2,239. | 2,536. | 3,116. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,200. | 2,291. | 2,596. | 3,215. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,258. | 2,333. | 2,648. | 3,323. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,310. | 2,384. | 2,710. | 3,429. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,153. | 2,200. | 2,488. | 3,022. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,240. | 2,344. | 2,663. | 3,333. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,266. | 2,402. | 2,736. | 3,456. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,296. | 2,448. | 2,794. | 3,567. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,323. | 2,493. | 2,846. | 3,673. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTDOST(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Open Frame Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 -for 20" & 24" B.O.S. & 36" d legs; \$355 & \$455 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| S Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |
| | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | | For infill options please refer to page 628. |
| | | Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,520. | \$1,594. | \$1,796. | \$2,055. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,541. | 1,635. | 1,839. | 2,135. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,631. | 1,685. | 1,897. | 2,231. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,702. | 1,713. | 1,930. | 2,297. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,771. | 1,836. | 2,066. | 2,469. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,789. | 1,861. | 2,101. | 2,536. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,805. | 1,904. | 2,152. | 2,622. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,821. | 1,932. | 2,185. | 2,693. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,839. | 1,960. | 2,219. | 2,758. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,540. | 1,649. | 1,854. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,577. | 1,687. | 1,900. | 2,236. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,673. | 1,736. | 1,953. | 2,331. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,714. | 1,767. | 1,998. | 2,411. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,796. | 1,906. | 2,153. | 2,606. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,815. | 1,941. | 2,193. | 2,688. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,883. | 1,974. | 2,234. | 2,763. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,901. | 2,020. | 2,288. | 2,862. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,922. | 2,051. | 2,328. | 2,936. | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| Example: | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| O | Open Frame Leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Plate |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 36 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| E | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
E=End
M=Mid, grommet
N=No grommet
3. Grogmet finish
Painted or plated
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | | |
|-----|-------------|-------|
| Leg | Finish | Add |
| P2 | | \$65 |
| P3 | | \$95 |
| P4 | - for 20" d | \$355 |
| | 24" d | \$455 |
| | 36" d legs; | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

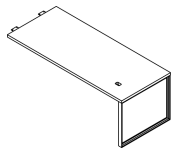
For infill options please refer to page 628.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula, Rectilinear Top Left hand shown | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,611. | \$1,709. | \$1,876. | \$2,278. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,635. | 1,749. | 1,975. | 2,370. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,726. | 1,861. | 2,104. | 2,547. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,793. | 1,899. | 2,152. | 2,640. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,993. | 2,000. | 2,266. | 2,804. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,016. | 2,038. | 2,313. | 2,893. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,038. | 2,090. | 2,375. | 2,994. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,096. | 2,130. | 2,427. | 3,100. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,120. | 2,185. | 2,488. | 3,210. |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,682. | 1,766. | 1,998. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,713. | 1,827. | 2,070. | 2,520. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,805. | 1,948. | 2,209. | 2,713. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 1,866. | 1,993. | 2,263. | 2,826. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,978. | 2,100. | 2,388. | 3,004. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,079. | 2,144. | 2,445. | 3,112. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,105. | 2,204. | 2,517. | 3,234. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,133. | 2,246. | 2,571. | 3,344. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,161. | 2,291. | 2,627. | 3,453. | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| O | Open Frame Leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Plate |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 36 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| E | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
E=End
M=Mid, grommet
N=No grommet
3. Grogmet finish
Painted or plated
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|
| Leg | Finish | Add |
| P2 | | \$65 |
| P3 | | \$95 |
| P4 | - for 20" & 30" d legs; | \$355 |
| | - for 36" d legs; | \$455 |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

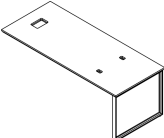
Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 628.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6020() () () | \$2,461. | \$2,583. | \$2,924. | \$3,428. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6620() () () | 2,480. | 2,619. | 2,967. | 3,512. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7220() () () | 2,501. | 2,671. | 3,030. | 3,619. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7820() () () | 2,522. | 2,707. | 3,073. | 3,704. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)8420() () () | 2,542. | 2,742. | 3,115. | 3,788. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6024() () () | 2,487. | 2,672. | 3,032. | 3,599. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6624() () () | 2,513. | 2,715. | 3,079. | 3,699. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7224() () () | 2,596. | 2,754. | 3,131. | 3,797. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7824() () () | 2,619. | 2,812. | 3,156. | 3,914. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)8424() () () | 2,644. | 2,855. | 3,247. | 4,012. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () | 2,730. | 2,845. | 3,234. | 3,903. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6630() () () | 2,758. | 2,889. | 3,292. | 4,009. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7230() () () | 2,816. | 2,958. | 3,375. | 4,157. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7830() () () | 2,857. | 3,008. | 3,434. | 4,273. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)8430() () () | 2,884. | 3,071. | 3,513. | 4,410. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6036() () () | 2,710. | 2,965. | 3,383. | 4,149. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)6636() () () | 2,835. | 3,021. | 3,454. | 4,288. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7236() () () | 2,872. | 3,096. | 3,542. | 4,440. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)7836() () () | 2,908. | 3,152. | 3,614. | 4,581. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOPC(L/R)8436() () () | 2,939. | 3,207. | 3,680. | 4,713. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTEOPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Open Frame Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & 355 24" d legs \$455 36" d legs; |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| P Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

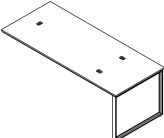
For infill options please refer to page 628.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

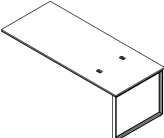
*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6020() () () | \$2,198. | \$2,333. | \$2,648. | \$3,148. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6620() () () | 2,219. | 2,368. | 2,693. | 3,238. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7220() () () | 2,239. | 2,423. | 2,756. | 3,342. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7820() () () | 2,261. | 2,455. | 2,797. | 3,430. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)8420() () () | 2,283. | 2,492. | 2,838. | 3,513. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6024() () () | 2,226. | 2,424. | 2,750. | 3,322. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6624() () () | 2,248. | 2,463. | 2,808. | 3,426. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7224() () () | 2,333. | 2,563. | 2,932. | 3,590. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7824() () () | 2,358. | 2,563. | 2,922. | 3,639. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)8424() () () | 2,383. | 2,600. | 2,971. | 3,737. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () () | 2,469. | 2,534. | 2,895. | 3,563. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6630() () () | 2,499. | 2,583. | 2,956. | 3,678. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7230() () () | 2,527. | 2,648. | 3,027. | 3,803. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7830() () () | 2,596. | 2,699. | 3,096. | 3,935. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)8430() () () | 2,661. | 2,763. | 3,170. | 4,071. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6036() () () | 2,469. | 2,534. | 2,895. | 3,563. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)6636() () () | 2,576. | 2,713. | 3,115. | 3,950. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7236() () () | 2,610. | 2,788. | 3,203. | 4,103. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)7836() () () | 2,646. | 2,845. | 3,279. | 4,244. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOST(L/R)8436() () () | 2,680. | 2,901. | 3,342. | 4,376. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2PTEOST(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Open Frame Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 -for 20" & 24" legs \$355 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$455 |
| 30 Depth | | |
| S Grommet Option | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| () Edge finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | For infill options please refer to page 628. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| | | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,680. | \$1,786. | \$2,033. | \$2,359. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,710. | 1,834. | 2,087. | 2,458. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,819. | 1,897. | 2,160. | 2,576. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,908. | 1,929. | 2,204. | 2,661. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,997. | 2,082. | 2,374. | 2,874. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,016. | 2,116. | 2,416. | 2,960. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,038. | 2,169. | 2,480. | 3,067. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,058. | 2,207. | 2,520. | 3,153. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,080. | 2,239. | 2,563. | 3,238. | |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,706. | 1,847. | 2,104. | 2,476. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,750. | 1,898. | 2,162. | 2,582. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,869. | 1,954. | 2,232. | 2,699. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,922. | 1,998. | 2,284. | 2,800. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,023. | 2,170. | 2,478. | 3,045. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,050. | 2,212. | 2,530. | 3,147. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,130. | 2,255. | 2,577. | 3,243. |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,157. | 2,311. | 2,647. | 3,364. | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTEOFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,179. | 2,349. | 2,696. | 3,458. | | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge |
| O | Open Frame Leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Attachment Plate |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 36 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| E | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
E=End
M=Mid, grommet
N=No grommet
3. Grogmet finish
Painted or plated
N has no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------|
| Leg | Finish | Add |
| P2 | | \$65 |
| P3 | | \$95 |
| P4 | - for 20" d | \$355 |
| | - for 30" d | \$455 |
| | - for 36" d legs; | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

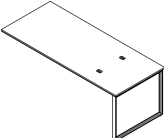
For infill options please refer to page 628.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

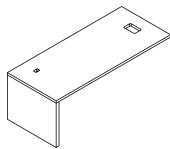
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,788. | \$1,917. | \$2,130. | \$2,630. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,818. | 1,968. | 2,252. | 2,747. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,936. | 2,111. | 2,416. | 2,967. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,016. | 2,159. | 2,474. | 3,084. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,265. | 2,284. | 2,619. | 3,290. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,296. | 2,333. | 2,675. | 3,402. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,323. | 2,398. | 2,751. | 3,526. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,393. | 2,447. | 2,818. | 3,661. |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,424. | 2,513. | 2,895. | 3,799. | |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,878. | 1,994. | 2,282. | 2,781. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,915. | 2,070. | 2,370. | 2,932. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,033. | 2,217. | 2,545. | 3,178. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,113. | 2,274. | 2,612. | 3,316. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,246. | 2,408. | 2,770. | 3,536. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,375. | 2,465. | 2,838. | 3,673. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,408. | 2,538. | 2,928. | 3,827. |
| 78" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,443. | 2,595. | 3,000. | 3,966. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEOFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,475. | 2,648. | 3,069. | 4,100. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTEOFM(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| O Open Frame Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Leg Finish Add P2 \$65 P3 \$95 P4 - for 20" & \$355 24" d legs & \$455 36" d legs; |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 36 Width | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 20 Depth | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| E Grommet Option | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | For infill options please refer to page 628. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Edge finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

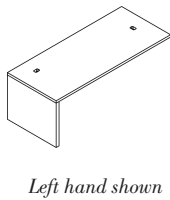
Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,175. | \$2,812. | \$3,235. | \$4,203. | \$3,568. | \$3,708. | \$3,866. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,190. | 2,836. | 3,267. | 4,245. | 3,592. | 3,729. | 3,890. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,208. | 2,881. | 3,316. | 4,309. | 3,637. | 3,773. | 3,931. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,224. | 2,910. | 3,345. | 4,351. | 3,657. | 3,797. | 3,957. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,239. | 2,965. | 3,409. | 4,432. | 3,717. | 3,855. | 4,015. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,229. | 2,883. | 3,318. | 4,311. | 3,637. | 3,772. | 3,931. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,246. | 2,917. | 3,355. | 4,361. | 3,663. | 3,801. | 3,961. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,311. | 2,953. | 3,392. | 4,411. | 3,691. | 3,829. | 3,986. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,332. | 2,997. | 3,446. | 4,482. | 3,735. | 3,875. | 4,033. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,348. | 3,056. | 3,513. | 4,571. | 3,794. | 3,933. | 4,092. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,493. | 2,972. | 3,418. | 4,444. | 3,713. | 3,853. | 4,013. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,511. | 3,011. | 3,463. | 4,502. | 3,744. | 3,883. | 4,046. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,537. | 3,062. | 3,525. | 4,582. | 3,797. | 3,934. | 4,096. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,558. | 3,106. | 3,573. | 4,645. | 3,830. | 3,973. | 4,130. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,580. | 3,184. | 3,662. | 4,762. | 3,910. | 4,050. | 4,211. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,595. | 3,059. | 3,517. | 4,575. | 3,790. | 3,928. | 4,089. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,621. | 3,106. | 3,573. | 4,646. | 3,830. | 3,971. | 4,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,647. | 3,166. | 3,641. | 4,733. | 3,886. | 4,025. | 4,186. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,676. | 3,214. | 3,695. | 4,808. | 3,926. | 4,065. | 4,223. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,701. | 3,285. | 3,779. | 4,914. | 3,998. | 4,137. | 4,295. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option: P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| P Grommet Option | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

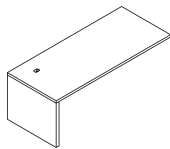
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Peninsula, Rectilinear Top</p> <p>Left hand shown</p> | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,928. | \$2,584. | \$2,972. | \$3,864. | \$3,297. | \$3,432. | \$3,596. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,944. | 2,611. | 3,006. | 3,905. | 3,322. | 3,459. | 3,618. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,959. | 2,655. | 3,054. | 3,968. | 3,363. | 3,500. | 3,661. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,975. | 2,683. | 3,089. | 4,012. | 3,385. | 3,526. | 3,682. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,990. | 2,739. | 3,148. | 4,096. | 3,441. | 3,582. | 3,741. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,979. | 2,656. | 3,056. | 3,973. | 3,363. | 3,499. | 3,661. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,000. | 2,692. | 3,095. | 4,022. | 3,390. | 3,530. | 3,690. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,063. | 2,722. | 3,131. | 4,071. | 3,418. | 3,559. | 3,718. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,082. | 2,771. | 3,184. | 4,138. | 3,463. | 3,602. | 3,762. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,101. | 2,828. | 3,250. | 4,228. | 3,524. | 3,662. | 3,820. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,241. | 2,745. | 3,157. | 4,103. | 3,438. | 3,579. | 3,738. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,264. | 2,783. | 3,201. | 4,161. | 3,475. | 3,613. | 3,772. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,288. | 2,834. | 3,264. | 4,240. | 3,526. | 3,663. | 3,822. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,311. | 2,879. | 3,309. | 4,287. | 3,561. | 3,699. | 3,859. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,334. | 2,957. | 3,401. | 4,419. | 3,641. | 3,776. | 3,937. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,345. | 2,831. | 3,254. | 4,234. | 3,518. | 3,656. | 3,816. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,375. | 2,879. | 3,309. | 4,305. | 3,561. | 4,183. | 3,859. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,398. | 2,937. | 3,379. | 4,394. | 3,615. | 3,751. | 3,912. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,428. | 2,985. | 3,432. | 4,463. | 3,655. | 3,793. | 3,955. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,451. | 3,058. | 3,517. | 4,574. | 3,725. | 3,864. | 4,025. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6030() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| S Grommet Option | | Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

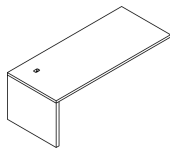
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () () | \$1,622. | \$2,195. | \$2,525. | \$3,284. | \$2,855. | \$2,992. | \$3,151. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,655. | 2,237. | 2,570. | 3,342. | 2,891. | 3,026. | 3,189. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,690. | 2,266. | 2,606. | 3,390. | 2,917. | 3,058. | 3,216. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,710. | 2,302. | 2,647. | 3,441. | 2,948. | 3,091. | 3,247. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,779. | 2,470. | 2,835. | 3,690. | 3,139. | 3,275. | 3,432. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,797. | 2,502. | 2,878. | 3,741. | 3,165. | 3,303. | 3,463. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,861. | 2,534. | 2,915. | 3,789. | 3,193. | 3,333. | 3,491. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,878. | 2,580. | 2,969. | 3,859. | 3,239. | 3,377. | 3,536. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,899. | 2,640. | 3,034. | 3,947. | 3,297. | 3,435. | 3,596. |
| | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () () | 1,570. | 2,149. | 2,471. | 3,209. | 2,810. | 2,948. | 3,108. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,591. | 2,185. | 2,513. | 3,267. | 2,846. | 2,983. | 3,144. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,629. | 2,221. | 2,551. | 3,321. | 2,878. | 3,017. | 3,174. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,632. | 2,246. | 2,584. | 3,358. | 2,905. | 3,043. | 3,200. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,721. | 2,397. | 2,754. | 3,582. | 3,069. | 3,210. | 3,371. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,742. | 2,423. | 2,786. | 3,625. | 3,095. | 3,234. | 3,391. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,757. | 2,469. | 2,833. | 3,688. | 3,139. | 3,275. | 3,432. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,772. | 2,493. | 2,868. | 3,726. | 3,162. | 3,298. | 3,459. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,789. | 2,549. | 2,931. | 3,812. | 3,217. | 3,356. | 3,516. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i> Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

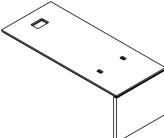
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,749. | \$2,248. | \$2,588. | \$3,363. | \$2,905. | \$3,043. | \$3,200. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,769. | 2,289. | 2,636. | 3,426. | 2,936. | 3,073. | 3,235. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,818. | 2,343. | 2,696. | 3,505. | 2,986. | 3,124. | 3,287. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,841. | 2,384. | 2,741. | 3,563. | 3,019. | 3,161. | 3,321. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,038. | 2,557. | 2,939. | 3,820. | 3,215. | 3,352. | 3,511. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,063. | 2,595. | 2,983. | 3,880. | 3,247. | 3,385. | 3,545. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,086. | 2,647. | 3,046. | 3,960. | 3,298. | 3,435. | 3,598. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,108. | 2,689. | 3,094. | 4,021. | 3,335. | 3,472. | 3,630. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,132. | 2,770. | 3,183. | 4,137. | 3,413. | 3,552. | 3,713. |
| | | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,858. | 2,297. | 2,644. | 3,437. | 2,941. | 3,084. | 3,243. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,910. | 2,357. | 2,710. | 3,524. | 3,002. | 3,140. | 3,297. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,914. | 2,416. | 2,780. | 3,614. | 3,056. | 3,193. | 3,351. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 1,942. | 2,465. | 2,832. | 3,682. | 3,095. | 3,234. | 3,391. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,144. | 2,643. | 3,042. | 3,950. | 3,293. | 3,430. | 3,591. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,172. | 2,692. | 3,095. | 4,022. | 3,333. | 3,472. | 3,630. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,195. | 2,749. | 3,164. | 4,112. | 3,388. | 3,529. | 3,689. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,226. | 2,798. | 3,216. | 4,183. | 3,428. | 3,567. | 3,726. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,250. | 2,869. | 3,298. | 4,290. | 3,500. | 3,641. | 3,800. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i> Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| E Grommet Option | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| () Edge finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 006B Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

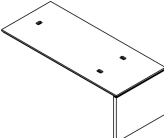
Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,507. | \$3,207. | \$3,715. | \$4,848. | \$4,140. | \$4,290. | \$4,411. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,525. | 3,240. | 3,752. | 4,903. | 4,171. | 4,318. | 4,444. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,547. | 3,293. | 3,814. | 4,981. | 4,223. | 4,373. | 4,496. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,568. | 3,331. | 3,854. | 5,034. | 4,252. | 4,401. | 4,525. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,588. | 3,395. | 3,930. | 5,132. | 4,325. | 4,474. | 4,597. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,567. | 3,285. | 3,805. | 4,960. | 4,212. | 4,360. | 4,468. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,594. | 3,328. | 3,854. | 5,023. | 4,245. | 4,396. | 4,505. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,671. | 3,369. | 3,901. | 5,085. | 4,282. | 4,432. | 4,539. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,694. | 3,426. | 3,964. | 5,172. | 4,334. | 4,487. | 4,595. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,716. | 3,499. | 4,049. | 5,283. | 4,410. | 4,558. | 4,671. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,882. | 3,382. | 3,914. | 5,093. | 4,291. | 4,442. | 4,536. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,908. | 3,430. | 3,971. | 5,166. | 4,333. | 4,483. | 4,575. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,939. | 3,494. | 4,048. | 5,266. | 4,399. | 4,547. | 4,635. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,966. | 3,550. | 4,107. | 5,344. | 4,440. | 4,591. | 4,681. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,994. | 3,645. | 4,217. | 5,488. | 4,540. | 4,688. | 4,782. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,999. | 3,477. | 4,022. | 5,222. | 4,376. | 4,521. | 4,595. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 3,030. | 3,534. | 4,090. | 5,313. | 4,426. | 4,573. | 4,647. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 3,065. | 3,611. | 4,175. | 5,420. | 4,498. | 4,639. | 4,720. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 3,101. | 3,669. | 4,244. | 5,510. | 4,547. | 4,689. | 4,766. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,132. | 3,758. | 4,348. | 5,646. | 4,634. | 4,779. | 4,856. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTEEPC(L/R)6020() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option: P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish: Painted | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 20 Depth | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| P Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

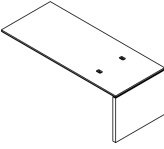
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6020() () () | \$2,196. | \$2,922. | \$3,385. | \$4,424. | \$3,801. | \$3,948. | \$4,072. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6620() () () | 2,217. | 2,958. | 3,427. | 4,474. | 3,830. | 3,980. | 4,101. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7220() () () | 2,236. | 3,010. | 3,484. | 4,553. | 3,881. | 4,031. | 4,152. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7820() () () | 2,258. | 3,045. | 3,528. | 4,608. | 3,911. | 4,063. | 4,183. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)8420() () () | 2,278. | 3,116. | 3,606. | 4,713. | 3,984. | 4,134. | 4,257. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6024() () () | 2,259. | 3,002. | 3,477. | 4,536. | 3,870. | 4,018. | 4,129. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6624() () () | 2,282. | 3,044. | 3,526. | 4,597. | 3,907. | 4,054. | 4,167. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7224() () () | 2,361. | 3,084. | 3,569. | 4,661. | 3,941. | 4,091. | 4,201. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7824() () () | 2,384. | 3,144. | 3,638. | 4,742. | 3,997. | 4,144. | 4,257. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)8424() () () | 2,408. | 3,214. | 3,720. | 4,857. | 4,071. | 4,220. | 4,330. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6030() () () | 2,570. | 3,097. | 3,590. | 4,669. | 3,952. | 4,100. | 4,192. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6630() () () | 2,599. | 3,145. | 3,644. | 4,739. | 3,994. | 4,141. | 4,236. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7230() () () | 2,629. | 3,209. | 3,720. | 4,836. | 4,060. | 4,204. | 4,296. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7830() () () | 2,656. | 3,264. | 3,779. | 4,896. | 4,101. | 4,250. | 4,342. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)8430() () () | 2,684. | 3,358. | 3,890. | 5,061. | 4,202. | 4,351. | 4,442. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6036() () () | 2,688. | 3,192. | 3,693. | 4,794. | 4,037. | 4,179. | 4,257. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)6636() () () | 2,722. | 3,248. | 3,765. | 4,883. | 4,087. | 4,836. | 4,309. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7236() () () | 2,756. | 3,327. | 3,847. | 4,996. | 4,157. | 4,296. | 4,376. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)7836() () () | 2,792. | 3,384. | 3,915. | 5,085. | 4,205. | 4,351. | 4,429. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEST(L/R)8436() () () | 2,822. | 3,476. | 4,022. | 5,220. | 4,295. | 4,439. | 4,515. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: R2PTDEST(L/R)6020() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> N=No grommet E = End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S = Stand-off location grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated where applicable. N has no finish options. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| S Grommet Option | | Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

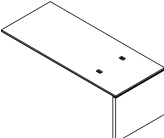
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,751. | \$2,377. | \$2,757. | \$3,606. | \$3,194. | \$3,340. | \$3,463. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,777. | 2,422. | 2,811. | 3,677. | 3,240. | 3,387. | 3,507. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,824. | 2,470. | 2,861. | 3,743. | 3,279. | 3,427. | 3,548. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,828. | 2,501. | 2,901. | 3,793. | 3,306. | 3,458. | 3,579. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,942. | 2,688. | 3,112. | 4,072. | 3,516. | 3,670. | 3,790. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,965. | 2,721. | 3,152. | 4,125. | 3,548. | 3,698. | 3,819. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,984. | 2,776. | 3,212. | 4,202. | 3,600. | 3,750. | 3,869. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,004. | 2,809. | 3,254. | 4,254. | 3,632. | 3,779. | 3,904. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,023. | 2,879. | 3,334. | 4,359. | 3,702. | 3,854. | 3,975. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,814. | 2,437. | 2,828. | 3,699. | 3,246. | 3,394. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,858. | 2,487. | 2,882. | 3,772. | 3,292. | 3,439. | 3,563. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,902. | 2,527. | 2,927. | 3,834. | 3,328. | 3,478. | 3,600. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,926. | 2,570. | 2,978. | 3,900. | 3,364. | 3,517. | 3,639. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,011. | 2,779. | 3,215. | 4,205. | 3,600. | 3,750. | 3,869. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,034. | 2,820. | 3,266. | 4,271. | 3,637. | 3,787. | 3,907. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,115. | 2,861. | 3,312. | 4,332. | 3,670. | 3,823. | 3,943. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,136. | 2,917. | 3,380. | 4,415. | 3,725. | 3,876. | 3,998. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,161. | 2,992. | 3,463. | 4,526. | 3,801. | 3,952. | 4,072. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i> Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| E Grommet Option | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

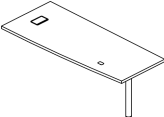
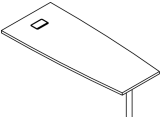
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  Peninsula, Rectilinear Top | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,974. | \$2,504. | \$2,906. | \$3,799. | \$3,306. | \$3,458. | \$3,579. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 2,001. | 2,554. | 2,962. | 3,875. | 3,351. | 3,499. | 3,620. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 2,061. | 2,621. | 3,042. | 3,975. | 3,413. | 3,565. | 3,688. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,088. | 2,672. | 3,096. | 4,049. | 3,454. | 3,608. | 3,726. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,336. | 2,886. | 3,343. | 4,370. | 3,699. | 3,847. | 3,966. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,369. | 2,934. | 3,401. | 4,447. | 3,740. | 3,886. | 4,012. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,395. | 3,004. | 3,478. | 4,545. | 3,805. | 3,952. | 4,073. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,424. | 3,054. | 3,536. | 4,621. | 3,849. | 3,997. | 4,117. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,454. | 3,152. | 3,648. | 4,766. | 3,948. | 4,097. | 4,218. | |
| | | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 2,113. | 2,565. | 2,973. | 3,890. | 3,357. | 3,511. | 3,630. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 2,177. | 2,638. | 3,058. | 3,999. | 3,429. | 3,579. | 3,699. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,183. | 2,712. | 3,144. | 4,109. | 3,499. | 3,646. | 3,767. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,214. | 2,774. | 3,210. | 4,200. | 3,548. | 3,698. | 3,819. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,470. | 2,995. | 3,470. | 4,532. | 3,799. | 3,944. | 4,066. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,502. | 3,057. | 3,538. | 4,623. | 3,844. | 3,997. | 4,117. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,533. | 3,130. | 3,622. | 4,733. | 3,915. | 4,066. | 4,188. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,570. | 3,191. | 3,691. | 4,821. | 3,962. | 4,115. | 4,238. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEEFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,604. | 3,281. | 3,793. | 4,956. | 4,053. | 4,205. | 4,327. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i> | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. <i>Grommet option:</i> | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | E = End | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E Thick End Panel Leg | M = Mid. grommet | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | N = No grommet | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 60 Width | Painted or plated | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 20 Depth | N has no finish option | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| E Grommet Option | 4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| () Edge finish | (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 006B Leg Finish | 6. <i>Leg finish:</i> | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | Wood or Laminate | |
| | 7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i> | |
| | Painted | |

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,356. | \$2,669. | \$3,005. | \$3,615. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,383. | 2,707. | 3,052. | 3,630. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,406. | 2,760. | 3,115. | 3,742. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,433. | 2,799. | 3,164. | 3,837. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,458. | 2,854. | 3,227. | 3,944. |
| Left handed peninsula shown | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,402. | 2,744. | 3,106. | 3,719. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,435. | 2,798. | 3,164. | 3,830. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,464. | 2,857. | 3,234. | 3,953. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,496. | 2,903. | 3,291. | 4,065. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,525. | 2,947. | 3,345. | 4,171. |
| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,569. | 3,140. | 3,520. | 4,053. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,597. | 3,192. | 3,583. | 4,155. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,623. | 3,232. | 3,631. | 4,260. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,654. | 3,270. | 3,680. | 4,354. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,676. | 3,323. | 3,743. | 4,461. |
| Left hand shown | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,621. | 3,226. | 3,622. | 4,237. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,655. | 3,268. | 3,681. | 4,348. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,688. | 3,328. | 3,751. | 4,471. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,722. | 3,372. | 3,811. | 4,582. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,756. | 3,416. | 3,864. | 4,687. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () () R2 Reff Profiles AT Asymmetrical Top D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge C Column Leg PC Power Center L Left hand/ Right hand 60 Width 30 Depth 115 Grommet Finish 114 Worksurface Finish 115 Edge finish 115 Leg Finish 115 Stand-off Finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated 2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated 5. Stand-off finish: Painted Grommet type: P only Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

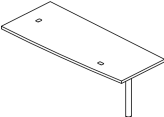
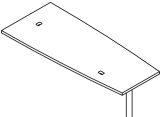
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

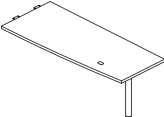
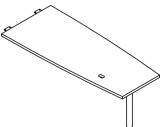
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p> | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,127. | \$2,356. | \$2,659. | \$3,193. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,152. | 2,394. | 2,707. | 3,285. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,179. | 2,447. | 2,768. | 3,394. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,204. | 2,486. | 2,817. | 3,490. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,232. | 2,537. | 2,880. | 3,599. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,176. | 2,439. | 2,762. | 3,377. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,207. | 2,485. | 2,819. | 3,484. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,237. | 2,543. | 2,889. | 3,608. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,265. | 2,588. | 2,947. | 3,719. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,297. | 2,634. | 3,004. | 3,827. |
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,319. | 2,857. | 3,209. | 3,743. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,345. | 2,892. | 3,254. | 3,837. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,376. | 2,948. | 3,322. | 3,947. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,400. | 2,985. | 3,370. | 4,042. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,428. | 3,041. | 3,430. | 4,151. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,374. | 2,939. | 3,312. | 3,926. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,402. | 2,983. | 3,371. | 4,037. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,437. | 3,044. | 3,439. | 4,160. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,471. | 3,091. | 3,499. | 4,270. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,502. | 3,132. | 3,552. | 4,378. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: R2ATDCST (L/R)6030 | To order please specify pattern number including: | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option. | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| C Column Leg | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| L/R Left/Right Hand | 6. Stand-off finish: Painted | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| N Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |
| | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. | |
| | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. | |
| | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. | |
| | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 | |

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  Left handed peninsula shown | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830() () () | \$1,698. | \$2,059. | \$2,325. | \$2,765. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430() () () | 1,828. | 2,100. | 2,370. | 2,860. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030() () () | 1,949. | 2,198. | 2,486. | 3,020. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630() () () | 1,975. | 2,237. | 2,533. | 3,115. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,016. | 2,290. | 2,597. | 3,227. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,051. | 2,332. | 2,646. | 3,322. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,097. | 2,383. | 2,709. | 3,428. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836() () () | 1,761. | 2,130. | 2,410. | 2,918. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436() () () | 1,874. | 2,176. | 2,469. | 3,028. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036() () () | 1,999. | 2,284. | 2,592. | 3,202. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,027. | 2,331. | 2,647. | 3,313. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,058. | 2,388. | 2,718. | 3,438. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,087. | 2,432. | 2,775. | 3,550. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,120. | 2,476. | 2,830. | 3,655. |
| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)4830() () () | 1,849. | 2,560. | 2,874. | 3,313. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)5430() () () | 1,889. | 2,597. | 2,921. | 3,408. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6030() () () | 2,124. | 2,699. | 3,039. | 3,570. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,152. | 2,737. | 3,086. | 3,664. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,183. | 2,791. | 3,148. | 3,774. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,209. | 2,830. | 3,196. | 3,870. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,236. | 2,882. | 3,256. | 3,978. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)4836() () () | 1,922. | 2,631. | 2,960. | 3,469. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)5436() () () | 1,959. | 2,676. | 3,018. | 3,581. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6036() () () | 2,177. | 2,782. | 3,141. | 3,753. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,210. | 2,829. | 3,196. | 3,865. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,243. | 2,885. | 3,268. | 3,989. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,276. | 2,932. | 3,327. | 4,099. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDCFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,310. | 2,976. | 3,382. | 4,204. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830 |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| AT | Asymmetrical Top |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| C | Column Leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Plate |
| L/R | Left/Right Hand |
| 48 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| N | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet option:
E=End grommet
N=No grommet
 - Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
 - Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
 - Leg finish:
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$40 |
| P3 | \$55 |
| P4 | \$155 |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

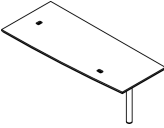
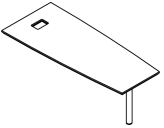
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

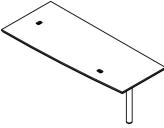
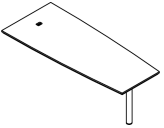
*Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet
top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top</p> <p><i>Left hand peninsula shown</i></p> | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,811. | \$3,204. | \$3,625. | \$4,391. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,844. | 3,254. | 3,685. | 4,410. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,874. | 3,322. | 3,766. | 4,549. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,909. | 3,372. | 3,825. | 4,670. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,939. | 3,437. | 3,904. | 4,805. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,870. | 3,300. | 3,753. | 4,521. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,910. | 3,371. | 3,825. | 4,662. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,948. | 3,441. | 3,914. | 4,813. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,985. | 3,499. | 3,985. | 4,954. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,022. | 3,553. | 4,053. | 5,085. |
|  <p>Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top</p> <p><i>Left hand shown</i></p> | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 3,076. | 3,793. | 4,272. | 4,940. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 3,114. | 3,860. | 4,351. | 5,069. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 3,146. | 3,910. | 4,411. | 5,196. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 3,184. | 3,959. | 4,472. | 5,314. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 3,214. | 4,025. | 4,551. | 5,451. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 3,143. | 3,903. | 4,401. | 5,167. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 3,188. | 3,957. | 4,474. | 5,306. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 3,228. | 4,030. | 4,558. | 5,460. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 3,270. | 4,086. | 4,633. | 5,599. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,309. | 4,140. | 4,700. | 5,730. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2ATECPC(L/R)6030() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| C Column Leg | 4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | |
| PC Power Center | 5. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 60 Width | | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| 30 Depth | | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | Grommet type: P only | Additional upcharges: |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Leg Finish Add |
| 115 Edge finish | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. | P2 \$40 |
| 115 Leg Finish | | P3 \$55 |
| 115 Stand-off Finish | | P4 \$155 |
| | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |

Worksurface with Column Leg

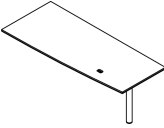
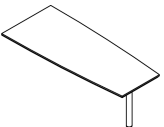
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,525. | \$2,816. | \$3,195. | \$3,862. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,556. | 2,865. | 3,254. | 3,978. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,593. | 2,930. | 3,332. | 4,116. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,621. | 2,978. | 3,391. | 4,235. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,655. | 3,044. | 3,472. | 4,369. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,588. | 2,921. | 3,325. | 4,090. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,622. | 2,976. | 3,394. | 4,229. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,661. | 3,052. | 3,483. | 4,383. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,699. | 3,106. | 3,553. | 4,521. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,739. | 3,164. | 3,622. | 4,653. |
| Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,763. | 3,441. | 3,881. | 4,551. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)66030() () () () | 2,798. | 3,487. | 3,941. | 4,670. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,834. | 3,556. | 4,023. | 4,807. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,868. | 3,603. | 4,081. | 4,923. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,905. | 3,670. | 4,158. | 5,059. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,831. | 3,545. | 4,012. | 4,777. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,870. | 3,602. | 4,084. | 4,918. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,913. | 3,674. | 4,172. | 5,072. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,956. | 3,732. | 4,245. | 5,207. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,995. | 3,787. | 4,311. | 5,344. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: R2ATECST (L/R)6030 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet | |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N has no finish option. | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| C Column Leg | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | |
| L/R Left/Right Hand | 6. Stand-off finish: Painted | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| N Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)4830() () () | \$1,985. | \$2,447. | \$2,776. | \$3,330. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)5430() () () | 2,153. | 2,496. | 2,833. | 3,443. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)6030() () () | 2,302. | 2,621. | 2,978. | 3,646. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,335. | 2,669. | 3,039. | 3,766. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,386. | 2,735. | 3,118. | 3,904. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,428. | 2,785. | 3,180. | 4,023. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,486. | 2,850. | 3,256. | 4,154. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)4836() () () | 2,070. | 2,534. | 2,883. | 3,520. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)5436() () () | 2,210. | 2,593. | 2,957. | 3,661. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)6036() () () | 2,365. | 2,726. | 3,109. | 3,876. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,400. | 2,783. | 3,181. | 4,014. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,440. | 2,857. | 3,270. | 4,170. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,475. | 2,912. | 3,340. | 4,309. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATECFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,517. | 2,969. | 3,408. | 4,440. |
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)4830() () () | 2,175. | 3,072. | 3,464. | 4,014. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)5430() () () | 2,225. | 3,118. | 3,524. | 4,133. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)6030() () () | 2,523. | 3,245. | 3,667. | 4,338. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,556. | 3,293. | 3,726. | 4,451. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,594. | 3,358. | 3,810. | 4,591. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,627. | 3,408. | 3,866. | 4,712. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,659. | 3,476. | 3,944. | 4,844. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)4836() () () | 2,266. | 3,162. | 3,570. | 4,207. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)5436() () () | 2,313. | 3,218. | 3,644. | 4,347. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)6036() () () | 2,592. | 3,348. | 3,794. | 4,561. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,629. | 3,406. | 3,866. | 4,701. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,672. | 3,480. | 3,957. | 4,859. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,710. | 3,538. | 4,028. | 4,996. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STECFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,754. | 3,593. | 4,098. | 5,128. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | R2ATDCFM (L/R)4830 |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| AT | Asymmetrical Top |
| E | 1 1/2" Thick Flota Edge |
| C | Column Leg |
| FM | Flush Mount Plate |
| L/R | Left/Right Hand |
| 48 | Width |
| 30 | Depth |
| N | Grommet Option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet option:
E=End grommet
N=No grommet
 - Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
N Grommet has no finish option.
 - Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
 - Leg finish:
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$40 |
| P3 | \$55 |
| P4 | \$155 |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

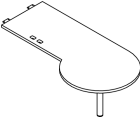
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

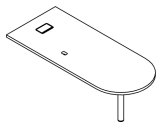
Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula, P Shaped Top  | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDCFM8430 () () () () | \$3,345. | \$3,449. | \$3,915. | \$4,851. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDCFM9630 () () () () | 3,465. | 3,550. | 4,044. | 5,094. |
| Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top  | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | R29TDCFM8430 () () () () | 3,345. | 3,449. | 3,915. | 4,851. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R29TDCFM9630 () () () () | 3,465. | 3,550. | 4,044. | 5,094. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-------|
| Example: R2PTDCFM8430 () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. | | | | | | | | |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. | | | | | | | | |
| PT P-Shaped top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | | | | | | | | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. | | | | | | | | |
| C Column Leg | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: | | | | | | | | |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$155</td> </tr> </table> | Leg Finish | Add | P2 | \$40 | P3 | \$55 | P4 | \$155 |
| Leg Finish | Add | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 | \$40 | | | | | | | | | |
| P3 | \$55 | | | | | | | | | |
| P4 | \$155 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 Width | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Depth | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. | | | | | | | | |
| N Grommet Option | | Wire chase sold separately. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | | | | | | | | | |

*Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula, D-Shaped Top Left hand shown | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () | \$2,683. | \$2,923. | \$3,052. | \$3,556. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () | 2,719. | 2,962. | 3,104. | 3,649. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () | 2,748. | 2,995. | 3,145. | 3,732. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () | 2,786. | 3,039. | 3,195. | 3,820. |
| | | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030() () () | 2,817. | 3,066. | 3,239. | 3,903. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630() () () | 2,843. | 3,097. | 3,277. | 3,978. |
| | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () | 2,747. | 2,994. | 3,145. | 3,725. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () | 2,791. | 3,043. | 3,202. | 3,828. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () | 2,822. | 3,076. | 3,250. | 3,925. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () | 2,856. | 3,110. | 3,297. | 4,015. |
| | | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036() () () | 2,889. | 3,147. | 3,347. | 4,109. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636() () () | 2,924. | 3,186. | 3,394. | 4,204. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2DTDCPCL6630 () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| DT P-Shaped top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| C Column Leg | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 |
| PC Power Center | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | |
| L Left/Right Hand | 6. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| 66 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| P Grommet option | | |
| 115 Grommet finish | | |
| 114 Top finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

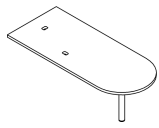
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Left hand shown | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)6636() () () | \$2,518. | \$2,744. | \$2,893. | \$3,477. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)7236() () () | 2,559. | 2,791. | 2,954. | 3,579. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)7836() () () | 2,594. | 2,826. | 3,004. | 3,674. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)8436() () () | 2,624. | 2,862. | 3,048. | 3,766. |
| | | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)9036() () () | 2,659. | 2,896. | 3,097. | 3,860. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)9636() () () | 2,693. | 2,934. | 3,145. | 3,955. |
| | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)6630() () () | 2,451. | 2,671. | 2,799. | 3,304. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)7230() () () | 2,492. | 2,713. | 2,855. | 3,401. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)7830() () () | 2,520. | 2,745. | 2,893. | 3,480. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)8430() () () | 2,556. | 2,785. | 2,945. | 3,573. |
| | | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)9030() () () | 2,583. | 2,818. | 2,985. | 3,651. |
| | | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2DTCST(L/R)9630() () () | 2,612. | 2,846. | 3,024. | 3,729. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2DTCST6630 () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| DT D-Shaped top | 2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location SM=Stand-off plus grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Column Leg | 4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left/Right Hand | 6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 |
| 66 Width | 7. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| N Grommet Option | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

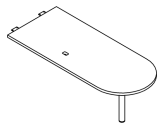
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

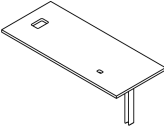
*Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430() () () | \$2,175. | \$2,369. | \$2,478. | \$2,905. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030() () () | 2,261. | 2,464. | 2,582. | 3,048. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,288. | 2,493. | 2,623. | 3,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,328. | 2,534. | 2,674. | 3,218. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,356. | 2,568. | 2,716. | 3,300. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,393. | 2,606. | 2,770. | 3,392. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436() () () | 2,234. | 2,432. | 2,559. | 3,048. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036() () () | 2,322. | 2,530. | 2,669. | 3,202. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,352. | 2,567. | 2,716. | 3,296. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,395. | 2,611. | 2,775. | 3,402. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836() () () | 2,432. | 2,648. | 2,823. | 3,496. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436() () () | 2,463. | 2,684. | 2,870. | 3,587. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2DTDCFM5430 () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| DT P-Shapped top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| C Column Leg | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated | Leg Finish Add P2 \$40 P3 \$55 P4 \$155 |
| L Left/Right Hand | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| 54 Width | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 30 Depth | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| M Grommet Option | | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectangular Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,143. | \$2,236. | \$2,508. | \$2,910. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,160. | 2,263. | 2,542. | 2,976. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,176. | 2,306. | 2,594. | 3,065. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,191. | 2,334. | 2,627. | 3,132. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,209. | 2,362. | 2,660. | 3,198. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,166. | 2,309. | 2,596. | 3,048. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,188. | 2,343. | 2,636. | 3,130. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,252. | 2,374. | 2,674. | 3,207. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,272. | 2,421. | 2,695. | 3,300. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,291. | 2,451. | 2,768. | 3,380. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,362. | 2,448. | 2,760. | 3,293. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,385. | 2,485. | 2,808. | 3,380. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,432. | 2,538. | 2,870. | 3,499. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,464. | 2,579. | 2,919. | 3,592. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,488. | 2,630. | 2,982. | 3,700. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,348. | 2,545. | 2,879. | 3,491. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,449. | 2,592. | 2,934. | 3,603. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,478. | 2,648. | 3,007. | 3,724. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,504. | 2,695. | 3,062. | 3,837. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,532. | 2,739. | 3,117. | 3,943. |

Order Code

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Example: | R2PTDWPC(L/R)6020() () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| PT | Peninsula |
| D | 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge |
| W | Wide Flange leg |
| PC | Power Center |
| L | Left hand/ Right hand |
| 60 | Width |
| 20 | Depth |
| P | Grommet option |
| 115 | Grommet Finish |
| 114 | Worksurface Finish |
| 115 | Edge finish |
| 115 | Leg Finish |
| 115 | Stand-Off Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet
3. Grommet option
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
Painted

Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Leg Finish | Add |
| P2 | \$80 |
| P3 | \$110 |
| P4 | \$405 |

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

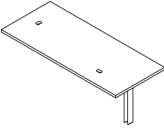
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$1,934. | \$2,034. | \$2,288. | \$2,688. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,950. | 2,061. | 2,323. | 2,758. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,967. | 2,105. | 2,374. | 2,843. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,983. | 2,133. | 2,404. | 2,913. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,001. | 2,162. | 2,439. | 2,978. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,959. | 2,108. | 2,371. | 2,828. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,977. | 2,140. | 2,416. | 2,910. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,044. | 2,221. | 2,517. | 3,043. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,063. | 2,221. | 2,508. | 3,080. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,083. | 2,250. | 2,548. | 3,158. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,153. | 2,200. | 2,488. | 3,022. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,177. | 2,239. | 2,536. | 3,116. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,200. | 2,291. | 2,596. | 3,215. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,258. | 2,333. | 2,648. | 3,323. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,310. | 2,384. | 2,710. | 3,429. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,153. | 2,200. | 2,488. | 3,022. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,240. | 2,344. | 2,663. | 3,333. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,266. | 2,402. | 2,736. | 3,456. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,296. | 2,448. | 2,794. | 3,567. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,323. | 2,493. | 2,846. | 3,673. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTDWST(L/R)6020() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to Wide Flange legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 20 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Type | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

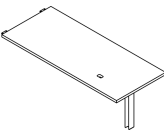
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

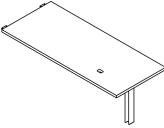
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,520. | \$1,594. | \$1,796. | \$2,055. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,541. | 1,635. | 1,839. | 2,135. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,631. | 1,685. | 1,897. | 2,231. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,702. | 1,713. | 1,930. | 2,297. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6020() () () () | 1,771. | 1,836. | 2,066. | 2,469. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6620() () () () | 1,789. | 1,861. | 2,101. | 2,536. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,805. | 1,904. | 2,152. | 2,622. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,821. | 1,932. | 2,185. | 2,693. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,839. | 1,960. | 2,219. | 2,758. |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,540. | 1,649. | 1,854. |
| 42" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,577. | 1,687. | 1,900. | 2,236. | |
| 48" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,673. | 1,736. | 1,953. | 2,331. | |
| 54" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,714. | 1,767. | 1,998. | 2,411. | |
| 60" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)6024() () () () | 1,796. | 1,906. | 2,153. | 2,606. | |
| 66" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)6624() () () () | 1,815. | 1,941. | 2,193. | 2,688. | |
| 72" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)7224() () () () | 1,883. | 1,974. | 2,234. | 2,763. | |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)7824() () () () | 1,901. | 2,020. | 2,288. | 2,862. | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTDWF(L/R)8424() () () () | 1,922. | 2,051. | 2,328. | 2,936. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 36 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 20 Depth | Additional upcharges; | Wire chase sold separately. |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

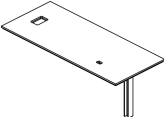
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Peninsula Rectilinear Top</p> | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,611. | \$1,709. | \$1,876. | \$2,278. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,635. | 1,749. | 1,975. | 2,370. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,726. | 1,861. | 2,104. | 2,547. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)5430() () () () | 1,793. | 1,899. | 2,152. | 2,640. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6030() () () () | 1,993. | 2,000. | 2,266. | 2,804. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,016. | 2,038. | 2,313. | 2,893. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,038. | 2,090. | 2,375. | 2,994. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,076. | 2,130. | 2,427. | 3,100. |
| | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,120. | 2,185. | 2,488. | 3,210. | |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,682. | 1,766. | 1,998. | 2,397. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,713. | 1,827. | 2,070. | 2,520. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)4836() () () () | 1,805. | 1,948. | 2,209. | 2,713. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)5436() () () () | 1,866. | 1,993. | 2,263. | 2,826. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6036() () () () | 1,978. | 2,100. | 2,388. | 3,004. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,079. | 2,144. | 2,445. | 3,112. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,105. | 2,204. | 2,517. | 3,234. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,133. | 2,246. | 2,571. | 3,344. |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTDWF(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,161. | 2,291. | 2,627. | 3,453. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 36 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 20 Depth | Additional upcharges; | Wire chase sold separately. |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

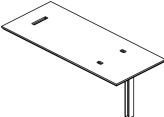
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,464. | \$2,588. | \$2,930. | \$3,431. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,485. | 2,623. | 2,971. | 3,516. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,505. | 2,674. | 3,035. | 3,625. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,525. | 2,710. | 3,077. | 3,710. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,547. | 2,747. | 3,118. | 3,791. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,495. | 2,680. | 3,041. | 3,604. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,521. | 2,722. | 3,090. | 3,704. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,601. | 2,760. | 3,140. | 3,805. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,624. | 2,818. | 3,162. | 3,919. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,650. | 2,861. | 3,252. | 4,019. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,741. | 2,855. | 3,244. | 3,911. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,766. | 2,901. | 3,301. | 4,019. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,826. | 2,967. | 3,383. | 4,168. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,867. | 3,018. | 3,443. | 4,284. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,896. | 3,080. | 3,524. | 4,419. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,721. | 2,973. | 3,390. | 4,157. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,846. | 3,030. | 3,463. | 4,297. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,882. | 3,105. | 3,552. | 4,450. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,916. | 3,162. | 3,622. | 4,591. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,953. | 3,217. | 3,691. | 4,723. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center & end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet option Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 20 Depth | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| P Grommet option | Leg Finish Add | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | Wire chase sold separately. |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 115 Leg Finish | | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () () | \$2,204. | \$2,336. | \$2,654. | \$3,152. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,224. | 2,371. | 2,696. | 3,241. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,243. | 2,427. | 2,760. | 3,345. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,264. | 2,461. | 2,800. | 3,434. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,287. | 2,496. | 2,844. | 3,517. |
| | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,235. | 2,430. | 2,758. | 3,328. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,259. | 2,471. | 2,815. | 3,431. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,339. | 2,570. | 2,937. | 3,596. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,365. | 2,570. | 2,930. | 3,646. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,389. | 2,607. | 2,978. | 3,742. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,475. | 2,545. | 2,906. | 3,573. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,508. | 2,594. | 2,965. | 3,690. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,536. | 2,659. | 3,041. | 3,813. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,606. | 2,709. | 3,105. | 3,948. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,673. | 2,774. | 3,183. | 4,079. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,475. | 2,545. | 2,906. | 3,573. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,585. | 2,724. | 3,123. | 3,960. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,621. | 2,799. | 3,215. | 4,114. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,655. | 2,855. | 3,287. | 4,254. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,689. | 2,910. | 3,352. | 4,386. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2PTEWST(L/R)6020() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N has no finish option. | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| E Grommet Type | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-Off Finish | | |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

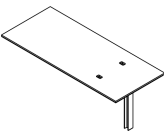
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

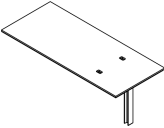
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|--|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 20" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () () | \$1,685. | \$1,790. | \$2,036. | \$2,365. | |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220() () () () | 1,714. | 1,838. | 2,090. | 2,463. | |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820() () () () | 1,825. | 1,900. | 2,163. | 2,580. | |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420() () () () | 1,912. | 1,934. | 2,209. | 2,667. | |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020() () () () | 2,000. | 2,086. | 2,377. | 2,879. | |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620() () () () | 2,021. | 2,121. | 2,421. | 2,965. | |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220() () () () | 2,044. | 2,174. | 2,485. | 3,071. | |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820() () () () | 2,063. | 2,210. | 2,523. | 3,158. | |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420() () () () | 2,084. | 2,243. | 2,568. | 3,241. | |
| | | 24" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624() () () () | 1,713. | 1,854. | 2,113. | 2,485. |
| | | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224() () () () | 1,757. | 1,904. | 2,169. | 2,588. |
| | | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824() () () () | 1,876. | 1,962. | 2,237. | 2,707. |
| | | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424() () () () | 1,928. | 2,004. | 2,290. | 2,809. |
| | | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024() () () () | 2,028. | 2,177. | 2,486. | 3,053. |
| | | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624() () () () | 2,055. | 2,219. | 2,536. | 3,152. |
| | | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224() () () () | 2,137. | 2,260. | 2,584. | 3,247. |
| 78" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824() () () () | 2,162. | 2,316. | 2,654. | 3,371. | | |
| 84" | 1 1/2" | | R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424() () () () | 2,187. | 2,357. | 2,701. | 3,465. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 36 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 20 Depth | Additional upcharges; | |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

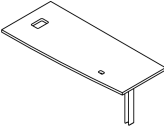
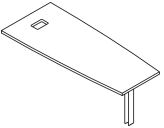
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Rectilinear Top | 30" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630() () () () | \$1,797. | \$1,928. | \$2,140. | \$2,640. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230() () () () | 1,827. | 1,978. | 2,262. | 2,757. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830() () () () | 1,947. | 2,121. | 2,424. | 2,974. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,026. | 2,166. | 2,485. | 3,094. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,276. | 2,293. | 2,629. | 3,297. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,306. | 2,343. | 2,687. | 3,411. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,334. | 2,408. | 2,761. | 3,534. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,400. | 2,456. | 2,829. | 3,669. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,435. | 2,523. | 2,906. | 3,807. |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636() () () () | 1,890. | 2,001. | 2,290. | 2,788. |
| | | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236() () () () | 1,926. | 2,079. | 2,381. | 2,941. |
| | | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,044. | 2,229. | 2,552. | 3,188. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,122. | 2,284. | 2,623. | 3,327. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,260. | 2,418. | 2,780. | 3,545. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,384. | 2,474. | 2,850. | 3,682. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,418. | 2,549. | 2,937. | 3,836. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,451. | 2,604. | 3,009. | 3,976. |
| 84" | | 1 1/2" | R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,487. | 2,659. | 3,077. | 4,109. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange leg | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 36 Width | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 20 Depth | Additional upcharges; | |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

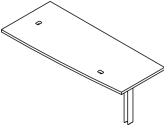
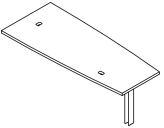
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,680. | \$2,978. | \$3,313. | \$3,926. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,707. | 3,018. | 3,359. | 3,942. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,730. | 3,070. | 3,427. | 4,052. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,757. | 3,110. | 3,476. | 4,148. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,782. | 3,164. | 3,536. | 4,257. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,726. | 3,056. | 3,417. | 4,030. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,758. | 3,109. | 3,476. | 4,141. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,787. | 3,167. | 3,544. | 4,263. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,819. | 3,212. | 3,602. | 4,376. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,848. | 3,255. | 3,657. | 4,483. |
|  Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,892. | 3,449. | 3,830. | 4,364. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,919. | 3,503. | 3,894. | 4,466. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,948. | 3,542. | 3,943. | 4,572. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,976. | 3,581. | 3,992. | 4,668. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 3,004. | 3,632. | 4,053. | 4,773. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,945. | 3,534. | 3,933. | 4,548. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,978. | 3,579. | 3,994. | 4,661. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 3,011. | 3,638. | 4,062. | 4,782. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 3,046. | 3,681. | 4,122. | 4,893. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,077. | 3,725. | 4,175. | 4,999. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|
| Example: R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. | | | | | | | | |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. | | | | | | | | |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | | | | | | | | | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Top finish: | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | | | | | | | | |
| W Wide Flange Leg | L, V1, V2, V3 | | | | | | | | | |
| PC Power Center | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. | | | | | | | | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 5. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Width | 6. Stand-off finish: Painted | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Depth | Grommet type: P only | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$405</td> </tr> </table> | Leg Finish | Add | P2 | \$80 | P3 | \$110 | P4 | \$405 |
| Leg Finish | Add | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 | \$80 | | | | | | | | | |
| P3 | \$110 | | | | | | | | | |
| P4 | \$405 | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. | | | | | | | | |
| 115 Stand-off Finish | | Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. | | | | | | | | |

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with
Square Edge*

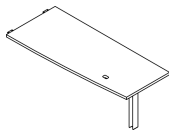
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,450. | \$2,667. | \$2,970. | \$3,504. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,474. | 2,705. | 3,018. | 3,596. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,502. | 2,758. | 3,077. | 3,706. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,527. | 2,797. | 3,126. | 3,801. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,554. | 2,848. | 3,192. | 3,910. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,500. | 2,750. | 3,072. | 3,688. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,530. | 2,796. | 3,131. | 3,797. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,559. | 2,855. | 3,200. | 3,918. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,592. | 2,900. | 3,255. | 4,030. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,621. | 2,945. | 3,312. | 4,138. |
| Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,643. | 3,167. | 3,520. | 4,053. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,670. | 3,202. | 3,566. | 4,148. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,697. | 3,256. | 3,631. | 4,258. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,725. | 3,296. | 3,678. | 4,352. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,751. | 3,348. | 3,741. | 4,461. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,695. | 3,250. | 3,622. | 4,237. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,726. | 3,295. | 3,680. | 4,348. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,761. | 3,353. | 3,751. | 4,471. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,794. | 3,401. | 3,811. | 4,581. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWST(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,828. | 3,441. | 3,863. | 4,688. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2ATDWST(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. |
| ST Simple Stand-Off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Wire chase sold separately. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized | Refer to grommet page for location option. |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish: Painted | From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 30 Depth | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-off Finish | | |

Grommet type:
P only

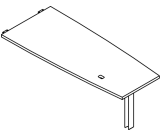
Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top
with Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830() () () () | \$2,020. | \$2,371. | \$2,636. | \$3,074. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,153. | 2,410. | 2,681. | 3,168. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,272. | 2,510. | 2,797. | 3,332. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,297. | 2,548. | 2,844. | 3,427. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,339. | 2,601. | 2,909. | 3,536. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,375. | 2,643. | 2,958. | 3,631. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,419. | 2,694. | 3,020. | 3,738. |
| | | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,084. | 2,440. | 2,721. |
| | 54" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,196. | 2,487. | 2,779. | 3,340. |
| | 60" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,322. | 2,595. | 2,903. | 3,514. |
| | 66" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,350. | 2,642. | 2,959. | 3,625. |
| | 72" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,383. | 2,699. | 3,027. | 3,750. |
| | 78" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,411. | 2,742. | 3,089. | 3,860. |
| | 84" | | 1 1/2" | R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,443. | 2,787. | 3,142. | 3,966. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDWFM(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Ref Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | N has no finish option | |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 36 Width | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 20 Depth | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | |
| M Grommet Option | Additional upcharges; | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | Leg Finish Add | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P2 \$80 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | P4 \$405 | |

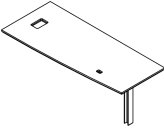
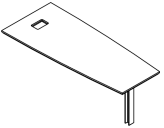
*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet Top
with Square Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)4830() () () () | \$2,170. | \$2,872. | \$3,186. | \$3,625. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,210. | 2,909. | 3,233. | 3,719. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,448. | 3,010. | 3,347. | 3,881. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,474. | 3,048. | 3,394. | 3,975. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,504. | 3,101. | 3,459. | 4,086. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,532. | 3,142. | 3,507. | 4,183. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,558. | 3,194. | 3,568. | 4,290. |
| | | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,243. | 2,941. | 3,271. |
| | 54" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,282. | 2,987. | 3,330. | 3,890. |
| | 60" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,501. | 3,094. | 3,451. | 4,065. |
| | 66" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,533. | 3,141. | 3,507. | 4,176. |
| | 72" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,568. | 3,197. | 3,579. | 4,299. |
| | 78" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,599. | 3,244. | 3,637. | 4,410. |
| | 84" | | 1 1/2" | R2STDWFM(L/R)8436() () () () | 2,634. | 3,288. | 3,692. | 4,515. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: R2PTDWF(L/R)3620() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Ref Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet | |
| D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge | 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | N has no finish option | |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 36 Width | 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 20 Depth | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: | |
| M Grommet Option | Leg Finish Add | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | P2 \$80 | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | P3 \$110 | |
| 115 Edge finish | P4 \$405 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |

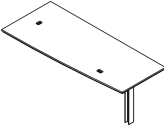
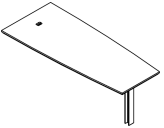
Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () () | \$3,136. | \$3,517. | \$3,934. | \$4,699. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630() () () () | 3,167. | 3,566. | 3,997. | 4,722. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230() () () () | 3,197. | 3,631. | 4,077. | 4,861. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830() () () () | 3,233. | 3,681. | 4,137. | 4,978. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430() () () () | 3,264. | 3,748. | 4,213. | 5,114. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036() () () () | 3,195. | 3,613. | 4,065. | 4,831. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636() () () () | 3,234. | 3,680. | 4,137. | 4,971. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236() () () () | 3,271. | 3,753. | 4,224. | 5,123. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836() () () () | 3,308. | 3,811. | 4,296. | 5,264. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,345. | 3,864. | 4,364. | 5,394. |
| Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030() () () () | 3,401. | 4,104. | 4,583. | 5,251. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630() () () () | 3,435. | 4,171. | 4,663. | 5,378. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230() () () () | 3,470. | 4,221. | 4,723. | 5,507. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830() () () () | 3,507. | 4,270. | 4,783. | 5,625. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430() () () () | 3,538. | 4,336. | 4,863. | 5,761. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036() () () () | 3,465. | 4,212. | 4,713. | 5,479. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636() () () () | 3,508. | 4,267. | 4,784. | 5,618. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236() () () () | 3,550. | 4,341. | 4,870. | 5,773. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836() () () () | 3,592. | 4,397. | 4,945. | 5,909. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436() () () () | 3,634. | 4,451. | 5,011. | 6,041. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| PC Power Center | 5. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | | |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | Grommet type: P only | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| 115 Leg Finish | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. | Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405 |
| 115 Stand-off Finish | | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |

*Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top with
Float Edge*

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () () | \$2,848. | \$3,124. | \$3,506. | \$4,172. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,879. | 3,174. | 3,566. | 4,290. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,915. | 3,241. | 3,643. | 4,426. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,945. | 3,290. | 3,703. | 4,545. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,978. | 3,353. | 3,782. | 4,680. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,912. | 3,233. | 3,634. | 4,401. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,947. | 3,288. | 3,706. | 4,540. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,985. | 3,359. | 3,794. | 4,691. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)7836() () () () | 3,022. | 3,417. | 3,864. | 4,831. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWST(L/R)8436() () () () | 3,061. | 3,476. | 3,933. | 4,966. |
| Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)6030() () () () | 3,090. | 3,753. | 4,192. | 4,863. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)6630() () () () | 3,121. | 3,799. | 4,250. | 4,978. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)7230() () () () | 3,158. | 3,866. | 4,334. | 5,115. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)7830() () () () | 3,193. | 3,914. | 4,394. | 5,235. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)8430() () () () | 3,228. | 3,980. | 4,469. | 5,370. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)6036() () () () | 3,153. | 3,857. | 4,323. | 5,091. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)6636() () () () | 3,195. | 3,912. | 4,395. | 5,230. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)7236() () () () | 3,238. | 3,985. | 4,484. | 5,384. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)7836() () () () | 3,280. | 4,044. | 4,555. | 5,520. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWST(L/R2)8436() () () () | 3,319. | 4,098. | 4,623. | 5,654. |

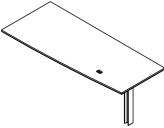
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: R2ATEWST(L/R)6030() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| AT Asymmetrical Top | 2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated N has no finish option | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| ST Simple Stand-off | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 6. Leg finish: Painted or Anodized | Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$450 |
| 60 Width | 7. Stand-off finish: Painted | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| 115 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | | |
| 115 Edge finish | | |
| 115 Leg Finish | | |
| 115 Stand-off Finish | | |

Grommet type:
P only

Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels.

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

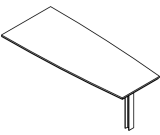
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Peninsula Asymmetrical Bullet Top</p> | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830() () () () | \$2,310. | \$2,758. | \$3,090. | \$3,639. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430() () () () | 2,475. | 2,808. | 3,145. | 3,755. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030() () () () | 2,624. | 2,931. | 3,290. | 3,957. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630() () () () | 2,657. | 2,978. | 3,347. | 4,077. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230() () () () | 2,710. | 3,046. | 3,430. | 4,213. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830() () () () | 2,751. | 3,096. | 3,490. | 4,334. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430() () () () | 2,809. | 3,161. | 3,568. | 4,465. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836() () () () | 2,391. | 2,845. | 3,195. | 3,830. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436() () () () | 2,533. | 2,905. | 3,267. | 3,971. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036() () () () | 2,688. | 3,039. | 3,420. | 4,187. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636() () () () | 2,725. | 3,095. | 3,491. | 4,325. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236() () () () | 2,763. | 3,167. | 3,581. | 4,482. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,799. | 3,221. | 3,651. | 4,621. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836() () () () | 2,836. | 3,281. | 3,719. | 4,750. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Left or Right hand | Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. |
| PT Peninsula | 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet | |
| E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge | 3. Grommet finish | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| W Wide Flange Leg | Painted or plated | |
| FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate | 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. |
| L Left hand/ Right hand | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 36 Width | 6. Leg finish | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 20 Depth | Painted or Anodized | |
| M Grommet Option | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula. |
| 115 Grommet Finish | Additional upcharges; | |
| 114 Worksurface Finish | Leg Finish Add | |
| 115 Edge finish | P2 \$80 | |
| 115 Leg Finish | P3 \$110 P4 \$405 | |

Worksurface with Wide Flange Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Symmetrical Bullet Top with Float Edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula Symmetrical Bullet Top | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)4830() () () | \$2,499. | \$3,384. | \$3,774. | \$4,325. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)5430() () () | 2,548. | 3,430. | 3,834. | 4,444. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)6030() () () | 2,845. | 3,556. | 3,978. | 4,647. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)6630() () () | 2,879. | 3,604. | 4,038. | 4,763. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)7230() () () | 2,916. | 3,670. | 4,120. | 4,903. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)7830() () () | 2,953. | 3,719. | 4,177. | 5,022. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)8430() () () | 2,982. | 3,786. | 4,257. | 5,156. |
| | 36" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)4836() () () | 2,593. | 3,475. | 3,881. | 4,519. |
| | | 54" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)5436() () () | 2,638. | 3,530. | 3,955. | 4,657. |
| | | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)6036() () () | 2,913. | 3,662. | 4,105. | 4,872. |
| | | 66" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)6636() () () | 2,954. | 3,718. | 4,177. | 5,013. |
| | | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)7236() () () | 2,995. | 3,790. | 4,267. | 5,167. |
| | | 78" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)7836() () () | 3,032. | 3,849. | 4,340. | 5,306. |
| | | 84" | 1 1/2" | R2STEWFM(L/R)8436() () () | 3,076. | 3,905. | 4,409. | 5,439. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620() () () R2 Reff Profiles PT Peninsula E 1 1/2" Thick Float Edge W Wide Flange Leg FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate L Left hand/ Right hand 36 Width 20 Depth M Grommet Option 115 Grommet Finish 114 Worksurface Finish 115 Edge finish 115 Leg Finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$80 P3 \$110 P4 \$405 | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w. Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Research shows that moving throughout the day increases well-being and workplace satisfaction. Reff Profiles offers sit-to-stand solutions for the entire office, including height-adjustable open plan workstations and adjustable desks, credenzas and peninsulas for the private office or enclosed workspace.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas for 28^{3/8}" high planning offer flexibility, personalization, and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace. With a height range of 26^{1/2}" to 42^{1/4}" from the underside of the worksurface, the Height Adjustable Peninsulas offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing and are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Height adjustable peninsulas consist of a worksurface with height adjustable leg set. The leg set has a height adjustable column with a supporting foot at either end of the worksurface. At one end of the peninsula is a storage element while at the other is a box leg surround.

Peninsulas are typically planned in a T-shaped layout, with the storage aligning a wall or panel system. Refer to Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas at the end of this section.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas are offered in two pre-configured options, "Classic" and "Progressive" as well as the individual components to create a custom solution to suit a wide variety of aesthetic and functional needs.

The Classic solution is offered with an Open Access Pedestal combined with a 1" thick Credenza Top to create the storage element at one end with a wood-case box leg surround at the other. See **Figure 1**.

The Progressive solution uses a Progressive Low Credenza as the storage element at one end with an aluminum framed box leg surround at the other end to emulate an Open Frame Leg solution with infill panels. See **Figure 2**.

Common components to both solutions include the worksurfaces and height adjustable leg sets.

Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a right-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the right-hand side. A left-hand peninsula has the leg surround on the left-hand side. See **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

The Classic and Progressive pre-configured peninsula products simplify the order process for a complete solution. To accommodate more finish options and facilitate mixing and matching storage or leg surround options, the entire set of modular components is available to create a build-to spec solution to suit adjacent furniture aesthetics.

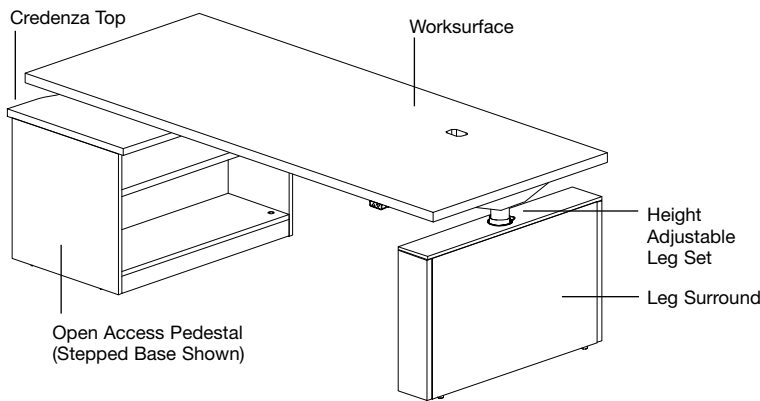


Figure 1: Classic HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown

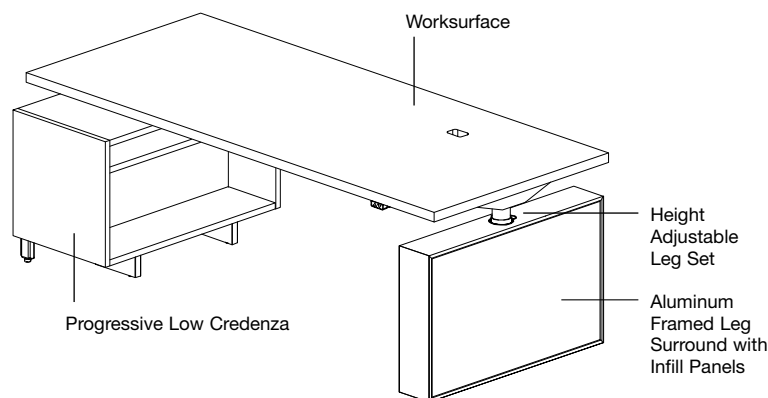
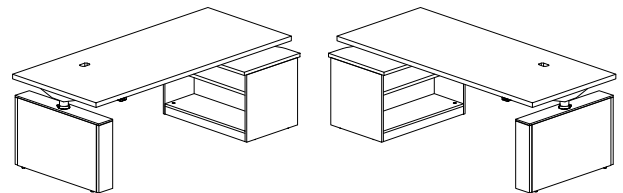
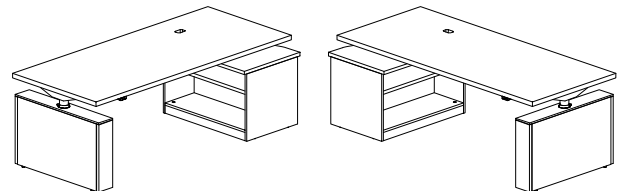


Figure 2: Progressive HA Peninsula
Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362L
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362R
(shown with GR
grommet location)



Left Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362L
(shown with GR
grommet location)

Right Hand Peninsula,
i.e. RHPRD84362R
(shown with GL
grommet location)

Figure 3: Peninsula Handedness

Components and Specification Options

Worksurface

Peninsula worksurfaces are available in two depths; 30" and 36", and widths from 60" to 84" in 6" increments. All peninsula worksurfaces come with standard square edge and are 1½" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for attachment of the height adjustable legs.

Worksurfaces are available with 2" x 3" desktop grommets for wires to pass through. Grommets consist of a sleeve with a raised flange which trims the opening in the worksurface and a lid with a mouse-hole to cover the opening and allow wires to pass through. There are three grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

See **Figure 4** Grommet Locations.

In the installed position, for both Progressive and Classic HA Peninsulas, the edge of the peninsula top is 3½" inboard from the wall. So, for example, a 72" wide peninsula top will extend 75½" into the room.

See **Figure 5** Overall Width Dimensions.

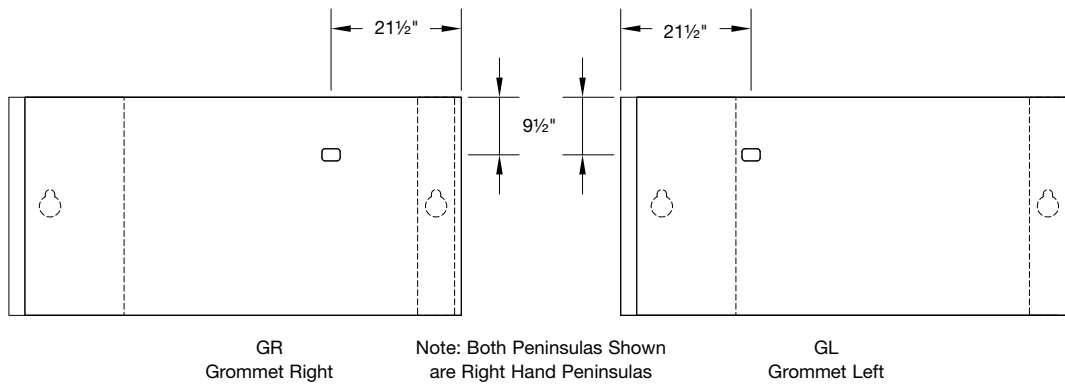


Figure 4: Grommet Locations

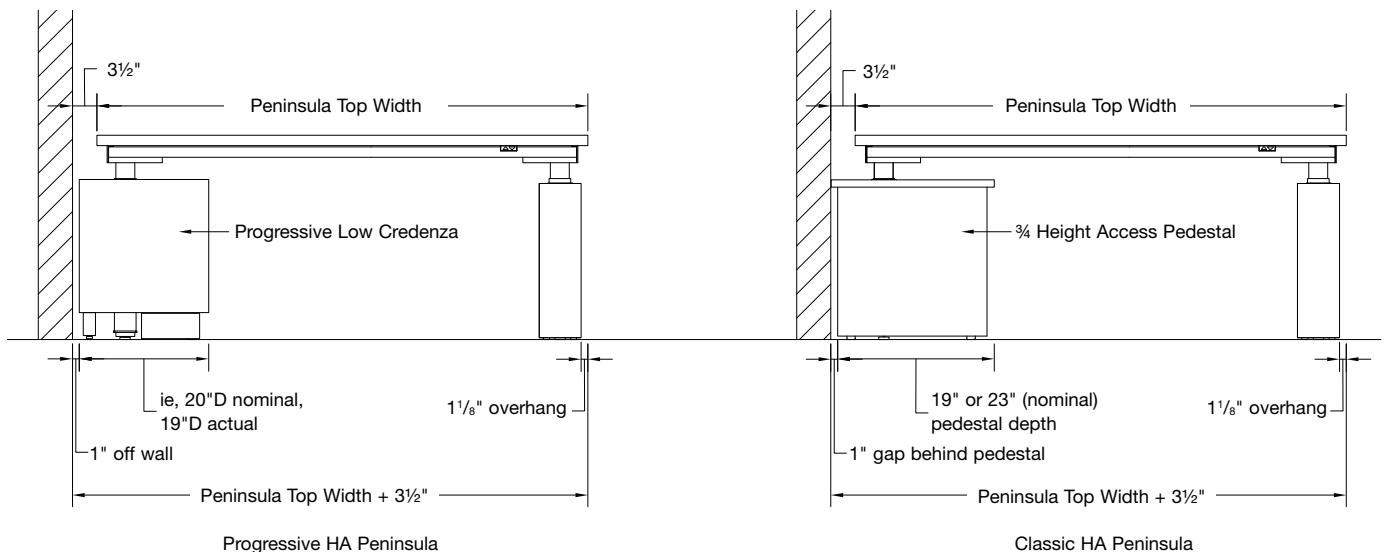


Figure 5: Installed Overall Dimensions

Height Adjustable Leg Set

Height adjustable leg sets are electrically controlled with two telescoping two-stage legs and a height range from 26½" to 42¼". The legs have an outer diameter of 3⅛". They have a 30" deep T-leg base with adjustable-width cross rails in three width options:

- S = short (31"-45"W);
for use with 30"-54" wide tops
- M = medium (42"-68"W);
for use with 42"-78" wide tops
- L = long (63"-89"W);
for use with 66"-96" wide tops

Height adjustable leg sets are available in all core paint finishes.

Four switch options are available for the leg sets. The default up/down switch "S" activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. The digital control "D" switch is programmable to preset user height preferences. Refer to "Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Electric Legs User's Manual" available on Knoll Exchange and Antenna Digital Control Switch User's Manual available on Knoll.com.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively.

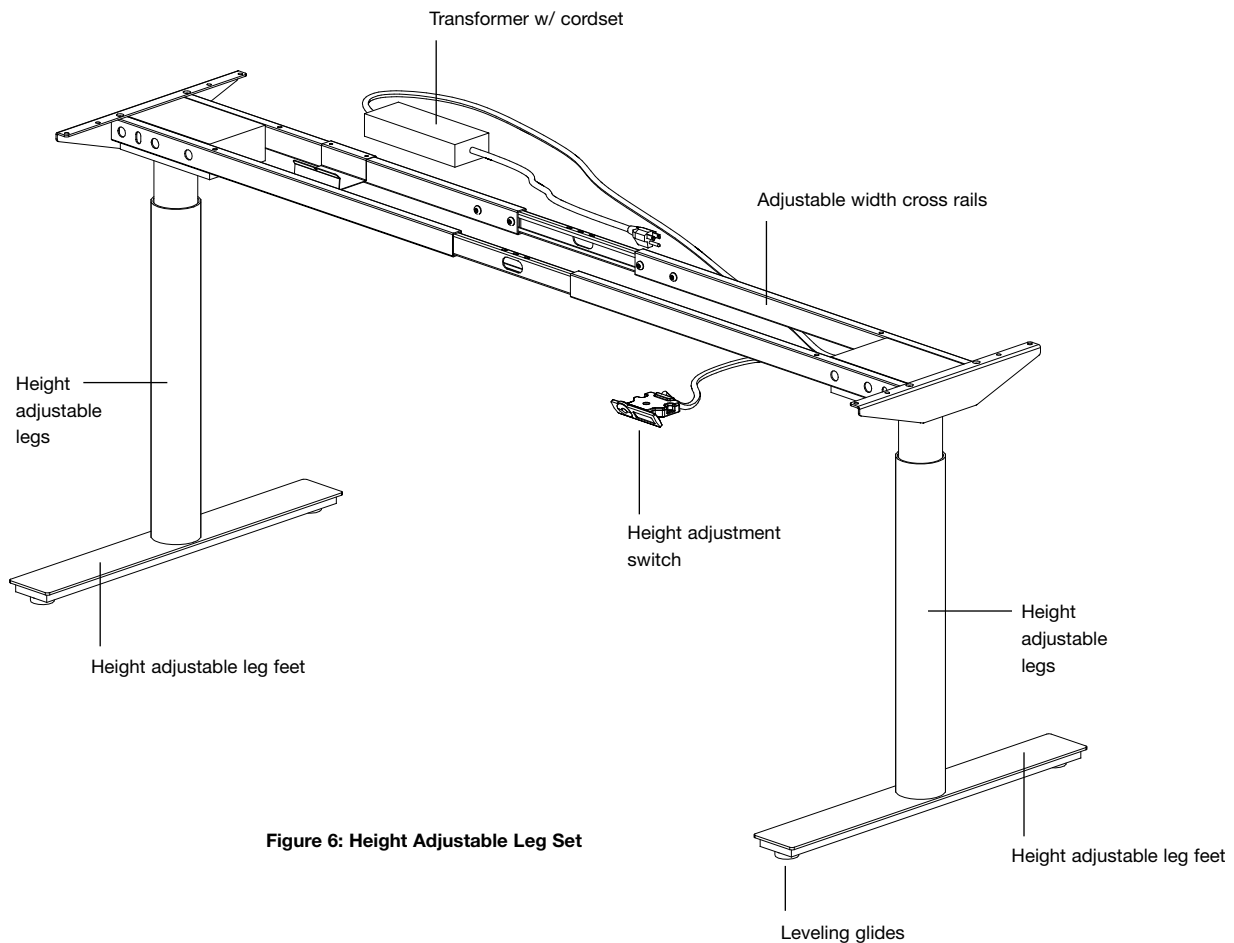


Figure 6: Height Adjustable Leg Set

Open Access Storage Pedestal

Access pedestals offer a recessed, single-piece removable back behind the adjustable shelf that allows convenient access to wall-supplied services. The recessed position of the back panel allows space for the height adjustable leg as well as space for cords to bend and for plugs to connect to wall outlets, as necessary. The recess space is $8\frac{9}{16}$ " deep. Access pedestals are intended for use in applications where the back of the pedestal is not exposed. Access pedestals are planned with an associated Credenza Top. See the next section for details.

Access pedestals may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail. See **Figures 7 & 8**.

Shelf depth is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " for 19" deep pedestals and $12\frac{1}{2}$ " for 23" deep pedestals.

Three sets of holes are drilled inside the pedestal. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move $2\frac{1}{2}$ " higher or $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lower. When centered, the clearance below the shelf is $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". The clearance above the shelf is $4\frac{15}{16}$ ".

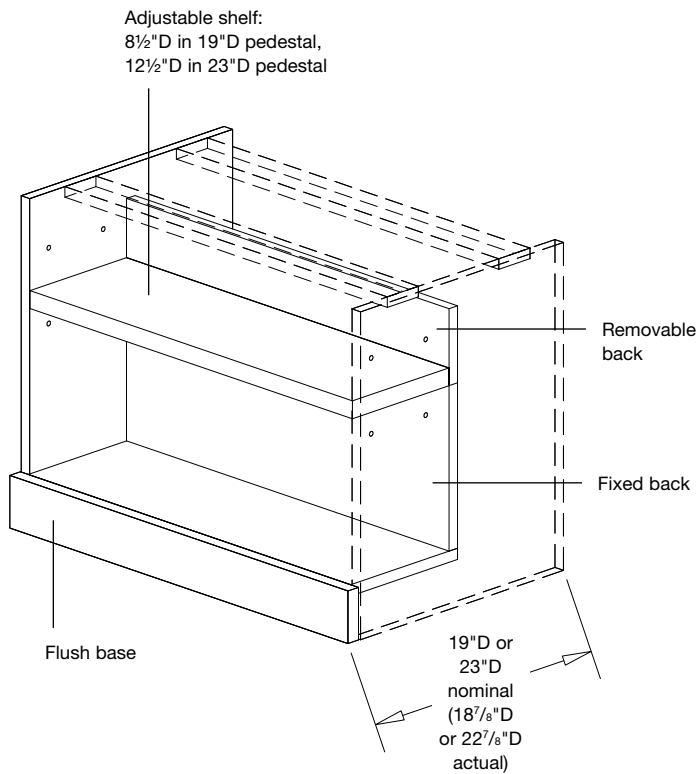


Figure 7: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Flush Base

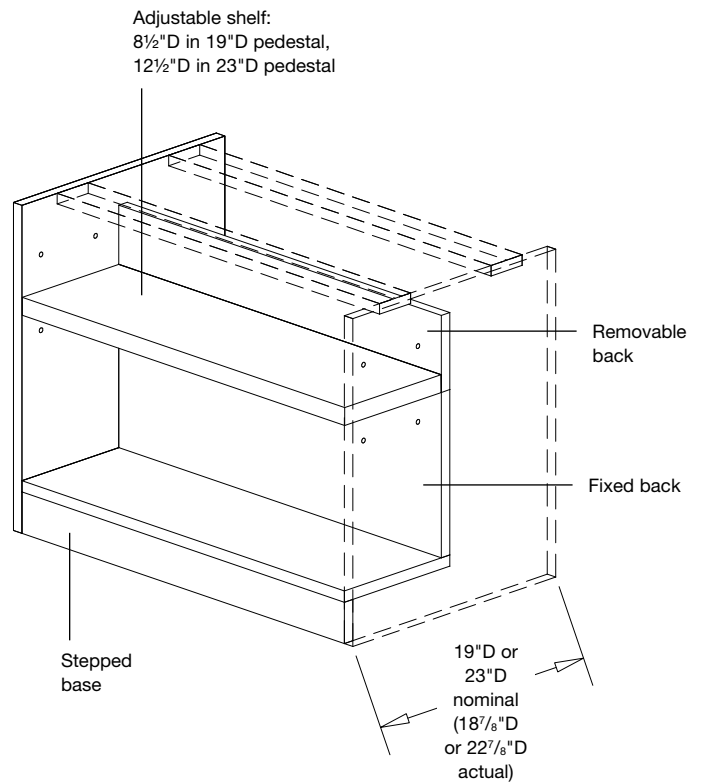
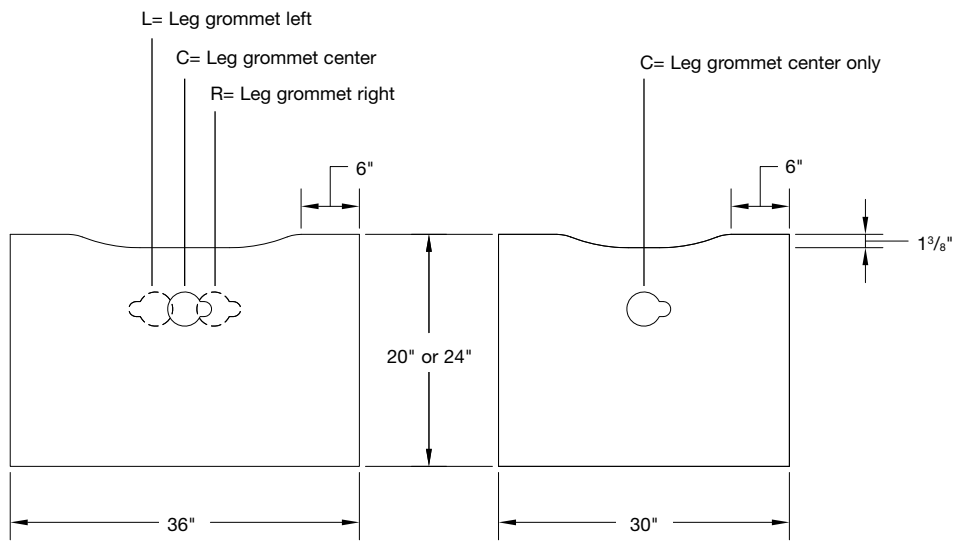


Figure 8: Open Access Storage Pedestal, Stepped Base

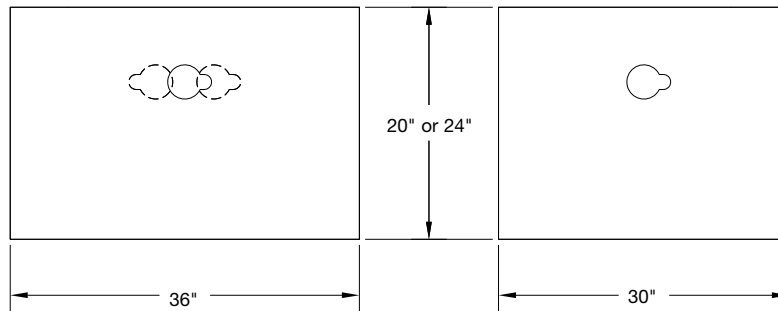
Credenza Top

Credenza tops provide a worksurface over the Access Pedestal and are available in two depths; 20" and 24", and widths of 30" and 36". All credenza tops come with standard square edge and are 1" thick. Refer to The Planning Guide for Worksurfaces for general construction details. Credenza tops are available with or without edge grommet. See **Figure 9**.

The edge grommet has the central portion of the back edge of the credenza top offset $1\frac{3}{8}$ " inboard to allow cables to drape over the back edge into the recessed cavity of the Access pedestal unit below. This is often used in conjunction with a wall mounted Task Panel or Tackboard which partially conceals the edge grommet.



Credenza tops with edge grommet



Credenza tops without edge grommet

Figure 9: Credenza Tops

Credenza Top

Credenza tops are pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the credenza top. 30" wide credenza tops have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenza tops offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 10** for leg grommet locations.

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza top. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza top and lower storage on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza top on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 11** for planning details.

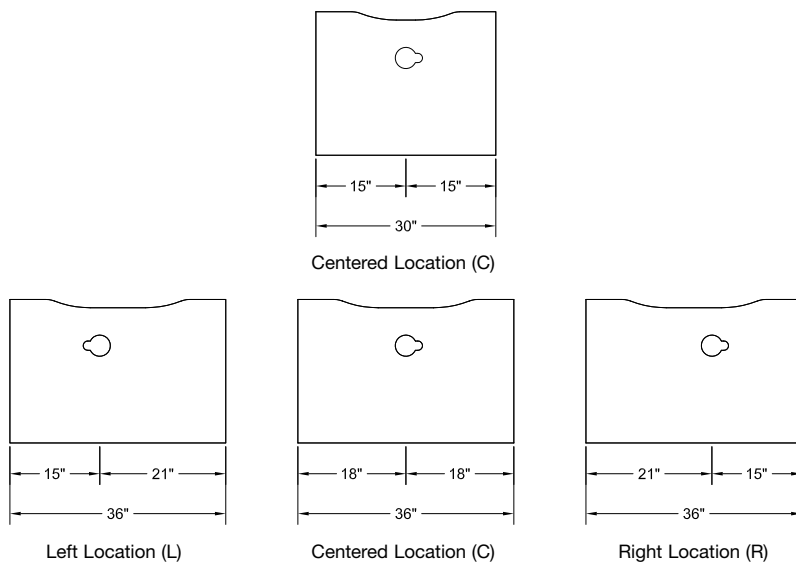


Figure 10: Leg Grommet Locations

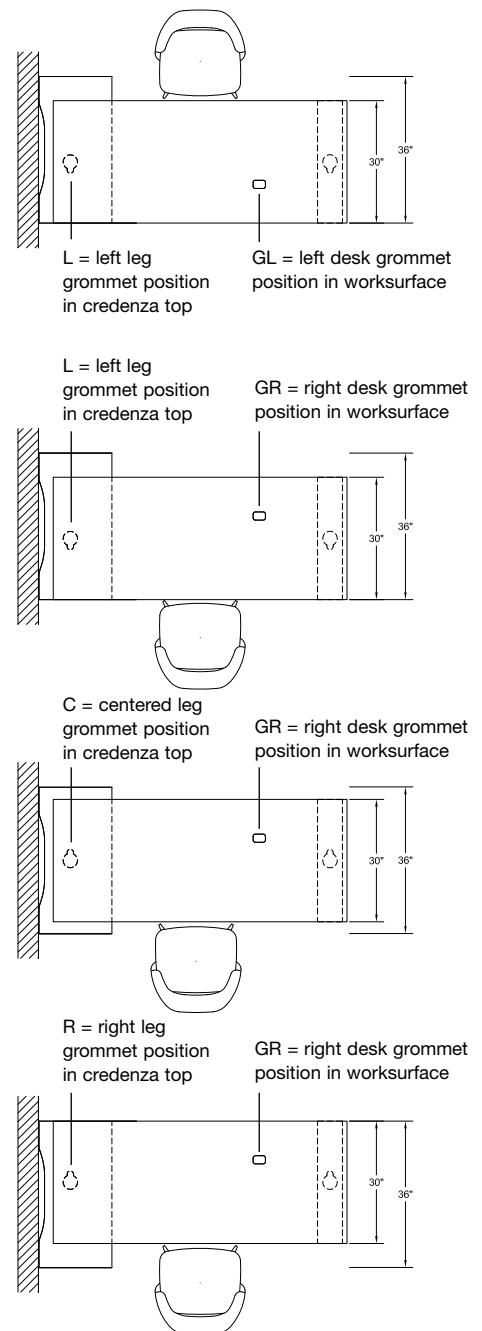


Figure 11: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Classic HA Peninsulas

Leg Surround

Leg surrounds conceal the height adjustable leg and foot and provide an elegant aesthetic alternative to the typical exposed leg set.

The leg surround provides no structural support of the Peninsula worksurface.

Leg surrounds are $6\frac{1}{8}$ "W and $22\frac{7}{8}$ "H. They come in two depths, 30" and 36"D, corresponding to the Peninsula top depths.

There are two styles of leg surround; Classic and Progressive.

Classic Leg Surround

The Classic Leg Surround is an all wood case and top. See **Figure 12**. The top is removable for ease of installation. It is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and may be specified with its own finish options.

The case consists of side gables with overlaying front and back panels. The case finish options apply to all surfaces of the unit. For a separate front finish, refer to Custom Product

The top is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the side gable to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

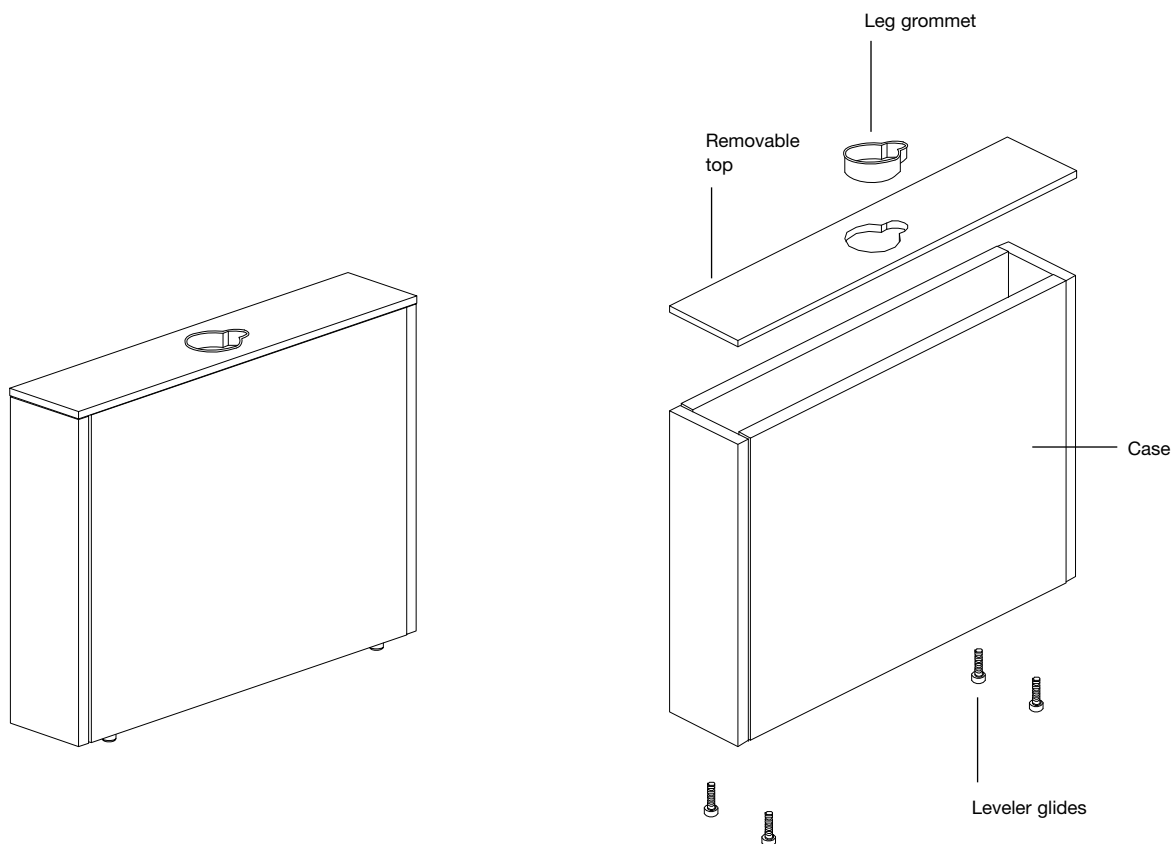


Figure 12: Classic Leg Surround

Progressive Leg Surround

The Progressive Leg Surround emulates the aesthetic of the Open Frame Leg creating an attractive picture frame effect with the attached wood infill panels. See **Figure 13**.

The leg surround frame is constructed of an aluminum extrusion and is available in all core paint finishes.

The inside infill panel is permanently affixed to the aluminum frame while the outside infill panel is removable for access to the height adjustable leg and for ease of installation and wire management. The infill panels may be specified in all core laminates including wood grain laminates or wood veneer.

The top of the leg surround aluminum frame is pre-drilled with a cut-out for a field installed leg grommet which trims the opening for the height adjustable leg. The mouse-hole in the grommet allows the height adjustable leg set power cable to pass through the top into the interior of the leg surround where it may pass under the aluminum lower rails to a local floor monument.

The leg grommet is available in all core paint finishes.

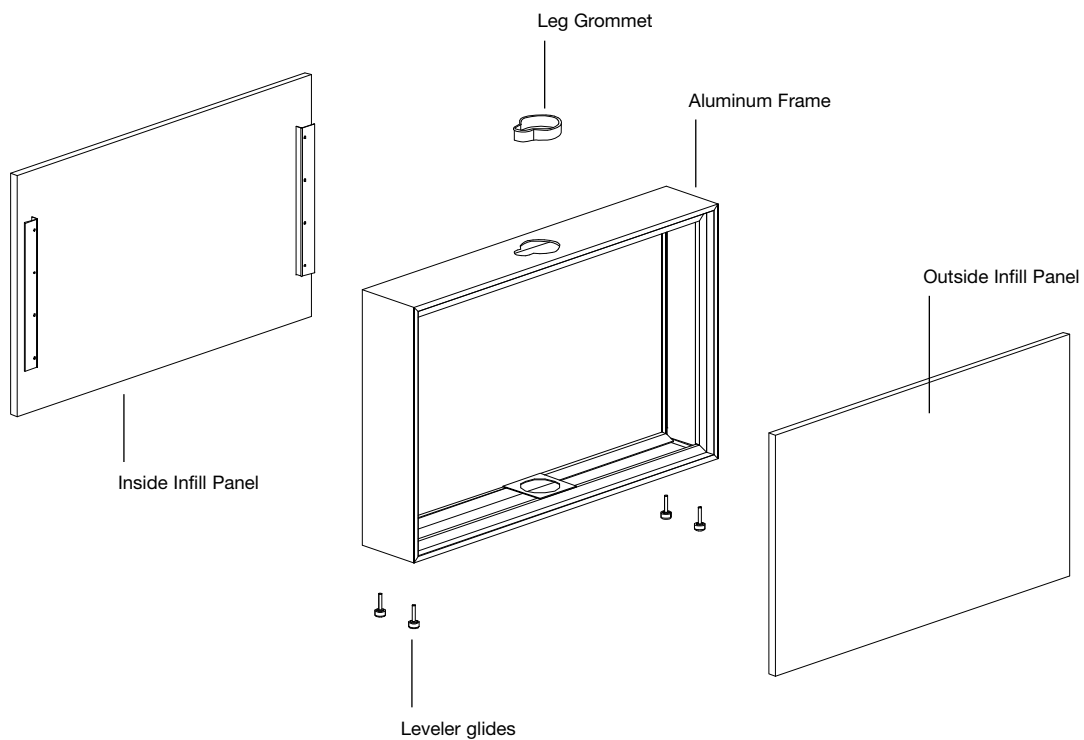


Figure 13: Progressive Leg Surround

Progressive Low Credenza

The Progressive Low Credenza for Height Adjustable Peninsulas emulates the aesthetic of the open shelf version of Reff Profiles Progressive Low credenzas. See **Figure 14**. They do not require an additive credenza top. The top is built into the unit. The units have an all wood case supported on two legs with two additional stabilizing feet.

These units are nominally 20"D (19" actual) x 23³/₈"H. They come in two widths, 30" and 36"W.

The top of the progressive low credenza is pre-drilled with an access hole for insertion of the height adjustable leg set. This access hole is trimmed with a keyhole shaped leg grommet. The mouse-hole in the leg grommet facilitates passage of power wires through the top of the credenza. 30" wide credenzas have one grommet location which is centered. 36" wide credenzas offer three leg grommet locations:

- L = left
- C = centered
- R = right

See **Figure 15** for leg grommet locations.

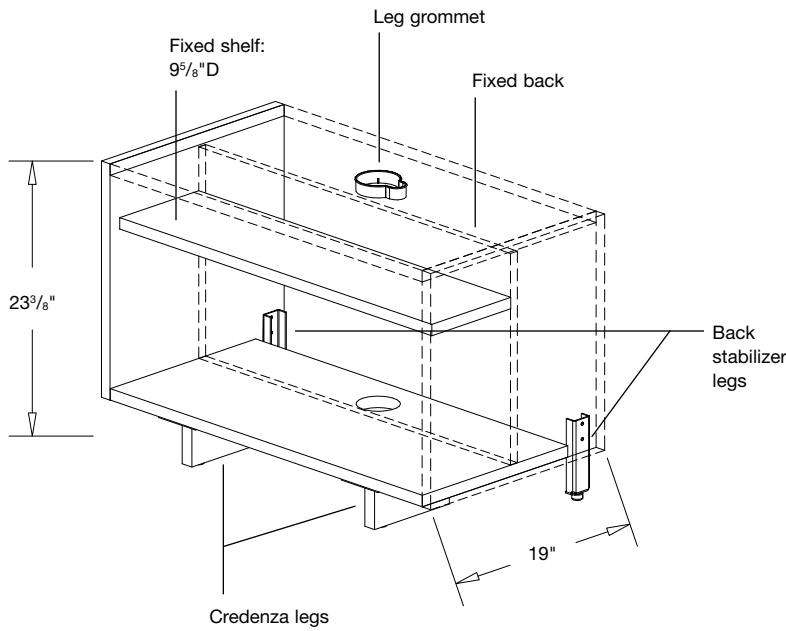
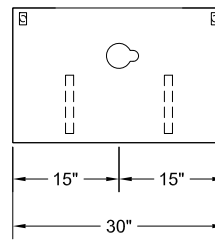
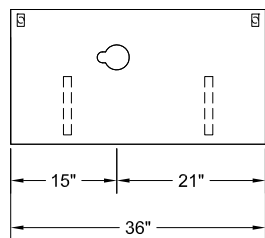


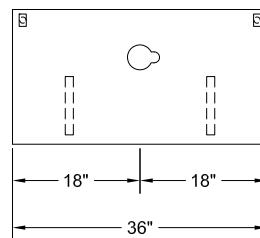
Figure 14: Progressive Low Credenza



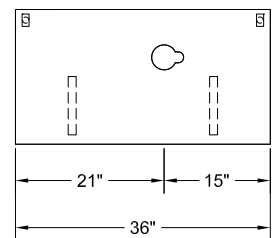
Centered Location (C)



Left Location (L)



Centered Location (C)



Right Location (R)

Figure 15: Leg Grommet Locations in Progressive Low Credenza

The centered grommet location, places the height adjustable leg and the perpendicular peninsula top, centered on the credenza. The left location places the leg so that the peninsula top is flush with the edge of the credenza on the User's side of the peninsula. The right grommet location places the peninsula top flush with the credenza on the approach side of the peninsula top.

See **Figure 16** for planning details.

The progressive low credenzas are designed with a recessed back creating a cavity for the height adjustable leg to sit behind. The shelf depth is $9\frac{5}{8}$ "D.

Credenza legs are available in all core paint finishes. The leg stabilizers default to the leg finish. The case finish may be any core laminate, including wood grain laminate and wood veneer. The grommet may be any core paint finish.

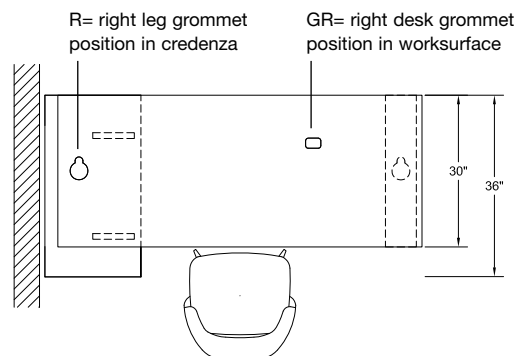
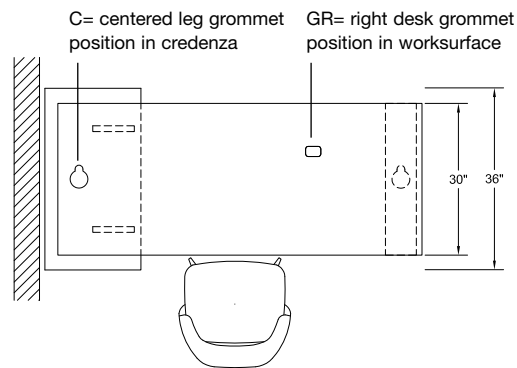
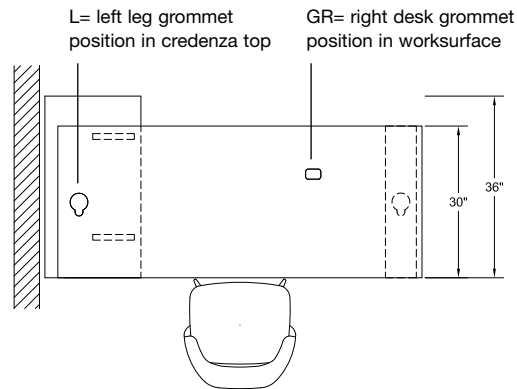
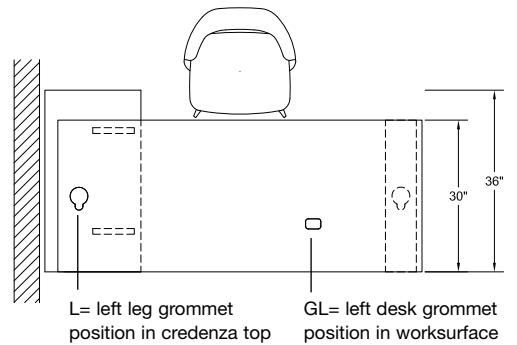


Figure 16: Planning with Leg Grommet Locations for Progressive HA Peninsulas

Wire Management

The Wire Manager Accessory neatly and conveniently encapsulates and conceals several cables and directs them down the height adjustable leg, through the mouse-hole of the leg grommet as they are routed below. The wire manager prevents the cables from bunching as the peninsula top is raised and lowered.

The Wire Manager is a metal construction with a back and a snap on cover. It attaches to the underside of the peninsula worksurface.

See **Figure 17** for wire manager details.

The wire manager is an optional item for build-to-specification construction. It is included when a pre-configured height adjustable peninsula is specified.

The accessory wire manager is available in all core paint finishes. When ordered with the pre-configured height adjustable peninsula, it defaults to the leg finish.

Other accessories available for wire and power management include the Tone Cleat Plate, Power Strip, and Hinged Wire Cover. Refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables price list, Accessories section.

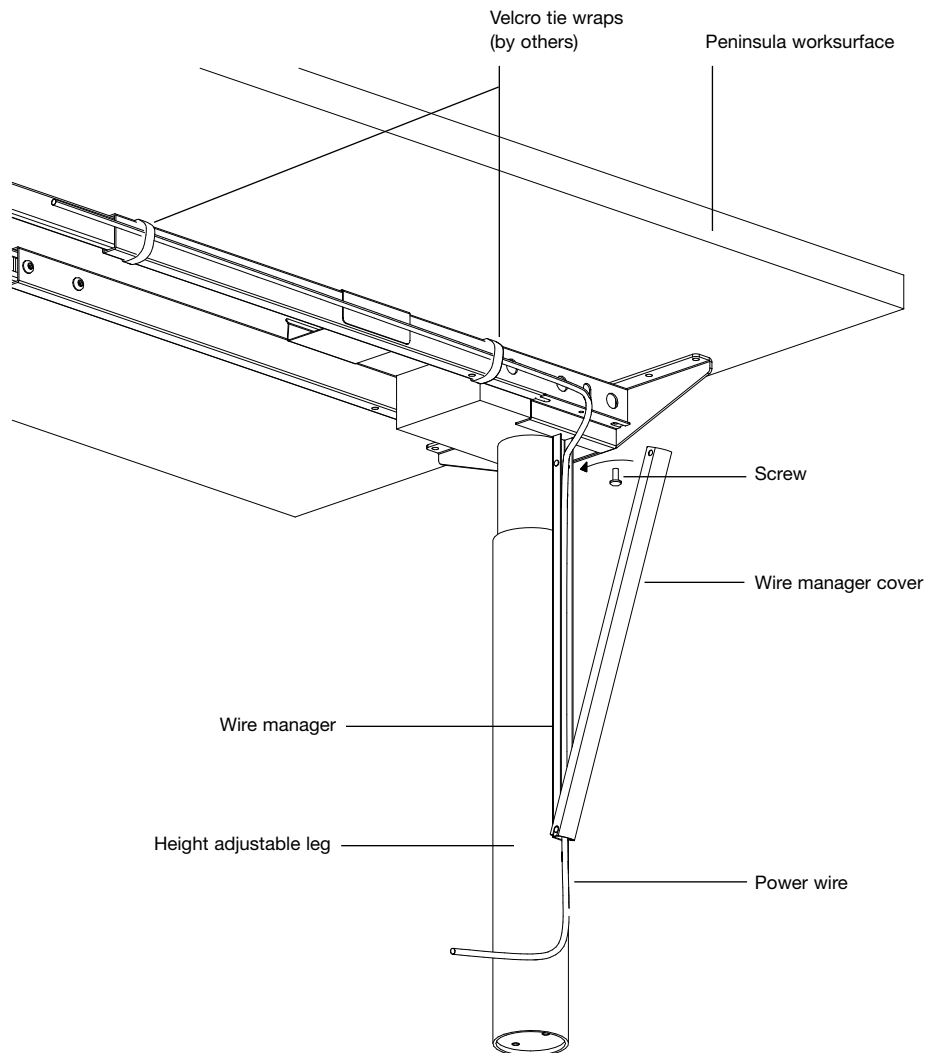


Figure 17: Wire Manager

Pre-configured Peninsulas

The pre-configured versions of the Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula and Progressive Height Adjustable peninsulas provide a convenient method of ordering an entire unit with one pattern code. Not all finish combinations may be accommodated with this single pattern, in which case, the individual components may be selected for a build-to-specification solution.

Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula:

The pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Classic leg surround
- Open Access pedestal
- Credenza top
- Wire manager

See **Figure 18** for details.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg set is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with an upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Classic Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The leg surround finishes default to the Case finish.

For pre-configured peninsulas, the Open Access Pedestal comes with stepped base. For flush base, please use build-to-spec component or specify additive Baseboard Kit accessory; RCAB30 or RCAB36.

The pedestal depth may be specified to be either 1=20" or 2=24" (actual is 19" or 23"). The width of the pedestal defaults to the peninsula top depth. The finish defaults to the case finish option.

The Credenza Top is the non-edge grommet type (RHPCE...). The width defaults to the peninsula top depth. The leg grommet defaults to the centered (C) location. The finish default to the case finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00500 available on Knoll Exchange.

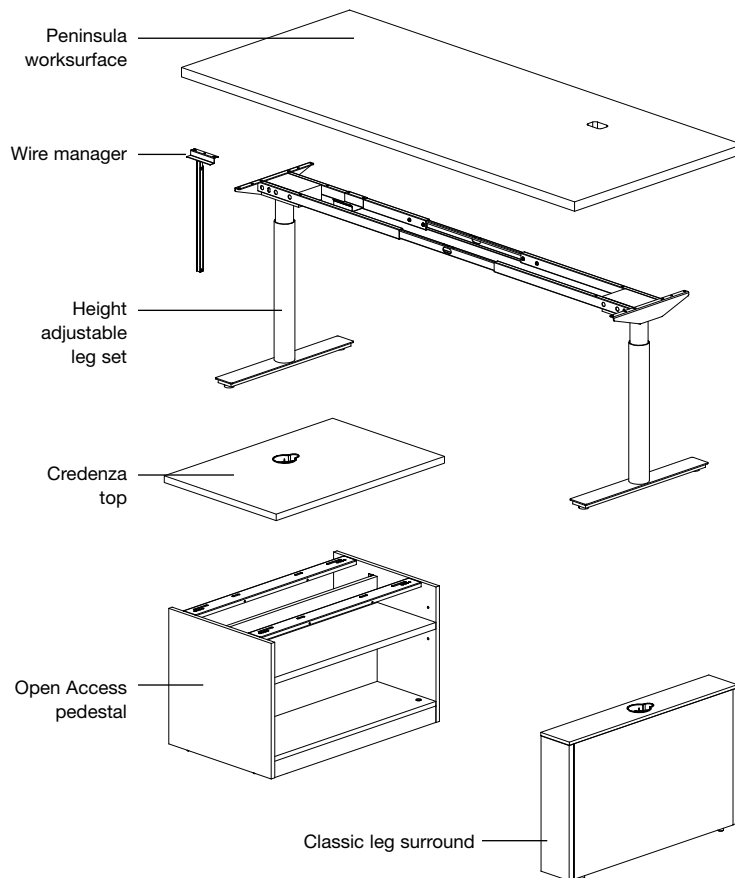


Figure 18: Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula

Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

The pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula includes one of each the following components:

- Peninsula worksurface
- Height adjustable leg set
- Progressive leg surround
- Progressive low credenza
- Wire manager

See **Figure 19** for details

Please refer to the individual components for descriptions of construction and function. The available options and finishes for the pre-configured versions are outlined below.

The Peninsula Top size is defined by the product code. In the installed position, the edge of the Peninsula Top will be 3½" inboard of the back edge of the Credenza Top below. Refer to the Peninsula Top section, **Figure 5**, for diagram.

Pre-configured peninsulas are handed relative to the desk leg surround. From the User's point of view, a left-handed peninsula has the leg surround on the left with the right-handed version vice versa. Refer to **Figure 3** for peninsula handedness.

There are three desk grommet options:

- N = no grommet
- GL = grommet left side, is to the left of the User
- GR = grommet right side, is to the right of the User.

Peninsula tops are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates and wood veneer.

The Height Adjustable leg set is selected to fit the appropriate sized Peninsula top. The leg is available with four switch options. The default switch for this peninsula is the simple up/down "S" switch. Other switch options are available with upcharge. "D" specifies the digital display switch with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting and standing mode.

"TR" specifies the toggle switch with red control paddle. "TG" specifies the toggle switch with grey control paddle.

Toggle switches are available from Tone™ as a replacement accessory with product codes TBTR and TBTG respectively. The leg finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Leg surround depth defaults to the Peninsula depth. The finish of the infill panels of leg surround default to the Case finish. The Leg Surround frame finish may be any core paint.

The Progressive Low credenza width is defined by the Peninsula Top depth. The grommet location defaults to the C=centered location. The credenza cabinet finish defaults to the Case finish. The credenza leg finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

The Leg grommet may be specified to be any core paint finish.

The Wire Manager finish defaults to the height adjustable leg set finish.

Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00501 available on Knoll Exchange.

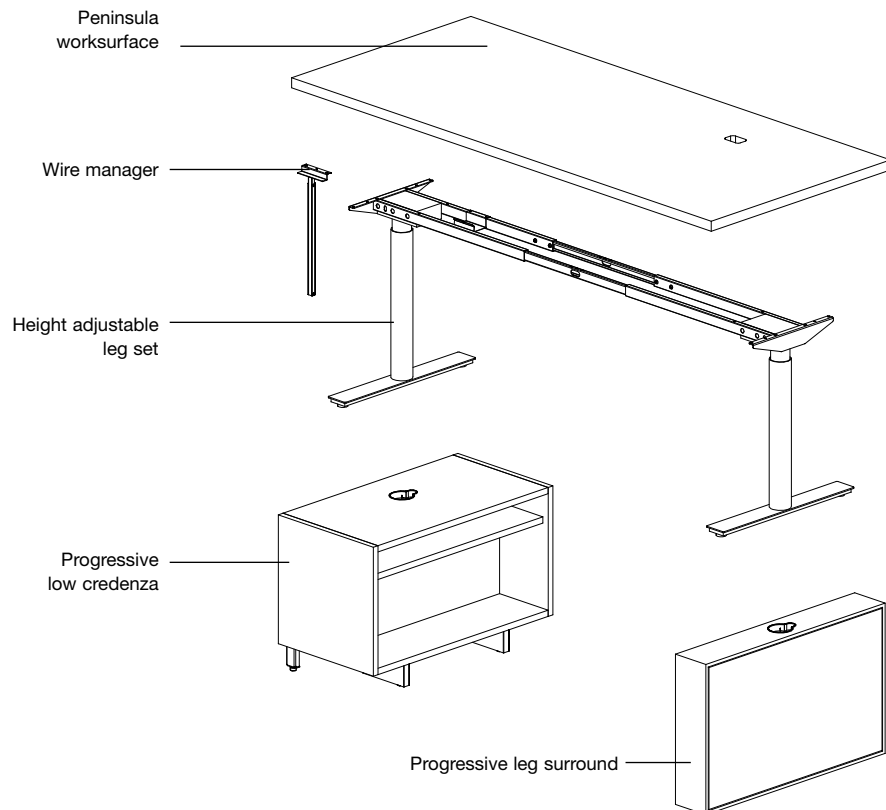


Figure 19: Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula

Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

CAUTION:

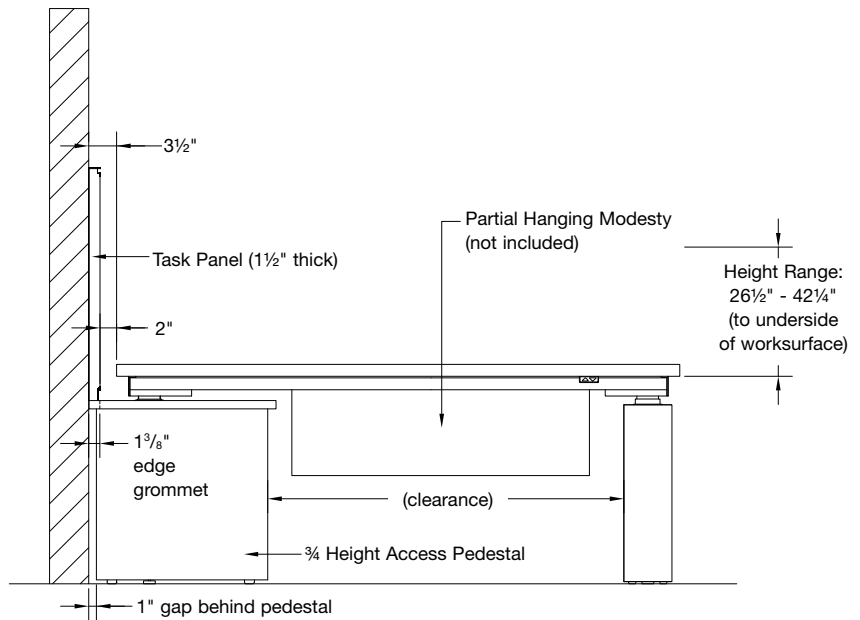
Allowance must be made for a minimum 1" clearance to adjacent worksurfaces to avoid possible pinch points.

The storage elements of the Height Adjustable Peninsula are designed intentionally without finished backs for ready access to adjacent power. Storage elements are designed to be used adjacent to a wall or panel rather than with the back exposed, with the worksurface perpendicular to the storage, typically in a T-shaped layout.

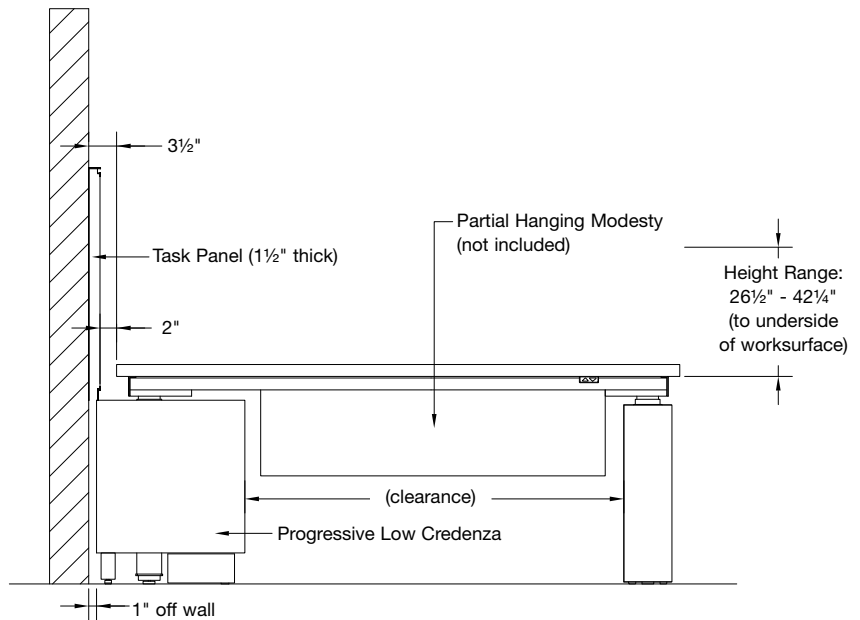
Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting for example.

Generally, the planner should match the aesthetic of the Peninsula storage to the adjacent storage using the Progressive Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Progressive Reff Profiles furniture elements and using the Classic Pre-Configured Peninsula elements with Classic pedestals and cabinets in either the flush or stepped base options.

See **Figure 20** for overall width dimensions.



Classic



Progressive

Figure 20: Planning with Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Modesties are not included with the Height Adjustable Peninsulas. Partial Hanging Modesties (RDHPM __) are available for order separately. Refer to **Figure 21** for available widths, corresponding clearances, and Partial Hanging Modesty selection.

Peninsula (Progressive and Classic with 19"D Pedestal)

| Width | Clearance | Partial Hanging Modesty |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 60" | 36¼" | RDHPM32 |
| 66" | 42¼" | RDHPM38 |
| 72" | 48¼" | RDHPM44 |
| 78" | 54¼" | RDHPM50 |
| 84" | 60¼" | RDHPM56 |

Peninsula (Classic with 23"D Pedestal)

| Width | Clearance | Partial Hanging Modesty |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 60" | 32¼" | RDHPM26 |
| 66" | 38¼" | RDHPM32 |
| 72" | 44¼" | RDHPM38 |
| 78" | 50¼" | RDHPM44 |
| 84" | 56¼" | RDHPM50 |

Figure 21: Partial Hanging Modesty Selection

Built-to-Spec Height Adjustable Peninsulas

All of the modular components for both Classic and Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas are available individually, to create a build-to-spec solution.

To specify a build-to-spec solution, the following components must be specified separately:

For a Classic HA Peninsula:

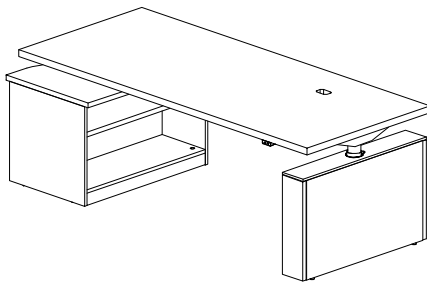
- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Classic Leg Surround
- Open Access Storage Pedestal (stepped or flush base)
- Credenza Top
- Wire Manager

Refer to **Figure 22** for an illustration of these items.

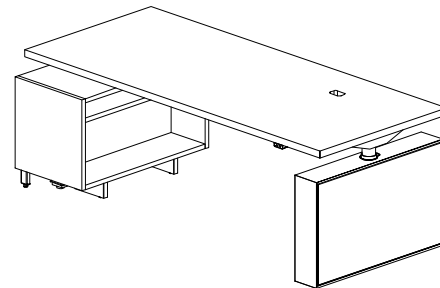
For a Progressive HA Peninsula:

- Peninsula Worksurface
- Height Adjustable Leg Set
- Progressive Leg Surround
- Progressive Low Credenza
- Wire manager

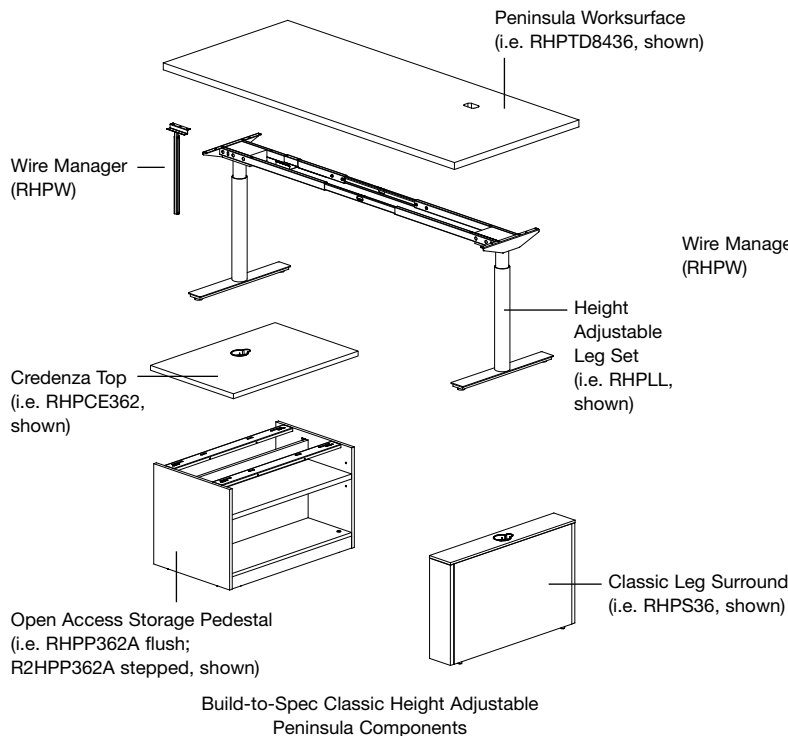
Refer to **Figure 23** for an illustration of these items.



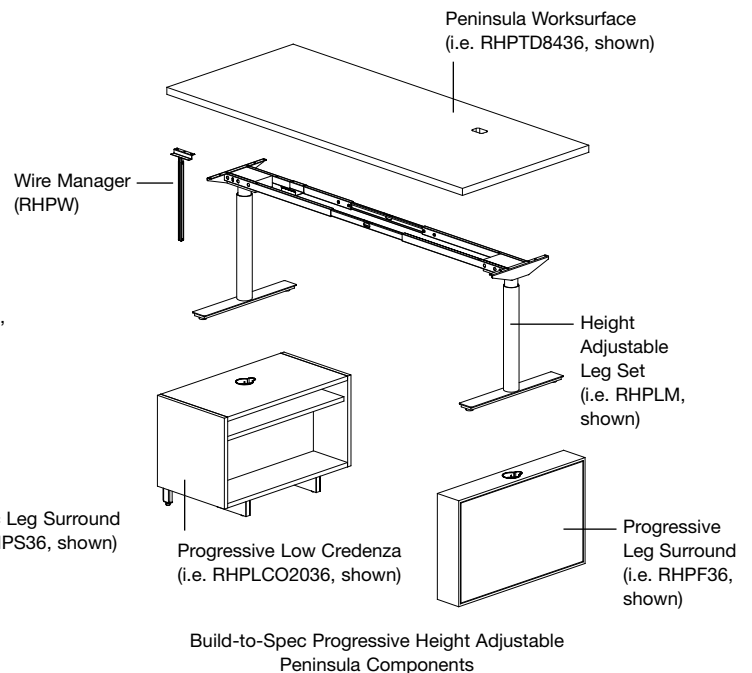
Pre-configured Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPRD84362R



Pre-configured Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula, Right Hand Shown, RHPPD8436R



Build-to-Spec Classic Height Adjustable Peninsula Components



Build-to-Spec Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsula Components

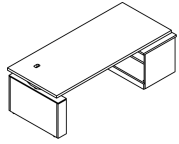
Figure 22: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Classic HA Peninsulas

Figure 23: Pre-configured vs. Build-to-Spec Progressive HA Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Preconfigured - Classic

| description | Top Depth | Ped Depth | w | pattern no. | Case/Top L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Classic Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured | 30" | 20" | 60" | RHPRD60301(L/R)() () () () () () () () | \$11,021. | \$11,123. | \$11,269. | \$11,681. | \$11,754. | \$12,416. | \$14,532. | |
| | | 20" | 66" | RHPRD66301(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,035. | 11,142. | 11,303. | 11,720. | 11,775. | 12,448. | 14,572. | |
| | | 20" | 72" | RHPRD72301(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,118. | 11,224. | 11,382. | 11,807. | 11,855. | 12,526. | 14,661. | |
| | | 20" | 78" | RHPRD78301(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,159. | 11,274. | 11,441. | 11,885. | 11,904. | 12,585. | 14,587. | |
| | | 20" | 84" | RHPRD84301(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,200. | 11,317. | 11,492. | 11,958. | 11,950. | 12,637. | 14,810. | |
| | | 24" | 60" | RHPRD60302(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,348. | 11,449. | 11,599. | 12,008. | 12,146. | 12,858. | 15,140. | |
| | | 24" | 66" | RHPRD66302(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,363. | 11,469. | 11,630. | 12,048. | 12,165. | 12,890. | 15,181. | |
| | | 24" | 72" | RHPRD72302(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,444. | 11,553. | 11,710. | 12,137. | 12,248. | 12,971. | 15,270. | |
| | | 24" | 78" | RHPRD78302(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,488. | 11,603. | 11,768. | 12,213. | 12,299. | 13,026. | 15,346. | |
| | | 24" | 84" | RHPRD84302(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,527. | 11,647. | 11,821. | 12,287. | 12,342. | 13,081. | 15,421. | |
| | | 36" | 20" | 60" | RHPRD60361(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,159. | 11,279. | 11,448. | 11,903. | 11,910. | 12,593. | 14,756. |
| | | | 20" | 66" | RHPRD66361(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,191. | 11,318. | 11,504. | 11,989. | 11,952. | 12,648. | 14,842. |
| | | | 20" | 72" | RHPRD72361(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,282. | 11,413. | 11,603. | 12,104. | 12,044. | 12,746. | 14,957. |
| | | | 20" | 78" | RHPRD78361(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,388. | 11,450. | 11,648. | 12,166. | 12,083. | 12,792. | 14,810. |
| | | 20" | 84" | RHPRD84361(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,460. | 11,493. | 11,696. | 12,232. | 12,126. | 12,840. | 15,084. | |
| | | 24" | 60" | RHPRD60362(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,488. | 11,606. | 11,778. | 12,232. | 12,302. | 13,036. | 15,365. | |
| | | 24" | 66" | RHPRD66362(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,519. | 11,648. | 11,831. | 12,318. | 12,343. | 13,089. | 15,449. | |
| | | 24" | 72" | RHPRD72362(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,610. | 11,742. | 11,929. | 12,431. | 12,436. | 13,188. | 15,568. | |
| | | 24" | 78" | RHPRD78362(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,716. | 11,780. | 11,976. | 12,498. | 12,475. | 13,234. | 15,629. | |
| | | 24" | 84" | RHPRD84362(L/R)() () () () () () () () | 11,788. | 11,822. | 12,022. | 12,561. | 12,516. | 13,281. | 15,694. | |

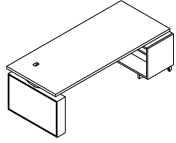


Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RHPRD60301 (L/R) () () () () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. |
| HP | Height Adjustable Peninsula | An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". |
| R | Preconfigured Classic | An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| D | 1 1/2" square edge top | Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. |
| 60 | Width nominal (60"-84") | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| 30 | Top Depth (30" & 36") | Fascias are not included. |
| 1 | Pedestal depth (1=20"D,2=24"D) | Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. |
| L | Left hand (R=Right hand) | Rail finish defaults to leg finish. |
| S | Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| GL | Worksurface grommet option | |
| 111 | Worksurface grommet finish | |
| 114 | Worksurface top finish | |
| 114 | Worksurface edge finish | |
| 114 | Case finish | |
| 111 | Leg grommet finish | |
| 111 | Leg finish | |
| | 1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | |
| | 2. Worksurface Grommet option: N= No Grommets GL= Grommet Left GR= Grommet Right | |
| | 3. Worksurface Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | |
| | 4. Worksurface Top finish: L, V1,V2, V3 | |
| | 5. Worksurface Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | |
| | 6. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Case includes Access Pedestal, Credenza top and Leg Surround) | |
| | 7. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint finishes | |
| | 8. Leg Finish: All core paint finishes (Leg finish refers to adjustable height round column leg) | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas Preconfigured - Progressive

| description | d | w | pattern no. | Case/Top | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Progressive Height Adjustable Peninsulas, Preconfigured | 30" | 60" | RHPPD6030(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$11,546. | \$11,648. | \$11,796. | \$12,205. | \$13,161. | \$13,671. | \$15,111. |
| | | 66" | RHPPD6630(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,561. | 11,667. | 11,829. | 12,246. | 13,182. | 13,702. | 15,153. |
| | | 72" | RHPPD7230(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,587. | 11,749. | 11,909. | 12,333. | 13,263. | 13,782. | 15,239. |
| | | 78" | RHPPD7830(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,630. | 11,798. | 11,966. | 12,412. | 13,314. | 13,840. | 15,317. |
| | | 84" | RHPPD8430(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,670. | 11,842. | 12,017. | 12,483. | 13,359. | 13,892. | 15,389. |
| | 36" | 60" | RHPPD6036(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,942. | 12,062. | 12,232. | 12,688. | 13,666. | 14,268. | 15,882. |
| | | 66" | RHPPD6636(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,976. | 12,102. | 12,287. | 12,772. | 13,707. | 14,321. | 15,966. |
| | | 72" | RHPPD7236(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,012. | 12,196. | 12,386. | 12,889. | 13,801. | 14,420. | 16,082. |
| | | 78" | RHPPD7836(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,116. | 12,236. | 12,429. | 12,950. | 13,836. | 14,465. | 16,144. |
| | | 84" | RHPPD8436(L/R)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 12,189. | 12,276. | 12,477. | 13,016. | 13,880. | 14,513. | 16,209. |

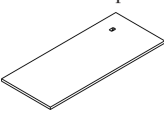


Left hand shown
(Left hand grommet)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RHPRD6030 (L/R) (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X) | To order please specify pattern number including: | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Height range is from 26 1/2" h -42 1/4" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. |
| HP | Height Adjustable Peninsula | An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". |
| P | Preconfigured Progressive | An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option." |
| D | 1 1/2" square edge top | Assembly required; this product ships knocked down. |
| 60 | Width nominal (60"-84") | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. |
| 30 | Top Depth (30" & 36") | Pedestals width is equal to worksurface depth. |
| L | Left hand (R=Right hand) | Rail finish defaults to leg finish. |
| S | Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| GL | Worksurface grommet Option | |
| 111 | Grommet Finish | |
| 114 | Top Finish | |
| 114 | Edge Finish | |
| 114 | Case finish | |
| 111 | Frame Finish | |
| 111 | Leg Grommet finish | |
| 111 | Leg finish | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Worksurfaces, square edge

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Peninsula Top 30" Deep  | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD6030() () () | \$911. | \$1,015. | \$1,164. | \$1,575. |
| | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD6630() () () | 929. | 1,033. | 1,196. | 1,614. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD7230() () () | 955. | 1,063. | 1,220. | 1,645. |
| | 30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD7830() () () | 997. | 1,113. | 1,279. | 1,722. |
| | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD8430() () () | 1,039. | 1,158. | 1,331. | 1,797. |

Right hand grommet shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Peninsula Top 36" Deep  | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD6036() () () | 1,052. | 1,170. | 1,341. | 1,797. |
| | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD6636() () () | 1,083. | 1,213. | 1,395. | 1,880. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD7236() () () | 1,119. | 1,251. | 1,439. | 1,944. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD7836() () () | 1,226. | 1,290. | 1,485. | 2,005. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RHPTD8436() () () | 1,297. | 1,332. | 1,532. | 2,071. |

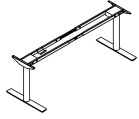
Right hand grommet shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RHPTD6030 () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Hardware is included. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet type: N = No grommet GL = Grommet Left hand side GR = Grommet Right hand side | These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. |
| HP Height Adjustable Peninsula | 2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated | For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |
| T Top | 3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| D 1 1/2" thick, square edge | 4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| 60 Width | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| GL Grommet option | | |
| 114 Grommet finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface top finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface edge finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Height Adjustable Leg sets

| description | d | pattern no. | list |
|---|-----|----------------------|----------|
| Height Adjustable Leg Set for Progressive Peninsula | 30" | RHPLS () () | \$5,864. |
| | 30" | RHPLM () () | 5,904. |
| | 30" | RHPLL () () | 5,959. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RHPLS () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Worksurface must be specified separately. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Control Switch: | Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 42 1/2" h (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 200 lbs. |
| HP Height Adjustable Peninsula | "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch. | An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital Switch Option". |
| L Leg | "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$318 list for the digital display with programmable settings. | An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle Switch Option". |
| S Short (31"-45"W); M=Medium (42"-68"W); L=Long (63"-89"W), T=Toggle switch | "TR" specifies the red toggle switch. | Leg finish applies to the vertical columns and rail, in painted finishes. |
| S Switch option Switch option S=Standard, D=Digital switch TR=Toggle switch, Red TG=Toggle switch, Grey | "TG" specifies the grey toggle switch. | Height Adjustable legs come with glides. |
| 111 Leg finish | 2. Leg finish: Core paint finish only | For further information please refer to the planning guide page. |
| | These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic or Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Classic

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--------------|-----|----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Leg Surround | 30" | 6" | RHPS30 () () () | \$1,724. | \$1,849. | \$1,909. | \$1,972. | \$2,033. | \$2,287. | \$3,073. |
| | 36" | 6" | RHPS36 () () () | 1,803. | 1,930. | 1,997. | 2,059. | 2,124. | 2,393. | 3,216. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RHPS30 () () () | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. If top finish is woodgrain laminate or veneer, the case defaults to the same finish as top. ie; If top is 127 (Walnut woodgrain laminate) the case can be 127 or any sold color laminate.</p> | <p>The top of the leg surround is 1/2" thick, the case is 22 3/8" h, total height is 22 7/8" high. Top to be removable so that grommet may be oriented with mousehole towards the front or the back. These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| HP Height Adjustable Peninsula | | |
| S Leg Surround | | |
| 30 Depth | | |
| 114 Top Finish | | |
| 115 Case Finish | | |
| 114 Grommet Finish | | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Leg Surrounds, Progressive

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--------------------------|----|-----|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Progressive Leg Surround | 6" | 30" | 22 7/8 | RHPF30 () () () | \$2,139. | \$2,475. | \$2,547. | \$2,833. |
| | 6" | 36" | 22 7/8 | RHPF36 () () () | 2,236. | 2,596. | 2,701. | 3,043. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Example: | RHPF30 () () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| HP | Height Adjustable Peninsula |
| F | Frame Leg Surround |
| 30 | Depth |
| 111 | Frame finish |
| 006 | Infill Panel finish |
| 111 | Grommet finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish:
All core painted finishes
2. Infill Panel Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Grommet Finish:
All core painted finishes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

These Leg surrounds may only be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Progressive Peninsulas. Inner and outer infill panels are finished the same and interchangeable. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Access Pedestal, Classic

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Access Pedestal for Classic | 30" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RHPP301A() | \$1,592. | \$1,873. | \$2,113. | \$2,850. |
| Height Adjustable Peninsulas | 30" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RHPP302A() | 1,894. | 2,237. | 2,522. | 3,402. |
| | 36" | 19" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RHPP361A() | 1,984. | 2,348. | 2,648. | 3,570. |
| | 36" | 23" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RHPP362A() | 2,374. | 2,788. | 3,150. | 4,250. |



Flush base shown

Order Code

| | |
|------------|--|
| Example: | RHPP301A() |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flush Base R2 = Stepped base |
| HP | Height Adjustable Peninsula |
| P | Pedestal |
| 30 | Depth |
| 1 | 19" deep (2=23" deep) |
| A | Access Pedestal |
| 006 | Case Finish |

Specification Information



To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Information

Access Pedestals are available with wood interior only.
 This product may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas.
 For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.
 Pedestals can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 55.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RHPP301A() = Pedestal with Flushed base
 R2HPP301A() = Pedestal with Stepped base

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Credenza Tops, square edge, Classic

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Credenza Tops  | 30" | 20" | 1" | RHPCE301 () () () | \$601. | \$646. | \$667. | \$849. |
| | 30" | 24" | 1" | RHPCE302 () () () | 629. | 675. | 699. | 906. |
| | 36" | 20" | 1" | RHPCE361 () () () | 632. | 666. | 692. | 900. |
| | 36" | 24" | 1" | RHPCE362 () () () | 654. | 706. | 734. | 971. |
| Credenza Tops, Edge Grommet  | 30" | 20" | 1" | RHPCEEG301 () () () | 896. | 957. | 986. | 1,241. |
| | 30" | 24" | 1" | RHPCEEG302 () () () | 935. | 997. | 1,031. | 1,321. |
| | 36" | 20" | 1" | RHPCEEG361 () () () | 937. | 985. | 1,021. | 1,311. |
| | 36" | 24" | 1" | RHPCEEG362 () () () | 967. | 1,041. | 1,081. | 1,412. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Information |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RHPCE301 () () () | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: C = Center L = Left (for 36" w tops only) R = Right (for 36" w tops only) Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> | <p>Hardware is included. These worksurfaces may only be used for build-to-spec Classic height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| HP Height Adjustable Peninsula | | |
| C Credenza Top | | |
| E 1" thick, square edge, (EG = Edge Grommet) | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| 1 20" Deep (2 = 24" deep) | | |
| L Grommet Option | | |
| 111 Grommet Finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface finish | | |
| 114 Worksurface edge finish | | |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Low Credenza - Progressive

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Low Credenzas, Open for Height Adjustable Progressive Peninsula | 30" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RHPLCO2030 () () () | \$2,308. | \$3,483. | \$3,773. | \$4,516. |
| | 36" | 20" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RHPLCO2036 () () () | 2,470. | 3,712. | 4,036. | 4,857. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Information | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Example: RHPLCO2030 () () () | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Leg Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Grommet Option: C = Center (for 30" w pedestals only) L= Left (for 36" w pedestals only) R=Right (for 36" w pedestals only) 4. Grommet Finish: All core painted finishes <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> | <p>Progressive Low Credenzas are available with wood interior only. This product may only be used for build-to-spec Progressive height adjustable Peninsulas. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.</p> | |
| R | | | Reff Profiles |
| HP | | | Height Adjustable Peninsula |
| P | | | Pedestal |
| LC | | | Low Credenza |
| O | | | Open |
| 20 | | | Depth |
| 30 | | | Width (36=36" wide) |
| 111 | | | Leg finish |
| 114 | | | Case finish |
| C | | | Grommet option |
| 114 | | | Grommet finish |

Height Adjustable Peninsulas

Wire Manger Accessory

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | list |
|-------------------|---|---|----|----------------|--------|
| Wire Manager ↑ | | | | RHPW() | \$283. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| Example: RHPW() |
| R Reff Profiles |
| HP Height Adjustable Peninsula |
| W Wire Manager |
| 111 Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
All core paint finishes

Application Notes

This product may be used for build-to-spec height adjustable Peninsulas.
For further information please refer to the planning guide page.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Offer a polished, space-efficient, and adaptable workspace option for office spaces. With a height range of 27-½" to 42-¾" from the underside of the worksurface to the floor, Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables offer a range of work heights from sitting to standing. They are perfect for multi-user offices where convenient table height adjustment is desired, offering flexibility, personalization and advanced ergonomic performance in the workplace.

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables consist of a Table Worksurface and a Table Base.

See **Figure 1** for example configuration.

Wall Mounted tables attach to structural, architectural walls and are not intended to attach to a modular or moveable wall or other non-structural vertical partition.

Table Worksurface:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Worksurfaces are available in two depths; 24" and 30", and in widths from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

Table Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side (2" overall width reduction from nominal) to avoid pinch points when placed next to another worksurface or component edge.

The overall depth of the worksurface is reduced by 4", allowing generous space at the back edge to clear wall hung task panels or tackboards. This oversized clearance accommodates the thickness of these wall mounted panels, plus the items that may be attached to them with pins or magnets. It also allows clamp-on electrical units or Sapper monitor arms to remain in position over the back edge while adjusting the table height.

Table Worksurface can be of three types:

- Type A= 1-¼" thick with Square Edge (intended for 26-½"H "standard" height planning. Refer to Reff Profiles Vol. 1 Price List for further information on standard height planning)
- Type D = 1-½" thick with Square Edge
- Type F = 1-½" thick with Float Edge

Refer to The Planning Guide section for Worksurfaces for general construction details.

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

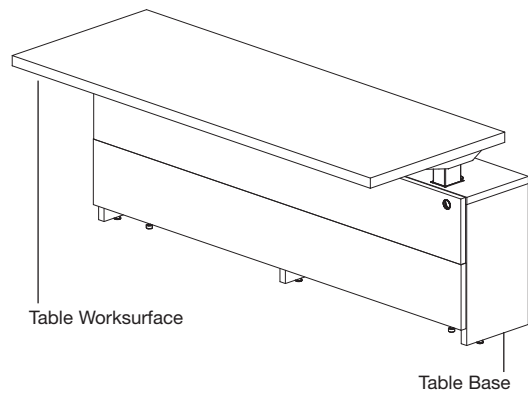


Figure 1: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table

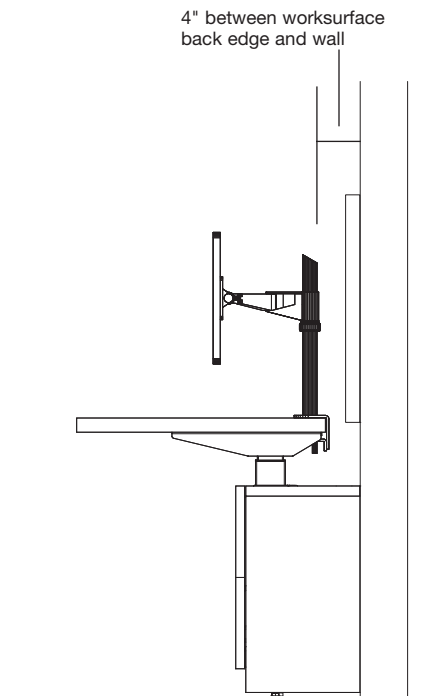


Figure 3: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table, Side View with Table Mount Sapper Monitor Arm and Wall Mount Tackboard

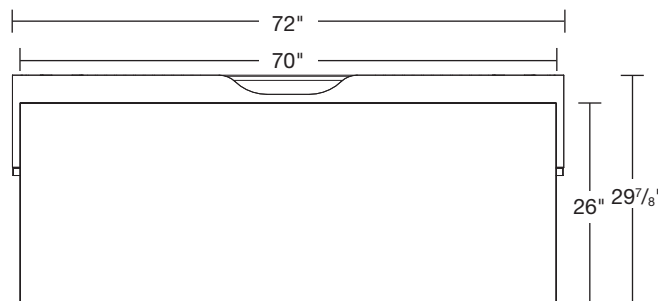


Figure 2: Nominal vs. Actual Dimensions - Plan View

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table
72"W x 30"D Configuration (nominal) Shown

Table Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for wood screws, simplifying attachment to the height adjustable table base. Attachment hardware is included with the Table Base.

Table Base:

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Bases are 13" deep, and are available in widths corresponding to Table Worksurfaces, from 48" to 96" in 6" increments.

The base is a pre-configured unit which is assembled in the field. Attachment hardware is included to attach the Table Worksurface.

Wall Mounted Table Bases are intended to be attached to a structural, architectural wall, that can bear the load of a cantilevered worksurface. Table bases come with wall mounting brackets. Fastening screws, appropriate for attaching the brackets to the architectural wall, are to be provided by the installer.

The table base consists of the following 4 components:

- Electric height adjustable legs
- Bracketry
- Hinged modesty panel
- Base enclosure top

See **Figure 4**.

Electric Height Adjustable Legs:

The electric height adjustable legs are two stage telescoping and have a height range of 27-1/2" to 42-3/4", measured from the floor to the underside of the worksurface.

Legs are available in Black (111), White (118), and Metallic Silver (613) paint finishes (applies to legs, cross rails, and end brackets).

Two switch options are available for the legs. The standard up/down switch (S) activates power to extend or retract the legs to reach the desired height. The optional digital control (D) is programmable to preset user height preferences.

The paddle switch is available in either Toggle Grey (TG) or Toggle Red (TR). Switch bodies are white.

A 120" A/C power cordset with a 3-prong, grounded plug is provided.

The load capacity of the legs is 200 lbs.

Bracketry:

The bracketry which mounts the table legs to the wall is black. A slotted rear-brace is included, allowing variable installation directly into wall studs for maximum stability.

Hinged Modesty Panel:

A hinged modesty panel, of all-wood construction, allows flip-down access to electrical outlets in the wall behind. This allows for both concealment of and access to the outlet(s) and power cable(s) required to power the table and any mounted accessories. Grommet pulls at the top corners of the hinged portion facilitate opening the panel.

Hinged Modesty Panels are of all-wood, 1" thick construction. The case finish refers to the sides of the enclosure and the enclosure top; available in laminate and veneer finishes.

The front finish refers to the hinged door of the modesty panel and may be laminate or veneer. Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60".

The grommet pulls on the hinged door are available in all core paint finishes or plated in Polished Chrome (PD) or Brushed Nickel (PU).

Base Enclosure Top:

The base enclosure top provides a 1" thick surface over the Hinged Modesty Panel surround, with two keyhole shaped grommet-trimmed openings toward the front to allow for insertion of the legs. The mouse-holes in the leg grommets facilitate passage of power wires through the top. A wide curved edge opening at the back of the top provides a 2-1/2" deep gap for plugs and wires to pass from above the top to the area behind the modesty panel.

The base enclosure top height is designed to align with the top of 3/4" height storage elements when specified with 1" thick credenza tops.

The leg grommets are available in all core paint finishes.

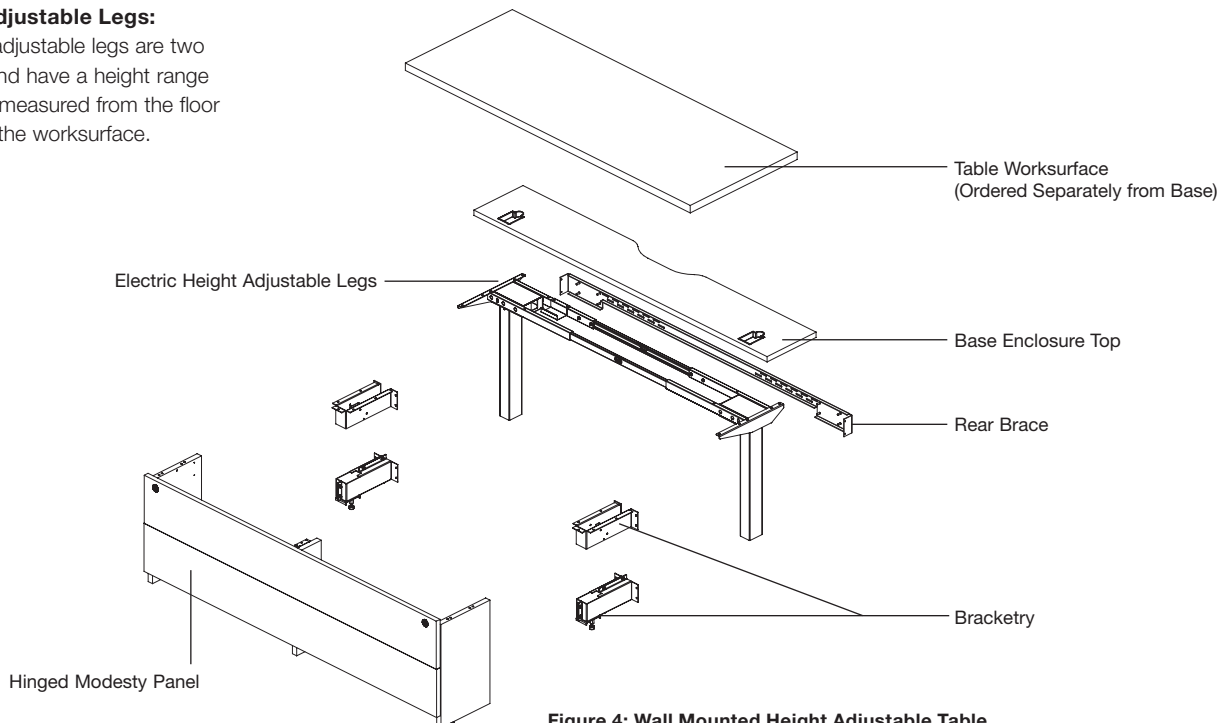


Figure 4: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Base Components, Shown with Table Worksurface

Accessories:

Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables are compatible with several Tone Height Adjustable Table accessories including the Tone:

- Cleat Plate
- Hinged Wire Cover
- Power Strip

Please refer to the Tone Height Adjustable Tables Price List accessories section for further details.

Planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Tables are undersized by 1" on each side; 2" overall width reduction from nominal.

CAUTION: This 1" clearance must be maintained to avoid possible pinch points between worksurfaces or other component edges.

Planner must be aware of the upper height of the worksurface travel and allow clearance for mounted ancillary products such as monitor arms or lighting.

Note that there is a 20- $\frac{1}{4}$ " clearance height between the floor and the lower edge of the adjustable table's rear brace. When possible, this dimension should be communicated to those responsible for coordinating the placement and installation of power and/or data outlets and faceplates.

See **Figure 5** for wall mounted height range and wall outlet clearance.

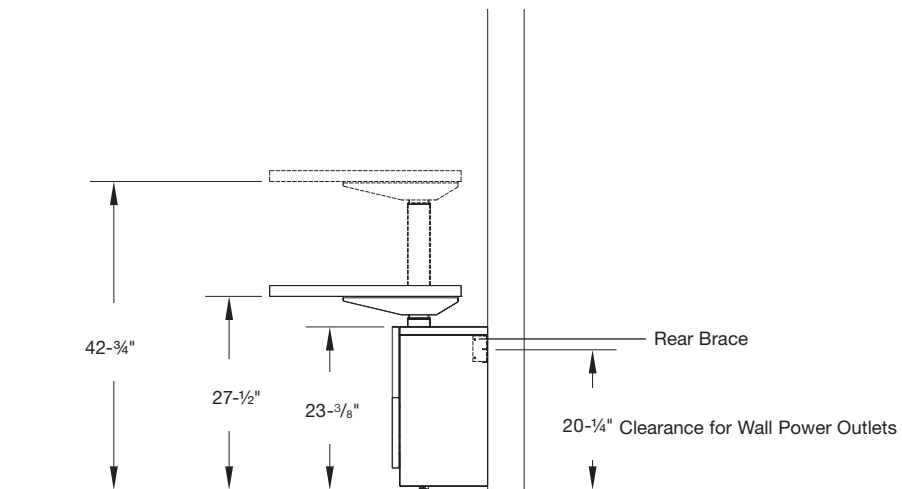
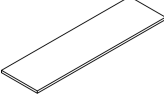



Figure 5: Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table Upper and Lower Height Limits Shown with Wall Outlet Clearance

Shown with Type D, 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thick Worksurface

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - square edge

| description | d* | d | w* | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep  | 20" | 24" | 46" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD4824() () | \$717. | \$774. | \$888. | \$1,197. |
| | 20" | 24" | 52" | 54" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD5424() () | 766. | 822. | 949. | 1,281. |
| | 20" | 24" | 58" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD6024() () | 826. | 885. | 1,016. | 1,371. |
| | 20" | 24" | 64" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD6624() () | 848. | 924. | 1,052. | 1,420. |
| | 20" | 24" | 70" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD7224() () | 890. | 954. | 1,099. | 1,483. |
| | 20" | 24" | 76" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD7824() () | 934. | 996. | 1,151. | 1,554. |
| | 20" | 24" | 82" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD8424() () | 967. | 1,037. | 1,195. | 1,612. |
| | 20" | 24" | 88" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD9024() () | 1,015. | 1,084. | 1,246. | 1,682. |
| | 20" | 24" | 94" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD9624() () | 1,053. | 1,126. | 1,297. | 1,749. |
| Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep  | 26" | 30" | 46" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD4830() () | 816. | 871. | 999. | 1,349. |
| | 26" | 30" | 52" | 54" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD5430() () | 880. | 942. | 1,076. | 1,458. |
| | 26" | 30" | 58" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD6030() () | 912. | 976. | 1,119. | 1,514. |
| | 26" | 30" | 64" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD6630() () | 928. | 993. | 1,150. | 1,552. |
| | 26" | 30" | 70" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD7230() () | 955. | 1,022. | 1,173. | 1,582. |
| | 26" | 30" | 76" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD7830() () | 999. | 1,070. | 1,230. | 1,656. |
| | 26" | 30" | 82" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD8430() () | 1,037. | 1,113. | 1,280. | 1,728. |
| | 26" | 30" | 88" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD9030() () | 1,084. | 1,164. | 1,338. | 1,807. |
| | 26" | 30" | 94" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTD9630() () | 1,121. | 1,205. | 1,387. | 1,871. |

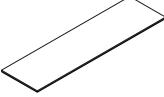
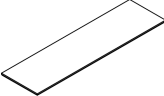
Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RPWHTTD4824() () RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height adjustable table T Top D 1 1/2" thick Square Edge 48 Width 24 Depth 006B Worksurface top finish () Worksurface edge finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge | Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base. Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base. Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard. These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option..

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Worksurfaces 1 1/2" - Float edge

| description | d* | d | w* | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 24" deep  | 20" | 24" | 46" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF4824()() | \$860. | \$928. | \$1,067. | \$1,436. |
| | 20" | 24" | 52" | 54" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF5424()() | 920. | 986. | 1,139. | 1,534. |
| | 20" | 24" | 58" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF6024()() | 991. | 1,064. | 1,220. | 1,644. |
| | 20" | 24" | 64" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF6624()() | 1,015. | 1,110. | 1,261. | 1,701. |
| | 20" | 24" | 70" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF7224()() | 1,068. | 1,143. | 1,317. | 1,781. |
| | 20" | 24" | 76" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF824()() | 1,120. | 1,196. | 1,381. | 1,866. |
| | 20" | 24" | 82" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF8424()() | 1,160. | 1,244. | 1,432. | 1,935. |
| | 20" | 24" | 88" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF9024()() | 1,219. | 1,301. | 1,497. | 2,018. |
| | 20" | 24" | 94" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF9624()() | 1,264. | 1,352. | 1,556. | 2,102. |
| Worksurface - Reff Profiles Wall 1 1/2" thick, 30" deep  | 26" | 30" | 46" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF4830()() | 979. | 1,043. | 1,197. | 1,620. |
| | 26" | 30" | 52" | 54" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF5430()() | 1,055. | 1,131. | 1,291. | 1,745. |
| | 26" | 30" | 58" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF6030()() | 1,097. | 1,171. | 1,341. | 1,817. |
| | 26" | 30" | 64" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF6630()() | 1,115. | 1,193. | 1,378. | 1,862. |
| | 26" | 30" | 70" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF7230()() | 1,145. | 1,223. | 1,409. | 1,900. |
| | 26" | 30" | 76" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF7830()() | 1,196. | 1,283. | 1,473. | 1,990. |
| | 26" | 30" | 82" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF8430()() | 1,244. | 1,334. | 1,533. | 2,074. |
| | 26" | 30" | 88" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF9030()() | 1,301. | 1,396. | 1,605. | 2,170. |
| | 26" | 30" | 94" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RPWHTTF9630()() | 1,347. | 1,443. | 1,664. | 2,243. |

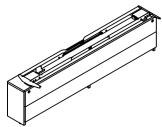
Note: * denotes the actual dimensions

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RPWHTTF4824()() RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height adjustable table T Top F 1 1/2" thick Float Edge 48 Width 24 Depth 006B Worksurface top finish () Worksurface edge finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Edge color options are available on laminate tops only including synthetic ply veneer choices are: WOOD = Complementary wood veneer SYN = Complementary synthetic edge | Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base. Products on this page are shipped without hardware, which is provided with the height adjustable base. Actual widths of worksurfaces are 2" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 4" less than nominal to provide clearance for wall hung tackboard. These worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. |

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Laminate and Wood Veneer Bases

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Height Adjustable Base Reff Profiles Wall  | 13" | 48" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB48 () () () () () | \$7,944. | \$8,863. | \$8,978. | \$10,058. | \$9,548. | \$9,746. | \$11,695. |
| | 13" | 54" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB54 () () () () () | 7,996. | 8,954. | 9,066. | 10,156. | 9,642. | 9,836. | 11,803. |
| | 13" | 60" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB60 () () () () () | 8,062. | 9,006. | 9,120. | 10,212. | 9,694. | 9,884. | 11,864. |
| | 13" | 66" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB66 () () () () () | 8,120. | 9,066. | 9,176. | 10,278. | 9,761. | 9,948. | 11,937. |
| | 13" | 72" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB72 () () () () () | 8,361. | 9,322. | 9,430. | 10,562. | 10,155. | 10,358. | 12,430. |
| | 13" | 78" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB78 () () () () () | 8,464. | 9,425. | 9,535. | 10,679. | 10,259. | 10,462. | 12,554. |
| | 13" | 84" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB84 () () () () () | 8,523. | 9,479. | 9,584. | 10,733. | 10,313. | 10,513. | 12,615. |
| | 13" | 90" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB90 () () () () () | 8,558. | 9,521. | 9,624. | 10,778. | 10,358. | 10,553. | 12,665. |
| | 13" | 96" | 23 ³ / ₈ " | RPWHTB96 () () () () () | 8,596. | 9,588. | 9,677. | 10,836. | 10,433. | 10,613. | 12,737. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RPWHTB48 () () () () () RP Reff Profiles W Wall HT Height Adjustable Table B Base 48 Width () Switch Option () Case Finish () Front Finish () Pull Option () Pull Finish () Leg Grommet Finish () Leg finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Switch option: S = Standard D = Digital (Programmable) TG = Toggle switch - Grey. TR = Toggle Switch - Red 2. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 3. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note that for wood grain laminates, grain direction will be horizontal on fronts wider than 60". 4. Pull option: Defaults to G = Grommet pull only 5. Pull finish: All core paint, plated PD and PU 6. Leg Grommet finish: All core paint 7. Leg finish: 111(Black), 118 (White), 613 (Metalic Silver) | Products on this page are intended for use with the Wall mounted Height Adjustable Table Tops. An upcharge of \$318 applies to the "Digital" switch option. An upcharge of \$100 applies to the "Toggle" switch options. Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets. Wall mounting brackets are black. Standard Up/Down switch included in base price or ADD for Digital & Toggle. Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create wall hung height adjustable tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Bases come with wall mounting brackets. Assembly required. The base ships knocked-down. Height range is from 27 1/2"h - 42 3/4"h (from the underside of the worksurface to the floor). Load capacity if 200 lbs. For further information please refer to the planning guide pages. |

Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables

Wire Manager Accessory

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|--------------|---|---|---|------------------|--------|
| Wire Manager | | | | RPWHTW() | \$431. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Example: RPWHTW() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | This wire manager is intended for use with Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Base only. For further information please refer to the planning guide page. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Pattern number | |
| W Wall | 2. Finish: All core paint finishes | |
| HT Height Adjustable Table | | |
| W Wire Manager | | |
| 111 Finish | | |

Progressive Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding Progressive Cabinets. Please see next section for Reff Profiles “Classic” Cabinets.

Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets provide purposeful and efficient freestanding vertical storage that delivers a modern aesthetic to private offices and open plan environments. Streamlined detailing offers clean lines, a unique grommet pull, and a full-to-floor door detail.

Configurations include hinged door with shelves behind, and hinged door with several combinations of shelves, drawers, and wardrobe behind.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, general storage, binder and file storage, or as personal storage towers.

Progressive Cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28 3/8”) workstations and private offices, and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles Progressive Overheads and Progressive Low Credenzas.

Cabinets can also be combined with Progressive L-shelves, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Note: While Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets may be planned alongside Reff Profiles “Classic” pedestals, files, and cabinets, there is no plinth detail on the Progressive Cabinet, as it features a full-to-floor door. Progressive Cabinets should not be planned next to a “classic” cabinet with a “stepped” or “flush” plinth detail and door.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in four heights for 28 3/8” planning:

- 42”H (actual height 41 7/16”), intended to be compatible with 42” panel height.
- 49”H (actual height 48 7/8”), intended to be compatible with 49” panel height.
- 64”H (actual height 63 7/8”), intended to be compatible with 64” panel height.
- 68”H (actual height 67 3/4”), intended to be compatible with a single height progressive overhead or L-shelf.

Refer to pages 16 and 18 for additional guidelines for progressive planning horizons.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26 1/2”) planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26 1/2”H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26 1/2” planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26 1/2”) planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28 3/8” planning.

Cabinets measure 18” or 24” wide. The widths of the cabinets are undersized by 1/16” to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Cabinets are nominally 20” or 24” deep. (Actual depths are 19 7/8” and 23 7/8”.) All cabinets include a finished back, and will match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All Progressive Cabinet cases are assembled with glue and dowel construction.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

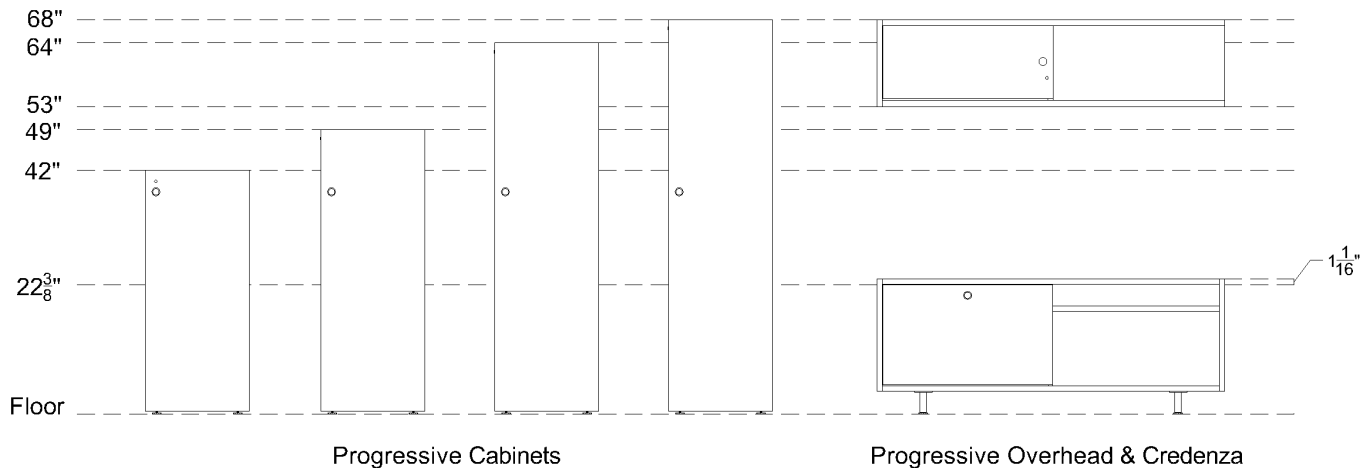
Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel.

All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with touch latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Progressive Cabinet Nominal Planning Horizons



Notes

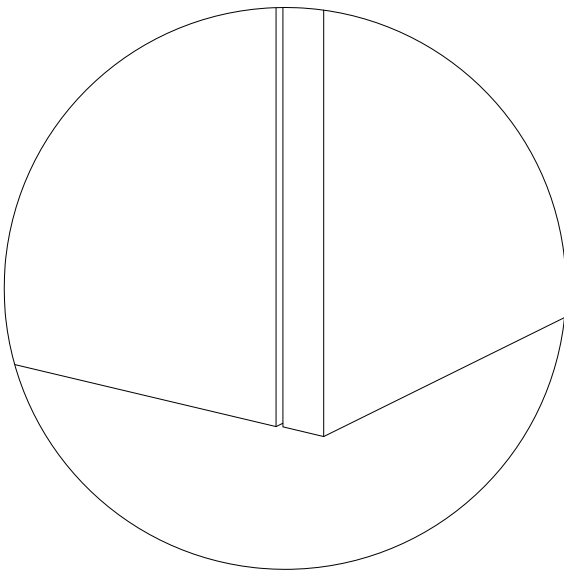
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimension are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of the products available.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1½" of height adjustment. Glides are adjusted through four corresponding access holes in the bottom shelf of the cabinet case. These interior access holes are capped by included hole plugs. Plug color is not user defined. Black plugs are provided with dark veneers and laminates. Clear plugs are provided with light veneers and laminates.

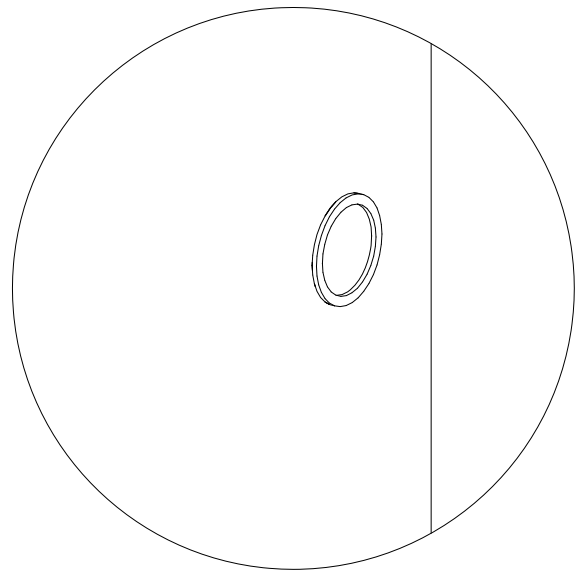
All progressive cabinets include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Progressive Cabinets have a full-to-floor door detail and all feature a unique "G" grommet pull.



Progressive Cabinet Full-to-Floor Door; Base Detail



Progressive Cabinet; Grommet Pull Detail

All cabinet doors and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the door can be the same or a different laminate, or the door can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the door will be of the same matching wood veneer.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry, Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each door is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain between adjacent cabinets will have natural variations and may not match.

The handedness of a Progressive Cabinet is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on cabinet doors. .

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

For 42" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on cabinet door fronts at the top left or top right corner of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the door).

For 49", 64", and 68" high progressive cabinets, keyholes are located on the top left or top right corner of the **side gable** of the cabinet (i.e. the latch side of the cabinet). See **FIGURE 1**, below.

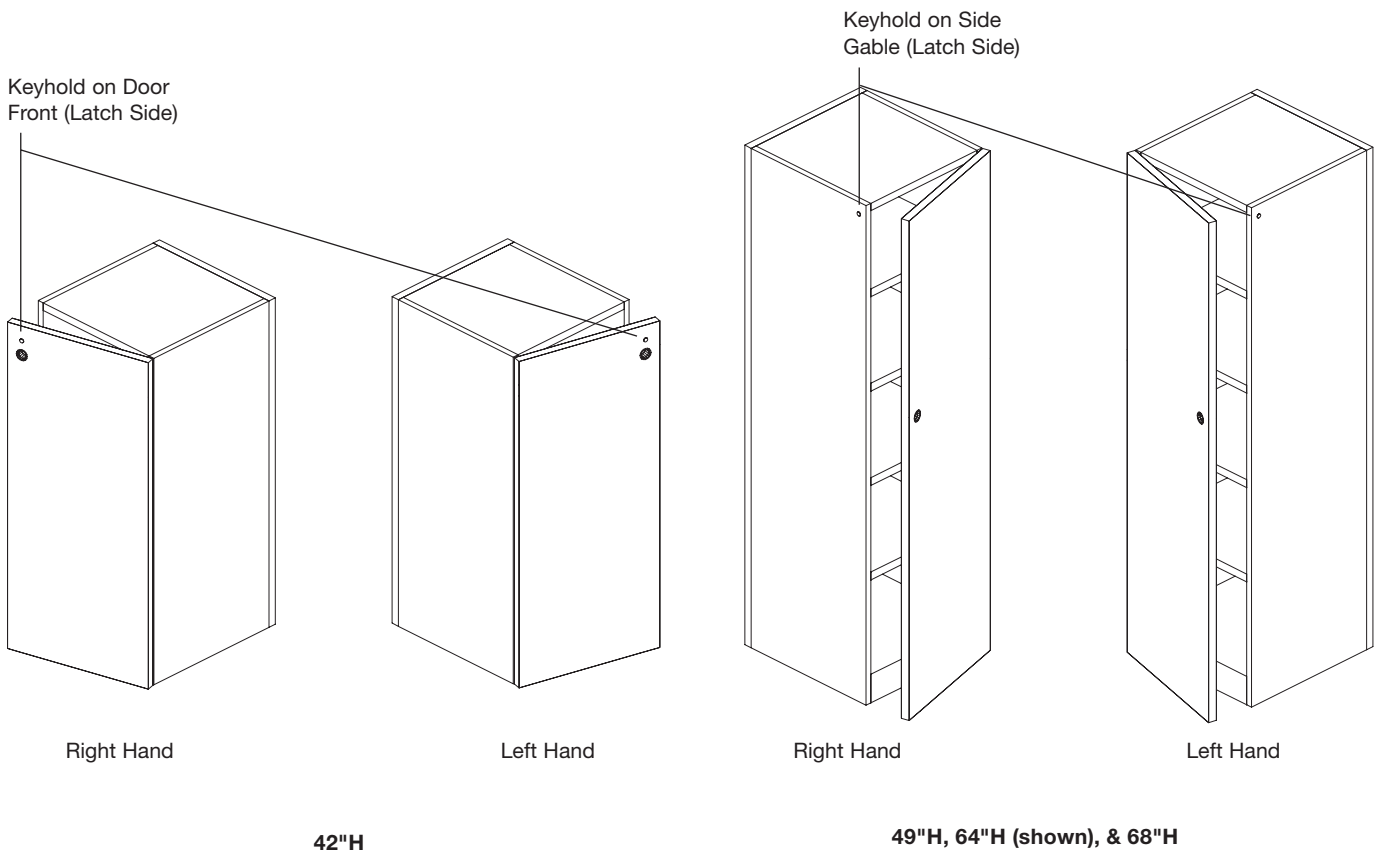
Note: For 49", 64", and 68" high cabinets, care must be taken to plan accordingly, so that keyholes are not blocked by adjacent cabinets; For example, two adjacent cabinets must have their door hinges centered between the cabinets. Additionally, three cabinets of these heights cannot be placed together unless the center cabinet has no lock.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 794 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Figure 1: Progressive Cabinet Lock Locations



Interior Options

18" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

C = hinge door with shelves

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF drawers

Z = hinge door with shelves and BBF drawers

24" wide Progressive Cabinets are available with the following interior options:

V = hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

W = hinge door with shelves, FF drawers, and wardrobe.

X = hinge door with shelves, BBF drawers, and wardrobe.

Cabinets are available with a metal or wood interior option.

For cabinets with the metal interior option, the shelves and drawers will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 002B case = black painted shelves and drawers; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves and drawers will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves and drawers; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves and drawers will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves and drawers.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves and drawer fronts will be the same finish as the case.

Cabinets feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2 1/2" higher or 2 1/2" lower. Note exception: The shelves located second from the bottom on 64"H and 68"H cabinets are fixed.

See **FIGURE 2**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below shelves.

Progressive Cabinet shelves are 15/16" thick when specified with wood interior.

42" high cabinets come with either two adjustable shelves, or with FF or BBF drawers below a fixed shelf.

49" high cabinets come with either three adjustable shelves, or with one adjustable shelf above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

64" and 68" high cabinets come with either four adjustable shelves, or with two adjustable shelves above BBF or FF drawers below a fixed shelf.

Note: Only middle shelves allow binder height storage.

All 24" wide cabinets contain a 7 1/2" wide wardrobe section that includes a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish. Wardrobes do not include, and will not accommodate a standard boot tray.

Note: 20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Interior drawers do not come with pulls. Rather, there is a 2 1/4" gap between drawers which acts as a finger grip.

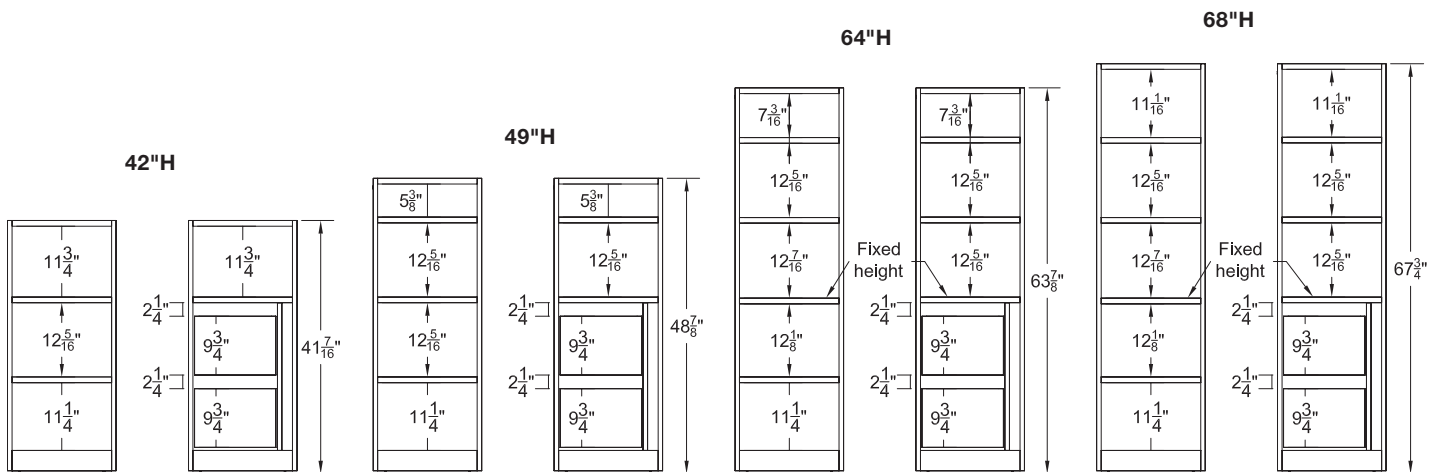
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately.

12" high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

Cabinet Accessories

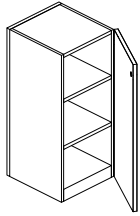
Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: pencil trays, file bars, and shelf kits. Refer to pages 715-718 for further information.

Figure 2: Progressive Cabinet Interior Examples: Shelf Clearance/ Drawer Front Dimensions

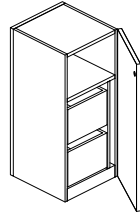


Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

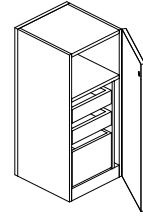
42" high



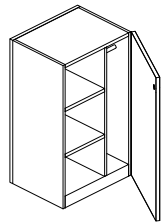
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



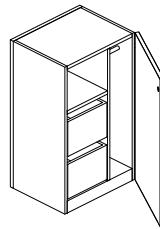
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



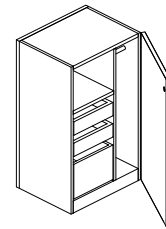
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

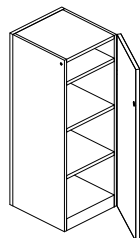


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

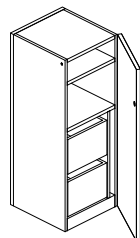


Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

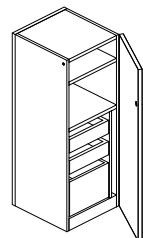
49" high



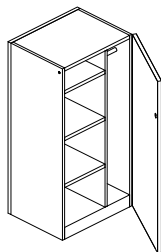
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



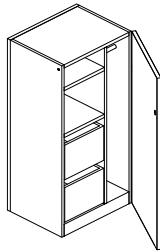
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



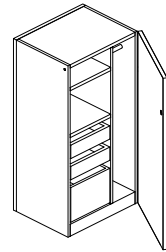
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



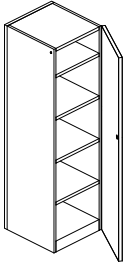
Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



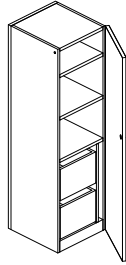
Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

Progressive Cabinets, Planning Available Sizes/ Configurations

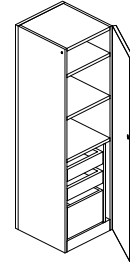
64" high



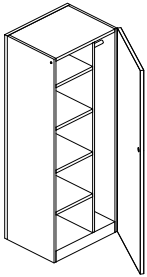
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



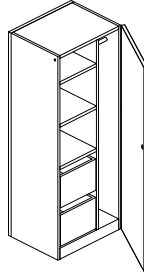
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



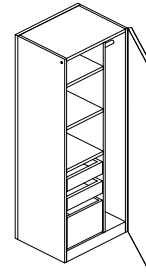
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

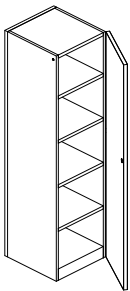


Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

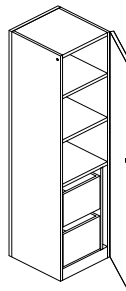


Shelves, BBF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

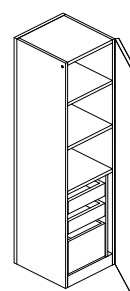
68" high



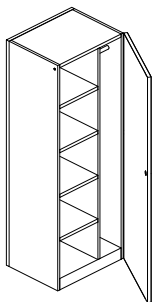
Shelves
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



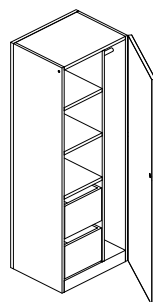
Shelves & FF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



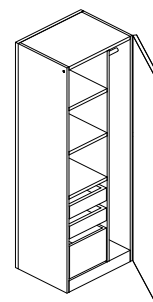
Shelves & BBF Drawers
Widths: 18"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves & Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, FF Drawers,
& Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"



Shelves, BBF Drawers, &
Wardrobe
Widths: 24"
Depths: 20", 24"

If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

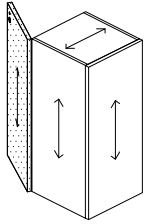
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

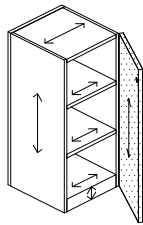
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

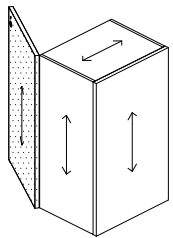
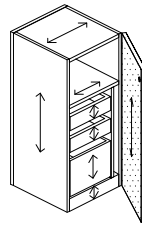
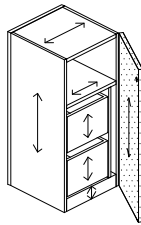
Progressive Cabinets, 42"H



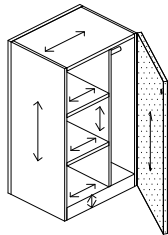
Back View, 18" Wide



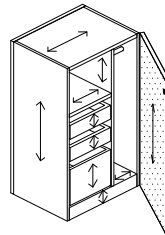
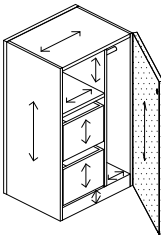
Interior Views, 18" Wide



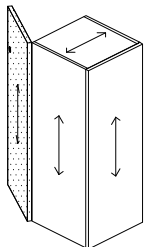
Back View, 24" Wide



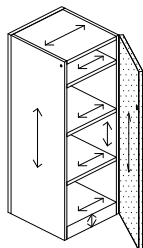
Interior Views, 24" Wide



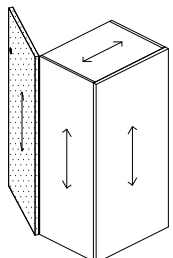
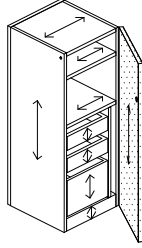
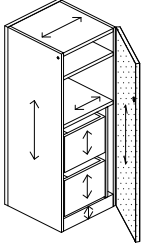
Progressive Cabinets, 49"H



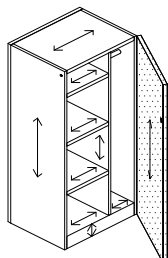
Back View, 18" Wide



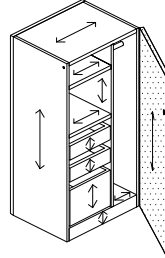
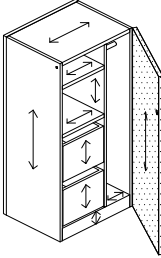
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide



Interior Views, 24" Wide



If case is woodgrain/plain laminate and wood interior selected, shelves/ drawer fronts will be laminate to match.

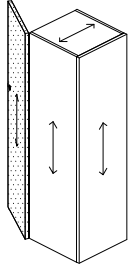
If case is woodgrain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted black.

If case is plain laminate and metal interiors selected, shelves will be painted to match laminate.

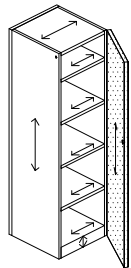
If case is laminate, front can be wood. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

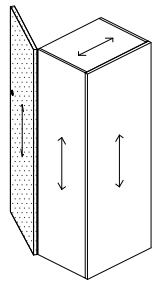
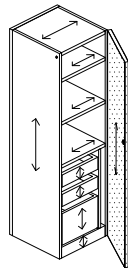
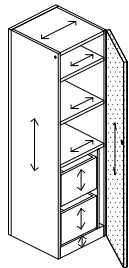
Progressive Cabinets, 64"H



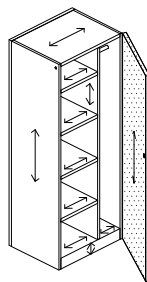
Back View, 18" Wide



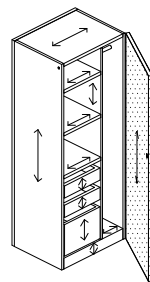
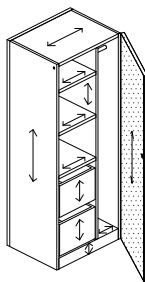
Interior Views, 18" Wide



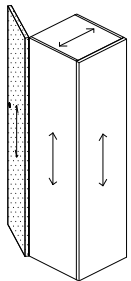
Back View, 24" Wide



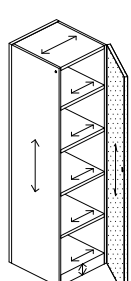
Interior Views, 24" Wide



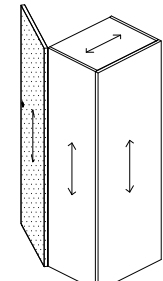
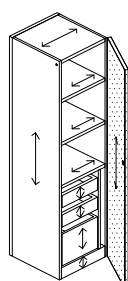
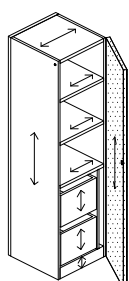
Progressive Cabinets, 68"H



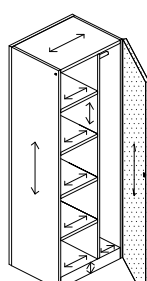
Back View, 18" Wide



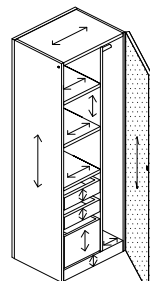
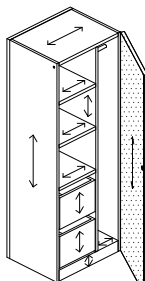
Interior Views, 18" Wide



Back View, 24" Wide

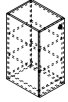


Interior Views, 24" Wide

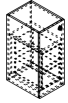


Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, metal interior

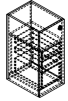
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, hinge door with shelves | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212C(L/R)M() () () () () | \$2,809. | \$3,210. | \$3,355. | \$3,505. | \$4,525. | \$5,099. | \$6,377. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213C(L/R)M() () () () () | 2,892. | 3,308. | 3,458. | 3,608. | 4,679. | 5,273. | 6,593. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212Y(L/R)M() () () () | 3,616. | 4,138. | 4,325. | 4,514. | 5,752. | 6,486. | 8,112. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213Y(L/R)M() () () () | 3,729. | 4,271. | 4,463. | 4,657. | 5,937. | 6,696. | 8,367. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212Z(L/R)M() () () () | 3,736. | 4,275. | 4,469. | 4,664. | 5,943. | 6,703. | 8,379. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213Z(L/R)M() () () () | 3,904. | 4,412. | 4,616. | 4,816. | 6,140. | 7,073. | 8,653. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS4212C(L/R) () M() () () | <i>(Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 42 Height | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | | The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets. |
| 115 Door finish | | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

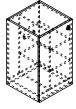
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

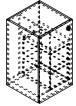
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, metal interior

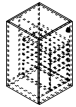
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232V(L/R)M()()()()() | \$3,357. | \$3,841. | \$4,019. | \$4,194. | \$5,531. | \$6,234. | \$7,796. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233V(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,463. | 3,961. | 4,141. | 4,324. | 5,740. | 6,475. | 8,086. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232W(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,881. | 4,439. | 4,644. | 4,842. | 6,379. | 7,193. | 8,989. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233W(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,996. | 4,572. | 4,776. | 4,987. | 6,602. | 7,444. | 9,305. |

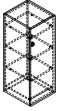


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232X(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,126. | 4,723. | 4,933. | 5,148. | 6,650. | 7,500. | 9,372. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233X(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,247. | 4,861. | 5,080. | 5,302. | 6,888. | 7,762. | 9,702. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)()M()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 42 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | Grommet pulls only |
| G Pull option | | Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish |
| 115 Pull finish | | 42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height. |
| L Lock option | | When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| B Lock finish | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| | | Drawer interiors always painted black. |
| | | Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod. |

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, metal interior

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, hinge door with shelves  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912C(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$2,866. | \$3,277. | \$3,426. | \$3,574. | \$4,618. | \$5,202. | \$6,502. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913C(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 2,953. | 3,377. | 3,528. | 3,680. | 4,770. | 5,381. | 6,725. |

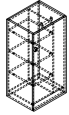
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Y(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,690. | 4,220. | 4,410. | 4,603. | 5,869. | 6,620. | 8,272. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Y(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,806. | 4,357. | 4,552. | 4,750. | 6,059. | 6,830. | 8,536. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Z(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,812. | 4,360. | 4,557. | 4,759. | 6,065. | 6,837. | 8,549. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Z(L/R)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,934. | 4,501. | 4,709. | 4,912. | 6,263. | 7,216. | 8,824. |

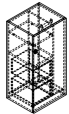
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)(X)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>(Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 49 Height | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction |
| G Pull option | | Grommet pulls only |
| 115 Pull finish | | Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish |
| L Lock option | | 49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height. |
| B Lock finish | | When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| | | Drawer interiors always painted black. |
| | | Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod. |

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, metal interior

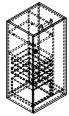
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932V(L/R)M() () () () () | \$3,427. | \$3,918. | \$4,099. | \$4,276. | \$5,639. | \$6,360. | \$7,954. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933V(L/R)M() () () () () | 3,531. | 4,041. | 4,224. | 4,409. | 5,854. | 6,601. | 8,250. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932W(L/R)M() () () () () | 3,959. | 4,531. | 4,734. | 4,940. | 6,506. | 7,335. | 9,171. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933W(L/R)M() () () () () | 4,075. | 4,663. | 4,871. | 5,087. | 6,736. | 7,595. | 9,491. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932X(L/R)M() () () () () | 4,207. | 4,816. | 5,034. | 5,252. | 6,785. | 7,650. | 9,560. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933X(L/R)M() () () () () | 4,333. | 4,957. | 5,183. | 5,409. | 7,025. | 7,919. | 9,895. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)()M() () () () | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 49 Height | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | | |
| 115 Door finish | | |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

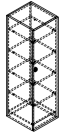
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only
Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

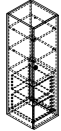
The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

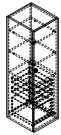
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412C(L/R)M()()()()() | \$3,110. | \$3,554. | \$3,718. | \$3,879. | \$5,050. | \$5,695. | \$7,119. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413C(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,216. | 3,677. | 3,844. | 4,013. | 5,272. | 5,947. | 7,433. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412Y(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,974. | 4,545. | 4,755. | 4,957. | 6,322. | 7,125. | 8,911. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413Y(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,192. | 4,796. | 5,017. | 5,236. | 6,674. | 7,526. | 9,406. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412Z(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,098. | 4,687. | 4,903. | 5,111. | 6,522. | 7,350. | 9,184. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413Z(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,324. | 4,948. | 5,172. | 5,394. | 6,880. | 7,753. | 9,696. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()M()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 64 Height | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

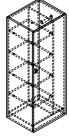
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

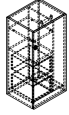
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

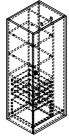
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432V(L/R)M()()()()() | \$3,698. | \$4,235. | \$4,424. | \$4,621. | \$6,193. | \$6,982. | \$8,727. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433V(L/R)M()()()()() | 3,831. | 4,386. | 4,584. | 4,783. | 6,491. | 7,322. | 9,154. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432W(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,235. | 4,842. | 5,061. | 5,284. | 7,057. | 7,957. | 9,947. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433W(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,489. | 5,132. | 5,367. | 5,602. | 7,484. | 8,443. | 10,553. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432X(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,486. | 5,129. | 5,363. | 5,594. | 7,335. | 8,271. | 10,338. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433X(L/R)M()()()()() | 4,744. | 5,432. | 5,676. | 5,926. | 7,775. | 8,765. | 10,955. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()M()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 64 Height | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 115 Door finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| M Interior option (Metal) | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

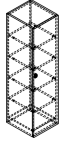
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

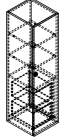
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

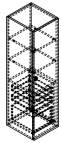
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812C(L/R)M() () () () | \$3,145. | \$3,596. | \$3,762. | \$3,924. | \$5,168. | \$5,826. | \$7,285. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813C(L/R)M() () () () | 3,252. | 3,723. | 3,896. | 4,062. | 5,382. | 6,067. | 7,583. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812Y(L/R)M() () () () | 4,054. | 4,644. | 4,856. | 5,064. | 6,456. | 7,279. | 9,101. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813Y(L/R)M() () () () | 4,271. | 4,887. | 5,106. | 5,331. | 6,796. | 7,662. | 9,579. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812Z(L/R)M() () () () | 4,181. | 4,783. | 5,000. | 5,218. | 6,652. | 7,500. | 9,374. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813Z(L/R)M() () () () | 4,401. | 5,035. | 5,261. | 5,491. | 7,003. | 7,893. | 9,869. |

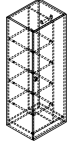


| Order Code | Ordering Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()M() () () () | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 68 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

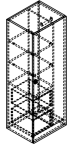
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

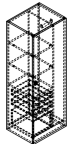
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832V(L/R)M() () () () | \$3,748. | \$4,286. | \$4,482. | \$4,674. | \$6,346. | \$7,155. | \$8,944. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833V(L/R)M() () () () | 3,881. | 4,442. | 4,645. | 4,843. | 6,644. | 7,489. | 9,360. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832W(L/R)M() () () () | 4,295. | 4,916. | 5,140. | 5,360. | 7,253. | 8,180. | 10,225. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833W(L/R)M() () () () | 4,553. | 5,209. | 5,445. | 5,687. | 7,649. | 8,628. | 10,783. |



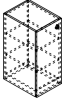
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832X(L/R)M() () () () | 4,547. | 5,199. | 5,435. | 5,671. | 7,508. | 8,460. | 10,577. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833X(L/R)M() () () () | 4,813. | 5,506. | 5,757. | 6,006. | 7,939. | 8,949. | 11,188. |

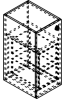


| Order Code | Ordering Information | Specification Information |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)() () M() () () () | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: M = Metal Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 68 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| M Interior option (Metal) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, wood interior

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, hinge door with shelves  | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212C(L/R)W() () () () () | \$3,022. | \$3,458. | \$3,616. | \$3,770. | \$5,347. | \$6,028. | \$7,532. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213C(L/R)W() () () () () | 3,093. | 3,538. | 3,699. | 3,859. | 5,510. | 6,215. | 7,771. |

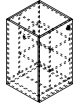
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File  | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212Y(L/R)W() () () () () | 4,339. | 4,962. | 5,186. | 5,412. | 6,898. | 7,781. | 9,726. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213Y(L/R)W() () () () () | 4,401. | 5,034. | 5,260. | 5,490. | 7,001. | 7,892. | 9,868. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File  | 18" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4212Z(L/R)W() () () () () | 5,027. | 5,750. | 6,012. | 6,272. | 7,467. | 8,417. | 10,520. |
| | 18" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4213Z(L/R)W() () () () () | 5,142. | 5,880. | 6,150. | 6,413. | 7,634. | 8,604. | 10,757. |

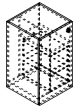
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)()W() () () () () | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 42 Height | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 42" high, wood interior

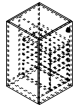
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232V(L/R)W()()()()() | \$3,565. | \$4,078. | \$4,263. | \$4,445. | \$6,329. | \$7,129. | \$8,915. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233V(L/R)W()()()()() | 3,655. | 4,183. | 4,369. | 4,558. | 6,547. | 7,384. | 9,228. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232W(L/R)W()()()()() | 4,829. | 5,524. | 5,775. | 6,028. | 7,516. | 8,472. | 10,590. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233W(L/R)W()()()()() | 4,837. | 5,538. | 5,788. | 6,037. | 7,646. | 8,620. | 10,775. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 42" | RCFS4232X(L/R)W()()()()() | 5,454. | 6,237. | 6,521. | 6,801. | 8,166. | 9,207. | 11,507. |
| | 24" | 24" | 42" | RCFS4233X(L/R)W()()()()() | 5,528. | 6,321. | 6,608. | 6,896. | 8,360. | 9,422. | 11,781. |



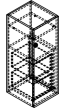
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)()W()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 42 Height | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | | The images on this page are shown as a left hand cabinets. |
| 115 Door finish | | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

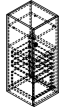
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, wood interior

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, hinge door with shelves  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912C(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$3,084. | \$3,528. | \$3,689. | \$3,844. | \$5,456. | \$6,150. | \$7,685. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913C(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,152. | 3,608. | 3,772. | 3,935. | 5,625. | 6,341. | 7,925. |

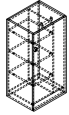
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Y(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 4,424. | 5,060. | 5,292. | 5,521. | 7,037. | 7,933. | 9,918. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Y(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 4,489. | 5,132. | 5,366. | 5,600. | 7,143. | 8,053. | 10,066. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File  | 18" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4912Z(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,127. | 5,869. | 6,132. | 6,399. | 7,615. | 8,584. | 10,729. |
| | 18" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4913Z(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,243. | 5,999. | 6,270. | 6,541. | 7,788. | 8,777. | 10,972. |

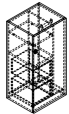
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>Under please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 49 Height | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, wood interior

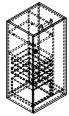
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932V(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$3,634. | \$4,160. | \$4,348. | \$4,536. | \$6,453. | \$7,273. | \$9,093. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933V(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 3,728. | 4,267. | 4,460. | 4,652. | 6,677. | 7,531. | 9,412. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932W(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 4,924. | 5,633. | 5,890. | 6,150. | 7,668. | 8,643. | 10,805. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933W(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 4,935. | 5,646. | 5,903. | 6,159. | 7,800. | 8,793. | 10,992. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 49" | RCFS4932X(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,560. | 6,361. | 6,650. | 6,937. | 8,328. | 9,391. | 11,735. |
| | 24" | 24" | 49" | RCFS4933X(L/R)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,638. | 6,448. | 6,740. | 7,035. | 8,527. | 9,613. | 12,016. |



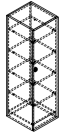
| Order Code | Ordering Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 49 Height | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 4. Pull options: Grommet | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | |
| 114 Case finish | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 115 Door finish | | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

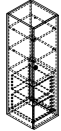
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, wood interior

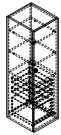
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412C(L/R)W()()()() | \$3,402. | \$3,889. | \$4,068. | \$4,244. | \$6,167. | \$6,957. | \$8,691. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413C(L/R)W()()()() | 3,488. | 3,990. | 4,172. | 4,357. | 6,408. | 7,225. | 9,032. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412Y(L/R)W()()()() | 4,882. | 5,583. | 5,839. | 6,091. | 7,768. | 8,759. | 10,947. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413Y(L/R)W()()()() | 5,059. | 5,788. | 6,055. | 6,315. | 8,053. | 9,079. | 11,348. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File | 18" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6412Z(L/R)W()()()() | 5,620. | 6,433. | 6,725. | 7,016. | 8,346. | 9,410. | 11,761. |
| | 18" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6413Z(L/R)W()()()() | 5,855. | 6,698. | 7,004. | 7,308. | 8,696. | 9,804. | 12,255. |



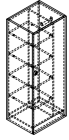
| Order Code | Ordering Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 64 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

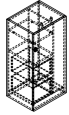
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, wood interior

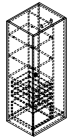
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432W(L/R)W()()()() | \$3,978. | \$4,551. | \$4,760. | \$4,966. | \$7,273. | \$8,202. | \$10,253. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433W(L/R)W()()()() | 4,096. | 4,685. | 4,897. | 5,106. | 7,595. | 8,562. | 10,704. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432W(L/R)W()()()() | 5,270. | 6,028. | 6,299. | 6,576. | 8,487. | 9,569. | 11,964. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433W(L/R)W()()()() | 5,413. | 6,197. | 6,477. | 6,756. | 8,825. | 9,952. | 12,438. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 64" | RCFS6432X(L/R)W()()()() | 5,904. | 6,755. | 7,062. | 7,368. | 9,150. | 10,318. | 12,895. |
| | 24" | 24" | 64" | RCFS6433X(L/R)W()()()() | 6,116. | 6,994. | 7,314. | 7,634. | 9,553. | 10,772. | 13,464. |

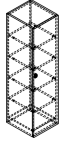


| Order Code | Ordering Information | Specification Information |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)()W()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 64 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

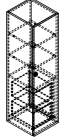
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
64" h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option for 18" w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

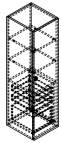
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812C(L/R)W()()()() | \$3,438. | \$3,931. | \$4,109. | \$4,290. | \$6,289. | \$7,087. | \$8,861. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813C(L/R)W()()()() | 3,528. | 4,036. | 4,218. | 4,402. | 6,514. | 7,347. | 9,181. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()()()() | 4,966. | 5,682. | 5,939. | 6,200. | 7,902. | 8,910. | 11,135. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()()()() | 5,141. | 5,879. | 6,148. | 6,411. | 8,174. | 9,219. | 11,520. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File | 18" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6812Z(L/R)W()()()() | 5,714. | 6,533. | 6,832. | 7,125. | 8,482. | 9,560. | 11,953. |
| | 18" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6813Z(L/R)W()()()() | 5,938. | 6,794. | 7,104. | 7,414. | 8,819. | 9,942. | 12,428. |

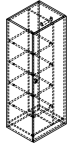


| Order Code | Ordering Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W()()()() | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 68 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

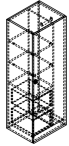
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 68" high wood interior

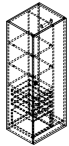
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832V(L/R)W() () () () | \$4,025. | \$4,605. | \$4,813. | \$5,024. | \$7,428. | \$8,375. | \$10,468. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833V(L/R)W() () () () | 4,141. | 4,738. | 4,956. | 5,172. | 7,742. | 8,729. | 10,911. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832W(L/R)W() () () () | 5,333. | 6,102. | 6,378. | 6,652. | 8,658. | 9,764. | 12,200. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833W(L/R)W() () () () | 5,480. | 6,270. | 6,556. | 6,840. | 8,989. | 10,135. | 12,671. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe | 24" | 20" | 68" | RCFS6832X(L/R)W() () () () | 5,968. | 6,826. | 7,138. | 7,444. | 9,320. | 10,508. | 13,134. |
| | 24" | 24" | 68" | RCFS6833X(L/R)W() () () () | 6,185. | 7,073. | 7,391. | 7,715. | 9,720. | 10,955. | 13,694. |



| Order Code | Ordering Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)()W() () () () | <i>Order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Configurations; |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets |
| C Cabinet | 2. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w |
| FS Free Standing | 3. Interior option: W = Wood Interior | Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w |
| 68 Height | 4. Pull options: Grommet | V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets |
| 1 18" Wide | 5. Pull finish: Paint / Plated | W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| 2 20" d (nominal) | 6. Lock option: L=Drill for lock N=No lock | X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w |
| C Hinge door with shelves | 7. Lock finish: S=Silver B=Black | *Pencil trays are NOT included in BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left/Right hinge | | The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets. |
| 114 Case finish | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. | From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet. |
| 115 Door finish | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| W Interior option (Wood) | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 115 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Classic Cabinets

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to freestanding “Classic” Cabinets. Please see previous section for Reff Profiles Progressive Cabinets.

Reff Profiles freestanding cabinets for 28³/₈" planning provide high-density storage in a variety of sizes and configurations. Options include open shelves, hinge doors, box and file drawers, or hybrid combinations.

Cabinets can be used as wardrobes, bookcases, general storage, lateral files, or electronic media centers.

Single freestanding cabinets can be used adjacent to desk height (28³/₈") workstations and private offices and will match the aesthetic detail of Reff Profiles components. Grouped cabinets can be used in central storage areas to provide high capacity storage solutions.

Cabinets can also be combined with overheads, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in three heights for 28³/₈" planning:

- 53"H (actual height 52⁵/₈"), derived from the height of a 4 drawer file application in 28³/₈" planning.
- 72"H (actual height 72¹/₂"), intended to align with a single height overhead.
- 86"H (actual height 86"), intended to align with a double height overhead.

Refer to page 14 for a guide to 28³/₈"H planning horizon.

Note: Reff Profiles cabinets are also available for “standard height” (26¹/₂") planning applications. “Standard height” cabinets for 26¹/₂"H planning should only be planned adjacent to panel supported applications. Exceptions may be made for freestanding applications when matching legacy projects. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for information on planning with “standard height” cabinets for 26¹/₂" planning. Do not mix “standard height” (26¹/₂") planning components or cabinets with any cabinets for 28³/₈" planning.

Cabinets measure 12", 15⁹/₁₆" (16" nominal), 18⁹/₁₆" (19" nominal), 30", or 36" wide. The widths of the 12", 30", and 36" cabinets are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another. 16" and 19" wide cabinets correspond in width to letter and legal width pedestals, respectively.

Cabinets are nominally 15", 20" or 24" deep. 20" and 24" deep cabinets match the depth of worksurfaces in exposed situations.

Construction

All “classic” cabinet cases are constructed with a combination of dowels and precision mortised keyhole mechanical fasteners. This advanced construction method provides superior alignment and lasting rigidity to the case.

Interior drawer and shelf construction is either painted metal or wood (veneer or laminate finished). Metal interiors provide increased economics while wood interiors feature the added quality of dovetail joined drawers and either 0.6 mm veneer edging or 0.8 mm ABS edging (for laminate).

Wood drawers are a 4-sided 5 ply, wood box, maple veneered and finished inside and out. All corners are dovetailed for superior fit.

Metal drawer interiors are constructed of 22-gauge cold rolled, commercial quality (CRCQ) steel, painted black.

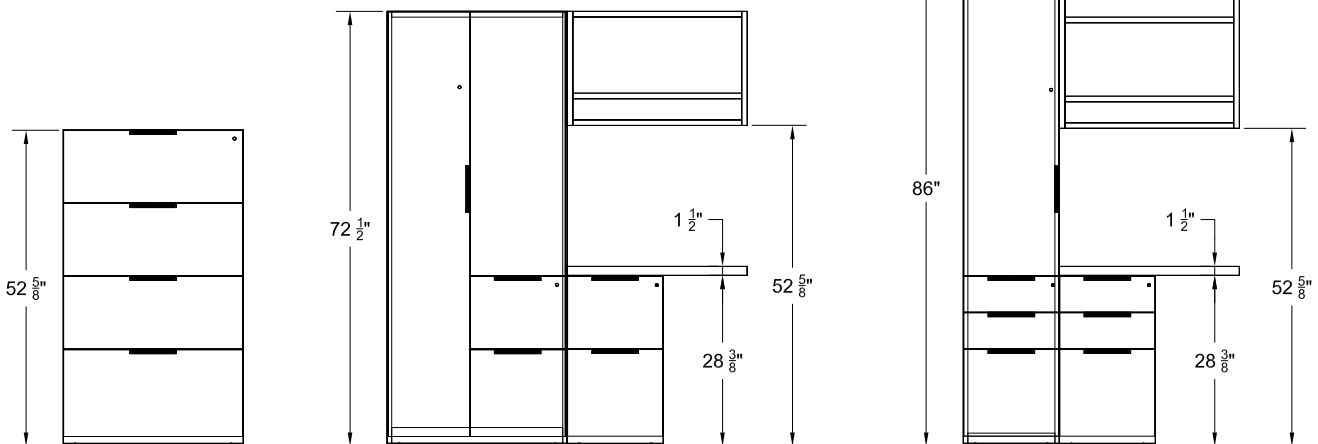
All box and file drawers have full extension steel, ball bearing slides and are designed to meet BIFMA loading standards.

Except those with tough latch, hinged door pedestals use concealed, soft-closing spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

20" and 24" cabinets come with backs matching the case finish. The backs of 15" deep cabinets are finished with neutral tone material and are not intended for exposed conditions.

Cabinets that are 86"H by 15" deep are required to be attached to a wall for stability. Anchor brackets are included for 86" high, 15" deep bookcases.

Four leveler glides are included to allow up to 1¹/₂" of height adjustment.



Cabinets, 28³/₈" Planning Height Options

Exterior Options

Cabinets may be specified with a flush base detail or with a recessed, stepped base detail.

All cabinet fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer.

For the Stepped Base option with mixed finishes for the front and case, the visible portion below the drawer or door shall match the case.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S, and T (tab). Integral "J" pulls are routed the full width of the top edge of the drawer front or hinged door. Refer to pages 9 & 10 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Locks

All cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open.

Keyholes are pre-drilled on all cabinet drawers and are optional on hinge doors.

Locks for drawers can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on cabinet fronts as follows:

- 1) At the top right corner for drawer-set fronts
- 2) At the top left or right corner for single door cabinets (i.e. the latch side of the door)
- 3) On the top left corner of the right hand door for double door cabinets

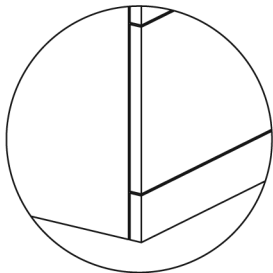
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 794 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

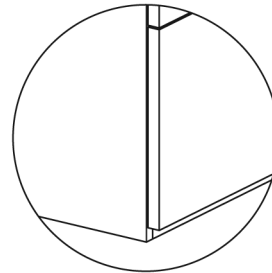
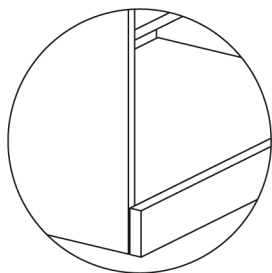
Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking cabinet counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on cabinet configuration.

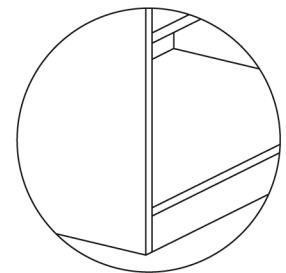
Note: The 1/2 height hinge door on Wardrobe Combination cabinets comes with touch latch only and is non-locking.



Flush Base



Stepped Base



Interior Options

Open bookcase and hinged door cabinets

feature adjustable shelves with three sets of holes drilled inside the cabinet for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2½" higher or 2½" lower.

See **FIGURE 1**, below, for information regarding clearances above and below adjustable shelves.

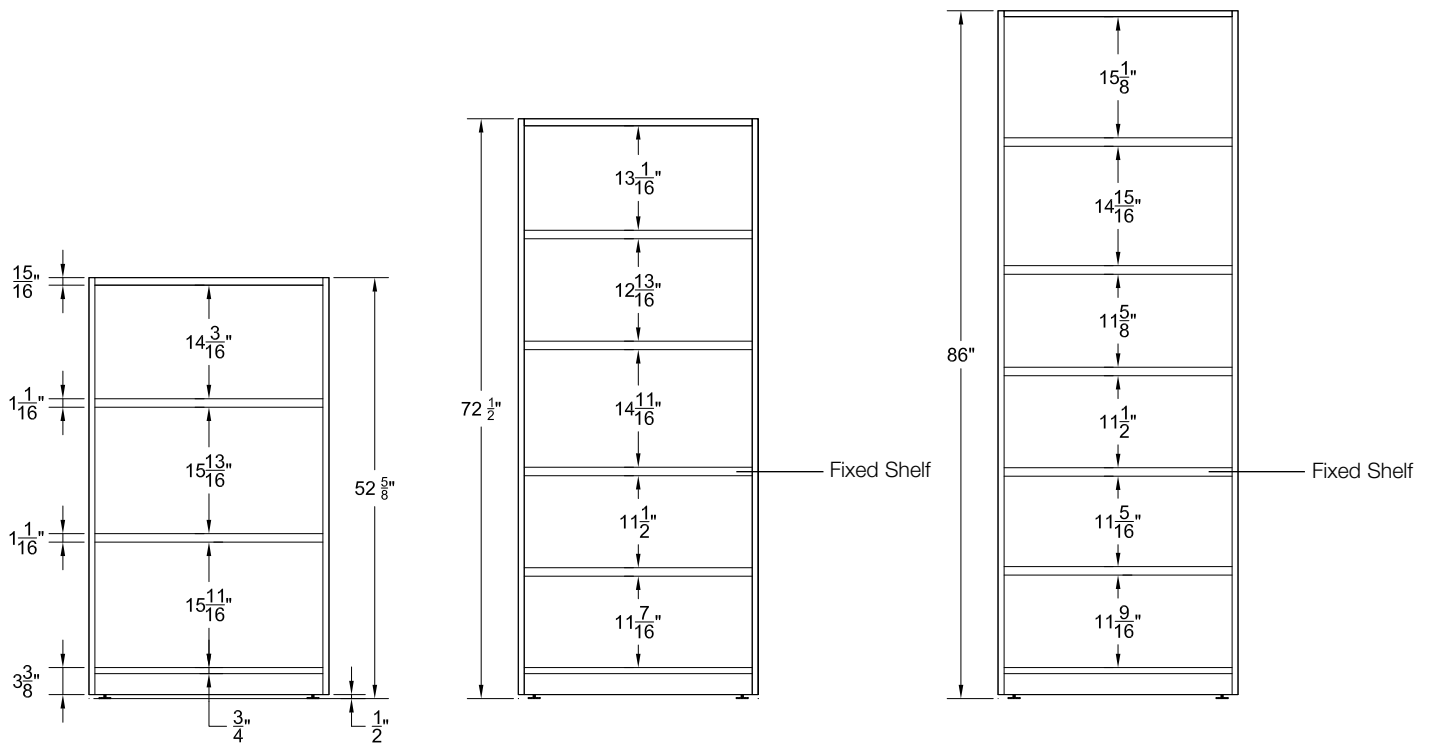


Figure 1: Cabinet Shelf Elevations

“Classic” cabinet shelves are 1 1/16” thick when specified with wood interior.

For cabinets (open or closed) with the metal interiors option, the shelves will be metal: If the case is natural wood veneer, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. V316 case = black painted shelves; If the case is regular laminate (non-woodgrain), the shelves will be painted to match the case color, i.e. 114 case = 114 painted shelves; If the case is woodgrain laminate, the shelves will be painted black, i.e. 125 case = black painted shelves.

For cabinets with wood interior, the shelves will be the same finish as the case.

Specify left-hand or right-hand hinge location on 12”, 16” & 19” wide cabinets with doors.

Wardrobe cabinets feature fixed-position coat hooks or coat rods. 15” deep wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. 20” and 24” deep wardrobe cabinets come with a pre-mounted coat rod in a black finish.

86”H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod and a fixed top shelf on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

72”H Wardrobe Combo cabinets with 1/2 height hinged doors come equipped with a coat rod on the wardrobe side, and 2 adjustable shelves on the 1/2 height door side.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with a boot tray. Please specify separately. See current page 718.

Note: 20” deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18” of clear storage space.

Drawer cabinets are available in various combinations of a 6” box style and a 12” file style, with or without a combination of open shelving, hinged doors, and wardrobes.

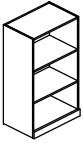
Pencil trays are not included with box drawer cabinets. Wood or plastic pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16” and 19” wide cabinets.

12” high file drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing, accommodating both letter and legal filing, regardless of cabinet width. Wood file drawers do not support bottom loading. Metal file drawers will support bottom loading.

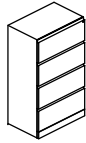
Cabinet Accessories

Additional and replacement cabinet accessories are available, including: boot trays, pencil trays, file bars, box and file drawer dividers, shelf kits, shelf dividers, and utility hooks. Refer to pages 715-718 for further information.

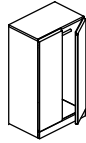
53" high



Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

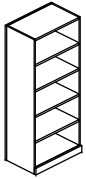


4-Drawer Lateral File
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

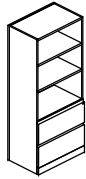


Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"

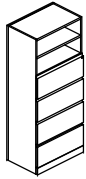
72" high



Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



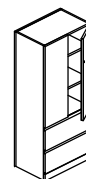
2 File Drawers Below,
2 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



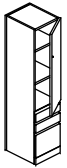
4 File Drawers Below
Open shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



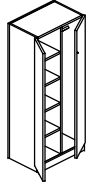
4 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



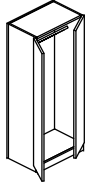
2 File Drawers Below
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



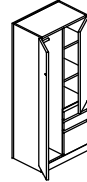
Box/Box/File Below
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



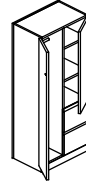
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

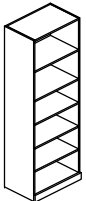


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

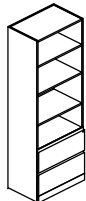


Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2 File
Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

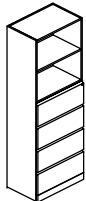
86" high



Open Bookcase
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 15", 20", 24"



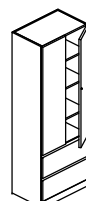
2 File Drawers Below,
3 Open Shelves Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



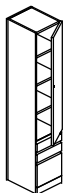
4 File Drawers Below,
Open Shelf Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



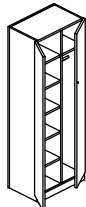
4 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



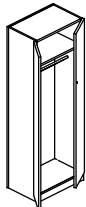
2 File Drawers Below,
Hinged Doors Above
Widths: 16", 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



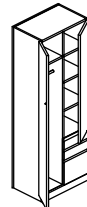
Box/Box/File Below,
Hinged Door Above
Widths: 16"
Depths: 20", 24"



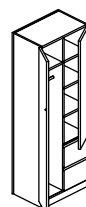
Full Height Doors, 1/2
Wardrobe, 1/2 Shelves
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe with Coat Rod
Widths: 12", 16", 19",
30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



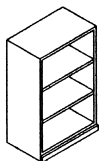
Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above Box/
Box/File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"



Wardrobe and 1/2 Height
Hinged Door Above 2
File Drawers
Widths: 30", 36"
Depths: 20", 24"

Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

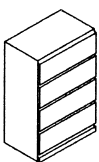
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 15" | RC531DHB () () () | \$1,950. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$2,816. | \$3,179. | \$4,126. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC532DHB () () () | 2,200. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,183. | 3,584. | 4,653. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC533DHB () () () | 2,478. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,582. | 4,037. | 5,243. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC561DHB () () () | 2,162. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,124. | 3,529. | 4,577. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC562DHB () () () | 2,439. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,528. | 3,979. | 5,167. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC563DHB () () () | 2,748. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,977. | 4,482. | 5,816. |



Flushed base shown

Interior shelves painted metal

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC532DHF () () () () () | 3,348. | 4,028. | 4,297. | 4,572. | 4,940. | 5,458. | 7,086. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC533DHF () () () () () | 3,696. | 4,442. | 4,738. | 5,040. | 5,443. | 6,022. | 7,821. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC562DHF () () () () () | 4,246. | 5,104. | 5,445. | 5,791. | 6,260. | 6,919. | 8,984. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC563DHF () () () () () | 4,687. | 5,638. | 6,018. | 6,399. | 6,916. | 7,644. | 9,922. |



Flushed base shown

Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Example: | RC531DHB |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base |
| C | Cabinet |
| 5 | 53" high |
| 3 | 30" wide |
| 1 | 15" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| B | Open Bookcase |
| 006B | Cabinet Finish |
| M | Interior Option |
| B | = Open Bookcase |
| F | = 4 Drawer Lateral File |

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Cabinet Finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Interior options:
M = Metal

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

When case finish is Solid color Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Front Finish type:
Wood or Laminate
3. Interior options:
M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull
5. Pull Finish:
Painted or Plated
6. Lock Option Files:
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
7. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 21³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

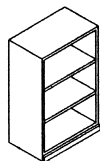
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

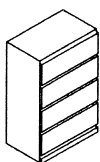
Cabinets, 53" high, Bookcase and Lateral File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 15" | RC531DHB () () () | \$2,187. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$3,161. | \$3,553. | \$4,609. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC532DHB () () () | 2,433. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,520. | 3,968. | 5,148. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC533DHB () () () | 2,713. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,924. | 4,422. | 5,741. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC561DHB () () () | 2,399. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,465. | 3,911. | 5,078. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC562DHB () () () | 2,676. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,869. | 4,363. | 5,665. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC563DHB () () () | 2,980. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,314. | 4,864. | 6,312. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC532DHF () () (L) () | 3,582. | 4,308. | 4,597. | 4,886. | 5,283. | 5,839. | 7,581. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC533DHF () () (L) () | 3,931. | 4,730. | 5,052. | 5,368. | 5,803. | 6,404. | 8,315. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC562DHF () () (L) () | 4,482. | 5,386. | 5,748. | 6,112. | 6,602. | 7,298. | 9,471. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC563DHF () () (L) () | 4,921. | 5,916. | 6,315. | 6,714. | 7,253. | 8,019. | 10,412. |

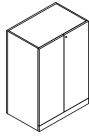


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Example: RC531DHB</p> <p>R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base</p> <p>C Cabinet</p> <p>5 53" high</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>1 15" deep</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>B Open Bookcase</p> <p>006B Cabinet Finish</p> <p>W Interior Option, Wood</p> <p>B = Open Bookcase</p> <p>F = 4 Drawer Lateral File</p> | <p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate Interior options: W = Wood <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".</p> <p>ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</p> | <p>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Wood or Laminate Front Finish type: Wood or Laminate Interior options: W = Wood Interior Pull options: B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull Pull Finish: Painted or Plated Lock Option Files: L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.</p> <p>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> |

Cabinets, 53" high,
Wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning
wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only) | 30" | 15" | RC531DHH()()() | \$2,622. | \$3,151. | \$3,365. | \$3,579. | \$3,866. | \$4,265. | \$5,532. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC532DHH()()() | 2,856. | 3,435. | 3,665. | 3,900. | 4,213. | 4,662. | 6,044. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC533DHH()()() | 3,139. | 3,770. | 4,026. | 4,280. | 4,625. | 5,115. | 6,636. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC561DHH()()() | 2,880. | 3,461. | 3,693. | 3,927. | 4,245. | 4,692. | 6,089. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC562DHH()()() | 3,126. | 3,758. | 4,010. | 4,262. | 4,603. | 5,079. | 6,573. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC563DHH()()() | 3,435. | 4,129. | 4,403. | 4,682. | 5,058. | 5,580. | 7,220. |

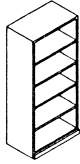


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RC531DHH | <i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | 15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks. |
| C Cabinet | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | 20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod. |
| 5 53" high | 3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull | 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space. |
| 3 30" wide | C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) | Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 718. |
| 1 15" deep | D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| DH Desk height | F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 006B Case Finish | H = Outline Pull | |
| 006B Front Finish | J = J (Routed) Pull | |
| H Pull option | R = Cylinder Pull | |
| 111 Pull finish | S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) | |
| L Lock option | T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| B Lock finish | 4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated | |
| | 5. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilled | |
| | 6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | |
| | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products. | |
| | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. | |
| | Cabinets do not come with lock included. | |
| | Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. | |
| | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. | |
| | 53" nominal height - actual height 52.625" | |
| | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. | |

Cabinets, 72" high
*Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
 metal interior*

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 15" | RC7231DHB () () | \$2,889. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$4,177. | \$4,716. | \$6,118. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHB () () | 3,104. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,490. | 5,061. | 6,575. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHB () () | 3,440. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,971. | 5,615. | 7,284. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC7261DHB () () | 3,271. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,726. | 5,332. | 6,919. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHB () () | 3,513. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,081. | 5,724. | 7,433. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHB () () | 3,853. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,562. | 6,273. | 8,149. |



Flushed base shown

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Example: | RC7231DHB () () |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base |
| C | Cabinets |
| 72 | 72 1/2" high |
| 3 | 30" wide |
| 1 | 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| B | Open Bookcase |
| 006B | Case Finish |
| M | Interior Option, Metal |

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Interior options:**
M = Metal
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves.

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531HB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 72" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

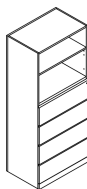
metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHK() | \$4,701. | \$5,654. | \$6,036. | \$6,416. | \$6,937. | \$7,666. | \$9,954. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHK() | 5,173. | 6,216. | 6,636. | 7,056. | 7,626. | 8,424. | 10,939. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHK() | 5,110. | 6,141. | 6,553. | 6,968. | 7,529. | 8,326. | 10,808. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHK() | 5,581. | 6,707. | 7,159. | 7,610. | 8,224. | 9,092. | 11,803. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHO() | 5,103. | 6,132. | 6,545. | 6,959. | 7,516. | 8,314. | 10,788. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHO() | 5,667. | 6,811. | 7,269. | 7,729. | 8,350. | 9,231. | 11,983. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHO() | 5,634. | 6,772. | 7,229. | 7,685. | 8,305. | 9,176. | 11,917. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHO() | 6,254. | 7,519. | 8,026. | 8,535. | 9,224. | 10,191. | 13,229. |

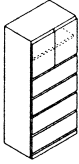


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC7232DHK ()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Cabinets do not come with lock included. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| M Metal Interior Option | | |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers | | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. *File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |

Cabinets, 72" high
 Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
 Metal interiors

| description | width | depth | pattern number | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHFH () () () () () () | \$5,484. | \$6,630. | \$7,094. | \$7,556. | \$8,176. | \$9,030. | \$11,745. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHFH () () () () () () | 6,135. | 7,414. | 7,928. | 8,445. | 9,137. | 10,092. | 13,125. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHFH () () () () () () | 6,102. | 7,370. | 7,886. | 8,398. | 9,088. | 10,031. | 13,047. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHFH () () () () () () | 6,818. | 8,234. | 8,802. | 9,371. | 10,142. | 11,204. | 14,566. |

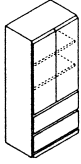


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC7232DHFH | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| H Wood hinge doors | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 118 Case Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 006B Front finish | | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood. |
| M Metal Interior option | | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| T Pull option | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |

Cabinets, 72" high
 Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
 Metal interiors

| description | width | depth | pattern number | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-------|-------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning) | 16" | 20" | RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () () | \$3,706. | \$4,455. | \$4,756. | \$5,053. | \$5,459. | \$6,037. | \$7,837. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () () | 4,062. | 4,910. | 5,253. | 5,594. | 6,060. | 6,698. | 8,690. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHGH () () () () () () | 5,144. | 6,185. | 6,601. | 7,022. | 7,589. | 8,358. | 10,766. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHGH () () () () () () | 5,683. | 6,833. | 7,294. | 7,751. | 8,376. | 9,234. | 11,913. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHGH () () () () () () | 5,605. | 6,740. | 7,196. | 7,651. | 8,271. | 9,123. | 11,759. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHGH () () () () () () | 6,111. | 7,370. | 7,881. | 8,388. | 9,075. | 10,008. | 12,910. |



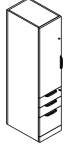
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC7232DHFH | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| H Wood hinge doors | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 118 Case Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 006B Front finish | | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood. |
| M Metal Interior option | | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| T Pull option | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning) | 16" | 20" | RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () () | \$3,849. | \$4,624. | \$4,933. | \$5,247. | \$5,668. | \$6,264. | \$8,132. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () () | 4,239. | 5,097. | 5,440. | 5,782. | 6,250. | 6,912. | 8,972. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

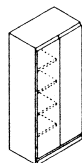
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number. | Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration. |
| C Cabinet | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 1 16" wide | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| H Wood hinge doors | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| L/R Left or Right hand | | *If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 006B Case finish | | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| 006B Front finish | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| M Metal Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| 111 Lock finish | | |
| P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File | | |

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning

metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | \$5,024. | \$6,036. | \$6,445. | \$6,848. | \$7,402. | \$8,187. | \$10,626. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 5,617. | 6,750. | 7,205. | 7,660. | 8,277. | 9,156. | 11,882. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 5,505. | 6,620. | 7,063. | 7,511. | 8,115. | 8,971. | 11,641. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 6,148. | 7,391. | 7,890. | 8,391. | 9,073. | 10,018. | 13,006. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

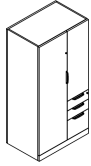
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p> |
| C Cabinet 72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| 3 30" wide | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 718. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</p> |
| 2 20" deep | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo | 6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| H Wood hinge doors | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| 118 Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| M Metal Interior option | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28^{3/8}" planning metal interior

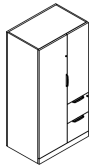
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | \$5,246. | \$6,610. | \$7,192. | \$7,769. | \$8,513. | \$9,409. | \$12,214. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,454. | 6,870. | 7,471. | 8,072. | 8,848. | 9,781. | 12,695. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,422. | 6,834. | 7,431. | 8,028. | 8,798. | 9,727. | 12,625. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,633. | 7,101. | 7,724. | 8,342. | 9,143. | 10,107. | 13,118. |



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,034. | 6,345. | 6,897. | 7,455. | 8,168. | 9,030. | 11,721. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,222. | 6,584. | 7,158. | 7,737. | 8,478. | 9,367. | 12,162. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,210. | 6,570. | 7,144. | 7,716. | 8,457. | 9,348. | 12,133. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,405. | 6,810. | 7,408. | 8,005. | 8,770. | 9,693. | 12,585. |



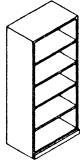
Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. Boot tray and top shelf are not included. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option M = Metal | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| L/R Left or Right hand | | |
| 118 Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| M Metal Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Cabinets, 72" high
*Bookcase, 28^{3/8}" planning
 wood interiors*

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning) | 30" | 15" | RC7231DHB () () () | \$3,108. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$4,491. | \$5,061. | \$6,573. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHB () () () | 3,337. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,825. | 5,441. | 7,057. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHB () () () | 3,673. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,314. | 5,986. | 7,772. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC7261DHB () () () | 3,488. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,041. | 5,684. | 7,374. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHB () () () | 3,750. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,417. | 6,106. | 7,817. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHB () () () | 4,081. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,902. | 6,651. | 8,636. |



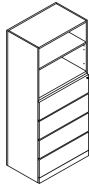
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC7231DHB () () () | <i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | | |
| C Cabinets | 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases. Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| 72 72 ^{1/2} " high | 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W=Wood | |
| 3 30" wide | | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep | | |
| DH Desk Height | | |
| B Open Bookcase | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |

Cabinets, 72" high

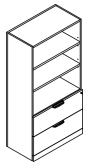
Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHO () () () () | \$5,333. | \$6,408. | \$6,842. | \$7,272. | \$7,860. | \$8,687. | \$11,277. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHO () () () () | 5,902. | 7,094. | 7,566. | 8,050. | 8,694. | 9,606. | 12,473. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHO () () () () | 5,868. | 7,055. | 7,530. | 8,008. | 8,653. | 9,585. | 12,442. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHO () () () () | 6,483. | 7,794. | 8,321. | 8,848. | 9,561. | 10,574. | 13,729. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHK () () () () | 4,940. | 5,936. | 6,337. | 6,733. | 7,273. | 8,042. | 10,443. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHK () () () () | 5,404. | 6,498. | 6,935. | 7,373. | 7,970. | 8,806. | 11,433. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHK () () () () | 5,342. | 6,420. | 6,856. | 7,289. | 7,877. | 8,704. | 11,301. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHK () () () () | 5,816. | 6,989. | 7,461. | 7,931. | 8,572. | 9,471. | 12,294. |



Flushed base shown

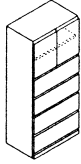
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC832DHK () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| 8 86" high | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Cabinets do not come with lock included. |
| 2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| W Wood Interior | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 006B Case Finish: Maple | | |
| 006B Front Finish: Maple | | |
| W Interior option, Wood | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHFH () () () () () () | \$5,780. | \$6,982. | \$7,464. | \$7,948. | \$8,603. | \$9,495. | \$12,336. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHFH () () () () () () | 6,436. | 7,769. | 8,306. | 8,844. | 9,571. | 10,557. | 13,718. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHFH () () () () () () | 6,396. | 7,725. | 8,257. | 8,794. | 9,514. | 10,534. | 13,685. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHFH () () () () () () | 7,109. | 8,580. | 9,173. | 9,766. | 10,565. | 11,670. | 15,164. |



Flushed base shown

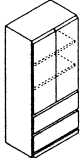
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull | ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| DH Desk Height | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| H Wood hinge doors | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| 118 Case Finish | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| 006B Front Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 118 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |
| K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 2 file drawers (for desk height planning) | 16" | 20" | RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () () | \$3,937. | \$4,734. | \$5,054. | \$5,373. | \$5,806. | \$6,416. | \$8,327. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () () | 4,342. | 5,220. | 5,574. | 5,926. | 6,401. | 7,073. | 9,181. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHGH () () () () () () | 5,409. | 6,503. | 6,942. | 7,382. | 7,976. | 8,793. | 11,332. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHGH () () () () () () | 5,950. | 7,155. | 7,635. | 8,118. | 8,773. | 9,680. | 12,481. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHGH () () () () () () | 5,875. | 7,066. | 7,546. | 8,019. | 8,674. | 9,559. | 12,328. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHGH () () () () () () | 6,419. | 7,724. | 8,243. | 8,767. | 9,472. | 10,444. | 13,477. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RC7232DHFH(L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| H Wood hinge doors | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| 118 Case Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 006B Front Finish | | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| W Wood Interior option | | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 118 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |
| K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning) | 16" | 20" | RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () () | \$4,078. | \$4,904. | \$5,231. | \$5,562. | \$6,010. | \$6,645. | \$8,629. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () () | 4,476. | 5,381. | 5,742. | 6,105. | 6,598. | 7,291. | 9,466. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

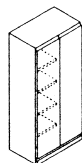
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 1 16" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| H Wood hinge doors | | |
| 118 Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning) | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | \$5,252. | \$6,315. | \$6,740. | \$7,168. | \$7,746. | \$8,562. | \$11,114. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 5,845. | 7,032. | 7,504. | 7,979. | 8,625. | 9,535. | 12,373. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 5,738. | 6,897. | 7,364. | 7,827. | 8,460. | 9,353. | 12,140. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () () | 6,385. | 7,675. | 8,191. | 8,707. | 9,409. | 10,401. | 13,501. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

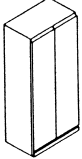
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | * Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 718. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| H Wood hinge doors | | |
| L Left hand | | |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 118 Pull finish | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Hinge doors and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning

wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)  Wood interior only Flushed base shown | 12" | 20" | RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () () | \$2,597. | \$3,161. | \$3,390. | \$3,619. | \$3,927. | \$4,369. | \$5,755. |
| | 12" | 24" | RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () () | 2,674. | 3,243. | 3,472. | 3,700. | 4,010. | 4,450. | 5,833. |
| | 16" | 20" | RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () () | 2,947. | 3,543. | 3,782. | 4,022. | 4,348. | 4,808. | 6,237. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () () | 3,244. | 3,901. | 4,164. | 4,425. | 4,782. | 5,284. | 6,858. |
| | 19" | 20" | RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () () | 3,303. | 4,015. | 4,308. | 4,596. | 4,984. | 5,507. | 7,392. |
| | 19" | 24" | RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () () | 3,347. | 4,096. | 4,401. | 4,709. | 5,114. | 5,712. | 7,638. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHDH() () () () | 3,712. | 4,462. | 4,764. | 5,064. | 5,475. | 6,042. | 7,845. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHDH() () () () | 4,078. | 4,904. | 5,231. | 5,562. | 6,010. | 6,645. | 8,629. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHDH() () () () | 4,079. | 4,907. | 5,236. | 5,567. | 6,015. | 6,650. | 8,635. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHDH() () () () | 4,487. | 5,391. | 5,757. | 6,118. | 6,610. | 7,310. | 9,489. |

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
 Requires one lock core per cabinet.
 Wood interior only

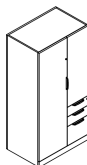
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray or top shelf. Please specify separately. See page 718. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</p> |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | |
| C | Cabinet | |
| 72 | 72 1/2" high | |
| 3 | 30" wide | |
| 2 | 20" deep | |
| DH | Desk Height | |
| E | Wardrobe / Bookcase combo | |
| H | Wood hinge doors | |
| L | Left hand | |
| 118 | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Front Finish | |
| W | Wood Interior | |
| T | Pull option | |
| 118 | Pull finish | |
| N | Lock option, doors | |
| B | Lock Finish | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 72" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

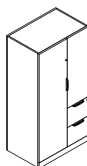
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | \$6,288. | \$7,817. | \$8,453. | \$9,092. | \$9,927. | \$10,978. | \$14,246. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,516. | 8,105. | 8,767. | 9,427. | 10,296. | 11,379. | 14,770. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,466. | 8,042. | 8,701. | 9,358. | 10,218. | 11,292. | 14,656. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,702. | 8,337. | 9,015. | 9,698. | 10,588. | 11,702. | 15,192. |



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,898. | 7,334. | 7,933. | 8,535. | 9,318. | 10,302. | 13,368. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,117. | 7,607. | 8,227. | 8,850. | 9,661. | 10,683. | 13,866. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,079. | 7,560. | 8,179. | 8,796. | 9,604. | 10,615. | 13,621. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,303. | 7,840. | 8,482. | 9,124. | 9,959. | 11,009. | 14,285. |



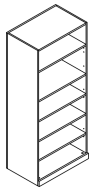
Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| 72 72 1/2" high | 3. Interior Option W = Wood interior | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration. |
| L/R Left or Right Hand | | |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Interior Option | | |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| 111 Lock Finish | | |

Cabinets, 86" high
*Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
 metal interior*

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving | 30" | 15" | RC831DHB ()() | \$3,504. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$5,092. | \$5,743. | \$8,163. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC861DHB ()() | 3,984. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,758. | 6,491. | 9,226. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC831DHB ()() | <i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 3 30" wide | For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. | |
| 1 15" deep | For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. 006B case = black shelves. | |
| DH Desk Height | | |
| B Open Bookcase | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish: Maple | | |
| M Interior Option, Metal | | |

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

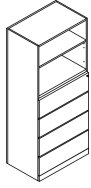
Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
 R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

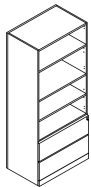
metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC832DHO () () () () | \$5,605. | \$6,777. | \$7,249. | \$7,724. | \$8,360. | \$9,291. | \$12,163. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHO () () () () | 6,259. | 7,559. | 8,084. | 8,609. | 9,319. | 10,353. | 13,545. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHO () () () () | 6,221. | 7,519. | 8,042. | 8,566. | 9,272. | 10,296. | 13,468. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHO () () () () | 6,941. | 8,379. | 8,963. | 9,542. | 10,325. | 11,465. | 14,986. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC832DHK () () () () | 5,266. | 6,334. | 6,763. | 7,192. | 7,772. | 8,620. | 11,187. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHK () () () () | 5,805. | 6,976. | 7,453. | 7,921. | 8,557. | 9,497. | 12,328. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHK () () () () | 5,724. | 6,888. | 7,354. | 7,820. | 8,452. | 9,386. | 12,183. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHK () () () () | 6,272. | 7,546. | 8,054. | 8,563. | 9,258. | 10,269. | 13,329. |



Flushed base shown

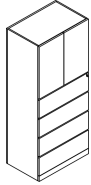
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RC832DHK () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for lock.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.</p> <p>Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28³/₈"h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base</p> |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | |
| C | Cabinet | |
| 8 | 86" high , Actual height | |
| 3 | 30" wide | |
| 2 | 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep | |
| DH | Desk Height | |
| K | Open Shelves with 2 File drawers | |
| 118 | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Front Finish | |
| M | Metal Interior Option | |
| T | Pull Option | |
| 118 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock Option, files | |
| B | Look Finish | |
| K | = Open shelves and 2 file drawers | |
| O | = Open shelves and 4 file drawers | |
| | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | |
| | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | |
| | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | |
| | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning

metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers | 30" | 20" | RC832DHF()()(L)()() | \$5,890. | \$7,081. | \$7,557. | \$8,037. | \$8,684. | \$9,601. | \$12,462. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHF()()(L)()() | 6,540. | 7,866. | 8,392. | 8,925. | 9,645. | 10,662. | 13,842. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHF()()(L)()() | 6,507. | 7,824. | 8,352. | 8,881. | 9,594. | 10,607. | 13,768. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHF()()(L)()() | 7,227. | 8,685. | 9,271. | 9,855. | 10,651. | 11,773. | 15,283. |

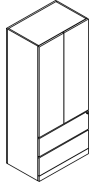


Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC832DHF()()(L)()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| 118 Case Finish | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| 006B Front Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |
| P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF | | |

Cabinets, 86" high
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning
metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers | 16" | 20" | RC812DHGH(L/R)() () () () | \$4,664. | \$5,879. | \$6,395. | \$6,906. | \$7,571. | \$8,303. | \$9,992. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC813DHGH(L/R)() () () () | 4,782. | 6,032. | 6,562. | 7,091. | 7,774. | 8,568. | 10,492. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC832DHG() () (L)() () () | 5,435. | 6,533. | 6,970. | 7,414. | 8,011. | 8,850. | 11,493. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHG() () (L)() () () | 5,977. | 7,181. | 7,667. | 8,150. | 8,807. | 9,734. | 12,636. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHG() () (L)() () () | 5,898. | 7,091. | 7,565. | 8,048. | 8,694. | 9,614. | 12,485. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHG() () (L)() () () | 6,445. | 7,746. | 8,269. | 8,791. | 9,501. | 10,502. | 13,636. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC832DHF() () (L)() () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| DH Desk Height | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 118 Case Finish | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| 006B Front Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| M Metal Interior | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |
| P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF | | |

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File, 28³/₈" planning

metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve | 16" | 20" | RC812DHPH(L/R)() () () | \$4,917. | \$6,150. | \$6,668. | \$7,182. | \$7,853. | \$8,598. | \$10,308. |
| file drawers | 16" | 24" | RC813DHPH(L/R)() () () | 5,050. | 6,316. | 6,848. | 7,383. | 8,076. | 8,875. | 10,820. |

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



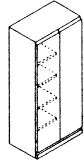
Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option M=Metal | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | File drawers can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| 1 16" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". |
| DH Desk Height | H=Outline pull | ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base |
| PH Hinge door with BBF | N=No pull, touch latch | R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| L Left or Right Hand | R=Cylinder pull | |
| 118 Case Finish | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 006B Front Finish | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| M Metal Interior Option | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| T Pull option | N=No lock drilling | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| 111 Pull finish | Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| L Lock Option | 7. Lock finish B=Black | |
| B Lock Finish | S=Matte Silver | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers | | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| G = Hinge door cabinet with FF | | |
| P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF | | |

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors | 30" | 20" | RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () () | \$5,484. | \$6,597. | \$7,039. | \$7,486. | \$8,092. | \$8,936. | \$11,599. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 6,079. | 7,310. | 7,804. | 8,301. | 8,969. | 9,906. | 12,860. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 5,970. | 7,177. | 7,660. | 8,148. | 8,806. | 9,726. | 12,628. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 6,610. | 7,948. | 8,487. | 9,023. | 9,751. | 10,773. | 13,990. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Example: | RC832DHEH (L/R) |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base |
| C | Cabinet |
| 8 | 86" high, Actual height |
| 3 | 30" wide |
| 2 | 20" deep |
| DH | Desk Height |
| E | Wardrobe / Bookcase combo |
| H | Wood hinge doors |
| (L/R) | Left hand or Right hand |
| 118 | Case Finish |
| 006B | Front Finish |
| M | Metal Interior Option |
| T | Tab pull option |
| 111 | Pull Finish |
| L | Lock option, doors |
| B | Lock Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
- Case finish
Wood or Laminate
 - Front finish
Wood or Laminate
 - Interior Option
M=Metal
 - Pull option:
B=No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull.
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H=Outline pull
N=No pull, touch latch
R=Cylinder pull
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Pull finish=Painted or Plated
 - Lock option Doors
L=Lock hole drilled
N=No lock drilling
 - Lock finish
B=Black
S=Matte Silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match.

When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

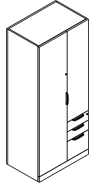
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 86" high

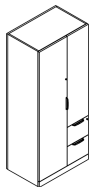
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning metal interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | \$5,818. | \$7,334. | \$7,975. | \$8,613. | \$9,443. | \$10,438. | \$14,049. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,076. | 7,656. | 8,326. | 8,997. | 9,858. | 10,897. | 14,668. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,049. | 7,626. | 8,293. | 8,962. | 9,819. | 10,852. | 14,610. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,313. | 7,958. | 8,652. | 9,350. | 10,248. | 11,326. | 15,246. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,605. | 7,066. | 7,684. | 8,303. | 9,098. | 10,058. | 13,541. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,844. | 7,368. | 8,012. | 8,654. | 9,489. | 10,487. | 14,116. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 5,840. | 7,360. | 8,006. | 8,646. | 9,473. | 10,474. | 14,099. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,084. | 7,668. | 8,340. | 9,010. | 9,874. | 10,914. | 14,690. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| R = Flushed base | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| R2 = Stepped base | 3. Interior Option M = Metal | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| C Cabinet | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 8 86" high | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. |
| 3 30" wide | H=Outline pull | * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 2 20" deep | N=No pull, touch latch | When case finish is solid color laminate, shelves are painted to match. |
| DH Desk Height | R=Cylinder pull | When case finish is wood or wood grain laminate, shelves are painted black. |
| PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| L/R Left or Right hand | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| 118 Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole | |
| 006B Front Finish | N=No lock drilling | |
| M Metal Interior Option | 7. Lock finish B=Black | |
| T Pull Option | S=Matte Silver | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

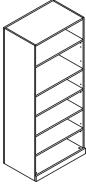
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration.

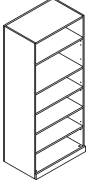
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high
*Bookcase, 28³/₈" planning
 wood interiors*

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 30" | 20" | RC832DHB ()() | \$3,834. | n/a | n/a | n/a | \$5,568. | \$6,286. | \$8,894. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHB ()() | 4,245. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6,134. | 6,914. | 9,790. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHB ()() | 4,330. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6,256. | 7,055. | 9,986. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHB ()() | 4,716. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6,817. | 7,687. | 10,887. |

Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 30" | 15" | RC831DHB ()() | 3,719. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5,402. | 6,091. | 8,627. |
| | 36" | 15" | RC861DHB ()() | 4,201. | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6,067. | 6,844. | 9,686. |

Flushed base shown

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Example: | RC831DHB ()() |
| R | Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base |
| C | Cabinet |
| 8 | 86" high, Actual height |
| 3 | 30" wide |
| 1 | 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep |
| DH | Desk Height |
| B | Open Bookcase |
| 006B | Cabinet Finish |
| W | Wood Interior |

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate
2. *Interior options:*
W = Wood

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

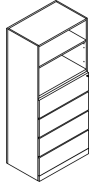
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.
 For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".
 ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
 R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

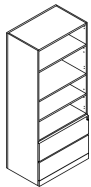
Bookcase and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC832DHO () () () () | \$5,903. | \$7,127. | \$7,623. | \$8,118. | \$8,785. | \$9,757. | \$12,758. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHO () () () () | 6,557. | 7,918. | 8,464. | 9,011. | 9,751. | 10,818. | 14,141. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHO () () () () | 6,516. | 7,869. | 8,417. | 8,963. | 9,698. | 10,797. | 14,108. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHO () () () () | 7,231. | 8,727. | 9,329. | 9,932. | 10,748. | 11,934. | 15,585. |



Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with two adjustable shelf | 30" | 20" | RC832DHK () () () () | 5,531. | 6,651. | 7,101. | 7,550. | 8,159. | 9,056. | 11,754. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHK () () () () | 6,072. | 7,300. | 7,793. | 8,290. | 8,958. | 9,940. | 12,901. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHK () () () () | 5,997. | 7,216. | 7,701. | 8,191. | 8,852. | 9,821. | 12,751. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHK () () () () | 6,538. | 7,868. | 8,400. | 8,934. | 9,653. | 10,705. | 13,901. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC832DHK () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 8 86" high | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | Cabinets do not come with lock included. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| DH Desk Height | R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| 118 Case Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| 006B Front Finish | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| W Wood Interior | | |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option, files | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

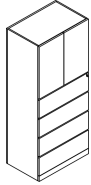
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers

O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Cabinets, 86" high

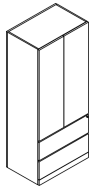
Hinge doors and file drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers | 30" | 20" | RC832DHF ()()(L)()() | \$6,160. | \$7,405. | \$7,898. | \$8,400. | \$9,076. | \$10,035. | \$13,031. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHF ()()(L)()() | 6,814. | 8,191. | 8,745. | 9,298. | 10,043. | 11,104. | 14,411. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHF ()()(L)()() | 6,776. | 8,148. | 8,696. | 9,244. | 9,990. | 11,075. | 14,376. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHF ()()(L)()() | 7,490. | 9,005. | 9,611. | 10,218. | 11,040. | 12,218. | 15,807. |



Flushed base shown

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers | 16" | 20" | RC812DHGH (L/R)()()() | 5,284. | 6,600. | 7,155. | 7,704. | 8,424. | 9,179. | 10,850. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC813DHGH (L/R)()()() | 5,416. | 6,780. | 7,354. | 7,927. | 8,673. | 9,496. | 11,409. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC832DHG ()()(L)()() | 5,704. | 7,057. | 7,620. | 8,182. | 8,920. | 9,846. | 12,061. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHG ()()(L)()() | 6,245. | 7,504. | 8,012. | 8,517. | 9,205. | 10,173. | 13,203. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHG ()()(L)()() | 6,166. | 7,416. | 7,918. | 8,417. | 9,092. | 10,054. | 13,047. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHG ()()(L)()() | 6,715. | 8,071. | 8,614. | 9,161. | 9,897. | 10,940. | 14,204. |



Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RC832DHF ()()(L)()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option W=Wood | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option Files L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 006B Case Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 006B Front Finish | | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| W Wood Interior Option | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 118 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option, files | | |
| N Lock option, doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers G = Hinge door cabinet with FF P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF | | |

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File drawers, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box | 16" | 20" | RC812DHPH(L/R)() () () | \$6,389. | \$7,836. | \$8,434. | \$9,031. | \$9,819. | \$10,617. | \$12,411. |
| file drawers | 16" | 24" | RC813DHPH(L/R)() () () | 6,553. | 8,054. | 8,674. | 9,289. | 10,109. | 10,982. | 13,029. |

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



*Left hand shown
Flushed base shown*

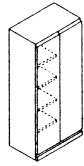
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | Drawers are always drilled for locks. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 1 16" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration. |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| PH Hinge door with BBF | 7. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| 006B Case Finish | 8. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2", ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior Option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors | 30" | 20" | RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () () | \$5,777. | \$6,945. | \$7,416. | \$7,884. | \$8,520. | \$9,418. | \$12,226. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 6,434. | 7,733. | 8,256. | 8,777. | 9,487. | 10,485. | 13,609. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 6,313. | 7,590. | 8,102. | 8,609. | 9,305. | 10,288. | 13,356. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () () | 7,019. | 8,441. | 9,008. | 9,578. | 10,349. | 11,443. | 14,850. |



Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC832DHEH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| (L/R) Left or Right Hand | | |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior Option | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 118 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option Doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 718.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

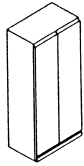
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning) | 12" | 20" | RC802DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | \$3,583. | \$4,668. | \$5,132. | \$5,602. | \$6,195. | \$6,875. | \$8,660. |
| | 12" | 24" | RC803DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | 3,663. | 4,742. | 5,214. | 5,683. | 6,272. | 6,958. | 8,739. |
| | 16" | 20" | RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | 3,816. | 4,907. | 5,370. | 5,841. | 6,436. | 7,115. | 8,894. |
| | 16" | 24" | RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | 3,953. | 5,082. | 5,568. | 6,056. | 6,673. | 7,372. | 9,219. |
| | 19" | 20" | RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | 3,962. | 5,097. | 5,583. | 6,072. | 6,692. | 7,396. | 9,244. |
| | 19" | 24" | RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () () () | 4,107. | 5,283. | 5,787. | 6,291. | 6,931. | 7,659. | 9,574. |
| | 30" | 20" | RC832DHDH() () () () () | 4,531. | 5,824. | 6,381. | 6,936. | 7,644. | 8,449. | 10,562. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHDH() () () () () | 4,685. | 6,026. | 6,600. | 7,175. | 7,908. | 8,741. | 10,925. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHDH() () () () () | 4,883. | 6,276. | 6,881. | 7,480. | 8,241. | 9,108. | 11,386. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHDH() () () () () | 5,052. | 6,498. | 7,119. | 7,741. | 8,528. | 9,423. | 11,781. |



Wood interior only
Flushed base shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC832DHEH (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. |
| 8 86" high, Actual height | 3. Interior Option W = Wood | After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 793 for keying instructions. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood. |
| 2 20" deep | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock option Doors L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| EH Wardrobe / Bookcase combo | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| (L/R) Left or Right Hand | | |
| 118 Case Finish | | |
| 006B Front Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior Option | | |
| T Tab pull option | | |
| 118 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option Doors | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 718.

In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58.

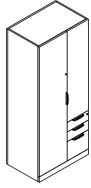
For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2".

ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base
R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base

Cabinets, 86" high

Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF, 28³/₈" planning wood interiors

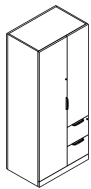
| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | L/V1 | L/V2* | L/V3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | \$6,830. | \$8,608. | \$9,360. | \$10,115. | \$11,084. | \$12,251. | \$16,253. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 7,105. | 8,956. | 9,738. | 10,520. | 11,534. | 12,745. | 16,914. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 7,062. | 8,900. | 9,681. | 10,458. | 11,462. | 12,667. | 16,808. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () () | 7,341. | 9,259. | 10,064. | 10,875. | 11,919. | 13,175. | 17,480. |



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet | 30" | 20" | RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,453. | 8,135. | 8,846. | 9,558. | 10,478. | 11,578. | 15,365. |
| | 30" | 24" | RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,719. | 8,467. | 9,208. | 9,947. | 10,900. | 12,052. | 15,992. |
| | 36" | 20" | RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,685. | 8,425. | 9,162. | 9,901. | 10,850. | 11,991. | 15,916. |
| | 36" | 24" | RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () () | 6,957. | 8,769. | 9,536. | 10,303. | 11,292. | 12,477. | 16,558. |



Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Left hand shown
Flushed base shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC832DHPHW (L/R) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed base R2 = Stepped base | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf. |
| C Cabinet | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| 8 86" high | 3. Interior Option W = Wood interior | Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height. |
| 3 30" wide | 4. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Pencil trays are not included in cabinets with BBF configuration. |
| 2 20" deep | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading. |
| DH Desk Height | H=Outline pull | Cabinets can be specified with 2 Base options: Flushed Base or Stepped Base. For more details, refer to the Planning Guide page 54 to 58. |
| PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo | R=Cylinder pull | For Stepped Base, replace "R" with "R2". ie; RC531DHB = Cabinet with Flushed base R2C531DHB = Cabinet with Stepped base |
| L/R Left or Right hand | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 118 Case Finish | 5. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| 006B Front Finish | 6. Lock option L=Lock hole N=No lock drilling | |
| W Wood Interior | 7. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to "Classic" Overheads for 28^{3/8}" planning, in wall mounted or cabinet mounted applications. Please see sections that follow for Reff Profiles Hutches and/or Progressive Overheads. Reff Profiles overheads for 28^{3/8}" planning provide either wall mounted or cabinet mounted overhead storage in a variety of configurations. Options include open/cubby, hinged door, or combined storage options. Single and double height overheads are available in several widths

Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

Overheads can be combined with cabinets, tackboards & task panels to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Tasklights may be ordered separately to mount beneath overhead cabinets. Additionally, metal or wood fascias may be ordered separately to add detail and/or conceal tasklights.

Dimensions

Cabinets are available in two heights for 28" planning:

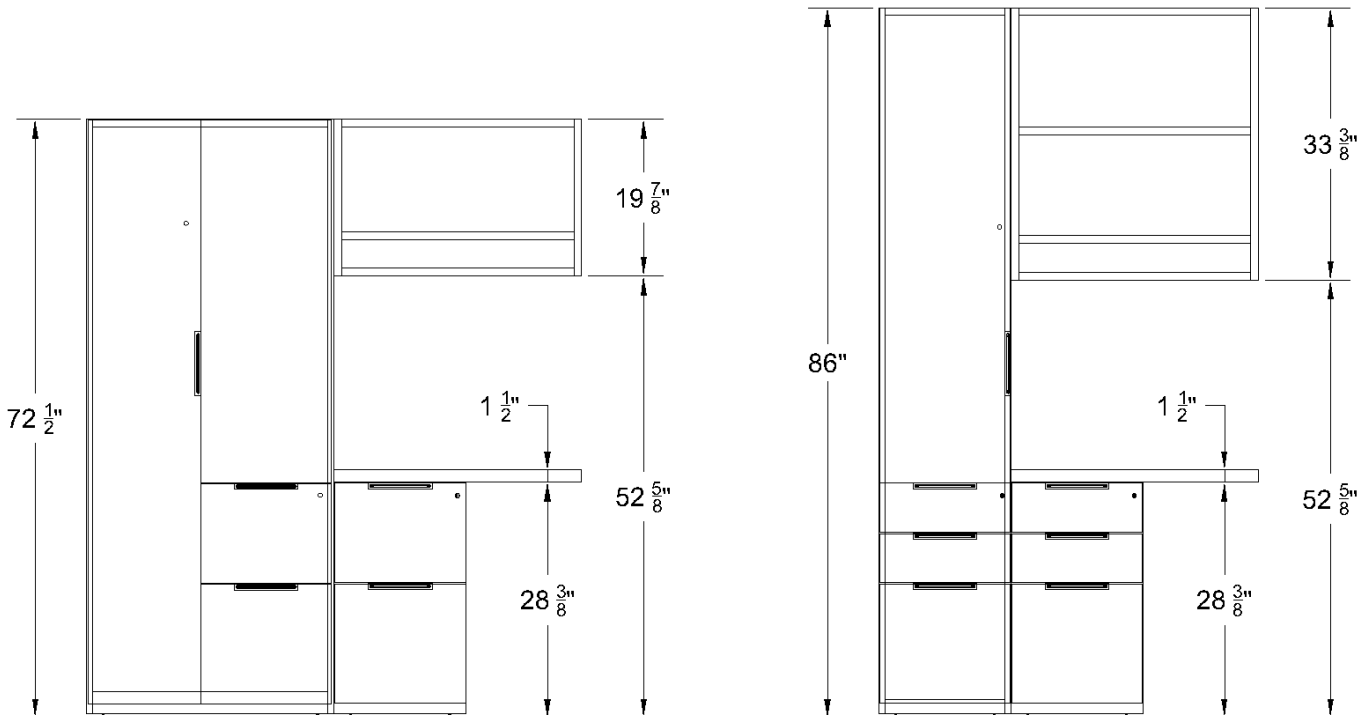
- 20"H (actual height 19 7/8"), "single high", intended to align with 72"H cabinets.
- 33"H (actual height 33 3/8"), "double high", intended to align with 86"H cabinets.

Refer to 14-16 for a guide to 28^{3/8}"H planning horizons.

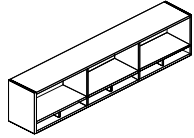
Note: Reff Profiles overheads are also available for "standard height" (26 1/2") planning applications, which include panel-hung and workwall-mounted options. See Reff Profiles Standard Height Planning Guide for further information. Do not mix "standard height" (26 1/2") planning components or overheads with any overheads for 28^{3/8}" planning.

Cabinets are 15" deep (without doors). The depth of open overheads (without doors), will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

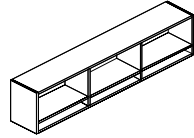
Overheads come in widths of 30" to 96", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.



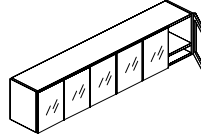
Single High, Wall Hung



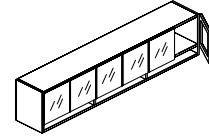
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



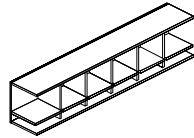
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



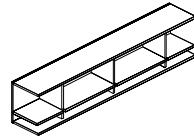
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



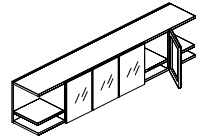
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



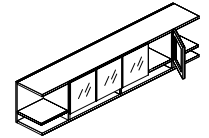
Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



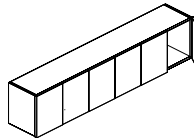
Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



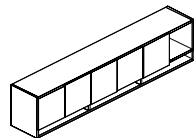
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



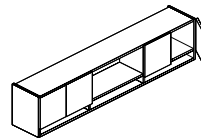
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



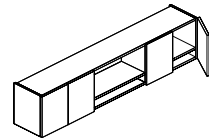
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



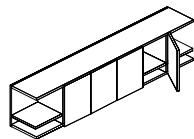
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



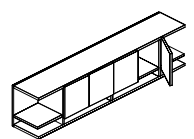
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



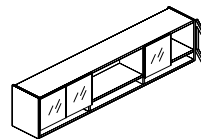
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



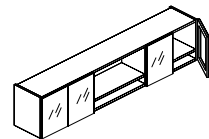
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"

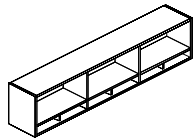


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

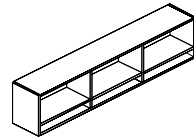


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

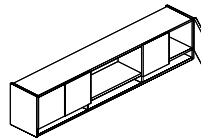
Single High, Cabinet Hung



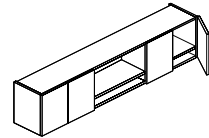
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



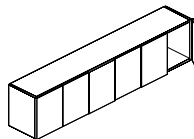
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



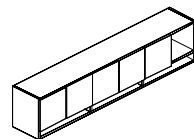
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



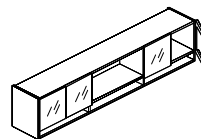
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



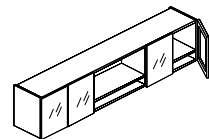
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



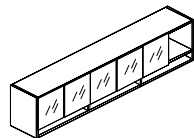
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



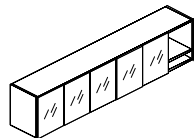
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

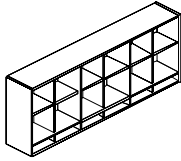


Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"

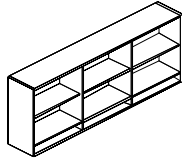


Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"

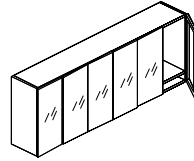
Double High, Wall Hung



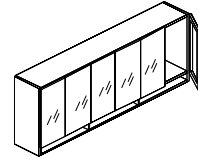
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



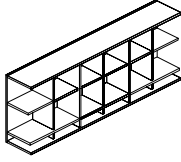
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



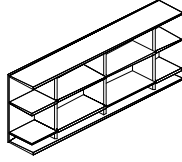
Glass hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



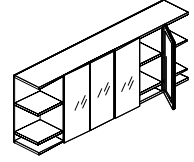
Glass hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



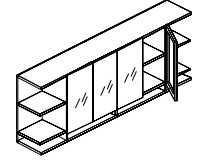
Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



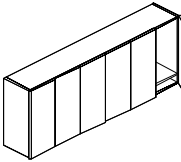
Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



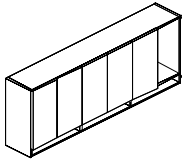
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



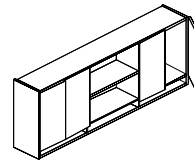
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



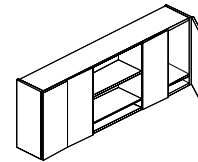
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



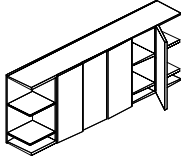
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



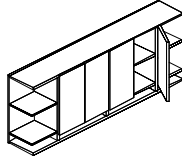
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



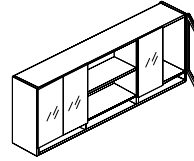
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



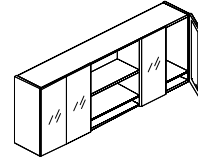
Wood Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)
Widths available: 60"-96"



Wood Doors/Open,
Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open
ends) Widths available: 60"-96"

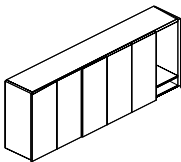


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"

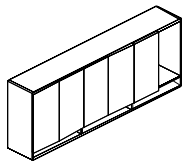


Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"

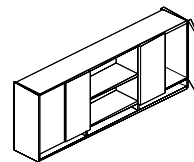
Double High, Cabinet Hung



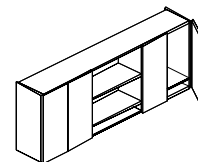
Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



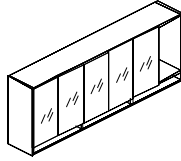
Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



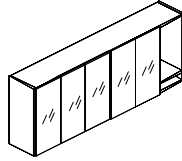
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



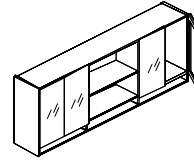
Hinge Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



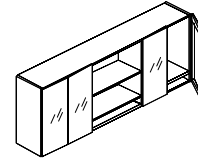
Hinge doors, cubby concealed
Widths available: 30"-96"



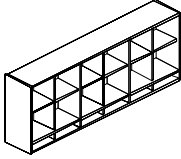
Hinge doors, cubby exposed
Widths available: 30"-96"



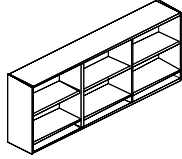
Glass Doors/Open, Cubby exposed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Glass Doors/Open, Cubby concealed
Widths available: 60"-96"



Open /cubby with center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



Open /cubby without center gable
Widths available: 30"-96"



Overhead Shoulder 15"D
Heights available: 68", 82"

Construction

Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads and overheads with wood doors ship fully assembled. Glass doors ship separately for installation on site.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Cases are constructed of wood and are ¹⁵/₁₆" thick. Adjustable wood shelves in double-high overheads are ³/₄" thick. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the overhead case

Overheads include a back that is finished on the inside to match the overhead case, and is finished on the outside with neutral-tone backer.

Wall hung overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

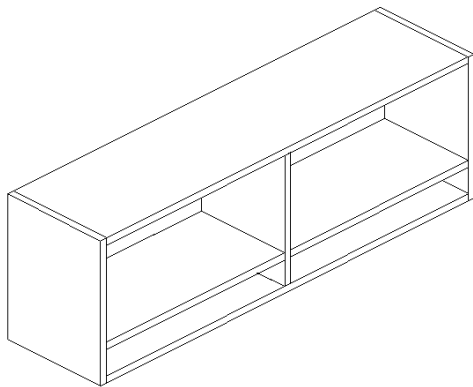
Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on pages 765-766.

Exterior Options

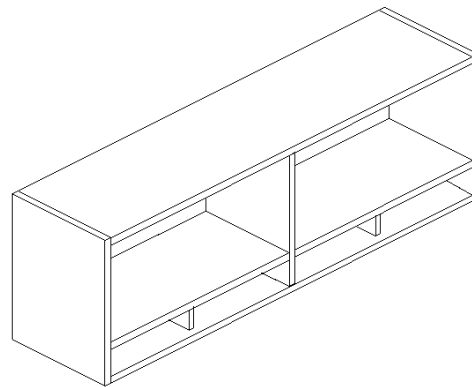
Overheads may be specified in open, wood door, glass door, or combination configurations, in both single or double heights.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends.

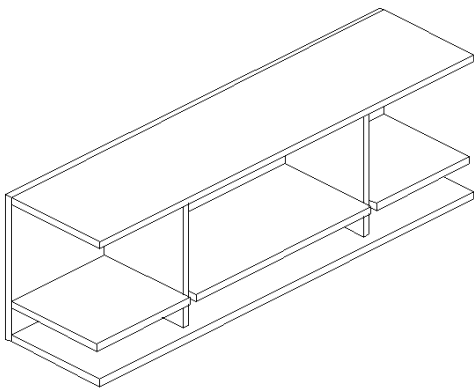
Overheads with doors may be specified so that the doors either conceal or expose the cubby space below the main sections of the overhead. Doors project below the shelf for ease of opening.



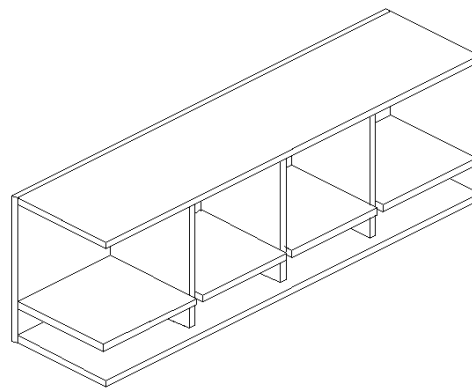
Open/cubby overhead with enclosed ends (recessed gable option shown)



Hinged door overhead with concealed cubby



Open/cubby overhead with cantilevered open ends (recessed gable is default)



Hinged door overhead with exposed cubby

All overhead fronts and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer, or can be glass.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), C, D, F (Bar), H (Outline), R (Cylinder), S, and T (Tab). There is no pull option on glass doors. Refer to pages (currently 9 & 10) for additional pull details.

The number of hinged doors included in an overhead varies according to the width of the overhead and whether or not the overhead has enclosed ends or cantilevered open ends. Please refer to the price list matrix for door quantity information. **Note:** The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42", 48", and 54" wide units, is hinged on the left and is located on the left hand side of the overhead unit.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinge doors.

Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts, above the cubby space, as follows:

- 1) On the bottom left corner of the right hand door for double door conditions.
- 2) On the bottom right corner of the door (hinge on left) for single door conditions.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page (currently 482) for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Each locking overhead counts for either one, two, or three lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Interior Options

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Single high overhead interiors include a main storage opening above a shorter cubby space below.

Double high overhead interiors feature an adjustable shelf that creates two main storage openings above the cubby space. There are three sets of holes drilled inside the main storage opening for each shelf. The shelf is positioned on the middle location and can move 2¹/₂" higher or 2¹/₂" lower.

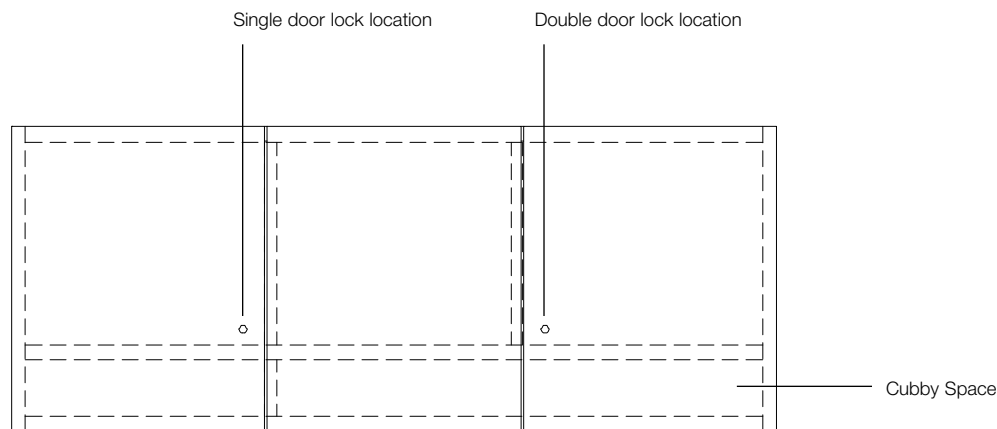
Interior clearance dimensions are as follows:

Single High:

- Main opening: 13¹/₈"H x 13¹/₂"D
- Cubby: 3¹/₂"H x 13¹/₂"D

Double High:

- Main opening: 26⁵/₈"H x 13¹/₂"D (includes one adjustable ³/₄" thick shelf)
- Cubby: 3¹/₂"H x 13¹/₂"D
- When the adjustable shelf is positioned in the middle position, the upper clearance height is 12¹/₂"; the lower clearance height is 13³/₈".

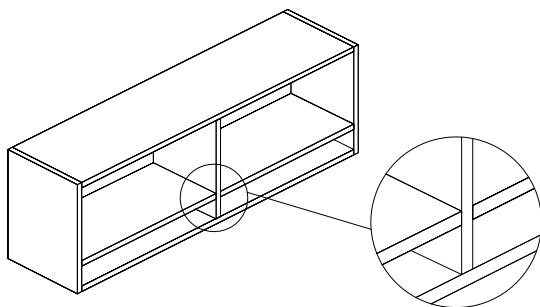


Overheads - Lock Locations

Overheads with an Open/Cubby configuration (i.e.: no doors) are available with either flush gables or recessed gables.

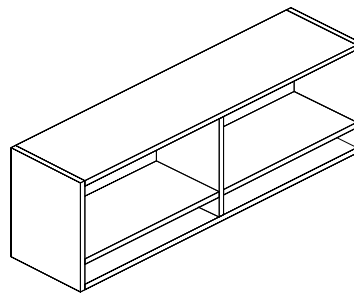
The cubby portion of overheads can be specified with or without additional center gables. The additional center gables are always recessed under the cubby shelf.

Note: When enclosed ends are specified, gables can be either flush or recessed, and cubby center gables will not extend into the main storage sections. When cantilevered open ends are specified, all gables will default to recessed, and cubby gables will extend into the main storage sections.

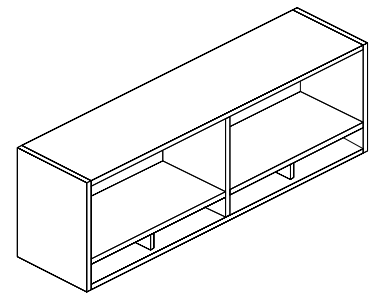


Open/cubby overhead with flush gable

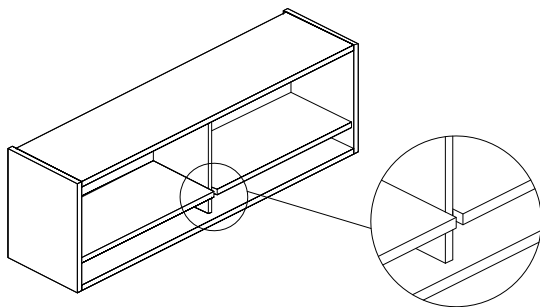
Flush Gable



Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends without center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

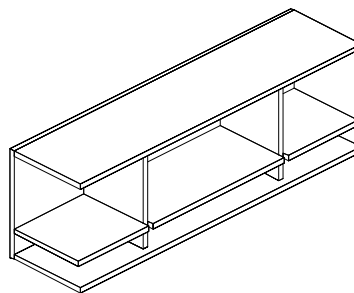


Open/cubby overhead, enclosed ends with center gables
Gables can be flush or recessed

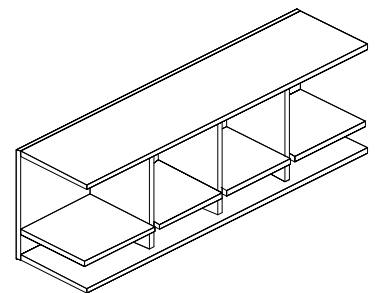


Open/cubby overhead with recessed gable

Recess Gable



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends without center gables
Gables are always recessed



Open/cubby overhead, cantilevered open ends with center gables
Gables are always recessed

Overheads - Flush Gables vs. Recessed Gables

Overheads - Center Gable Options

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

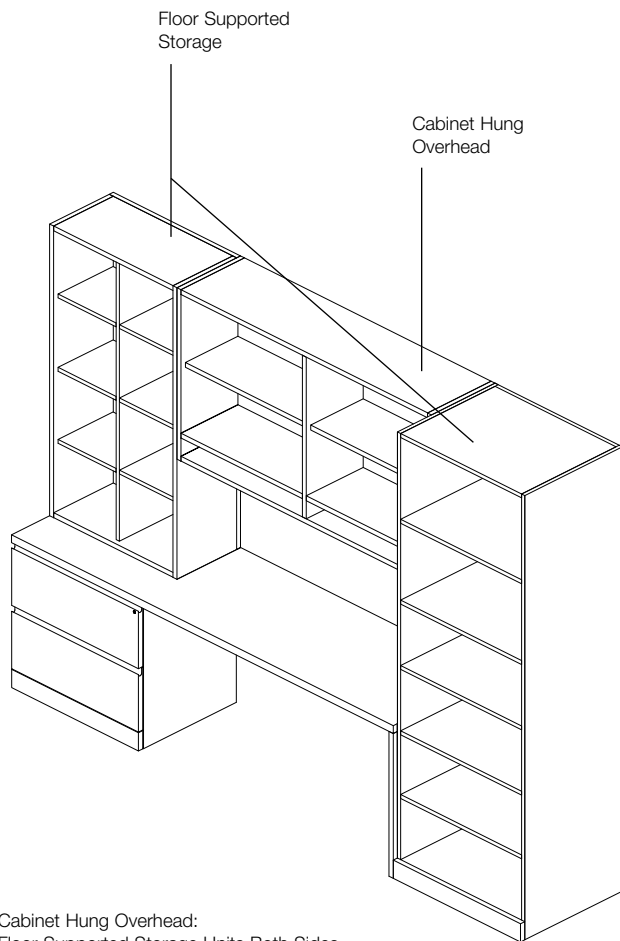
Cabinet hung overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

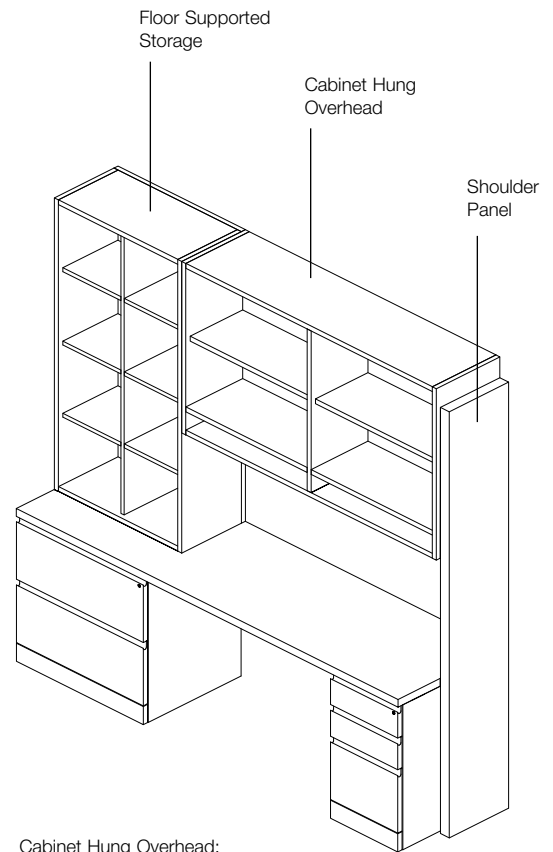
- Use ROSSH681 for single high overheads.
- Use ROSSH821 for double high overheads.

Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides
(Desktop Tower & Bookcase Cabinet Shown)



Cabinet Hung Overhead:
Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side;
Shoulder Panel Other Side
(Desktop Tower and Shoulder Panel Shown)

Planning Cabinet Hung Overheads

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

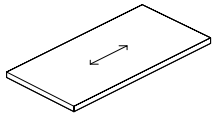
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

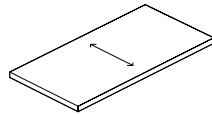
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

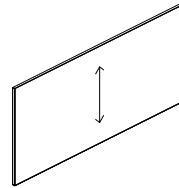
Returns/Bridges/Modesties



Return/Bridge, Horizontal Grain

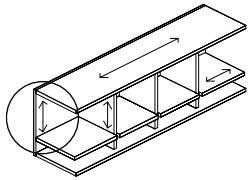


Return/Bridge, Vertical Grain

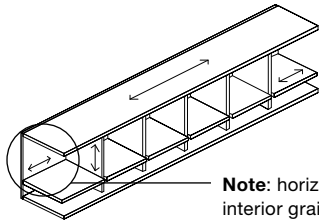


Full Height Modesty

Overheads, Single High

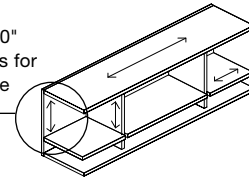


Single high, Open with center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)

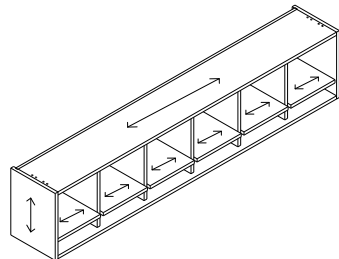
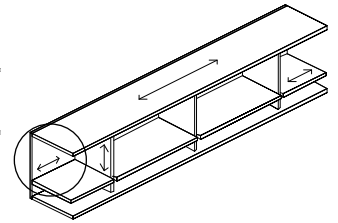


Note: horizontal interior grain direction for overheads over 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.

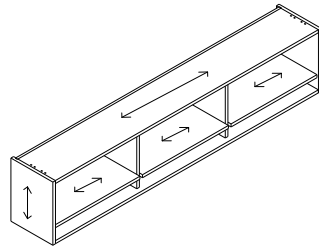
Note: vertical interior grain direction for overheads up to 60" wide. *Rule applies for all non-progressive overheads.



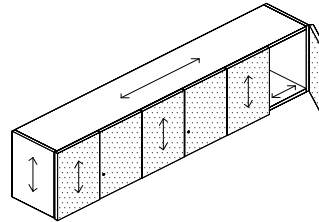
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
Single high, Open without center gable
(Cantilevered open ends)



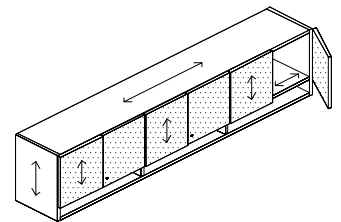
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby with center gable



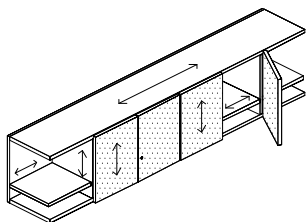
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
open /cubby without center gable



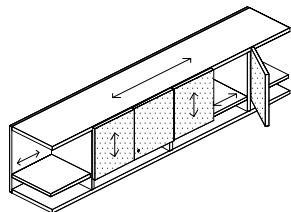
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet
hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

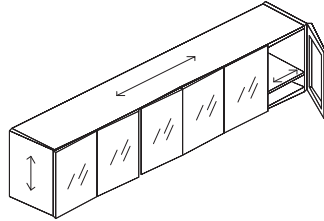
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

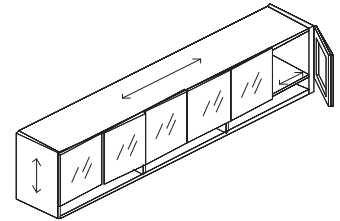
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

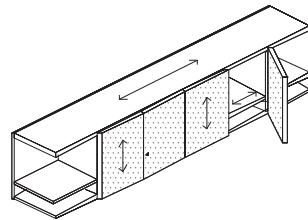
Overheads, Single High



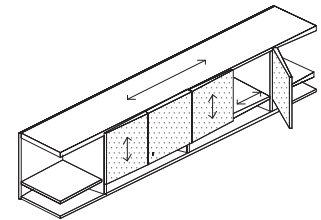
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby concealed



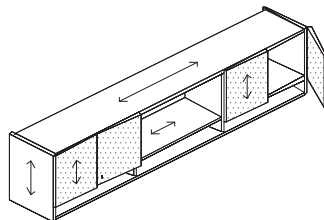
Wall-hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door, cubby exposed



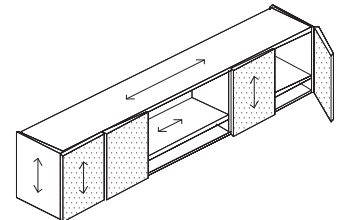
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed
(Cantilevered open ends)



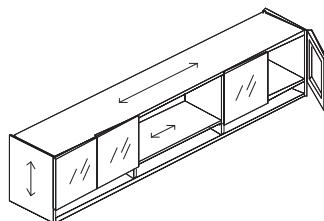
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high,
Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed
(Cantilevered open ends)



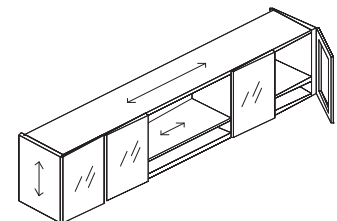
Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
hinge door / open /
cubby concealed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby exposed



Wall Hung overhead cabinet
glass hinge door / open /
cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

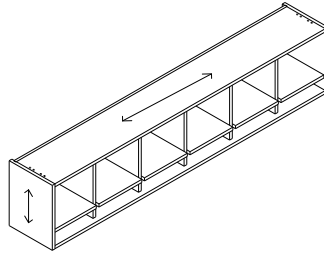
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

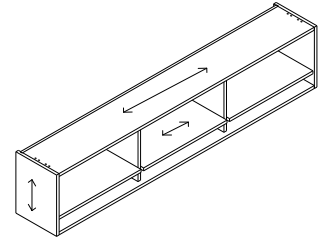
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

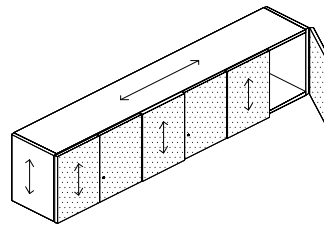
Overheads, Single High



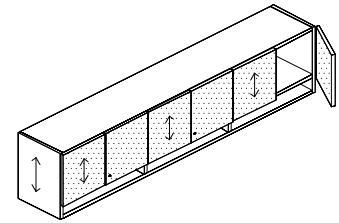
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



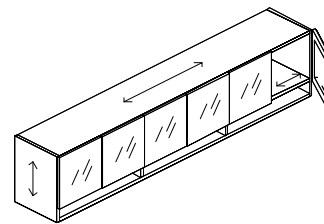
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



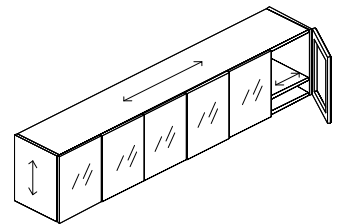
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed



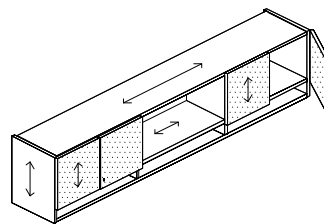
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed



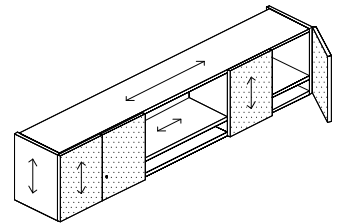
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed



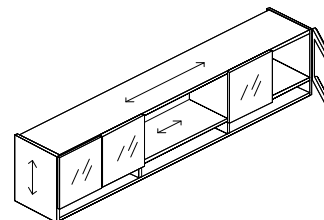
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed



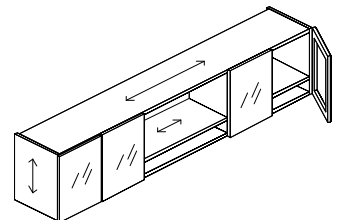
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open/ cubby concealed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

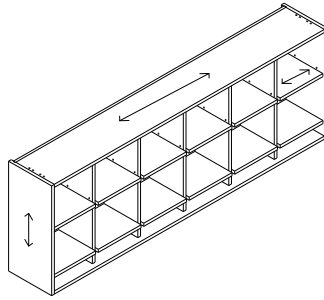
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

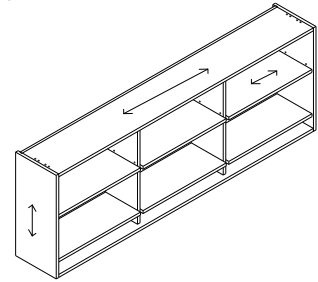
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

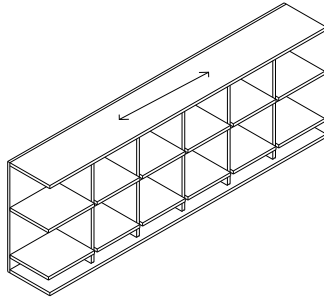
Overheads, Double High



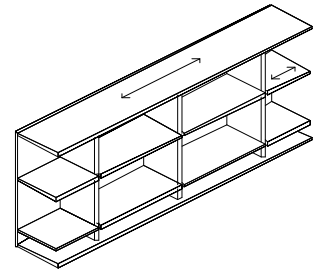
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable



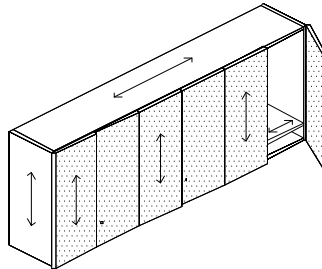
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable



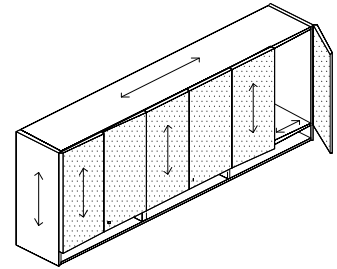
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



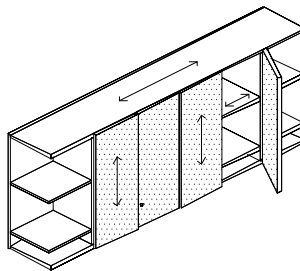
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)



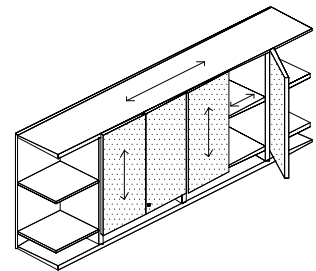
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby concealed (cantilevered open ends)



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open cubby exposed (cantilevered open ends)

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

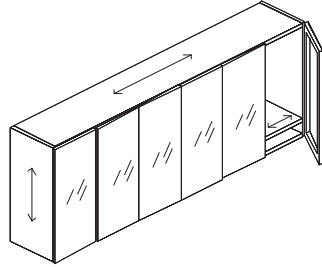
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

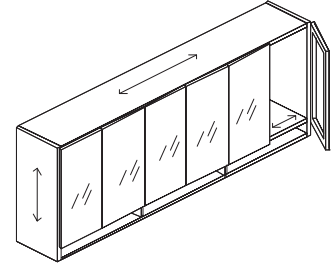
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

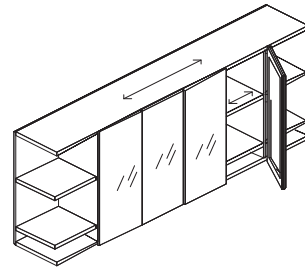
Overheads, Double High



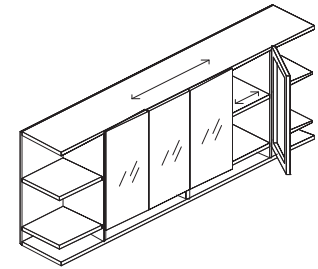
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



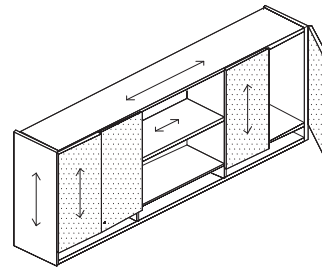
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



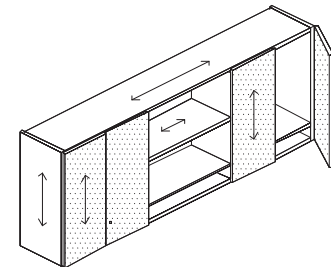
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)



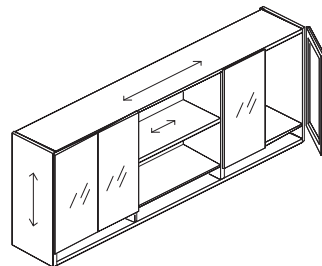
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)



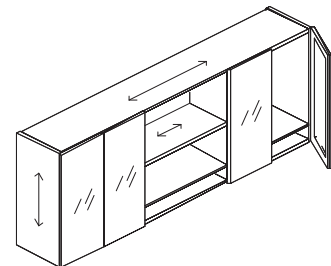
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Front Finish

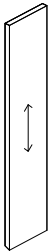
Note: Back view not shown. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

Note: If case is woodgrain / plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

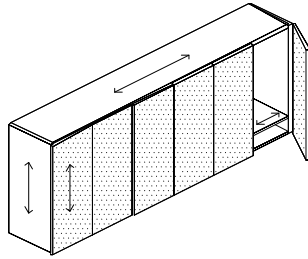
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

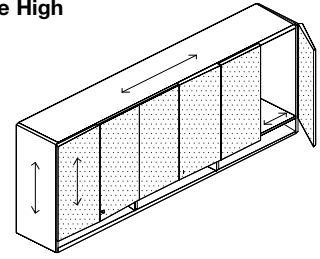
Overheads, Single High



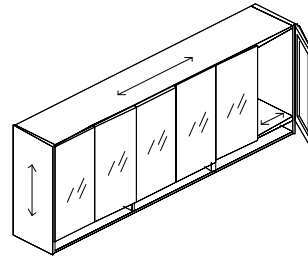
Overhead Shoulder



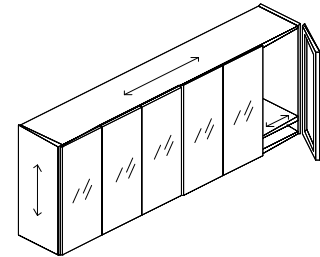
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby concealed



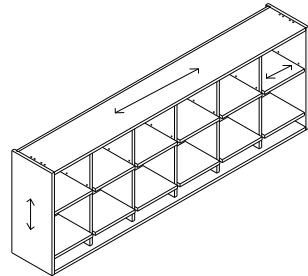
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door, cubby exposed



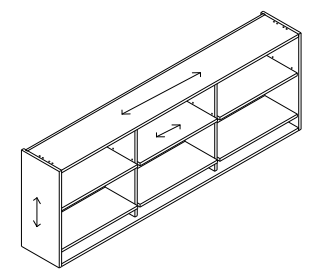
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby exposed



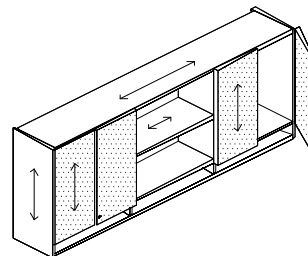
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door, cubby concealed



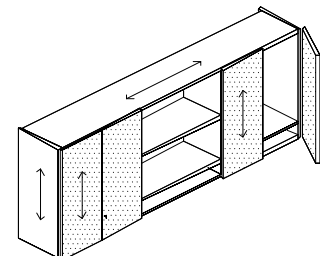
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby with center gable



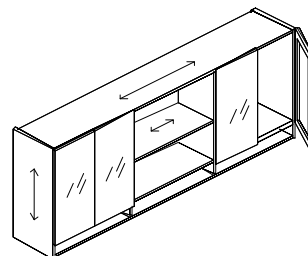
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, open / cubby without center gable



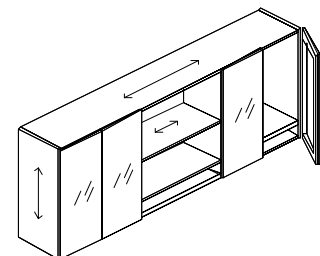
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

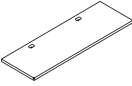


Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby exposed



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet, glass hinge door/ open/ cubby concealed

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Return and Bridges for overdesk units
L and U Configurations

| description | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick  | 20" | 36" | RSDR361(H/V)() () | \$636. | \$682. | \$781. | \$1,059. |
| | 20" | 42" | RSDR421(H/V)() () | 660. | 711. | 817. | 1,106. |
| | 20" | 48" | RSDR481(H/V)() () | 694. | 736. | 849. | 1,144. |
| | 20" | 54" | RSDR541(H/V)() () | 721. | 766. | 887. | 1,198. |
| | 20" | 60" | RSDR601(H/V)() () | 797. | 832. | 956. | 1,293. |
| | 20" | 66" | RSDR661(H/V)() () | 815. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | 20" | 72" | RSDR721(H/V)() () | 842. | 903. | 1,032. | 1,396. |
| | 24" | 36" | RSDR362(H/V)() () | 674. | 729. | 835. | 1,125. |
| | 24" | 42" | RSDR422(H/V)() () | 705. | 752. | 862. | 1,161. |
| | 24" | 48" | RSDR482(H/V)() () | 746. | 805. | 924. | 1,245. |
| | 24" | 54" | RSDR542(H/V)() () | 797. | 855. | 987. | 1,332. |
| | 24" | 60" | RSDR602(H/V)() () | 859. | 920. | 1,057. | 1,426. |
| | 24" | 66" | RSDR662(H/V)() () | 882. | 961. | 1,094. | 1,477. |
| | 24" | 72" | RSDR722(H/V)() () | 926. | 992. | 1,143. | 1,542. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Example: RSDR361(H/V)() () | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| S | Straight top |
| D | 1 1/2" top |
| R | Return |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 1 | 20" deep |
| H/V | Horizontal or Vertical grain |
| F | Grommet type |
| 111 | Grommet finish |
| 006B | Worksurface finish |
| () | Edge finish, for laminate tops |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
Wood or Laminate
4. Edge finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)

Application Notes

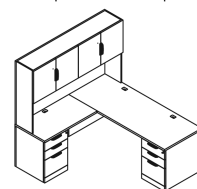
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

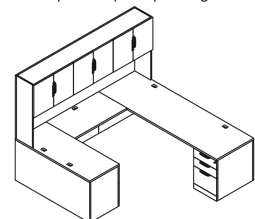
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

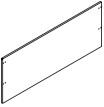
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



*Modesty Panels
L and U Configuration*

| description | w | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Full Height Modesty, 28 ^{3/8} "h  | 36" | 28" | 1" | RBR36MS() | \$524. | \$749. | \$844. | \$1,141. |
| | 42" | 28" | 1" | RBR42MS() | 562. | 814. | 919. | 1,241. |
| | 48" | 28" | 1" | RBR48MS() | 632. | 916. | 1,033. | 1,395. |
| | 54" | 28" | 1" | RBR54MS() | 664. | 961. | 1,080. | 1,457. |
| | 60" | 28" | 1" | RBR60MS() | 687. | 989. | 1,116. | 1,513. |
| | 66" | 28" | 1" | RBR66MS() | 712. | 1,032. | 1,171. | 1,582. |
| | 72" | 28" | 1" | RBR72MS() | 789. | 1,141. | 1,286. | 1,732. |

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Example: RBR36MS | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| B | Bridge |
| R | Return |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| MS | Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ^{3/8} " |
| 006B | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate

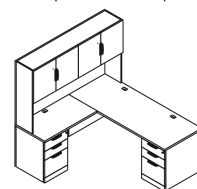
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

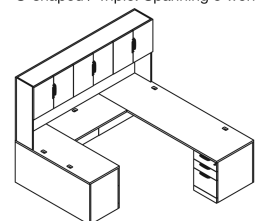
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

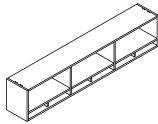


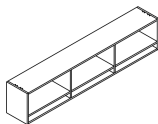
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung, Open

| description | w | d | h | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROMCGSHP301()() | \$1,942. | \$2,828. | \$3,189. | \$4,142. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROMCGSHP361()() | 2,001. | 2,915. | 3,287. | 4,272. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROMCGSHP421()() | 2,175. | 3,166. | 3,573. | 4,644. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROMCGSHP481()() | 2,263. | 3,296. | 3,716. | 4,829. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROMCGSHP541()() | 2,652. | 3,865. | 4,359. | 5,665. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROMCGSHP601()() | 3,076. | 4,484. | 5,054. | 6,573. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROMCGSHP661()() | 3,136. | 4,571. | 5,148. | 6,693. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROMCGSHP721()() | 3,196. | 4,653. | 5,249. | 6,827. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROMCGSHP781()() | 3,356. | 4,890. | 5,513. | 7,167. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROMCGSHP841()() | 3,905. | 5,687. | 6,410. | 8,332. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROMCGSHP901()() | 3,971. | 5,780. | 6,521. | 8,474. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROMCGSHP961()() | 4,033. | 5,875. | 6,624. | 8,609. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | | | ROMCSHP301()() | 1,748. | 2,547. | 2,868. | 3,729. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | | | ROMCSHP361()() | 1,803. | 2,624. | 2,959. | 3,849. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROMCSHP421()() | 1,959. | 2,850. | 3,214. | 4,181. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROMCSHP481()() | 2,035. | 2,967. | 3,343. | 4,348. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROMCSHP541()() | 2,388. | 3,479. | 3,924. | 5,096. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROMCSHP601()() | 2,770. | 4,036. | 4,550. | 5,916. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROMCSHP661()() | 2,822. | 4,112. | 4,634. | 6,028. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROMCSHP721()() | 2,878. | 4,189. | 4,726. | 6,146. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROMCSHP781()() | 3,021. | 4,401. | 4,962. | 6,450. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROMCSHP841()() | 3,513. | 5,120. | 5,770. | 7,502. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROMCSHP901()() | 3,570. | 5,206. | 5,869. | 7,626. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROMCSHP961()() | 3,629. | 5,285. | 5,960. | 7,747. | |

Without center gable

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Example: ROMCGSHP301 | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | | Tasklights ordered separately |
| CG Center Gable | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single high | | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates |
| P Planning | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 30" width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

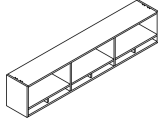
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

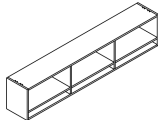
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764.

Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

| description | w | d | h | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R20MCGSHP301()() | \$1,942. | \$2,828. | \$3,189. | \$4,142. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R20MCGSHP361()() | 2,001. | 2,915. | 3,287. | 4,272. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R20MCGSHP421()() | 2,175. | 3,166. | 3,573. | 4,644. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R20MCGSHP481()() | 2,263. | 3,296. | 3,716. | 4,829. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R20MCGSHP541()() | 2,652. | 3,865. | 4,359. | 5,665. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R20MCGSHP601()() | 3,076. | 4,484. | 5,054. | 6,573. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R20MCGSHP661()() | 3,136. | 4,571. | 5,148. | 6,693. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R20MCGSHP721()() | 3,196. | 4,653. | 5,249. | 6,827. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R20MCGSHP781()() | 3,356. | 4,890. | 5,513. | 7,167. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R20MCGSHP841()() | 3,905. | 5,687. | 6,410. | 8,332. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R20MCGSHP901()() | 3,971. | 5,780. | 6,521. | 8,474. | |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R20MCGSHP961()() | 4,033. | 5,875. | 6,624. | 8,609. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | | | R20MOC SHP301()() | 1,748. | 2,547. | 2,868. | 3,729. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | | | R20MOC SHP361()() | 1,803. | 2,624. | 2,959. | 3,849. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R20MOC SHP421()() | 1,959. | 2,850. | 3,214. | 4,181. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R20MOC SHP481()() | 2,035. | 2,967. | 3,343. | 4,348. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R20MOC SHP541()() | 2,388. | 3,479. | 3,924. | 5,096. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R20MOC SHP601()() | 2,770. | 4,036. | 4,550. | 5,916. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R20MOC SHP661()() | 2,822. | 4,112. | 4,634. | 6,028. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R20MOC SHP721()() | 2,878. | 4,189. | 4,726. | 6,146. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R20MOC SHP781()() | 3,021. | 4,401. | 4,962. | 6,450. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R20MOC SHP841()() | 3,513. | 5,120. | 5,770. | 7,502. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R20MOC SHP901()() | 3,570. | 5,206. | 5,869. | 7,626. | |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R20MOC SHP961()() | 3,629. | 5,285. | 5,960. | 7,747. | |

Without center gable

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Example: | R20MCGSHP301 |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| M | Wall mount |
| CG | Center Gable |
| SH | Single high |
| P | Planning |
| 30 | 30" width |
| 1 | Letter depth |
| 006B | Case Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

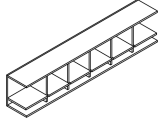
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13^{1/8}"h x 13^{1/2}"d
Cubby: 3^{1/2}"h x 13^{1/2}"d

dimensions noted nominal

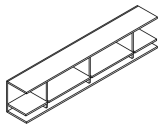
Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

| description | h | d | w | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 20" | 15" | 60" | ROMACSH601() | \$3,385. | \$4,933. | \$5,560. | \$7,229. |
| Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 20" | 15" | 66" | ROMACSH661() | 3,449. | 5,024. | 5,665. | 7,364. |
| | 20" | 15" | 72" | ROMACSH721() | 3,516. | 5,121. | 5,775. | 7,510. |
| | 20" | 15" | 78" | ROMACSH781() | 3,692. | 5,381. | 6,064. | 7,884. |
| | 20" | 15" | 84" | ROMACSH841() | 4,295. | 6,255. | 7,051. | 9,168. |
| | 20" | 15" | 90" | ROMACSH901() | 4,364. | 6,360. | 7,171. | 9,320. |
| | 20" | 15" | 96" | ROMACSH961() | 4,436. | 6,459. | 7,285. | 9,470. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 20" | 15" | 60" | ROMASH601() | 3,046. | 4,442. | 5,004. | 6,507. |
| Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 20" | 15" | 66" | ROMASH661() | 3,105. | 4,522. | 5,097. | 6,630. |
| | 20" | 15" | 72" | ROMASH721() | 3,164. | 4,606. | 5,199. | 6,759. |
| | 20" | 15" | 78" | ROMASH781() | 3,323. | 4,841. | 5,458. | 7,097. |
| | 20" | 15" | 84" | ROMASH841() | 3,864. | 5,630. | 6,347. | 8,251. |
| | 20" | 15" | 90" | ROMASH901() | 3,928. | 5,726. | 6,453. | 8,390. |
| | 20" | 15" | 96" | ROMASH961() | 3,992. | 5,816. | 6,554. | 8,523. |



Order Code

| |
|-------------------------------|
| Example: ROMACSH601() |
| R Reff Profiles |
| O Overhead |
| M Wall mount |
| A Open Configuration |
| C Center Gable |
| SH Single high |
| 60 60" width |
| 1 Letter depth |
| 006B Case Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Finish:
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

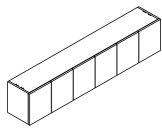
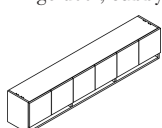
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d
Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with wood doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHSHP301() | \$2,997. | \$3,357. | \$3,512. | \$3,665. | \$4,359. | \$4,917. | \$6,390. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHSHP361() | 3,071. | 3,446. | 3,602. | 3,758. | 4,472. | 5,044. | 6,557. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHSHP421() | 3,943. | 4,422. | 4,625. | 4,822. | 5,741. | 6,475. | 8,413. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHSHP481() | 4,047. | 4,543. | 4,744. | 4,952. | 5,893. | 6,644. | 8,636. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHSHP541() | 4,297. | 4,822. | 5,044. | 5,261. | 6,261. | 7,060. | 9,175. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHSHP601() | 4,855. | 5,444. | 5,693. | 5,942. | 7,070. | 7,970. | 10,360. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHSHP661() | 4,933. | 5,533. | 5,788. | 6,037. | 7,182. | 8,103. | 10,531. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHSHP721() | 5,016. | 5,627. | 5,885. | 6,140. | 7,307. | 8,240. | 10,709. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHSHP781() | 5,196. | 5,833. | 6,096. | 6,361. | 7,572. | 8,535. | 11,093. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHSHP841() | 6,545. | 7,341. | 7,678. | 8,011. | 9,535. | 10,748. | 13,968. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHSHP901() | 6,626. | 7,433. | 7,771. | 8,110. | 9,648. | 10,878. | 14,142. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHSHP961() | 6,712. | 7,528. | 7,874. | 8,217. | 9,775. | 11,023. | 14,328. | |
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHCSHP301() | 2,838. | 3,189. | 3,331. | 3,478. | 4,137. | 4,668. | 6,063. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMHCSHP361() | 2,915. | 3,271. | 3,423. | 3,568. | 4,246. | 4,787. | 6,222. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSHP421() | 3,849. | 4,315. | 4,513. | 4,712. | 5,602. | 6,316. | 8,211. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSHP481() | 4,000. | 4,488. | 4,692. | 4,896. | 5,826. | 6,571. | 8,539. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMHCSHP541() | 4,086. | 4,586. | 4,795. | 5,002. | 5,955. | 6,713. | 8,727. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSHP601() | 4,539. | 5,093. | 5,321. | 5,555. | 6,609. | 7,454. | 9,688. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSHP661() | 4,608. | 5,172. | 5,405. | 5,642. | 6,714. | 7,567. | 9,840. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSHP721() | 4,687. | 5,261. | 5,497. | 5,738. | 6,830. | 7,697. | 10,012. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMHCSHP781() | 4,789. | 5,373. | 5,618. | 5,864. | 6,980. | 7,867. | 10,226. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSHP841() | 6,048. | 6,786. | 7,097. | 7,404. | 8,810. | 9,931. | 12,912. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSHP901() | 6,154. | 6,905. | 7,216. | 7,528. | 8,963. | 10,103. | 13,134. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMHCSHP961() | 6,228. | 6,992. | 7,310. | 7,626. | 9,079. | 10,233. | 13,304. | |

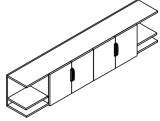
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: ROMHSHP301 ()()()() | To order please specify: | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Tasklights not included |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| H Hinge door | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| SH Single High | | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d |
| 30 Width | | |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| B Lock finish | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking | |
| | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver | |

dimensions noted nominal

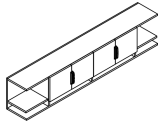
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH601()()()() | \$5,338. | \$5,989. | \$6,262. | \$6,536. | \$7,777. | \$8,767. | \$11,398. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH661()()()() | 5,428. | 6,088. | 6,364. | 6,644. | 7,902. | 8,913. | 11,585. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH721()()()() | 5,517. | 6,193. | 6,475. | 6,755. | 8,037. | 9,062. | 11,781. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH781()()()() | 5,718. | 6,413. | 6,705. | 6,998. | 8,326. | 9,387. | 12,204. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH841()()()() | 7,200. | 8,078. | 8,443. | 8,812. | 10,487. | 11,823. | 15,365. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH901()()()() | 7,288. | 8,175. | 8,548. | 8,918. | 10,613. | 11,968. | 15,555. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFSH961()()()() | 7,383. | 8,279. | 8,660. | 9,037. | 10,753. | 12,127. | 15,761. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH601()()()() | 4,992. | 5,600. | 5,854. | 6,110. | 7,272. | 8,198. | 10,657. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH661()()()() | 5,070. | 5,688. | 5,943. | 6,205. | 7,385. | 8,324. | 10,824. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH721()()()() | 5,157. | 5,788. | 6,048. | 6,312. | 7,513. | 8,467. | 11,015. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH781()()()() | 5,269. | 5,911. | 6,178. | 6,450. | 7,677. | 8,652. | 11,250. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH841()()()() | 6,652. | 7,466. | 7,803. | 8,147. | 9,693. | 10,926. | 14,203. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH901()()()() | 6,768. | 7,594. | 7,937. | 8,279. | 9,858. | 11,113. | 14,448. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | | ROMFCSH961()()()() | 6,856. | 7,693. | 8,041. | 8,390. | 9,987. | 11,257. | 14,634. |



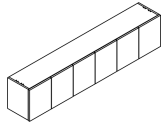
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROMFSH601 ()()()()() | To order please specify: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately |
| F Open/Wood Hinged doors | 4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| SH Single High | 5. Lock option: N=no drilling L=locking | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 Width | 6. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 006B Case finish | | Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another. |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

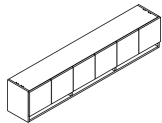
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHSH301() () () | \$4,584. | \$5,627. | \$6,345. | \$8,245. |
| glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHSH361() () () | 4,809. | 5,903. | 6,655. | 8,652. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHSH421() () () | 6,150. | 7,545. | 8,504. | 11,061. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHSH481() () () | 6,333. | 7,775. | 8,762. | 11,396. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHSH541() () () | 6,781. | 8,324. | 9,386. | 12,199. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHSH601() () () | 7,269. | 8,922. | 10,065. | 13,083. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHSH661() () () | 7,468. | 9,173. | 10,341. | 13,440. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHSH721() () () | 7,682. | 9,429. | 10,633. | 13,823. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHSH781() () () | 8,066. | 9,906. | 11,169. | 14,518. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHSH841() () () | 9,587. | 11,768. | 13,269. | 17,247. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHSH901() () () | 9,807. | 12,044. | 13,580. | 17,654. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHSH961() () () | 10,002. | 12,273. | 13,844. | 17,994. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHC301() () () | 4,071. | 4,618. | 5,204. | 6,765. |
| glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROMGHC361() () () | 4,259. | 4,830. | 5,442. | 7,077. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHC421() () () | 5,460. | 6,195. | 6,986. | 9,078. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHC481() () () | 5,645. | 6,403. | 7,217. | 9,384. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROMGHC541() () () | 6,047. | 6,858. | 7,732. | 10,048. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHC601() () () | 6,722. | 7,621. | 8,591. | 11,173. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHC661() () () | 6,923. | 7,849. | 8,851. | 11,508. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHC721() () () | 7,097. | 8,050. | 9,073. | 11,796. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROMGHC781() () () | 7,392. | 8,388. | 9,455. | 12,290. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHC841() () () | 9,111. | 10,331. | 11,649. | 15,144. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHC901() () () | 9,224. | 10,459. | 11,790. | 15,330. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROMGHC961() () () | 9,423. | 10,688. | 12,052. | 15,668. |



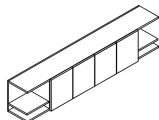
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROMGHC301 () () () | To order please specify: | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| O Overhead | 2. Door frame finish: Anodized or painted | Tasklights not included |
| M Wall mount | 3. Glass door finish: GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby | 4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| SH Single High | 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d |
| 30 Width | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

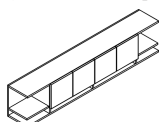
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH601() () () () | \$7,996. | \$9,818. | \$11,070. | \$14,388. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH661() () () () | 8,217. | 10,087. | 11,372. | 14,786. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH721() () () () | 8,449. | 10,373. | 11,696. | 15,206. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH781() () () () | 8,874. | 10,895. | 12,286. | 15,968. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH841() () () () | 10,546. | 12,945. | 14,596. | 18,975. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH901() () () () | 10,791. | 13,248. | 14,939. | 19,418. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | ROMGSH961() () () () | 10,998. | 13,499. | 15,226. | 19,792. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH601() () () () | 7,391. | 8,384. | 9,452. | 12,288. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH661() () () () | 7,615. | 8,635. | 9,738. | 12,659. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH721() () () () | 7,803. | 8,851. | 9,980. | 12,977. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH781() () () () | 8,132. | 9,224. | 10,399. | 13,519. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH841() () () () | 10,024. | 11,367. | 12,815. | 16,659. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH901() () () () | 10,144. | 11,504. | 12,970. | 16,863. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | ROMGCSH961() () () () | 10,368. | 11,757. | 13,259. | 17,237. |



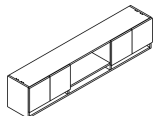
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: ROMGCSH601 () () () () | To order please specify: | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Case finish: | Fascias ordered separately |
| O Overhead | Laminate, V1, V2, V3 | Tasklights not included |
| M Wall mount | 2. Door frame finish: | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| G Open/glass Hinged doors | Anodized or painted | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Cubby exposed | 3. Glass door finish: | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| SH Single High | GL11 | Interior clearance dimensions: |
| 60 Width | GL14 | Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d |
| 1 Depth (letter) | GL15 | Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d |
| 006B Case finish | GL17 | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| AA Door frame finish | GL18 | No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. |
| GL11 Door glass finish | 4. Lock option: | Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another. |
| L Lock option | L = Lock | |
| S Lock finish | N = No lock | |
| | 5. Lock finish: | |
| | B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

dimensions noted nominal

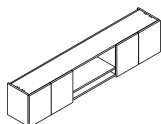
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOC | \$4,097. | \$4,595. | \$4,807. | \$5,009. | \$6,176. | \$6,963. | \$9,055. |
| hinge door / open / | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOC | 4,157. | 4,664. | 4,873. | 5,088. | 6,270. | 7,070. | 9,188. |
| cubby exposed | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOC | 4,224. | 4,739. | 4,956. | 5,168. | 6,373. | 7,182. | 9,341. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOC | 4,328. | 4,860. | 5,080. | 5,301. | 6,531. | 7,364. | 9,572. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOC | 5,033. | 5,644. | 5,898. | 6,156. | 7,589. | 8,556. | 11,123. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOC | 5,107. | 5,729. | 5,990. | 6,254. | 7,704. | 8,686. | 11,293. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOC | 5,173. | 5,803. | 6,067. | 6,333. | 7,802. | 8,796. | 11,437. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOSH | 4,383. | 4,917. | 5,143. | 5,360. | 6,609. | 7,454. | 9,688. |
| hinge door / open / | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOSH | 4,448. | 4,988. | 5,218. | 5,441. | 6,708. | 7,564. | 9,833. |
| cubby concealed | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOSH | 4,519. | 5,073. | 5,301. | 5,530. | 6,820. | 7,687. | 9,992. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R20MHOSH | 4,632. | 5,196. | 5,434. | 5,671. | 6,987. | 7,877. | 10,242. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOSH | 5,385. | 6,037. | 6,311. | 6,585. | 8,118. | 9,155. | 11,900. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOSH | 5,464. | 6,131. | 6,411. | 6,692. | 8,248. | 9,293. | 12,082. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R20MHOSH | 5,532. | 6,211. | 6,490. | 6,774. | 8,348. | 9,412. | 12,237. |



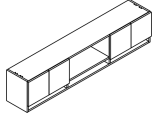
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R20MHOC SHP601 () () () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately |
| HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby | 4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or plated | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| SH Single high | 5. <i>Lock Option:</i> N = no lock drilling L = locking | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| P Planning | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver | Doors project below shelf for openings. |
| 60 Width | | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

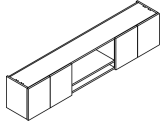
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOC SHP601() () () | \$5,027. | \$6,535. | \$7,368. | \$9,582. |
| glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOC SHP661() () () | 5,146. | 6,692. | 7,545. | 9,804. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOC SHP721() () () | 5,251. | 6,830. | 7,697. | 10,012. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOC SHP781() () () | 5,398. | 7,019. | 7,918. | 10,291. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOC SHP841() () () | 6,616. | 8,259. | 9,312. | 12,107. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOC SHP901() () () | 6,696. | 8,360. | 9,424. | 12,253. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOC SHP961() () () | 6,835. | 8,535. | 9,625. | 12,510. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOSH P601() () () | 6,115. | 7,956. | 8,965. | 11,655. |
| glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOSH P661() () () | 6,245. | 8,118. | 9,155. | 11,901. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOSH P721() () () | 6,401. | 8,324. | 9,386. | 12,199. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OMGHOSH P781() () () | 6,582. | 8,560. | 9,648. | 12,549. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOSH P841() () () | 7,718. | 10,040. | 11,318. | 14,714. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOSH P901() () () | 7,884. | 10,252. | 11,561. | 15,028. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OMGHOSH P961() () () | 8,012. | 10,417. | 11,747. | 15,270. |

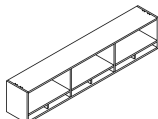


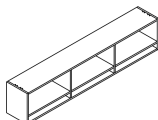
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2OMGHOC SHP601 () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3 | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 | Tasklights not included |
| GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single high | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. |
| 60 Width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d |
| 1 Depth, Letter | | No pull options on glass doors. |
| 006B Case finish | | Glass doors project below shelf for opening. |
| AA Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

| description | w | d | h | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROCCGSH301() | \$2,055. | \$2,999. | \$3,379. | \$4,394. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROCCGSH361() | 2,116. | 3,084. | 3,476. | 4,516. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROCCGSH421() | 2,287. | 3,333. | 3,756. | 4,883. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROCCGSH481() | 2,350. | 3,426. | 3,862. | 5,022. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | ROCCGSH541() | 2,739. | 3,992. | 4,497. | 5,845. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROCCGSH601() | 3,162. | 4,605. | 5,194. | 6,753. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROCCGSH661() | 3,216. | 4,682. | 5,282. | 6,867. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROCCGSH721() | 3,281. | 4,775. | 5,385. | 7,001. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | ROCCGSH781() | 3,411. | 4,969. | 5,602. | 7,284. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROCCGSH841() | 3,955. | 5,764. | 6,498. | 8,445. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROCCGSH901() | 4,018. | 5,851. | 6,599. | 8,577. | |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | ROCCGSH961() | 4,079. | 5,940. | 6,701. | 8,710. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | | | ROCOSH301() | 1,853. | 2,697. | 3,042. | 3,955. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | | | ROCOSH361() | 1,905. | 2,774. | 3,124. | 4,067. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROCOSH421() | 2,055. | 3,004. | 3,382. | 4,395. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROCOSH481() | 2,116. | 3,080. | 3,476. | 4,515. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | ROCOSH541() | 2,465. | 3,590. | 4,048. | 5,266. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROCOSH601() | 2,845. | 4,148. | 4,674. | 6,076. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROCOSH661() | 2,895. | 4,217. | 4,755. | 6,178. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROCOSH721() | 2,954. | 4,296. | 4,843. | 6,297. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | ROCOSH781() | 3,071. | 4,472. | 5,045. | 6,557. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROCOSH841() | 3,561. | 5,186. | 5,845. | 7,601. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROCOSH901() | 3,616. | 5,267. | 5,938. | 7,724. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | ROCOSH961() | 3,672. | 5,347. | 6,030. | 7,838. |

Without center gable

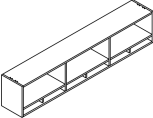
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Example: ROCCGSH301() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet hung | | Tasklights ordered separately |
| CG Center Gable | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single high | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d |
| 30 30" width | | |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |

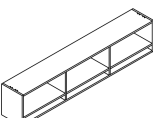
dimensions noted nominal

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

| description | w | d | h | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R2OCCGSH301()() | \$2,055. | \$2,999. | \$3,379. | \$4,394. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R2OCCGSH361()() | 2,116. | 3,084. | 3,476. | 4,516. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R2OCCGSH421()() | 2,287. | 3,333. | 3,756. | 4,883. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R2OCCGSH481()() | 2,350. | 3,426. | 3,862. | 5,022. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 2 | | R2OCCGSH541()() | 2,739. | 3,992. | 4,497. | 5,845. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R2OCCGSH601()() | 3,162. | 4,605. | 5,194. | 6,753. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R2OCCGSH661()() | 3,216. | 4,682. | 5,282. | 6,867. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R2OCCGSH721()() | 3,281. | 4,775. | 5,385. | 7,001. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | 1 | R2OCCGSH781()() | 3,411. | 4,969. | 5,602. | 7,284. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R2OCCGSH841()() | 3,955. | 5,764. | 6,498. | 8,445. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R2OCCGSH901()() | 4,018. | 5,851. | 6,599. | 8,577. | |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 3 | 2 | R2OCCGSH961()() | 4,079. | 5,940. | 6,701. | 8,710. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 20" | | | R2OCOCSHP301()() | 1,853. | 2,697. | 3,042. | 3,955. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | | | R2OCOCSHP361()() | 1,905. | 2,774. | 3,124. | 4,067. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R2OCOCSHP421()() | 2,055. | 3,004. | 3,382. | 4,395. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R2OCOCSHP481()() | 2,116. | 3,080. | 3,476. | 4,515. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 1 | | R2OCOCSHP541()() | 2,465. | 3,590. | 4,048. | 5,266. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R2OCOCSHP601()() | 2,845. | 4,148. | 4,674. | 6,076. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R2OCOCSHP661()() | 2,895. | 4,217. | 4,755. | 6,178. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R2OCOCSHP721()() | 2,954. | 4,296. | 4,843. | 6,297. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | | 1 | R2OCOCSHP781()() | 3,071. | 4,472. | 5,045. | 6,557. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R2OCOCSHP841()() | 3,561. | 5,186. | 5,845. | 7,601. |
| 90" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R2OCOCSHP901()() | 3,616. | 5,267. | 5,938. | 7,724. | |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | | 2 | R2OCOCSHP961()() | 3,672. | 5,347. | 6,030. | 7,838. | |

Without center gable

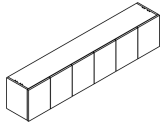
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Example: R2OCCGSH301 | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet hung | | Tasklights ordered separately |
| CG Center Gable | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single high | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d |
| 30 30" width | | |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |

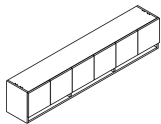
dimensions noted nominal

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
 Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Single high
Cabinet hung with doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCHSHP301() | \$3,093. | \$3,470. | \$3,628. | \$3,787. | \$4,503. | \$5,079. | \$6,601. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCHSHP361() | 3,165. | 3,553. | 3,716. | 3,877. | 4,609. | 5,202. | 6,761. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHSHP421() | 4,036. | 4,526. | 4,731. | 4,936. | 5,878. | 6,626. | 8,613. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHSHP481() | 4,116. | 4,620. | 4,829. | 5,041. | 5,997. | 6,761. | 8,789. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHSHP541() | 4,363. | 4,897. | 5,121. | 5,342. | 6,358. | 7,169. | 9,318. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHSHP601() | 4,919. | 5,520. | 5,770. | 6,024. | 7,165. | 8,077. | 10,499. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHSHP661() | 4,995. | 5,602. | 5,859. | 6,115. | 7,275. | 8,202. | 10,664. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHSHP721() | 5,078. | 5,696. | 5,954. | 6,214. | 7,391. | 8,337. | 10,838. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHSHP781() | 5,234. | 5,873. | 6,140. | 6,407. | 7,623. | 8,596. | 11,174. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHSHP841() | 6,581. | 7,383. | 7,716. | 8,054. | 9,584. | 10,804. | 14,044. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHSHP901() | 6,655. | 7,467. | 7,804. | 8,148. | 9,697. | 10,931. | 14,210. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHSHP961() | 6,740. | 7,561. | 7,908. | 8,249. | 9,818. | 11,070. | 14,387. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed  | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCHCSHP301() | 2,936. | 3,296. | 3,447. | 3,596. | 4,282. | 4,825. | 6,272. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCHCSHP361() | 3,010. | 3,378. | 3,530. | 3,688. | 4,387. | 4,947. | 6,428. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHCSHP421() | 3,942. | 4,422. | 4,624. | 4,822. | 5,740. | 6,473. | 8,412. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHCSHP481() | 4,071. | 4,569. | 4,774. | 4,983. | 5,928. | 6,685. | 8,688. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCHCSHP541() | 4,155. | 4,663. | 4,871. | 5,085. | 6,052. | 6,824. | 8,869. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHCSHP601() | 4,603. | 5,164. | 5,399. | 5,634. | 6,705. | 7,560. | 9,826. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHCSHP661() | 4,672. | 5,242. | 5,478. | 5,717. | 6,801. | 7,670. | 9,969. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHCSHP721() | 4,746. | 5,329. | 5,569. | 5,812. | 6,918. | 7,799. | 10,137. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCHCSHP781() | 4,826. | 5,413. | 5,662. | 5,906. | 7,029. | 7,925. | 10,303. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHCSHP841() | 6,084. | 6,827. | 7,132. | 7,444. | 8,861. | 9,988. | 12,988. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHCSHP901() | 6,186. | 6,938. | 7,253. | 7,567. | 9,008. | 10,154. | 13,202. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCHCSHP961() | 6,261. | 7,022. | 7,341. | 7,666. | 9,121. | 10,277. | 13,364. | |

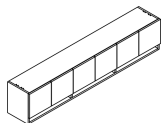
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROCHSHP301() | <i>order please specify:</i> | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Fascias ordered separately |
| O | Overhead | Tasklights not included |
| C | Cabinet mount | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| H | Hinge door | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| SH | Single High | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d |
| P | Planning | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 30 | Width | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 | Depth (letter) | |
| 006B | Case finish | |
| 006B | Front finish | |
| H | Pull option | |
| PU | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Laminate or Wood | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. |
| | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only) | Reference number 6TP00080. |
| | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | |

dimensions noted nominal

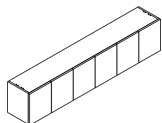
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGHCSHP301() () () | \$4,194. | \$4,760. | \$5,365. | \$6,970. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGHCSHP361() () () | 4,383. | 4,967. | 5,600. | 7,278. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHCSHP421() () () | 5,582. | 6,332. | 7,131. | 9,278. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHCSHP481() () () | 5,734. | 6,503. | 7,333. | 9,535. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHCSHP541() () () | 6,132. | 6,958. | 7,840. | 10,193. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHCSHP601() () () | 6,802. | 7,716. | 8,700. | 11,310. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHCSHP661() () () | 7,005. | 7,940. | 8,955. | 11,640. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHCSHP721() () () | 7,173. | 8,132. | 9,172. | 11,923. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHCSHP781() () () | 7,441. | 8,436. | 9,513. | 12,368. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHCSHP841() () () | 9,156. | 10,383. | 11,705. | 15,219. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHCSHP901() () () | 9,265. | 10,503. | 11,840. | 15,394. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHCSHP961() () () | 9,460. | 10,729. | 12,096. | 15,728. | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> | 30" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGHSHHP301() () () | 4,532. | 5,565. | 6,272. | 8,155. |
| | 36" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROCGHSHHP361() () () | 4,755. | 5,835. | 6,577. | 8,551. |
| | 42" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHSHHP421() () () | 6,086. | 7,471. | 8,426. | 10,951. |
| | 48" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHSHHP481() () () | 6,287. | 7,715. | 8,696. | 11,309. |
| | 54" | 15" | 20" | 3 | ROCGHSHHP541() () () | 6,687. | 8,207. | 9,253. | 12,030. |
| | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHSHHP601() () () | 7,173. | 8,807. | 9,929. | 12,907. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHSHHP661() () () | 7,368. | 9,048. | 10,200. | 13,261. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHSHHP721() () () | 7,577. | 9,304. | 10,488. | 13,471. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROCGHSHHP781() () () | 7,932. | 9,740. | 10,982. | 14,275. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHSHHP841() () () | 9,448. | 11,599. | 13,081. | 17,001. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHSHHP901() () () | 9,661. | 11,860. | 13,370. | 17,384. |
| 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROCGHSHHP961() () () | 9,817. | 12,048. | 13,586. | 17,660. | |



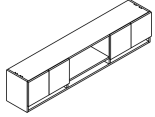
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: ROCGHCSHP301 () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet mount | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 | Tasklights not included |
| GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d |
| 30 Width | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

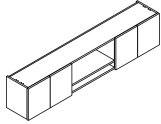
Single high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOC SHP601 | () () () () () () | \$4,063. | \$4,556. | \$4,764. | \$4,971. | \$6,129. | \$6,911. | \$8,982. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOC SHP661 | () () () () () () | 4,120. | 4,625. | 4,833. | 5,045. | 6,216. | 7,009. | 9,110. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOC SHP721 | () () () () () () | 4,188. | 4,697. | 4,912. | 5,123. | 6,315. | 7,121. | 9,257. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOC SHP781 | () () () () () () | 4,270. | 4,791. | 5,006. | 5,225. | 6,441. | 7,264. | 9,442. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOC SHP841 | () () () () () () | 4,967. | 5,575. | 5,827. | 6,082. | 7,495. | 8,449. | 10,988. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOC SHP901 | () () () () () () | 5,045. | 5,657. | 5,917. | 6,171. | 7,606. | 8,577. | 11,154. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOC SHP961 | () () () () () () | 5,105. | 5,726. | 5,988. | 6,251. | 7,701. | 8,683. | 11,284. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOSH P601 | () () () () () () | 4,348. | 4,873. | 5,097. | 5,318. | 6,556. | 7,391. | 9,609. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOSH P661 | () () () () () () | 4,409. | 4,949. | 5,173. | 5,398. | 6,650. | 7,500. | 9,750. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOSH P721 | () () () () () () | 4,483. | 5,027. | 5,254. | 5,482. | 6,761. | 7,619. | 9,903. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCHOSH P781 | () () () () () () | 4,571. | 5,127. | 5,358. | 5,592. | 6,892. | 7,774. | 10,103. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOSH P841 | () () () () () () | 5,314. | 5,965. | 6,237. | 6,508. | 8,018. | 9,042. | 11,756. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOSH P901 | () () () () () () | 5,398. | 6,053. | 6,333. | 6,604. | 8,138. | 9,176. | 11,934. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCHOSH P961 | () () () () () () | 5,462. | 6,129. | 6,408. | 6,688. | 8,242. | 9,289. | 12,076. |



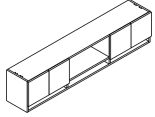
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: ROCHOC SHP601 () () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included |
| HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single High | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| 60 Width | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | |
| 006B Front finish | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking | |
| T Tab pull option | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

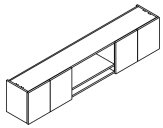
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOC SHP601() () () | \$4,988. | \$6,486. | \$7,316. | \$9,509. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOC SHP661() () () | 5,104. | 6,636. | 7,484. | 9,728. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOC SHP721() () () | 5,209. | 6,774. | 7,638. | 9,927. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOC SHP781() () () | 5,331. | 6,931. | 7,815. | 10,161. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOC SHP841() () () | 6,540. | 8,166. | 9,208. | 11,971. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOC SHP901() () () | 6,623. | 8,264. | 9,317. | 12,112. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOC SHP961() () () | 6,755. | 8,433. | 9,509. | 12,362. |



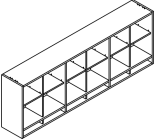
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOSH P601() () () | 6,028. | 7,837. | 8,837. | 11,488. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOSH P661() () () | 6,153. | 7,996. | 9,021. | 11,726. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOSH P721() () () | 6,309. | 8,202. | 9,245. | 12,018. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | R2OCGHOSH P781() () () | 6,456. | 8,399. | 9,469. | 12,309. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOSH P841() () () | 7,593. | 9,874. | 11,131. | 14,474. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOSH P901() () () | 7,752. | 10,085. | 11,369. | 14,780. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | R2OCGHOSH P961() () () | 7,877. | 10,244. | 11,553. | 15,014. |

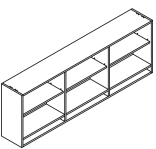


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROCGHOC SHP601 () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet mount | 3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Tasklights not included |
| GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ^{1/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d |
| 60 Width | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AA Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Back painted glass door | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high
Wall hung, Open*

| description | w | h | d | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMCGDHP301() () | \$2,928. | \$4,263. | \$4,809. | \$6,252. |
| | 36" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMCGDHP361() () | 3,007. | 4,378. | 4,933. | 6,415. |
| | 42" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMCGDHP421() () | 3,693. | 5,384. | 6,067. | 7,888. |
| | 48" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMCGDHP481() () | 3,790. | 5,520. | 6,221. | 8,086. |
| | 54" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMCGDHP541() () | 4,204. | 6,125. | 6,907. | 8,976. |
| | 60" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | ROMCGDHP601() () | 4,995. | 7,275. | 8,204. | 10,664. |
| | 66" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | ROMCGDHP661() () | 5,147. | 7,497. | 8,452. | 10,988. |
| | 72" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | ROMCGDHP721() () | 5,225. | 7,609. | 8,583. | 11,157. |
| | 78" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | ROMCGDHP781() () | 5,407. | 7,877. | 8,882. | 11,546. |
| | 84" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | ROMCGDHP841() () | 6,813. | 9,924. | 11,188. | 14,544. |
| | 90" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | ROMCGDHP901() () | 6,896. | 10,045. | 11,326. | 14,724. |
| 96" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | ROMCGDHP961() () | 6,970. | 10,155. | 11,447. | 14,883. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 33" | 15" | | | ROMOCDHP301() () | 2,636. | 3,837. | 4,325. | 5,625. |
| | 36" | 33" | 15" | | | ROMOCDHP361() () | 2,707. | 3,941. | 4,440. | 5,774. |
| | 42" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP421() () | 3,327. | 4,842. | 5,460. | 7,101. |
| | 48" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP481() () | 3,409. | 4,967. | 5,600. | 7,279. |
| | 54" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP541() () | 3,787. | 5,510. | 6,215. | 8,079. |
| | 60" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP601() () | 4,496. | 6,551. | 7,385. | 9,598. |
| | 66" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP661() () | 4,632. | 6,746. | 7,607. | 9,887. |
| | 72" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP721() () | 4,701. | 6,849. | 7,725. | 10,040. |
| | 78" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | ROMOCDHP781() () | 4,868. | 7,088. | 7,993. | 10,391. |
| | 84" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMOCDHP841() () | 6,132. | 8,930. | 10,069. | 13,089. |
| | 90" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMOCDHP901() () | 6,206. | 9,042. | 10,193. | 13,250. |
| | 96" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | ROMOCDHP961() () | 6,273. | 9,138. | 10,303. | 13,397. |

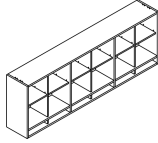
Without center gable

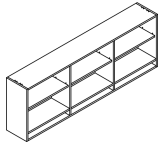
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROMCGDHP301() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | Letter depth is 15" nominal. No glass shelves Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| O Overhead | | |
| M Wall mount | | |
| CG Center Gable | | |
| DH Double High | | |
| P Planning | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| | | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764. |

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables

| description | w | h | d | cubby divider | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCGDHP301() () | \$2,928. | \$4,263. | \$4,809. | \$6,252. |
| | 36" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCGDHP361() () | 3,007. | 4,378. | 4,933. | 6,415. |
| | 42" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCGDHP421() () | 3,693. | 5,384. | 6,067. | 7,888. |
| | 48" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCGDHP481() () | 3,790. | 5,520. | 6,221. | 8,086. |
| | 54" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCGDHP541() () | 4,204. | 6,125. | 6,907. | 8,976. |
| | 60" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | R2OMCGDHP601() () | 4,995. | 7,275. | 8,204. | 10,664. |
| | 66" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | R2OMCGDHP661() () | 5,147. | 7,497. | 8,452. | 10,988. |
| | 72" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | R2OMCGDHP721() () | 5,225. | 7,609. | 8,583. | 11,157. |
| | 78" | 33" | 15" | | 3 | R2OMCGDHP781() () | 5,407. | 7,877. | 8,882. | 11,546. |
| | 84" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | R2OMCGDHP841() () | 6,813. | 9,924. | 11,188. | 14,544. |
| | 90" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | R2OMCGDHP901() () | 6,896. | 10,045. | 11,326. | 14,724. |
| 96" | 33" | 15" | | 5 | R2OMCGDHP961() () | 6,970. | 10,155. | 11,447. | 14,883. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 33" | 15" | | | R2OMCDHP301() () | 2,636. | 3,837. | 4,325. | 5,625. |
| | 36" | 33" | 15" | | | R2OMCDHP361() () | 2,707. | 3,941. | 4,440. | 5,774. |
| | 42" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP421() () | 3,327. | 4,842. | 5,460. | 7,101. |
| | 48" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP481() () | 3,409. | 4,967. | 5,600. | 7,279. |
| | 54" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP541() () | 3,787. | 5,510. | 6,215. | 8,079. |
| | 60" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP601() () | 4,496. | 6,551. | 7,385. | 9,598. |
| | 66" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP661() () | 4,632. | 6,746. | 7,607. | 9,887. |
| | 72" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP721() () | 4,701. | 6,849. | 7,725. | 10,040. |
| | 78" | 33" | 15" | | 1 | R2OMCDHP781() () | 4,868. | 7,088. | 7,993. | 10,391. |
| | 84" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCDHP841() () | 6,132. | 8,930. | 10,069. | 13,089. |
| | 90" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCDHP901() () | 6,206. | 9,042. | 10,193. | 13,250. |
| | 96" | 33" | 15" | | 2 | R2OMCDHP961() () | 6,273. | 9,138. | 10,303. | 13,397. |

Without center gable

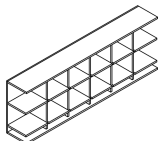
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Example: R2OMCGDHP301 | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | Wood or Laminate | No glass shelves |
| M Wall mount | | Fascias ordered separately |
| CG Center Gable | | Tasklights not included |
| DH Double High | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| P Planning | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 Width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

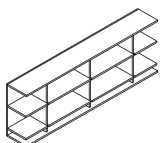
Double high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH601() | \$5,495. | \$8,003. | \$9,024. | \$11,731. |
| Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH661() | 5,664. | 8,248. | 9,299. | 12,089. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH721() | 5,748. | 8,374. | 9,441. | 12,273. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH781() | 5,947. | 8,662. | 9,770. | 12,700. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH841() | 7,494. | 10,915. | 12,306. | 15,998. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH901() | 7,589. | 11,048. | 12,460. | 16,195. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMACDH961() | 7,669. | 11,172. | 12,593. | 16,372. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH601() | 4,947. | 7,206. | 8,122. | 10,560. |
| Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends) | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH661() | 5,095. | 7,420. | 8,366. | 10,875. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH721() | 5,175. | 7,536. | 8,496. | 11,043. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH781() | 5,356. | 7,797. | 8,794. | 11,426. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH841() | 6,746. | 9,824. | 11,077. | 14,402. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH901() | 6,827. | 9,947. | 11,212. | 14,576. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMADH961() | 6,901. | 10,056. | 11,334. | 14,735. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Example: ROMACSH601() | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| M | Wall mount |
| A | Open Configuration |
| C | Center Gable |
| DH | Double Hung |
| 60 | Width |
| 1 | Depth (letter) |
| 006B | Case finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify:
 1. Case finish:
 Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.
 Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

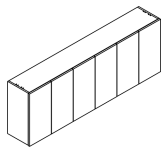
Interior clearance dimensions:
 Above opening: 26^{5/8}"h x 13^{1/2}"d
 Cubby: 3^{1/2}"h x 13^{1/2}"d

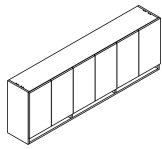
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with wood doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHDHP301() | \$3,514. | \$3,943. | \$4,125. | \$4,305. | \$5,122. | \$5,773. | \$7,506. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHDHP361() | 3,632. | 4,078. | 4,262. | 4,448. | 5,294. | 5,968. | 7,753. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHDHP421() | 4,868. | 5,460. | 5,713. | 5,959. | 7,091. | 7,993. | 10,392. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHDHP481() | 5,008. | 5,618. | 5,875. | 6,129. | 7,296. | 8,225. | 10,694. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHDHP541() | 5,313. | 5,961. | 6,228. | 6,503. | 7,739. | 8,726. | 11,344. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHDHP601() | 5,849. | 6,563. | 6,861. | 7,158. | 8,518. | 9,604. | 12,484. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHDHP661() | 6,034. | 6,769. | 7,078. | 7,388. | 8,790. | 9,911. | 12,882. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHDHP721() | 6,158. | 6,911. | 7,225. | 7,539. | 8,969. | 10,114. | 13,148. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHDHP781() | 6,361. | 7,136. | 7,461. | 7,788. | 9,267. | 10,446. | 13,580. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHDHP841() | 8,037. | 9,021. | 9,427. | 9,840. | 11,708. | 13,202. | 17,159. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHDHP901() | 8,181. | 9,181. | 9,597. | 10,014. | 11,918. | 13,435. | 17,468. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHDHP961() | 8,289. | 9,300. | 9,725. | 10,144. | 12,070. | 13,612. | 17,696. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHCDHP301() | 3,364. | 3,772. | 3,947. | 4,117. | 4,900. | 5,527. | 7,181. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMHCDHP361() | 3,478. | 3,904. | 4,078. | 4,257. | 5,064. | 5,713. | 7,421. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP421() | 4,723. | 5,301. | 5,539. | 5,782. | 6,882. | 7,753. | 10,082. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP481() | 4,903. | 5,497. | 5,748. | 6,000. | 7,143. | 8,051. | 10,462. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMHCDHP541() | 5,041. | 5,653. | 5,911. | 6,167. | 7,338. | 8,273. | 10,757. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP601() | 5,531. | 6,205. | 6,486. | 6,769. | 8,055. | 9,082. | 11,808. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP661() | 5,713. | 6,407. | 6,697. | 6,989. | 8,318. | 9,374. | 12,190. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP721() | 5,827. | 6,538. | 6,835. | 7,130. | 8,488. | 9,569. | 12,443. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMHCDHP781() | 5,954. | 6,682. | 6,987. | 7,288. | 8,676. | 9,781. | 12,713. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP841() | 7,564. | 8,488. | 8,873. | 9,263. | 11,021. | 12,424. | 16,147. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP901() | 7,703. | 8,646. | 9,038. | 9,434. | 11,224. | 12,655. | 16,450. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMHCDHP961() | 7,807. | 8,759. | 9,158. | 9,556. | 11,372. | 12,824. | 16,669. |

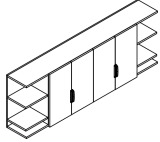
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()()()() | To order please specify: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height products with 26 ^{1/2} " standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. Front finish: Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling. Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included |
| H Hinge door | 4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| DH Double High | 5. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | 6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{5/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 30 Width | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

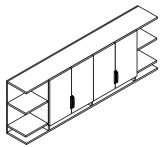
Double high

Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH601 () () () | \$6,436. | \$7,218. | \$7,547. | \$7,874. | \$9,369. | \$10,564. | \$13,734. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH661 () () () | 6,636. | 7,445. | 7,788. | 8,127. | 9,668. | 10,898. | 14,173. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH721 () () () | 6,772. | 7,601. | 7,948. | 8,291. | 9,868. | 11,125. | 14,463. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH781 () () () | 6,998. | 7,846. | 8,209. | 8,563. | 10,189. | 11,491. | 14,939. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH841 () () () | 8,841. | 9,922. | 10,373. | 10,824. | 12,878. | 14,523. | 18,874. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH901 () () () | 9,000. | 10,100. | 10,557. | 11,018. | 13,107. | 14,780. | 19,212. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMFDH961 () () () | 9,120. | 10,230. | 10,697. | 11,159. | 13,279. | 14,974. | 19,465. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends) | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH601 () () () | 6,084. | 6,826. | 7,138. | 7,445. | 8,862. | 9,989. | 12,990. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH661 () () () | 6,282. | 7,049. | 7,367. | 7,689. | 9,148. | 10,312. | 13,408. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH721 () () () | 6,411. | 7,196. | 7,519. | 7,843. | 9,339. | 10,526. | 13,685. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH781 () () () | 6,551. | 7,352. | 7,685. | 8,016. | 9,543. | 10,760. | 13,989. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH841 () () () | 8,321. | 9,337. | 9,764. | 10,187. | 12,118. | 13,668. | 17,765. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH901 () () () | 8,476. | 9,509. | 9,941. | 10,375. | 12,345. | 13,918. | 18,096. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMFCDH961 () () () | 8,588. | 9,636. | 10,074. | 10,513. | 12,511. | 14,099. | 18,335. |

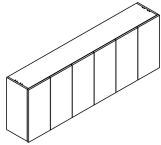


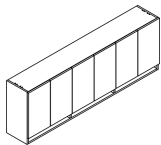
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: ROMFDH601 () () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately |
| F Open/Wood Hinge door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Cubby exposed | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{5/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d |
| DH Double High | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 60 Width | | Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass door

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHDHP301()()() | \$5,524. | \$6,778. | \$7,644. | \$9,934. |
|  | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHDHP361()()() | 5,839. | 7,167. | 8,079. | 10,508. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDHP421()()() | 7,679. | 9,421. | 10,626. | 13,810. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDHP481()()() | 7,961. | 9,774. | 11,019. | 14,324. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHDHP541()()() | 8,497. | 10,433. | 11,760. | 15,290. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDHP601()()() | 9,244. | 11,347. | 12,795. | 16,632. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDHP661()()() | 9,545. | 11,719. | 13,212. | 17,177. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDHP721()()() | 9,843. | 12,082. | 13,622. | 17,709. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHDHP781()()() | 10,344. | 12,699. | 14,318. | 18,613. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDHP841()()() | 12,406. | 15,227. | 17,166. | 22,318. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDHP901()()() | 12,706. | 15,595. | 17,587. | 22,862. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHDHP961()()() | 12,949. | 15,898. | 17,923. | 23,305. |

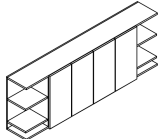
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHCDHP301()()() | 5,052. | 5,778. | 6,517. | 8,474. |
|  | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROMGHCDHP361()()() | 5,325. | 6,091. | 6,870. | 8,929. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHCDHP421()()() | 6,993. | 8,006. | 9,026. | 11,731. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHCDHP481()()() | 7,246. | 8,290. | 9,350. | 12,152. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROMGHCDHP541()()() | 7,746. | 8,864. | 9,993. | 12,994. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHCDHP601()()() | 8,652. | 9,902. | 11,160. | 14,512. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHCDHP661()()() | 9,023. | 10,325. | 11,641. | 15,132. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHCDHP721()()() | 9,270. | 10,607. | 11,957. | 15,545. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROMGHCDHP781()()() | 9,652. | 11,046. | 12,456. | 16,191. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHCDHP841()()() | 11,980. | 13,709. | 15,454. | 20,094. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHCDHP901()()() | 12,170. | 13,928. | 15,704. | 20,410. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROMGHCDHP961()()() | 12,443. | 14,239. | 16,054. | 20,874. |

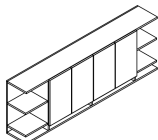
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROMGHCDHP301 ()()()() | To order please specify: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Laminate or Wood | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. Door frame finish: Anodized / Painted | No glass shelves |
| M Wall mount | 3. Door glass finish: GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 | Fascias ordered separately |
| GHC Glass hinge door / cubby | 4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | Tasklights not included |
| DH Double High | 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| P Planning | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 Width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | No pull options on glass doors. |
| 006B Case finish | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH601()()()() | \$10,168. | \$12,480. | \$14,077. | \$18,297. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH661()()()() | 10,499. | 12,890. | 14,532. | 18,896. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH721()()()() | 10,827. | 13,289. | 14,985. | 19,480. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH781()()()() | 11,379. | 13,968. | 15,749. | 20,476. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH841()()()() | 13,644. | 16,750. | 18,885. | 24,567. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH901()()()() | 13,974. | 17,154. | 19,346. | 25,148. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMGDH961()()()() | 14,245. | 17,489. | 19,717. | 25,634. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH601()()()() | 9,514. | 10,891. | 12,277. | 15,963. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH661()()()() | 9,924. | 11,356. | 12,803. | 16,645. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH721()()()() | 10,198. | 11,667. | 13,153. | 17,100. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH781()()()() | 10,616. | 12,151. | 13,701. | 17,811. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH841()()()() | 13,177. | 15,081. | 17,002. | 22,105. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH901()()()() | 13,387. | 15,317. | 17,275. | 22,454. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | ROMGCDH961()()()() | 13,685. | 15,662. | 17,660. | 22,960. |

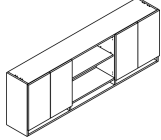
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROMGCDH601 () | To order please specify: | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| O Overhead | 2. Door frame finish: Anodized / Painted | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| M Wall mount | 3. Door glass finish: GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18 | No glass shelves |
| G Open/Glass hinge door/Open | 4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cubby exposed | 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | Tasklights not included |
| DH Double High | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| 60 Width | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{3/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 006B Case finish | | No pull options on glass doors. |
| AA Door frame finish | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another. |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

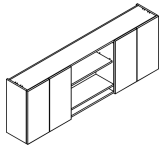
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHOC DHP601 | \$5,231. | \$5,870. | \$6,134. | \$6,401. | \$7,889. | \$8,897. | \$11,564. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHOC DHP661 | 5,316. | 5,968. | 6,237. | 6,508. | 8,019. | 9,042. | 11,756. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHOC DHP721 | 5,416. | 6,080. | 6,354. | 6,632. | 8,173. | 9,216. | 11,981. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHOC DHP781 | 5,526. | 6,199. | 6,479. | 6,763. | 8,336. | 9,396. | 12,214. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHOC DHP841 | 6,361. | 7,136. | 7,461. | 7,788. | 9,596. | 10,822. | 14,067. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHOC DHP901 | 6,470. | 7,258. | 7,589. | 7,919. | 9,756. | 10,999. | 14,302. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHOC DHP961 | 6,563. | 7,364. | 7,696. | 8,031. | 9,902. | 11,161. | 14,512. | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHODHP601 | 5,596. | 6,282. | 6,564. | 6,847. | 8,443. | 9,517. | 12,374. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHODHP661 | 5,689. | 6,386. | 6,673. | 6,963. | 8,583. | 9,677. | 12,578. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHODHP721 | 5,795. | 6,507. | 6,798. | 7,097. | 8,745. | 9,858. | 12,820. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R20MHODHP781 | 5,909. | 6,632. | 6,934. | 7,236. | 8,917. | 10,054. | 13,069. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHODHP841 | 6,810. | 7,637. | 7,985. | 8,329. | 10,269. | 11,577. | 15,051. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHODHP901 | 6,922. | 7,766. | 8,118. | 8,471. | 10,441. | 11,773. | 15,303. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R20MHODHP961 | 7,021. | 7,877. | 8,235. | 8,597. | 10,596. | 11,943. | 15,525. | |



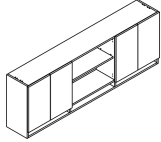
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROM- HOC DHP601 () () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included |
| HOC Hinge door / open /cubby | 4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | 6. <i>Case Finish</i> | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{3/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 60 Width | 7. <i>Front Finish</i> | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | 8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

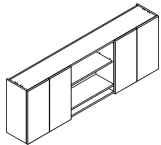
Double high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHOC DHP601() () () | \$6,647. | \$8,644. | \$9,748. | \$12,671. |
| glass hinge door / open / | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHOC DHP661() () () | 6,823. | 8,871. | 10,007. | 13,001. |
| cubby exposed | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHOC DHP721() () () | 6,982. | 9,079. | 10,233. | 13,304. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHOC DHP781() () () | 7,194. | 9,312. | 10,499. | 13,648. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHOC DHP841() () () | 8,634. | 11,047. | 12,457. | 16,193. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHOC DHP901() () () | 8,770. | 11,222. | 12,652. | 16,446. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHOC DHP961() () () | 8,963. | 11,469. | 12,928. | 16,808. |



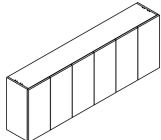
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung overhead cabinet | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP601() () () | 7,811. | 10,161. | 11,450. | 14,891. |
| glass hinge door / open / | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP661() () () | 8,024. | 10,434. | 11,763. | 15,294. |
| cubby concealed | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP721() () () | 8,221. | 10,688. | 12,052. | 15,667. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OMGHODHP781() () () | 8,472. | 11,019. | 12,422. | 16,146. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP841() () () | 9,921. | 12,902. | 14,548. | 18,912. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP901() () () | 10,137. | 13,183. | 14,866. | 19,325. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OMGHODHP961() () () | 10,338. | 13,447. | 15,158. | 19,708. |

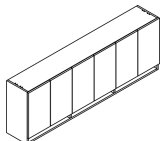


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: ROMGHOC DHP601 () () () | To order please specify: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Laminate or Wood | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. Door Frame finish: Anodized or Painted | Fascias ordered separately |
| M Wall mount | 3. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Tasklights not included |
| GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby | 4. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| DH Double High | 5. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 60 Width | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | No pull option on glass doors. |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Glass door finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

*Double high
Cabinet hung*

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCHDHP301() | \$3,631. | \$4,077. | \$4,261. | \$4,445. | \$5,292. | \$5,964. | \$7,751. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCHDHP361() | 3,748. | 4,204. | 4,395. | 4,586. | 5,459. | 6,155. | 8,002. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHDHP421() | 4,982. | 5,587. | 5,841. | 6,096. | 7,253. | 8,176. | 10,630. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHDHP481() | 5,096. | 5,719. | 5,978. | 6,239. | 7,422. | 8,371. | 10,880. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHDHP541() | 5,398. | 6,056. | 6,334. | 6,606. | 7,867. | 8,867. | 11,523. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHDHP601() | 5,931. | 6,657. | 6,958. | 7,262. | 8,641. | 9,742. | 12,665. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHDHP661() | 6,115. | 6,861. | 7,173. | 7,485. | 8,906. | 10,041. | 13,053. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHDHP721() | 6,242. | 7,003. | 7,321. | 7,638. | 9,086. | 10,249. | 13,321. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHDHP781() | 6,415. | 7,198. | 7,525. | 7,852. | 9,348. | 10,535. | 13,701. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHDHP841() | 8,087. | 9,078. | 9,489. | 9,903. | 11,783. | 13,283. | 17,274. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHDHP901() | 8,232. | 9,232. | 9,652. | 10,076. | 11,989. | 13,517. | 17,570. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHDHP961() | 8,337. | 9,353. | 9,777. | 10,202. | 12,140. | 13,685. | 17,796. | |

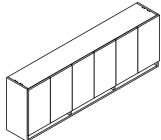
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCHCDHP301() | 3,480. | 3,906. | 4,080. | 4,259. | 5,069. | 5,716. | 7,429. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCHCDHP361() | 3,590. | 4,026. | 4,207. | 4,392. | 5,227. | 5,891. | 7,662. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHCDHP421() | 4,869. | 5,464. | 5,714. | 5,960. | 7,094. | 7,996. | 10,396. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHCDHP481() | 4,987. | 5,596. | 5,847. | 6,105. | 7,262. | 8,189. | 10,645. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCHCDHP541() | 5,121. | 5,746. | 6,007. | 6,268. | 7,463. | 8,410. | 10,935. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHCDHP601() | 5,610. | 6,293. | 6,582. | 6,869. | 8,172. | 9,215. | 11,977. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHCDHP661() | 5,787. | 6,494. | 6,786. | 7,081. | 8,425. | 9,502. | 12,351. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHCDHP721() | 5,906. | 6,626. | 6,927. | 7,228. | 8,602. | 9,697. | 12,606. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCHCDHP781() | 6,006. | 6,738. | 7,047. | 7,352. | 8,746. | 9,864. | 12,824. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHCDHP841() | 7,610. | 8,539. | 8,926. | 9,316. | 11,085. | 12,499. | 16,246. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHCDHP901() | 7,747. | 8,691. | 9,086. | 9,484. | 11,284. | 12,723. | 16,541. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCHCDHP961() | 7,846. | 8,806. | 9,207. | 9,605. | 11,431. | 12,887. | 16,753. | |

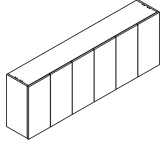
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROCHDHP301() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately |
| H Hinge door | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| DH Double High | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{5/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| P Planning | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| 30 Width | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| PU Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | |
| | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only) | |
| | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | |

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with glass door

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern n | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCGHCDHP301()()() | \$5,121. | \$5,806. | \$6,546. | \$8,510. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCGHCDHP361()()() | 5,392. | 6,113. | 6,892. | 8,963. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHCDHP421()()() | 7,074. | 8,024. | 9,044. | 11,757. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHCDHP481()()() | 7,298. | 8,274. | 9,329. | 12,128. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHCDHP541()()() | 7,799. | 8,844. | 9,972. | 12,963. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHCDHP601()()() | 8,374. | 9,497. | 10,709. | 13,924. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHCDHP661()()() | 8,732. | 9,904. | 11,163. | 14,515. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHCDHP721()()() | 9,014. | 10,225. | 11,526. | 14,986. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHCDHP781()()() | 9,372. | 10,632. | 11,987. | 15,580. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHCDHP841()()() | 11,408. | 12,936. | 14,587. | 18,960. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHCDHP901()()() | 11,596. | 13,152. | 14,829. | 19,275. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHCDHP961()()() | 11,871. | 13,460. | 15,174. | 19,725. | |

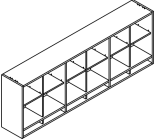
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCGHDHP301()()() | 5,497. | 6,749. | 7,609. | 9,892. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCGHDHP361()()() | 5,810. | 7,131. | 8,042. | 10,451. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHDHP421()()() | 7,645. | 9,387. | 10,585. | 13,758. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHDHP481()()() | 7,923. | 9,726. | 10,964. | 14,252. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCGHDHP541()()() | 8,432. | 10,351. | 11,670. | 15,170. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHDHP601()()() | 9,150. | 11,233. | 12,664. | 16,464. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHDHP661()()() | 9,439. | 11,585. | 13,059. | 16,979. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHDHP721()()() | 9,766. | 11,989. | 13,518. | 17,570. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROCGHDHP781()()() | 10,235. | 12,565. | 14,168. | 18,419. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHDHP841()()() | 12,293. | 15,091. | 17,016. | 22,121. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHDHP901()()() | 12,591. | 15,456. | 17,428. | 22,653. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROCGHDHP961()()() | 12,833. | 15,753. | 17,761. | 23,086. | |

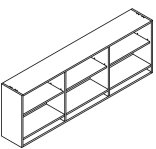
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROCGHCDHP301 ()()()() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3 | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | No glass shelves |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Fascias ordered separately |
| GHC Glass hinge door / cubby | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Tasklights not included |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| P Planning | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 Width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | No pull option for glass doors. |
| 006B Caese finish | | The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side. |
| AU Door frame finish | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| L Lock option | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

| description | w | d | h | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCCGDHP301()() | \$3,046. | \$4,439. | \$5,000. | \$6,503. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCCGDHP361()() | 3,121. | 4,545. | 5,123. | 6,663. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCCGDHP421()() | 3,810. | 5,546. | 6,255. | 8,129. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCCGDHP481()() | 3,879. | 5,646. | 6,371. | 8,280. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCCGDHP541()() | 4,292. | 6,251. | 7,049. | 9,162. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCCGDHP601()() | 5,080. | 7,398. | 8,342. | 10,844. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCCGDHP661()() | 5,228. | 7,614. | 8,586. | 11,159. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCCGDHP721()() | 5,307. | 7,732. | 8,719. | 11,331. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 3 | ROCCGDHP781()() | 5,463. | 7,960. | 8,971. | 11,664. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 5 | ROCCGDHP841()() | 6,866. | 9,999. | 11,274. | 14,656. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 5 | ROCCGDHP901()() | 6,945. | 10,116. | 11,407. | 14,829. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 5 | ROCCGDHP961()() | 7,019. | 10,224. | 11,526. | 14,985. | |

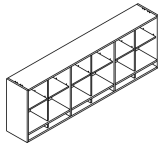
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 33" | | ROCOCDHP301()() | 2,744. | 3,996. | 4,500. | 5,851. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | | ROCOCDHP361()() | 2,810. | 4,090. | 4,610. | 5,994. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP421()() | 3,428. | 4,992. | 5,627. | 7,318. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP481()() | 3,493. | 5,087. | 5,730. | 7,454. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP541()() | 3,864. | 5,626. | 6,345. | 8,245. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP601()() | 4,573. | 6,659. | 7,509. | 9,760. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP661()() | 4,710. | 6,855. | 7,729. | 10,042. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP721()() | 4,776. | 6,960. | 7,842. | 10,200. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 1 | ROCOCDHP781()() | 4,918. | 7,160. | 8,075. | 10,496. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCOCDHP841()() | 6,173. | 9,000. | 10,145. | 13,188. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCOCDHP901()() | 6,252. | 9,104. | 10,267. | 13,346. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROCOCDHP961()() | 6,316. | 9,205. | 10,373. | 13,486. | |

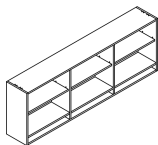
Without center gable

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Example: ROCCGDHP301 () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet hung | | Tasklights not included |
| CG Center gable | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| DH Double High | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 30 Width | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| 006B Case finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

Classic Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with Recessed Gables

| description | w | d | h | interior gable | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable  | 30" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCCGDHP301()() | \$3,046. | \$4,439. | \$5,000. | \$6,503. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCCGDHP361()() | 3,121. | 4,545. | 5,123. | 6,663. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCCGDHP421()() | 3,810. | 5,546. | 6,255. | 8,129. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCCGDHP481()() | 3,879. | 5,646. | 6,371. | 8,280. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCCGDHP541()() | 4,292. | 6,251. | 7,049. | 9,162. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 3 | R2OCCGDHP601()() | 5,080. | 7,398. | 8,342. | 10,844. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 3 | R2OCCGDHP661()() | 5,228. | 7,614. | 8,586. | 11,159. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 3 | R2OCCGDHP721()() | 5,307. | 7,732. | 8,719. | 11,331. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 3 | R2OCCGDHP781()() | 5,463. | 7,960. | 8,971. | 11,664. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 5 | R2OCCGDHP841()() | 6,866. | 9,999. | 11,274. | 14,656. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 5 | R2OCCGDHP901()() | 6,945. | 10,116. | 11,407. | 14,829. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 5 | R2OCCGDHP961()() | 7,019. | 10,224. | 11,526. | 14,985. | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable  | 30" | 15" | 33" | | R2OCODHP301()() | 2,744. | 3,996. | 4,500. | 5,851. |
| | 36" | 15" | 33" | | R2OCODHP361()() | 2,810. | 4,090. | 4,610. | 5,994. |
| | 42" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP421()() | 3,428. | 4,992. | 5,627. | 7,318. |
| | 48" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP481()() | 3,493. | 5,087. | 5,730. | 7,454. |
| | 54" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP541()() | 3,864. | 5,626. | 6,345. | 8,245. |
| | 60" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP601()() | 4,573. | 6,659. | 7,509. | 9,760. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP661()() | 4,710. | 6,855. | 7,729. | 10,042. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP721()() | 4,776. | 6,960. | 7,842. | 10,200. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 1 | R2OCODHP781()() | 4,918. | 7,160. | 8,075. | 10,496. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCODHP841()() | 6,173. | 9,000. | 10,145. | 13,188. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCODHP901()() | 6,252. | 9,104. | 10,267. | 13,346. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCODHP961()() | 6,316. | 9,205. | 10,373. | 13,486. | |

Without center gable

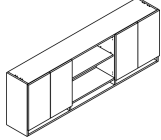
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Example: R2OCCGDHP301 () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| O Overhead | | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| C Cabinet hung | | Fascias ordered separately |
| CG Center gable | | Tasklights not included |
| DH Double High | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| P Planning | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 30 Width | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |

dimensions noted nominal

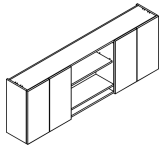
Double high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP601() | \$5,215. | \$5,849. | \$6,116. | \$6,385. | \$7,869. | \$8,869. | \$11,528. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP661() | 5,298. | 5,945. | 6,215. | 6,485. | 7,992. | 9,010. | 11,716. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP721() | 5,398. | 6,055. | 6,333. | 6,606. | 8,147. | 9,182. | 11,934. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP781() | 5,480. | 6,152. | 6,432. | 6,707. | 8,269. | 9,319. | 12,117. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCHODHP841() | 6,316. | 7,087. | 7,410. | 7,733. | 9,533. | 9,064. | 13,966. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCHODHP901() | 6,420. | 7,203. | 7,529. | 7,860. | 9,686. | 10,923. | 14,195. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCHODHP961() | 6,512. | 7,307. | 7,640. | 7,970. | 9,824. | 11,077. | 14,399. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP601() | 5,580. | 6,260. | 6,541. | 6,832. | 8,418. | 9,491. | 12,336. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP661() | 5,668. | 6,361. | 6,649. | 6,941. | 8,552. | 9,642. | 12,537. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP721() | 5,776. | 6,479. | 6,774. | 7,070. | 8,713. | 9,826. | 12,770. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP781() | 5,864. | 6,581. | 6,882. | 7,177. | 8,848. | 9,974. | 12,966. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP841() | 6,760. | 7,585. | 7,928. | 8,273. | 10,200. | 9,700. | 14,946. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP901() | 6,872. | 7,705. | 8,058. | 8,409. | 10,364. | 11,685. | 15,189. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCHODHP961() | 6,968. | 7,819. | 8,174. | 8,529. | 10,510. | 11,852. | 15,404. |



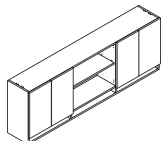
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROCHODHP601() | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Fascias ordered separately |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) | Tasklights not included |
| HOC Hinge door / open / cubby | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| P Planning | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ^{3/8} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d Cubby: 3 ^{1/2} "h x 13 ^{1/2} "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 30 Width | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

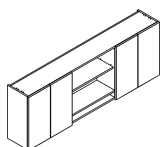
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP601() () () | \$6,632. | \$8,625. | \$9,722. | \$12,639. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP661() () () | 6,800. | 8,844. | 9,972. | 12,963. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP721() () () | 6,957. | 9,048. | 10,200. | 13,262. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP781() () () | 7,110. | 9,253. | 10,427. | 13,555. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP841() () () | 8,583. | 10,982. | 12,379. | 16,093. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP901() () () | 8,713. | 11,148. | 12,566. | 16,339. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP961() () () | 8,901. | 11,392. | 12,844. | 16,695. |



| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP601() () () | 7,746. | 10,076. | 11,356. | 14,762. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP661() () () | 7,956. | 10,346. | 11,664. | 15,160. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP721() () () | 8,149. | 10,598. | 11,944. | 15,526. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | R2OCGHODHP781() () () | 8,371. | 10,886. | 12,272. | 15,954. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP841() () () | 9,819. | 12,767. | 14,394. | 18,761. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP901() () () | 10,043. | 13,063. | 14,727. | 19,147. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | R2OCGHODHP961() () () | 10,227. | 13,302. | 14,997. | 19,495. |



| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|-------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Overhead shoulder | 2" | 15" | 68" | | ROSSH681() () | 605. | 648. | 731. | 987. |
| | 2" | 15" | 82" | | ROSDH821() () | 659. | 710. | 800. | 1,080. |



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

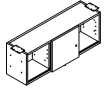
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROCGHODHP601 | <i>To order please specify:</i> | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Fascias ordered separately |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | Tasklights not included |
| P Planning | | Tack/Task panel order separately |
| 60 Width | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 1 Depth (letter) | | Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 006B Case finish | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| AU Door frame finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GL11 Glass door finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

dimensions noted nominal

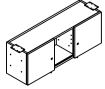
Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSGSH421() | \$4,194. | \$5,515. | \$6,025. | \$8,053. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSGSH481() | 4,278. | 5,626. | 6,236. | 8,454. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSGSH541() | 4,363. | 5,739. | 6,452. | 8,876. |



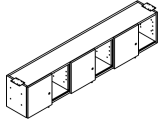
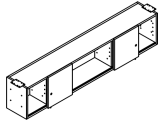
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2GSH421() | 6,436. | 8,001. | 8,430. | 10,670. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2GSH481() | 6,547. | 8,127. | 8,566. | 10,961. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2GSH541() | 7,019. | 8,603. | 9,052. | 11,593. |



*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSGSH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SG Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
 Cabinet Hung
 Glass Sliding doors, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Handed  <i>Left hand shown</i> | 30" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSGSH301(L/R)() () () () () | \$4,030. | \$5,301. | \$5,624. | \$7,304. |
| | 36" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSGSH361(L/R)() () () () () | 4,112. | 5,407. | 5,820. | 7,669. |
| | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSGSH601(L/R)() () () () () | 6,843. | 8,656. | 9,179. | 12,115. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSGSH661(L/R)() () () () () | 6,982. | 8,828. | 9,501. | 12,722. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSGSH721(L/R)() () () () () | 7,120. | 9,005. | 9,831. | 13,357. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSGSH781(L/R)() () () () () | 7,469. | 9,337. | 9,901. | 13,294. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSGSH841(L/R)() () () () () | 9,845. | 12,256. | 12,991. | 17,037. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSGSH901(L/R)() () () () () | 9,992. | 12,136. | 13,047. | 17,293. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSGSH961(L/R)() () () () () | 10,032. | 12,442. | 13,187. | 17,394. |
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Open  | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH601() () () () () | 6,673. | 8,259. | 8,715. | 11,411. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH661() () () () () | 6,804. | 8,424. | 9,021. | 11,982. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH721() () () () () | 6,941. | 8,590. | 9,337. | 12,581. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH781() () () () () | 7,461. | 9,105. | 9,577. | 12,725. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH841() () () () () | 7,507. | 9,604. | 10,240. | 14,030. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH901() () () () () | 7,590. | 9,748. | 10,274. | 14,239. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOGSH961() () () () () | 7,619. | 9,755. | 10,393. | 14,364. |

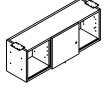
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSGSH301L | To order please specify | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| SG Glass Sliding Door, Open | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 30 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| L Left hand | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

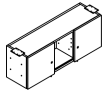
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
 Cabinet Hung
 Wood Sliding Door, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSWSH421()()()()() | \$3,573. | \$3,929. | \$4,126. | \$4,334. | \$5,193. | \$5,761. | \$7,993. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSWSH481()()()()() | 3,644. | 4,009. | 4,209. | 4,419. | 5,296. | 5,961. | 8,393. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSWSH541()()()()() | 3,717. | 4,087. | 4,292. | 4,507. | 5,403. | 6,170. | 8,813. |



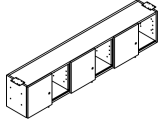
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2WSH421()()()()() | 5,538. | 6,091. | 6,397. | 6,715. | 7,675. | 8,235. | 10,844. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2WSH481()()()()() | 5,582. | 6,141. | 6,448. | 6,771. | 7,737. | 8,311. | 11,114. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCS2WSH541()()()()() | 5,990. | 6,588. | 6,918. | 7,265. | 8,149. | 8,733. | 11,716. |

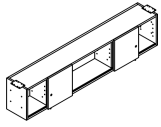


*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSWSH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SW Wood Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 42 60" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed <i>Left hand shown</i> | 30" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSWSH301(L/R)() () () () () | \$3,434. | \$3,776. | \$3,966. | \$4,165. | \$4,990. | \$5,377. | \$7,250. |
| | 36" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROCSWSH361(L/R)() () () () () | 3,503. | 3,854. | 4,047. | 4,247. | 5,091. | 5,565. | 7,613. |
| | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSWSH601(L/R)() () () () () | 5,890. | 6,478. | 6,801. | 7,144. | 8,273. | 8,926. | 12,250. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSWSH661(L/R)() () () () () | 6,007. | 6,608. | 6,938. | 7,285. | 8,438. | 9,241. | 12,863. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSWSH721(L/R)() () () () () | 6,129. | 6,740. | 7,077. | 7,432. | 8,607. | 9,563. | 13,506. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSWSH781(L/R)() () () () () | 6,411. | 7,051. | 7,405. | 7,774. | 8,858. | 9,558. | 13,435. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSWSH841(L/R)() () () () () | 8,497. | 9,348. | 9,816. | 10,304. | 11,767. | 12,695. | 17,296. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSWSH901(L/R)() () () () () | 8,587. | 9,447. | 9,920. | 10,415. | 11,552. | 12,661. | 17,555. |
| 96" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROCSWSH961(L/R)() () () () () | 8,626. | 9,487. | 9,962. | 10,460. | 11,941. | 12,886. | 17,626. | |

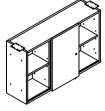
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH601() () () () () | 5,775. | 6,354. | 6,672. | 7,004. | 7,933. | 8,524. | 11,603. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH661() () () () () | 5,891. | 6,479. | 6,804. | 7,145. | 8,092. | 8,821. | 12,182. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH721() () () () () | 6,009. | 6,609. | 6,939. | 7,286. | 8,253. | 9,130. | 12,791. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH781() () () () () | 6,274. | 6,904. | 7,248. | 7,610. | 8,503. | 9,122. | 12,841. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH841() () () () () | 6,608. | 7,269. | 7,632. | 8,013. | 9,276. | 10,042. | 14,202. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH901() () () () () | 6,627. | 7,289. | 7,653. | 8,037. | 9,366. | 10,016. | 14,414. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROCSOWSH961() () () () () | 6,706. | 7,377. | 7,746. | 8,134. | 9,416. | 10,192. | 14,519. |

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

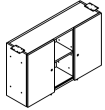
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROCSWSH301L | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SW Wood Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 30 Width | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | | |
| L Left hand | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding doors, Double High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSGDH421() | \$4,832. | \$6,661. | \$7,416. | \$10,779. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSGDH481() | 4,930. | 6,795. | 7,676. | 11,318. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSGDH541() | 5,027. | 6,933. | 7,942. | 11,885. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2GDH421() | 7,321. | 9,641. | 10,343. | 14,210. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2GDH481() | 7,577. | 9,906. | 10,623. | 14,741. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2GDH541() | 8,106. | 10,433. | 11,171. | 15,560. |



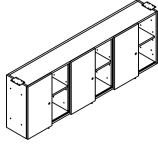
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

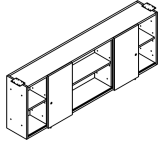
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSGDH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SG Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Cabinet Hung

Glass Sliding doors, Double High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 30" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSGDH301(L/R)() () () () () () | \$4,645. | \$6,403. | \$6,922. | \$9,777. |
| | 36" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSGDH361(L/R)() () () () () () | 4,737. | 6,532. | 7,165. | 10,267. |
| | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH601(L/R)() () () () () () | 7,967. | 10,754. | 11,632. | 16,751. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH661(L/R)() () () () () () | 8,129. | 10,969. | 12,041. | 17,588. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH721(L/R)() () () () () () | 8,291. | 11,187. | 12,462. | 18,466. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH781(L/R)() () () () () () | 8,720. | 11,634. | 12,588. | 18,495. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSGDH841(L/R)() () () () () () | 11,488. | 15,388. | 16,645. | 23,727. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSGDH901(L/R)() () () () () () | 11,660. | 15,619. | 16,817. | 24,084. |
| 96" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSGDH961(L/R)() () () () () () | 11,766. | 15,704. | 16,896. | 24,448. | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH601() () () () () () | 7,628. | 9,964. | 10,719. | 15,392. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH661() () () () () () | 7,780. | 10,164. | 11,094. | 16,161. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH721() () () () () () | 7,937. | 10,366. | 11,484. | 16,968. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH781() () () () () () | 8,653. | 11,127. | 11,923. | 17,405. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH841() () () () () () | 8,746. | 12,114. | 13,210. | 19,829. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH901() () () () () () | 8,876. | 12,295. | 13,354. | 20,124. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSGDH961() () () () () () | 8,967. | 12,373. | 13,408. | 20,516. |

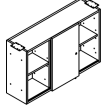
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROCSGDH301L | To order please specify | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Above sizes are nominal.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | |
| SG Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | |
| 30 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| L Left hand | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

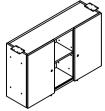
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Double High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSWDH421()()()()() | \$3,974. | \$4,369. | \$4,590. | \$4,818. | \$6,110. | \$6,925. | \$10,615. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSWDH481()()()()() | 4,052. | 4,457. | 4,680. | 4,914. | 6,230. | 7,168. | 11,147. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSWDH541()()()()() | 4,134. | 4,548. | 4,774. | 5,011. | 6,358. | 7,419. | 11,704. |



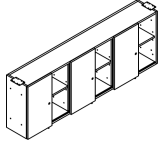
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2WDH421()()()()() | 6,085. | 6,693. | 7,028. | 7,380. | 8,989. | 9,840. | 14,295. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2WDH481()()()()() | 6,136. | 6,749. | 7,087. | 7,440. | 9,055. | 9,925. | 14,702. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCS2WDH541()()()()() | 6,564. | 7,221. | 7,582. | 7,961. | 9,485. | 10,378. | 15,499. |

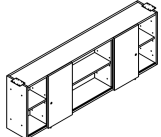


*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSWDH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SW Wood Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 60" wide | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Classic Overhead with Sliding Doors
Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Double High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed <i>Left hand shown</i> | 30" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSWDH301(L/R)() () () () () | \$3,819. | \$4,201. | \$4,411. | \$4,630. | \$5,873. | \$6,465. | \$9,629. |
| | 36" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROCSWDH361(L/R)() () () () () | 3,894. | 4,286. | 4,499. | 4,724. | 5,989. | 6,692. | 10,111. |
| | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSWDH601(L/R)() () () () () | 6,581. | 7,240. | 7,600. | 7,980. | 9,955. | 10,986. | 16,732. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSWDH661(L/R)() () () () () | 6,712. | 7,383. | 7,752. | 8,138. | 10,152. | 11,369. | 17,569. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSWDH721(L/R)() () () () () | 6,846. | 7,531. | 7,907. | 8,303. | 10,355. | 11,768. | 18,446. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSWDH781(L/R)() () () () () | 7,129. | 7,843. | 8,235. | 8,648. | 10,641. | 11,757. | 18,449. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSWDH841(L/R)() () () () () | 9,485. | 10,433. | 10,955. | 11,503. | 14,268. | 15,747. | 23,734. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSWDH901(L/R)() () () () () | 9,606. | 10,565. | 11,094. | 11,651. | 14,431. | 15,777. | 24,088. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROCSWDH961(L/R)() () () () () | 9,627. | 10,589. | 11,120. | 11,676. | 14,480. | 15,981. | 24,415. |

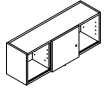
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  Cabinet Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH601() () () () () | 6,343. | 6,979. | 7,327. | 7,693. | 9,268. | 10,173. | 15,462. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH661() () () () () | 6,470. | 7,119. | 7,473. | 7,846. | 9,455. | 10,529. | 16,232. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH721() () () () () | 6,600. | 7,260. | 7,623. | 8,005. | 9,644. | 10,896. | 17,045. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH781() () () () () | 6,922. | 7,615. | 7,994. | 8,395. | 10,000. | 10,966. | 17,359. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH841() () () () () | 7,460. | 8,206. | 8,615. | 9,049. | 11,416. | 12,661. | 19,881. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH901() () () () () | 7,572. | 8,328. | 8,746. | 9,183. | 11,587. | 12,850. | 20,177. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROCSOWDH961() () () () () | 7,578. | 8,337. | 8,753. | 9,192. | 11,587. | 12,850. | 20,543. |

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

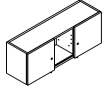
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROCSWDH301L | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Above sizes are nominal. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L= Line pull B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SW Wood Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 30 60" wide | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | | |
| L Left hand | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung
Glass Sliding doors, Single High

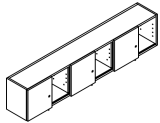
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSGSH421 () () () () () () | \$4,300. | \$5,616. | \$6,163. | \$8,197. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSGSH481 () () () () () () | 4,387. | 5,728. | 6,378. | 8,606. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSGSH541 () () () () () () | 4,474. | 5,842. | 6,601. | 9,036. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2GSH421 () () () () () () | 6,566. | 8,129. | 8,560. | 10,799. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2GSH481 () () () () () () | 6,664. | 8,243. | 8,685. | 11,077. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2GSH541 () () () () () () | 7,149. | 8,733. | 9,181. | 11,722. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed | 30" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSGSH301 (L/R)() () () () () () | 4,134. | 5,398. | 5,752. | 7,434. |
| | 36" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSGSH361 (L/R)() () () () () () | 4,217. | 5,506. | 5,954. | 7,804. |
| | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSGSH601 (L/R)() () () () () () | 7,003. | 8,824. | 9,297. | 12,234. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSGSH661 (L/R)() () () () () () | 7,143. | 9,002. | 9,622. | 12,846. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSGSH721 (L/R)() () () () () () | 7,284. | 9,181. | 9,959. | 13,488. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSGSH781 (L/R)() () () () () () | 7,659. | 9,530. | 10,065. | 13,458. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSGSH841 (L/R)() () () () () () | 10,059. | 12,478. | 13,188. | 17,235. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSGSH901 (L/R)() () () () () () | 10,209. | 12,365. | 13,276. | 17,493. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSGSH961 (L/R)() () () () () () | 10,261. | 12,666. | 13,386. | 17,623. |



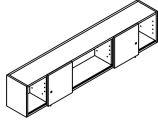
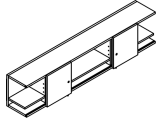
Left hand shown

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMSGSH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M Wall Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SG Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung
Glass Sliding doors, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open  | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH601() | \$6,789. | \$8,375. | \$8,845. | \$11,540. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH661() | 6,923. | 8,542. | 9,155. | 12,115. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH721() | 7,062. | 8,713. | 9,474. | 12,722. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH781() | 7,675. | 9,302. | 9,790. | 12,939. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH841() | 7,720. | 9,803. | 10,428. | 14,217. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH901() | 7,836. | 9,950. | 10,585. | 14,430. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOGSH961() | 7,970. | 9,758. | 10,599. | 14,688. |
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends  | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH601() | 6,706. | 8,186. | 8,628. | 10,895. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH661() | 6,840. | 8,349. | 8,932. | 11,440. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH721() | 6,979. | 8,517. | 9,244. | 12,012. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH781() | 7,323. | 9,060. | 9,584. | 12,549. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH841() | 7,460. | 9,211. | 9,745. | 12,864. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH901() | 7,572. | 9,092. | 9,890. | 13,056. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEGSH961() | 7,638. | 9,349. | 9,930. | 13,349. |

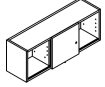
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMSOGSH601 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M Wall Hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SOG Glass Sliding Door, Open | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 60 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

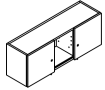
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Single High

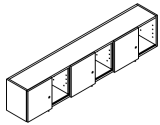
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSWSH421() | \$3,680. | \$4,049. | \$4,250. | \$4,463. | \$5,292. | \$5,900. | \$8,136. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSWSH481() | 3,753. | 4,129. | 4,336. | 4,552. | 5,398. | 6,105. | 8,542. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSWSH541() | 3,828. | 4,211. | 4,422. | 4,645. | 5,506. | 6,320. | 8,970. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2WSH421() | 5,668. | 6,236. | 6,547. | 6,872. | 7,803. | 8,364. | 10,973. |
| | 48" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2WSH481() | 5,700. | 6,271. | 6,584. | 6,914. | 7,855. | 8,428. | 11,233. |
| | 54" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMS2WSH541() | 6,120. | 6,732. | 7,070. | 7,421. | 8,277. | 8,863. | 11,846. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed | 30" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSWSH301(L/R) | 3,538. | 3,891. | 4,085. | 4,290. | 5,086. | 5,507. | 7,381. |
| | 36" | 16" | 20" | 1 | ROMSWSH361(L/R) | 3,608. | 3,968. | 4,167. | 4,376. | 5,190. | 5,699. | 7,750. |
| | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSWSH601(L/R) | 6,049. | 6,653. | 6,986. | 7,335. | 8,443. | 9,048. | 12,369. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSWSH661(L/R) | 6,170. | 6,786. | 7,125. | 7,482. | 8,611. | 9,363. | 12,986. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSWSH721(L/R) | 6,293. | 6,922. | 7,269. | 7,632. | 8,785. | 9,692. | 13,636. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSWSH781(L/R) | 6,600. | 7,260. | 7,623. | 8,005. | 9,048. | 9,721. | 13,597. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSWSH841(L/R) | 8,711. | 9,583. | 10,062. | 10,564. | 11,988. | 12,892. | 17,493. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSWSH901(L/R) | 8,818. | 9,700. | 10,185. | 10,695. | 11,780. | 12,891. | 17,756. |
| | 96" | 16" | 20" | 3 | ROMSWSH961(L/R) | 8,843. | 9,727. | 10,214. | 10,723. | 12,166. | 13,085. | 17,857. |



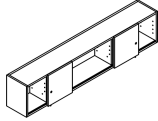
Left hand shown

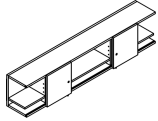
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: ROMSWSH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O | Overhead | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M | Wall Mount | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SW | Wood Sliding Door | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH | Single High | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 | 60" wide | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 | Letter Depth | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Door Finish | |
| L | Pull Option | |
| 115 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| S | Lock finish | |

Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open  | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH601(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$5,934. | \$6,528. | \$6,855. | \$7,197. | \$8,092. | \$8,693. | \$11,771. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH661(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,053. | 6,658. | 6,991. | 7,340. | 8,253. | 8,997. | 12,359. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH721(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,173. | 6,792. | 7,130. | 7,488. | 8,418. | 9,313. | 12,978. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH781(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,486. | 7,136. | 7,492. | 7,868. | 8,702. | 9,334. | 13,053. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH841(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,821. | 7,504. | 7,878. | 8,273. | 9,474. | 10,230. | 14,389. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH901(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,923. | 7,616. | 7,996. | 8,396. | 9,369. | 10,341. | 14,605. |
| 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSOWSH961(X)(X)(X)(X) | 7,008. | 7,706. | 8,094. | 8,499. | 9,616. | 10,384. | 14,845. | |

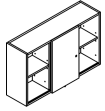
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends  | 60" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH601(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,810. | 6,390. | 6,710. | 7,046. | 7,861. | 8,435. | 11,085. |
| | 66" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH661(X)(X)(X)(X) | 5,927. | 6,519. | 6,844. | 7,188. | 8,017. | 8,731. | 11,640. |
| | 72" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH721(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,044. | 6,649. | 6,983. | 7,331. | 8,179. | 9,036. | 12,222. |
| | 78" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH781(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,459. | 7,105. | 7,460. | 7,833. | 8,764. | 9,418. | 12,736. |
| | 84" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH841(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,562. | 7,218. | 7,578. | 7,957. | 8,885. | 9,547. | 13,035. |
| | 90" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH901(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,660. | 7,327. | 7,693. | 8,077. | 8,703. | 9,673. | 13,230. |
| 96" | 16" | 20" | 2 | ROMSEWSH961(X)(X)(X)(X) | 6,676. | 7,343. | 7,710. | 8,097. | 9,017. | 9,692. | 13,506. | |

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

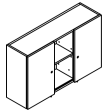
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROMSOWSH601 | To order please specify | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Above sizes are nominal.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| M Wall Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | |
| SOW Wood Sliding Door, Open | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | |
| 60 Width | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 1 Letter Depth | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Wall Hung
Glass Sliding doors, Double High

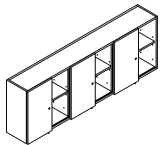
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 1 Glass sliding door, Centered | 42" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSGDH421() | \$4,974. | \$6,797. | \$7,591. | \$10,962. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSGDH481() | 5,074. | 6,935. | 7,856. | 11,509. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSGDH541() | 5,177. | 7,072. | 8,131. | 12,084. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, 2 Glass sliding doors | 42" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2GDH421() | 7,473. | 9,794. | 10,496. | 14,363. |
| | 48" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2GDH481() | 7,729. | 10,058. | 10,774. | 14,895. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2GDH541() | 8,280. | 10,607. | 11,344. | 15,736. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Handed | 30" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSGDH301(L/R) | 4,782. | 6,533. | 7,087. | 9,941. |
| | 36" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSGDH361(L/R) | 4,879. | 6,664. | 7,334. | 10,440. |
| | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSGDH601(L/R) | 8,162. | 10,960. | 11,775. | 16,892. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSGDH661(L/R) | 8,325. | 11,177. | 12,188. | 17,735. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSGDH721(L/R) | 8,492. | 11,399. | 12,614. | 18,622. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSGDH781(L/R) | 8,945. | 11,860. | 12,788. | 18,694. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSGDH841(L/R) | 11,747. | 15,656. | 16,886. | 23,971. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSGDH901(L/R) | 11,923. | 15,891. | 17,083. | 24,331. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSGDH961(L/R) | 12,030. | 15,968. | 17,139. | 24,712. |



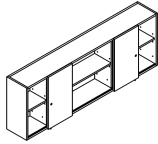
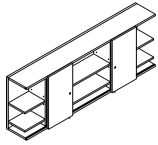
Left hand shown

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMSGDH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M Wall Mount | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SG Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung
Glass Sliding doors, Double High

| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open  | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH601()()()()() | \$7,994. | \$10,330. | \$11,085. | \$15,758. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH661()()()()() | 8,155. | 10,537. | 11,472. | 16,544. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH721()()()()() | 8,318. | 10,748. | 11,875. | 17,373. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH781()()()()() | 8,889. | 11,363. | 12,159. | 17,643. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH841()()()()() | 8,994. | 12,362. | 13,434. | 20,050. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH901()()()()() | 9,129. | 12,548. | 13,634. | 20,352. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOGDH961()()()()() | 9,670. | 13,077. | 14,058. | 21,220. |
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Open ends  | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH601()()()()() | 8,318. | 11,628. | 12,615. | 17,501. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH661()()()()() | 8,484. | 11,860. | 13,057. | 18,376. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH721()()()()() | 8,653. | 12,096. | 13,513. | 19,295. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH781()()()()() | 9,146. | 13,245. | 14,468. | 20,821. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH841()()()()() | 9,403. | 13,525. | 14,773. | 21,475. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH901()()()()() | 9,543. | 13,729. | 14,995. | 21,795. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEGDH961()()()()() | 9,658. | 13,844. | 15,090. | 22,508. |

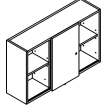
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMSOGDH601 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M Wall Mount | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SOG Glass Sliding Door, Open | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 60 Width | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 Letter Depth | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

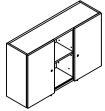
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Double High

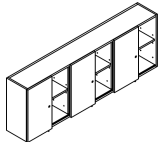
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic | 42" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSWDH421() | \$4,116. | \$4,526. | \$4,755. | \$4,991. | \$6,245. | \$7,103. | \$10,797. |
| Overhead, 1 Wood sliding door, Centered | 48" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSWDH481() | 4,198. | 4,619. | 4,847. | 5,092. | 6,369. | 7,350. | 11,337. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSWDH541() | 4,283. | 4,711. | 4,945. | 5,194. | 6,499. | 7,607. | 11,903. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic | 42" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2WDH421() | 6,238. | 6,861. | 7,203. | 7,564. | 9,143. | 9,991. | 14,448. |
| Overhead, 2 Wood sliding doors | 48" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2WDH481() | 6,289. | 6,917. | 7,264. | 7,627. | 9,208. | 10,078. | 14,855. |
| | 54" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMS2WDH541() | 6,740. | 7,415. | 7,786. | 8,174. | 9,660. | 10,554. | 15,676. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic | 30" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSWDH301(L/R) | 3,956. | 4,351. | 4,570. | 4,796. | 6,002. | 6,628. | 9,793. |
| Overhead, Wood sliding door(s), Handed | 36" | 16" | 33" | 1 | ROMSWDH361(L/R) | 4,035. | 4,439. | 4,661. | 4,894. | 6,122. | 6,861. | 10,282. |
| | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSWDH601(L/R) | 6,774. | 7,453. | 7,824. | 8,215. | 10,158. | 11,127. | 16,874. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSWDH661(L/R) | 6,908. | 7,599. | 7,979. | 8,379. | 10,362. | 11,517. | 17,716. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSWDH721(L/R) | 7,047. | 7,751. | 8,138. | 8,546. | 10,567. | 11,919. | 18,602. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSWDH781(L/R) | 7,354. | 8,089. | 8,495. | 8,919. | 10,866. | 11,957. | 18,648. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSWDH841(L/R) | 9,745. | 10,719. | 11,255. | 11,818. | 14,534. | 15,988. | 23,974. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSWDH901(L/R) | 9,870. | 10,858. | 11,399. | 11,970. | 14,696. | 16,041. | 24,334. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 3 | ROMSWDH961(L/R) | 9,889. | 10,877. | 11,421. | 11,993. | 14,752. | 16,228. | 24,678. |



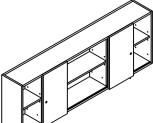
Left hand shown

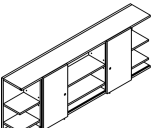
*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: ROMSWDH421 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O | Overhead | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M | Wall Mount | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SW | Wood Sliding Door | Interior clearance dimension: 12 1/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| DH | Double High | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 42 | 60" wide | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 1 | Letter Depth | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Door Finish | |
| L | Pull Option | |
| 115 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| S | Lock finish | |

Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High

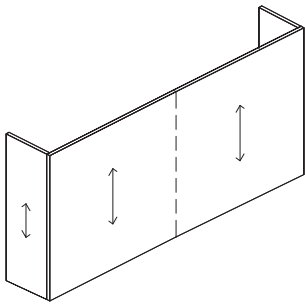
| description | w | *d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open  | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH601() | \$6,710. | \$7,382. | \$7,751. | \$8,137. | \$9,636. | \$10,539. | \$15,828. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH661() | 6,845. | 7,530. | 7,906. | 8,302. | 9,829. | 10,910. | 16,617. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH721() | 6,983. | 7,680. | 8,064. | 8,467. | 10,027. | 11,291. | 17,449. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH781() | 7,157. | 7,873. | 8,267. | 8,681. | 10,235. | 11,200. | 17,595. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH841() | 7,706. | 8,479. | 8,901. | 9,348. | 11,664. | 12,884. | 20,103. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH901() | 7,824. | 8,606. | 9,036. | 9,489. | 11,839. | 13,077. | 20,405. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSOWDH961() | 8,280. | 9,109. | 9,565. | 10,042. | 12,277. | 13,413. | 21,247. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Classic Overhead, Wood sliding doors, Open ends  | 60" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH601() | 7,034. | 7,737. | 8,122. | 8,529. | 10,932. | 12,068. | 17,570. |
| | 66" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH661() | 7,173. | 7,890. | 8,286. | 8,700. | 11,151. | 12,491. | 18,451. |
| | 72" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH721() | 7,317. | 8,050. | 8,451. | 8,873. | 11,372. | 12,928. | 19,372. |
| | 78" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH781() | 7,962. | 8,758. | 9,196. | 9,656. | 12,645. | 14,015. | 20,929. |
| | 84" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH841() | 8,115. | 8,926. | 9,374. | 9,843. | 12,827. | 14,223. | 21,527. |
| | 90" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH901() | 8,238. | 9,062. | 9,514. | 9,990. | 13,020. | 14,437. | 21,849. |
| | 96" | 16" | 33" | 2 | ROMSEWDH961() | 8,269. | 9,097. | 9,552. | 10,029. | 13,046. | 14,445. | 22,536. |

*d = depth of overhead including door(s)

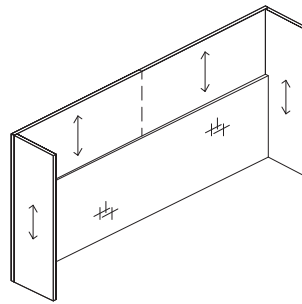
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROCSOWDH601 | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Above sizes are nominal. |
| M Wall Mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L = Line pull B = No pull, No drilling | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| SOW Wood Sliding Door, Open | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> All core Paint finishes | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| 42 60" wide | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. |
| 1 Letter Depth | | Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| 006B Case Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Door Finish | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| L Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| S Lock Finish | | |

Surrounds for Open or Hinge Door Cases

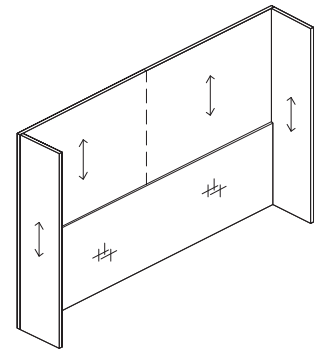


Back View

Note: Finished outside
back optional



Single High Surround



Double High Surround

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

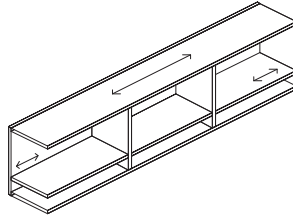
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

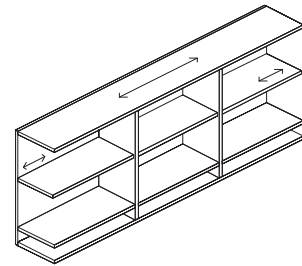
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

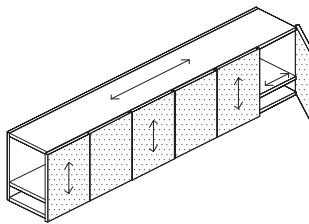
Cases



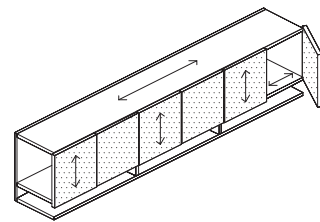
Single high case, open



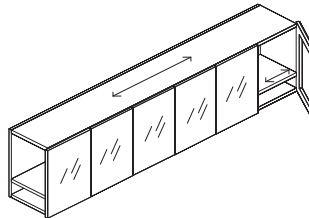
Double high case, open



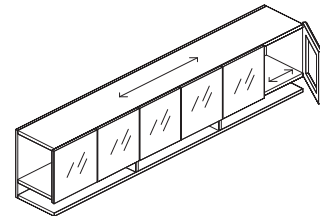
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



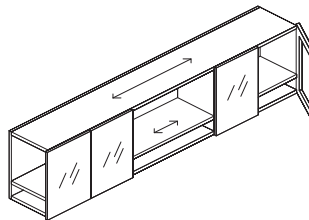
Single high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



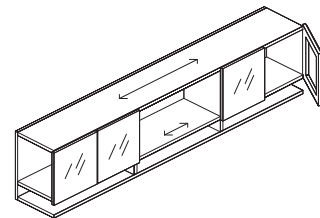
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



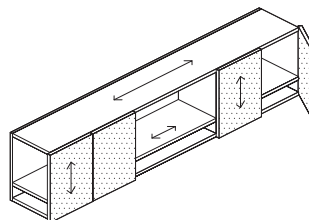
Single high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



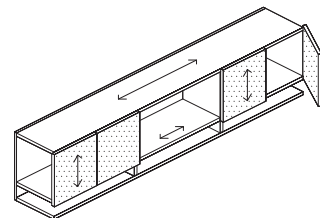
Single high case, glass hinge doors / open / cubby concealed



Single high case, glass hinge doors / open / cubby exposed



Single high case, hinge doors / open / cubby concealed



Single high case, hinge doors / open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning - Planning Guidelines & Specifications

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

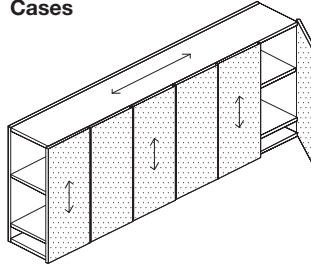
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match.

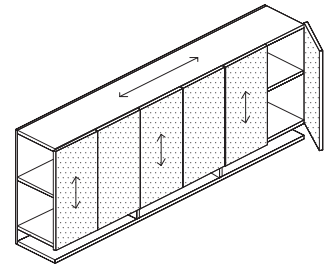
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

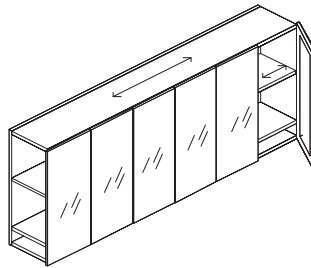
Cases



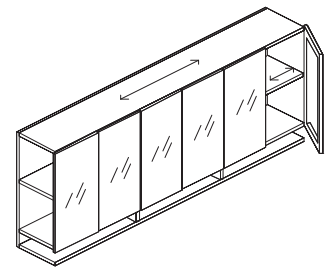
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby concealed



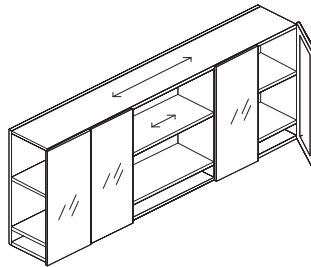
Double high case, hinge doors, cubby exposed



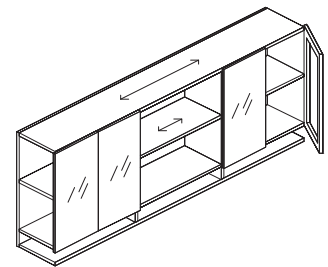
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby concealed



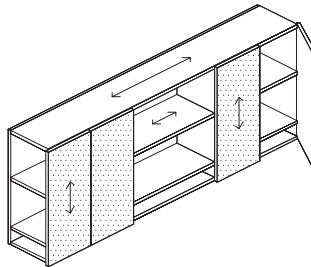
Double high case, glass hinge doors, cubby exposed



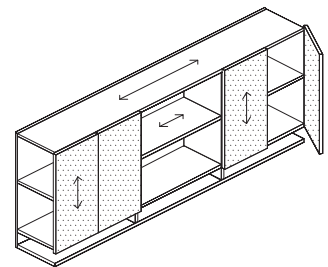
Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed



Double high case, glass hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed



Double high case, hinge doors/ open/ cubby concealed

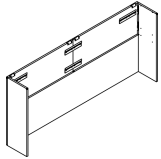
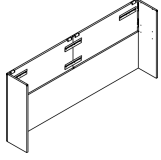


Double high case, hinge doors/ open / cubby exposed

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

| description | w | d | h | y | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Single high surround, Open | 60" | 15" | 42" | 1.7 | ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | \$1,769. | \$2,202. | \$2,362. | \$2,832. |
| | 65" | 15" | 42" | 1.9 | ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,837. | 2,274. | 2,437. | 2,913. |
| | 72" | 15" | 42" | 2.1 | ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,899. | 2,346. | 2,513. | 2,999. |
| | 78" | 15" | 42" | 2.2 | ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,984. | 2,448. | 2,618. | 3,119. |
| | 84" | 15" | 42" | 2.4 | ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,300. | 2,880. | 3,097. | 3,729. |
| | 90" | 15" | 42" | 2.6 | ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,365. | 2,954. | 3,170. | 3,813. |
| | 96" | 15" | 42" | 2.7 | ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,432. | 3,024. | 3,248. | 3,896. |
|  Single high surround, Hinge | 60" | 15" | 42" | 1.7 | ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,769. | 2,202. | 2,362. | 2,832. |
| | 66" | 15" | 42" | 1.9 | ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,837. | 2,274. | 2,437. | 2,913. |
| | 72" | 15" | 42" | 2.1 | ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,899. | 2,346. | 2,513. | 2,999. |
| | 78" | 15" | 42" | 2.2 | ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,984. | 2,448. | 2,618. | 3,119. |
| | 84" | 15" | 42" | 2.4 | ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,300. | 2,880. | 3,097. | 3,729. |
| | 90" | 15" | 42" | 2.6 | ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,365. | 2,954. | 3,170. | 3,813. |
| | 96" | 15" | 42" | 2.7 | ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,432. | 3,024. | 3,248. | 3,896. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Example: | ROHOSHS601DH |
| | (A/D)(N/F)() () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| H | Hutches |
| O | Open, H = Hinge |
| SH | Single High |
| S | Surround |
| 60 | 60" Width |
| DH | Desk height |
| A | 1 1/4" worksurface |
| N | Unfinished |
| 006B | Surround Finish |
| W281 | Fabric Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 8.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42⁵/₈" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42³/₃₂" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 51 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

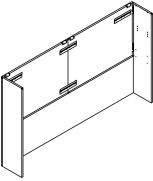
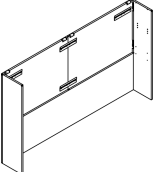
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

| description | w | d | h | y | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Double high surround, Open  | 60" | 15" | 56" | 1.7 | ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | \$1,968. | \$2,487. | \$2,684. | \$3,247. |
| | 66" | 15" | 56" | 1.9 | ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,053. | 2,585. | 2,791. | 3,376. |
| | 72" | 15" | 56" | 2.1 | ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,127. | 2,674. | 2,880. | 3,480. |
| | 78" | 15" | 56" | 2.2 | ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,214. | 2,779. | 2,994. | 3,606. |
| | 84" | 15" | 56" | 2.4 | ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,599. | 3,306. | 3,581. | 4,358. |
| | 90" | 15" | 56" | 2.6 | ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,676. | 3,394. | 3,674. | 4,465. |
| | 96" | 15" | 56" | 2.7 | ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,747. | 3,478. | 3,756. | 4,556. |
| Double high surround, Hinge  | 60" | 15" | 56" | 1.7 | ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 1,968. | 2,487. | 2,684. | 3,247. |
| | 66" | 15" | 56" | 1.9 | ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,053. | 2,585. | 2,791. | 3,376. |
| | 72" | 15" | 56" | 2.1 | ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,127. | 2,674. | 2,880. | 3,480. |
| | 78" | 15" | 56" | 2.2 | ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,214. | 2,779. | 2,994. | 3,606. |
| | 84" | 15" | 56" | 2.4 | ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,599. | 3,306. | 3,581. | 4,358. |
| | 90" | 15" | 56" | 2.6 | ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,676. | 3,394. | 3,674. | 4,465. |
| | 96" | 15" | 56" | 2.7 | ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() () | 2,747. | 3,478. | 3,756. | 4,556. |

Order Code

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Example: | ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| H | Hutches |
| O | Open, H = Hinge |
| DH | Double High |
| S | Surround |
| 60 | 60" Width |
| 1 | Letter depth |
| DH | Desk Height |
| A | 1 1/4" thick worksurface |
| N | Unfinished |
| 006B | Surround Finish |
| W281 | Fabric Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 8.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 1/8" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 13/32" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 51.

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

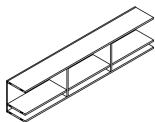
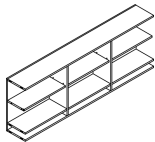
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

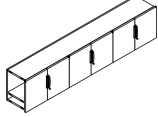
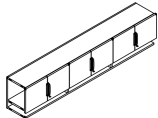
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Single high Case, Open | 60" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC601DH() | \$2,770. | \$3,957. | \$4,461. | \$5,799. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC661DH() | 2,822. | 4,030. | 4,545. | 5,907. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC721DH() | 2,878. | 4,105. | 4,632. | 6,026. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC781DH() | 3,021. | 4,314. | 4,866. | 6,322. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC841DH() | 3,513. | 5,018. | 5,656. | 7,354. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | ROHOSHC901DH() | 3,570. | 5,102. | 5,752. | 7,479. |
|  Double high Case, Open | 60" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC601DH() | 4,496. | 6,419. | 7,242. | 9,409. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC661DH() | 4,632. | 6,616. | 7,458. | 9,694. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC721DH() | 4,701. | 6,717. | 7,572. | 9,844. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC781DH() | 4,868. | 6,950. | 7,837. | 10,186. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC841DH() | 6,132. | 8,758. | 9,871. | 12,835. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC901DH() | 6,206. | 8,863. | 9,992. | 12,994. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | ROHODHC961DH() | 6,273. | 8,962. | 10,103. | 13,133. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROHOSHC601DH() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| O Overhead | | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Open. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 384. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 385. |
| H Hutches | | |
| O Open | | The case ships assembled. |
| SH Single High | | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| C Case | | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| 60 60" Width | | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 1 Letter depth | | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high openings: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d, (includes one adjustable shelf) |
| DH Desk Height | | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

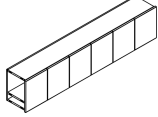
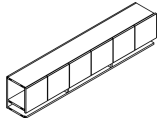
Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHSHC601DH()()()() | \$4,855. | \$5,339. | \$5,582. | \$5,825. | \$6,932. | \$7,815. | \$10,161. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHSHC661DH()()()() | 4,934. | 5,428. | 5,673. | 5,921. | 7,046. | 7,941. | 10,325. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHSHC721DH()()()() | 5,016. | 5,520. | 5,769. | 6,024. | 7,165. | 8,077. | 10,499. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHSHC781DH()()()() | 5,196. | 5,718. | 5,977. | 6,222. | 7,420. | 8,366. | 10,878. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHSHC841DH()()()() | 6,545. | 7,199. | 7,525. | 7,852. | 9,346. | 10,535. | 13,694. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHSHC901DH()()()() | 6,626. | 7,286. | 7,618. | 7,949. | 9,459. | 10,665. | 13,864. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHSHC961DH()()()() | 6,712. | 7,383. | 7,718. | 8,055. | 9,584. | 10,807. | 14,046. |
| Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHCHC601DH()()()() | 4,539. | 4,993. | 5,218. | 5,444. | 6,482. | 7,307. | 9,496. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHCHC661DH()()()() | 4,608. | 5,070. | 5,298. | 5,530. | 6,581. | 7,420. | 9,646. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHCHC721DH()()()() | 4,687. | 5,157. | 5,392. | 5,626. | 6,697. | 7,549. | 9,817. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHCHC781DH()()()() | 4,789. | 5,270. | 5,508. | 5,748. | 6,842. | 7,707. | 10,027. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHCHC841DH()()()() | 6,048. | 6,652. | 6,958. | 7,258. | 8,637. | 9,735. | 12,660. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHCHC901DH()()()() | 6,154. | 6,767. | 7,075. | 7,383. | 8,785. | 9,906. | 12,877. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHCHC961DH()()()() | 6,228. | 6,855. | 7,166. | 7,479. | 8,899. | 10,033. | 13,041. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: ROHSHC601DH ()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 384 . |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| SH Single High | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated. | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Case | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| 60 60" Width | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 006B Front finish | | |
| H Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single High Glass Hinge Door

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGSHC601DH()() | \$7,173. | \$8,635. | \$9,733. | \$12,655. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGSHC661DH()() | 7,368. | 8,867. | 9,999. | 12,997. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGSHC721DH()() | 7,577. | 9,123. | 10,281. | 13,367. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGSHC781DH()() | 7,932. | 9,548. | 10,764. | 13,994. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGSHC841DH()() | 9,448. | 11,371. | 12,824. | 16,668. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGSHC901DH()() | 9,661. | 11,627. | 13,110. | 17,042. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGSHC961DH()() | 9,817. | 11,814. | 13,318. | 17,313. |
| Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGCHSHC601DH()() | 6,722. | 7,470. | 8,425. | 10,950. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGCHSHC661DH()() | 6,923. | 7,697. | 8,679. | 11,281. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGCHSHC721DH()() | 7,097. | 7,889. | 8,896. | 11,564. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGCHSHC781DH()() | 7,392. | 8,222. | 9,270. | 12,046. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGCHSHC841DH()() | 9,111. | 10,129. | 11,421. | 14,847. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGCHSHC901DH()() | 9,224. | 10,251. | 11,559. | 15,028. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 6 | ROHGCHSHC961DH()() | 9,423. | 10,479. | 11,815. | 15,361. |

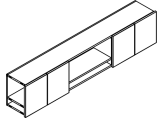
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROHGSHC601DH ()()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | For Single high surrounds, refer to page 384 . |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| GH Glass Hinge Doors | 4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Case | No Glass shelves. | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| 60 60" Width | No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 1 Letter depth | | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |
| DH Desk height | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GI14 Glass Door finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

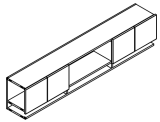
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOSHC601DH(X)(X) | \$6,028. | \$7,682. | \$8,661. | \$11,260. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOSHC661DH(X)(X) | 6,153. | 7,841. | 8,843. | 11,494. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOSHC721DH(X)(X) | 6,309. | 8,038. | 9,064. | 11,784. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOSHC781DH(X)(X) | 6,456. | 8,235. | 9,282. | 12,067. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOSHC841DH(X)(X) | 7,593. | 9,680. | 10,914. | 14,190. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOSHC901DH(X)(X) | 7,752. | 9,887. | 11,147. | 14,491. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOSHC961DH(X)(X) | 7,877. | 10,042. | 11,321. | 14,719. |



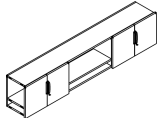
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC601DH(X)(X) | 4,988. | 6,360. | 7,171. | 9,322. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC661DH(X)(X) | 5,104. | 6,506. | 7,335. | 9,539. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC721DH(X)(X) | 5,209. | 6,642. | 7,486. | 9,731. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHGHOCSHC781DH(X)(X) | 5,331. | 6,795. | 7,659. | 9,959. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC841DH(X)(X) | 6,540. | 8,008. | 9,028. | 11,734. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC901DH(X)(X) | 6,623. | 8,103. | 9,132. | 11,876. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHGHOCSHC961DH(X)(X) | 6,755. | 8,269. | 9,322. | 12,117. |

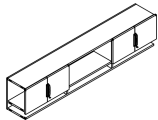


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH (X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14 GL15, GL17, GL18 | These products are glue and dowel construction. |
| GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| SH Single High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |
| C Case | | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 384 . |
| 60 60" width | | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| 1 Letter depth | | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| DH Desk Height | | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 006B Case Finish | | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| AU Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL14 Glass Door Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOSHC601DH() | \$4,325. | \$4,761. | \$4,973. | \$5,192. | \$6,399. | \$7,212. | \$9,375. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOSHC661DH() | 4,387. | 4,829. | 5,047. | 5,268. | 6,489. | 7,318. | 9,511. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOSHC721DH() | 4,456. | 4,907. | 5,128. | 5,349. | 6,597. | 7,435. | 9,665. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOSHC781DH() | 4,548. | 5,002. | 5,228. | 5,456. | 6,726. | 7,583. | 9,856. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOSHC841DH() | 5,290. | 5,823. | 6,085. | 6,349. | 7,827. | 8,823. | 11,470. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOSHC901DH() | 5,370. | 5,907. | 6,176. | 6,446. | 7,944. | 8,959. | 11,644. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOSHC961DH() | 5,435. | 5,980. | 6,254. | 6,527. | 8,041. | 9,067. | 11,785. |

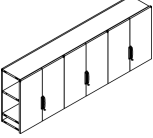
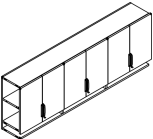
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOCSHC601DH() | 4,063. | 4,468. | 4,673. | 4,872. | 6,007. | 6,772. | 8,806. |
| | 66" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOCSHC661DH() | 4,120. | 4,533. | 4,737. | 4,947. | 6,093. | 6,872. | 8,932. |
| | 72" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOCSHC721DH() | 4,188. | 4,605. | 4,814. | 5,024. | 6,485. | 6,983. | 9,076. |
| | 78" | 15" | 20" | 2 | ROHHOCSHC781DH() | 4,270. | 4,696. | 4,910. | 5,122. | 6,314. | 7,121. | 9,257. |
| | 84" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOCSHC841DH() | 4,967. | 5,465. | 5,716. | 5,962. | 7,348. | 8,286. | 10,771. |
| | 90" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOCSHC901DH() | 5,045. | 5,549. | 5,800. | 6,052. | 7,459. | 8,410. | 10,934. |
| | 96" | 15" | 20" | 4 | ROHHOCSHC961DH() | 5,105. | 5,616. | 5,871. | 6,127. | 7,549. | 8,511. | 11,068. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: ROHSHC601DH ()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> | These products are glue and dowel construction. |
| HO Hinge / Open | B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull | |
| SH Single High | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| C Case | D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) | |
| 60 60" width | F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |
| 1 Letter depth | H = Outline pull | |
| DH Desk height | R = Cylinder pull | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 384 . |
| 006B Case finish | S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) | |
| 006B Front finish | T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| F Pull option | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated. | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| 111 Pull finish | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| L Lock option | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d |
| B Lock finish | | Doors project below shelf for opening. |

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

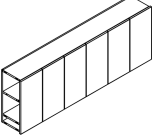
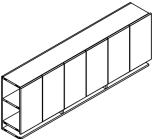
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHDHC601DH() | \$5,849. | \$6,436. | \$6,725. | \$7,017. | \$8,350. | \$9,416. | \$12,240. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHDHC661DH() | 6,034. | 6,636. | 6,941. | 7,244. | 8,614. | 9,717. | 12,630. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHDHC721DH() | 6,158. | 6,772. | 7,081. | 7,390. | 8,794. | 9,916. | 12,920. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHDHC781DH() | 6,361. | 6,998. | 7,317. | 7,635. | 9,084. | 10,238. | 13,312. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHDHC841DH() | 8,037. | 8,843. | 9,244. | 9,646. | 11,476. | 12,944. | 16,823. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHDHC901DH() | 8,181. | 9,000. | 9,408. | 9,819. | 11,683. | 13,173. | 17,123. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHHDHC961DH() | 8,289. | 9,120. | 9,535. | 9,947. | 11,834. | 13,345. | 17,347. |
| Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHCDHC601DH() | 5,531. | 6,084. | 6,360. | 6,636. | 7,896. | 8,906. | 11,576. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHCDHC661DH() | 5,713. | 6,282. | 6,570. | 6,849. | 8,155. | 9,192. | 11,952. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHCDHC721DH() | 5,827. | 6,411. | 6,702. | 6,992. | 8,324. | 9,384. | 12,198. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHCDHC781DH() | 5,954. | 6,551. | 6,847. | 7,147. | 8,503. | 9,591. | 12,466. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHCDHC841DH() | 7,564. | 8,321. | 8,700. | 9,079. | 10,804. | 12,183. | 15,833. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHCDHC901DH() | 7,703. | 8,476. | 8,862. | 9,246. | 11,001. | 12,409. | 16,128. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHCDHC961DH() | 7,807. | 8,589. | 8,976. | 9,369. | 11,149. | 12,568. | 16,344. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: ROHHDHC601DH ()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. |
| O Overhead | 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate | For Double high surrounds, refer to page 385 . |
| H Hutches | 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull(1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| H Hinge | | Facias and task lights ordered separately. |
| DH Double High | | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Case | | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf) |
| 60 60" width | 4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated. | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 1 Letter depth | 5. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | |
| DH Desk Height | 6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| H Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors

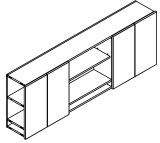
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHDHC601DH()()() | \$9,150. | \$11,015. | \$12,416. | \$16,141. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHDHC661DH()()() | 9,439. | 11,355. | 12,802. | 16,648. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHDHC721DH()()() | 9,766. | 11,754. | 13,249. | 17,228. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHDHC781DH()()() | 10,235. | 12,320. | 13,892. | 18,061. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGHDHC841DH()()() | 12,293. | 14,798. | 16,683. | 21,718. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGHDHC901DH()()() | 12,591. | 15,153. | 17,087. | 22,210. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGHDHC961DH()()() | 12,833. | 15,442. | 17,412. | 22,635. |
| Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGCDHC601DH()()() | 8,374. | 9,312. | 10,499. | 13,649. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGCDHC661DH()()() | 8,732. | 9,708. | 10,947. | 14,230. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGCDHC721DH()()() | 9,014. | 10,026. | 11,303. | 14,690. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGCDHC781DH()()() | 9,372. | 10,423. | 11,751. | 15,273. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGCDHC841DH()()() | 11,408. | 12,686. | 14,301. | 18,591. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGCDHC901DH()()() | 11,596. | 12,892. | 14,538. | 18,899. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 6 | ROHGCDHC961DH()()() | 11,871. | 13,196. | 14,878. | 19,340. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: ROHGHDHC601DH () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 385 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| GH Glass Hinge Doors | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | These products are glue and dowel construction. |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| C Case | No Glass shelves. | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |
| 60 60" width | No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 1 Letter depth | | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf) |
| DH Desk height | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| AU Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL14 Glass Door Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

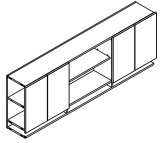
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC601DH()() | \$7,746. | \$9,874. | \$11,133. | \$14,475. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC661DH()() | 7,956. | 10,142. | 11,435. | 14,864. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC721DH()() | 8,149. | 10,390. | 11,711. | 15,225. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC781DH()() | 8,371. | 10,671. | 12,033. | 15,641. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC841DH()() | 9,819. | 12,515. | 14,114. | 18,350. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC901DH()() | 10,043. | 12,804. | 14,439. | 18,770. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC961DH()() | 10,227. | 13,040. | 14,702. | 19,113. | |



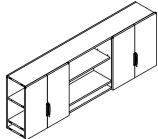
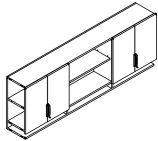
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC601DH()() | 6,632. | 8,453. | 9,533. | 12,391. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC661DH()() | 6,800. | 8,674. | 9,775. | 12,709. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC721DH()() | 6,957. | 8,867. | 9,999. | 12,998. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHGHODHC781DH()() | 7,110. | 9,072. | 10,224. | 13,283. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC841DH()() | 8,583. | 10,765. | 12,137. | 15,777. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC901DH()() | 8,713. | 10,931. | 12,322. | 16,020. |
| 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHGHODHC961DH()() | 8,901. | 11,171. | 12,593. | 16,370. | |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: ROHGHODHC601DH ()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.</p> <p>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 385 .</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Facias and task lights ordered separately.</p> <p>The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d (includes one adjustable shelf)</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted | |
| H Hutches | 3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | |
| GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed | 4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | |
| DH Double High | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver | |
| C Case | No Glass shelves. | |
| 60 60" width | No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening. | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| DH Desk Height | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AU Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL14 Glass Door Finish | | |

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

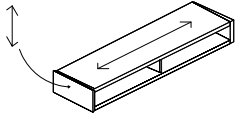
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHODHC601DH() | \$5,912. | \$6,503. | \$6,800. | \$7,097. | \$8,446. | \$9,518. | \$12,375. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHODHC661DH() | 6,096. | 6,708. | 7,012. | 7,318. | 8,706. | 9,819. | 12,762. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHODHC721DH() | 6,223. | 6,845. | 7,157. | 7,467. | 8,889. | 10,021. | 13,025. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHODHC781DH() | 6,332. | 6,962. | 7,279. | 7,595. | 9,041. | 10,191. | 13,248. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHODHC841DH() | 8,024. | 8,823. | 9,225. | 9,628. | 11,456. | 12,916. | 16,790. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHODHC901DH() | 8,166. | 8,984. | 9,392. | 9,798. | 11,662. | 13,148. | 17,090. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHODHC961DH() | 8,272. | 9,098. | 9,511. | 9,926. | 11,814. | 13,316. | 17,312. |
| Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed  | 60" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHOCDHC601DH() | 5,215. | 5,734. | 5,997. | 6,259. | 7,714. | 8,694. | 11,305. |
| | 66" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHOCDHC661DH() | 5,298. | 5,827. | 6,093. | 6,359. | 7,837. | 8,837. | 11,488. |
| | 72" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHOCDHC721DH() | 5,398. | 5,936. | 6,206. | 6,478. | 7,983. | 9,001. | 11,701. |
| | 78" | 15" | 33" | 2 | ROHHOCDHC781DH() | 5,480. | 6,030. | 6,303. | 6,576. | 8,107. | 9,136. | 11,879. |
| | 84" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHOCDHC841DH() | 6,316. | 6,950. | 7,265. | 7,582. | 9,345. | 8,886. | 13,693. |
| | 90" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHOCDHC901DH() | 6,420. | 7,063. | 7,384. | 7,703. | 9,496. | 10,708. | 13,917. |
| | 96" | 15" | 33" | 4 | ROHHOCDHC961DH() | 6,512. | 7,160. | 7,489. | 7,815. | 9,631. | 10,861. | 14,116. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROHHODHC601DH ()()()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 385 . |
| O | Overhead | |
| H | Hutches | Letter depth is 15" nominal. |
| HO | Hinge / Open | Faci as and task lights ordered separately. |
| DH | Double High | |
| C | Case | The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 60 | 60" width | |
| 1 | Letter depth | Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d Double high opening: 26 3/8"h x 13 1/2"d (includes one adjustable shelf) |
| DH | Desk height | |
| 006B | Case finish | Doors project below shelf for opening. |
| 006B | Door finish | |
| F | Pull option | |
| 111 | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |

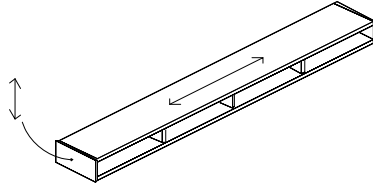
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------|--|---|
| | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. |
| | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| | 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| | 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | These products are glue and dowel construction. |
| | 4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated. | Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. |
| | 5. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling | For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321. |
| | 6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver | |

Note: Back view not shown for wall mounted and under mounted cubbies. They are paper finished on the outside back.

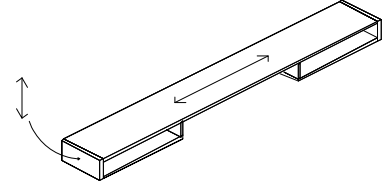
Desk Top Cubbies



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

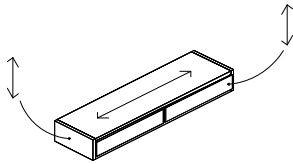


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

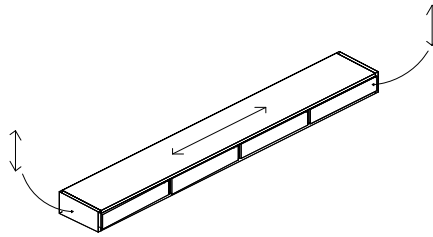


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide

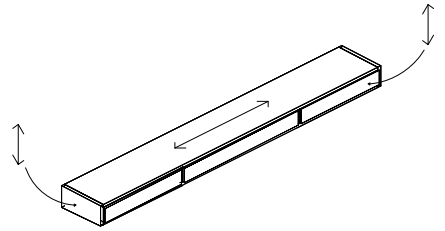
**Desk Top Cubbies
 Back View**



Desk Top Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide,
 Back View

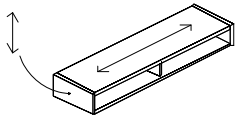


Desk Top Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide,
 Back View

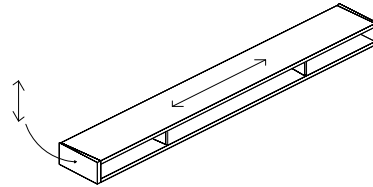


Desk Top Cubbies, Open, 60" & 72" wide,
 Back View

Wall Mounted Cubbies

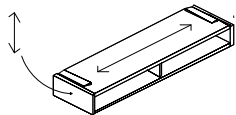


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide

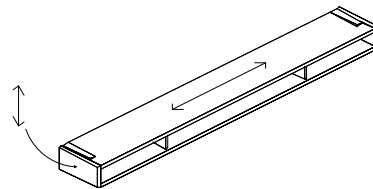


Wall Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

Under Mounted Cubbies



Under Mounted Cubbies, 30" & 36" wide



Under Mounted Cubbies, 60" & 72" wide

| description | w | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36" | 30" | 10" | RDTC3010() | \$1,304. | \$1,664. | \$1,874. | \$2,435. |
| | 36" | 10" | RDTC3610() | 1,475. | 1,675. | 1,892. | 2,456. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72" | 60" | 10" | RDTC6010() | 1,602. | 2,039. | 2,298. | 2,990. |
| | 72" | 10" | RDTC7210() | 1,632. | 2,083. | 2,346. | 3,053. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk Top Cubbies Open | 60" | 10" | RDTCO6010() | 1,767. | 2,258. | 2,542. | 3,304. |
| | 72" | 10" | RDTCO7210() | 1,794. | 2,285. | 2,576. | 3,348. |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36" | 30" | 10" | RRMC3010() | 1,429. | 1,821. | 2,054. | 2,671. |
| | 36" | 10" | RRMC3610() | 1,444. | 1,839. | 2,073. | 2,695. |



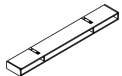
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72" | 60" | 10" | RRMC6010() | 1,644. | 2,098. | 2,366. | 3,074. |
| | 72" | 10" | RRMC7210() | 1,679. | 2,140. | 2,414. | 3,140. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36" | 30" | 10" | RUMC3010() | 1,383. | 1,762. | 1,987. | 2,584. |
| | 36" | 10" | RUMC3610() | 1,400. | 1,785. | 2,011. | 2,614. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72" | 60" | 10" | RUMC6010() | 1,570. | 1,999. | 2,257. | 2,933. |
| | 72" | 10" | RUMC7210() | 1,611. | 2,051. | 2,312. | 3,007. |



Order Code

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Example: RDTC3010() |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DT Desk Top |
| C Cubby |
| 30 Width |
| 10 Depth |
| 114 Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
Laminate or wood

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves

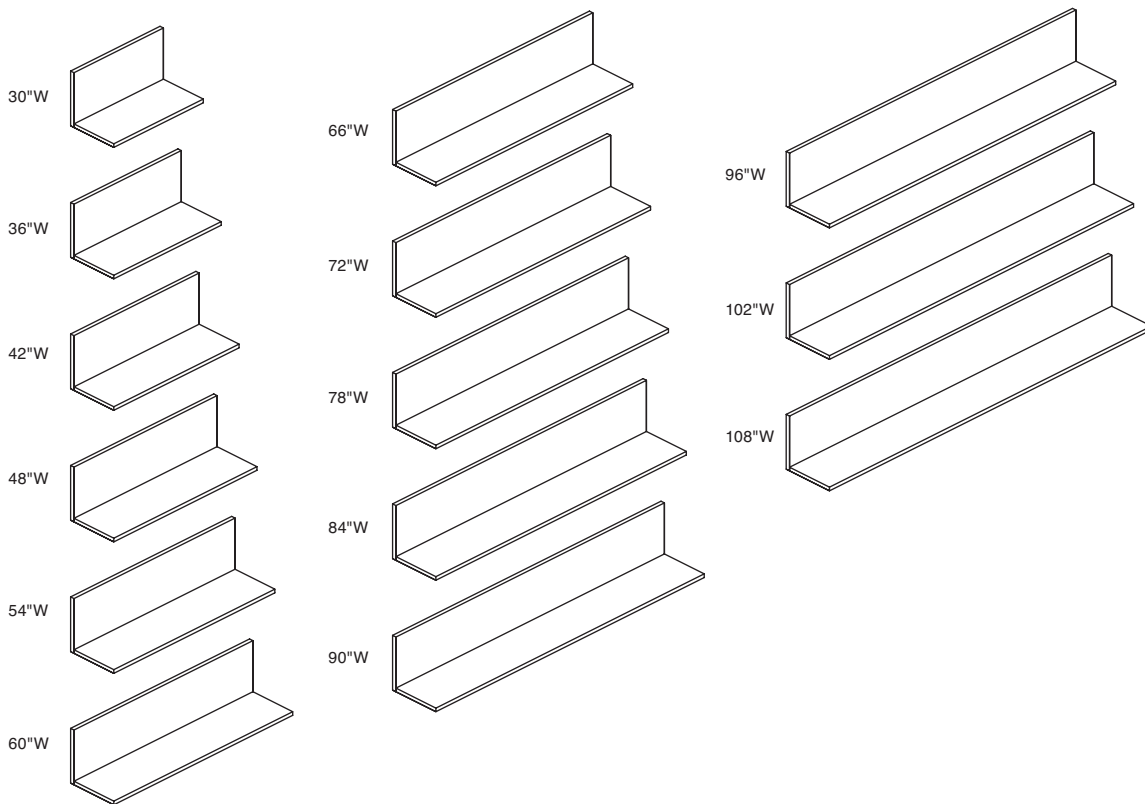
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a wall storage solution that is completely unique in its application. The shelves may be planned by themselves, or in combination with Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. They may showcase open storage, or they may be covered by the extended length Reff Profiles Wall Sliding Overhead Doors mounted above them.

The L-Shelves are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Wall L-Shelves can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

L-Shelves may be planned under a Reff Profiles Wall Overhead, thereby creating "double-high" or "triple-high" wall storage above the worksurface. The extended overhead doors may cover one or both lower L-Shelves.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Width Scope



Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall L-shelves are 15" high and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- 72"H Horizon (actual= 72½"), "single high" or "double high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

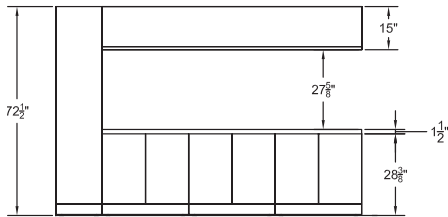
- 86"H Horizon, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of the L-Shelf aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets. Three tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.
- Partial 86"H Horizon, top of uppermost L-Shelf aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning. Two tiers of L-Shelves may be stacked, and a tackboard may be placed below to fill the space between the bottom L-Shelf and the worksurface below. A Reff Profiles Wall overhead may be substituted for the uppermost L-Shelf only.

L-Shelves are 14⁹/₁₆" deep when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the L-Shelves matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads (without doors) and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

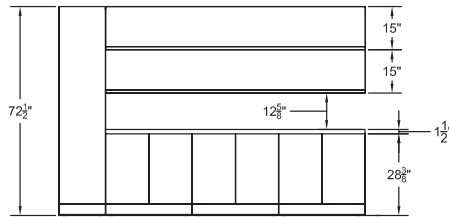
L-Shelves come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the L-Shelves are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

When stacked, Reff Profiles Wall Overheads have an interior clearance of 13¹¹/₁₆" H x 12¹/₄" D.

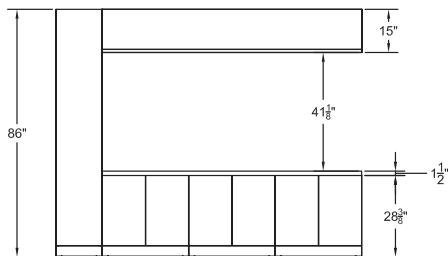
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Horizon Options



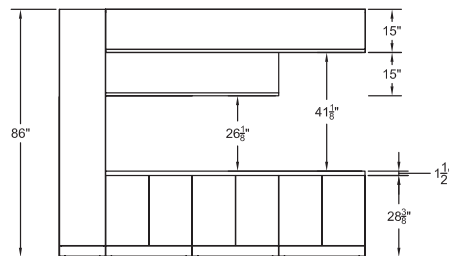
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Single-High



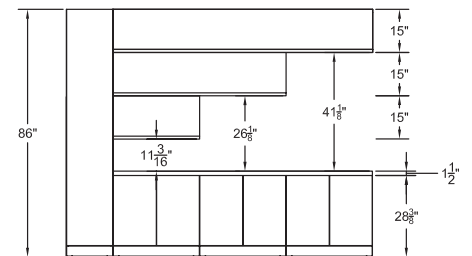
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H, Double-High



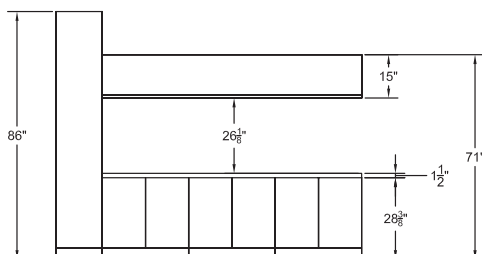
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Single-High



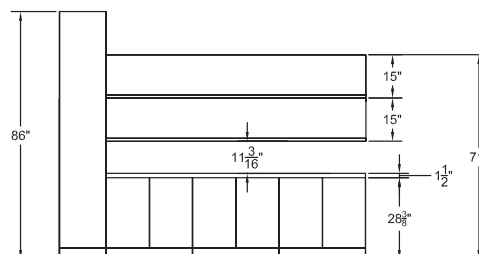
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Double-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 86"H, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Single-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets, Double-High

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves ship knocked down. The shelf and back panel are assembled on site with steel dowels and lag bolts.

L-Shelves are constructed of 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1¹/₁₆" thick.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent L-Shelves, will have natural variations and may not match.

L-Shelves include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the shelf and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer. A black painted aluminum extrusion is included with each L-Shelf, that creates a flush reveal detail, filling the space between the wall and the side edges/bottom edge of the shelf.

Wall hung Reff Profiles L-Shelves come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Finish Options and Grain Direction

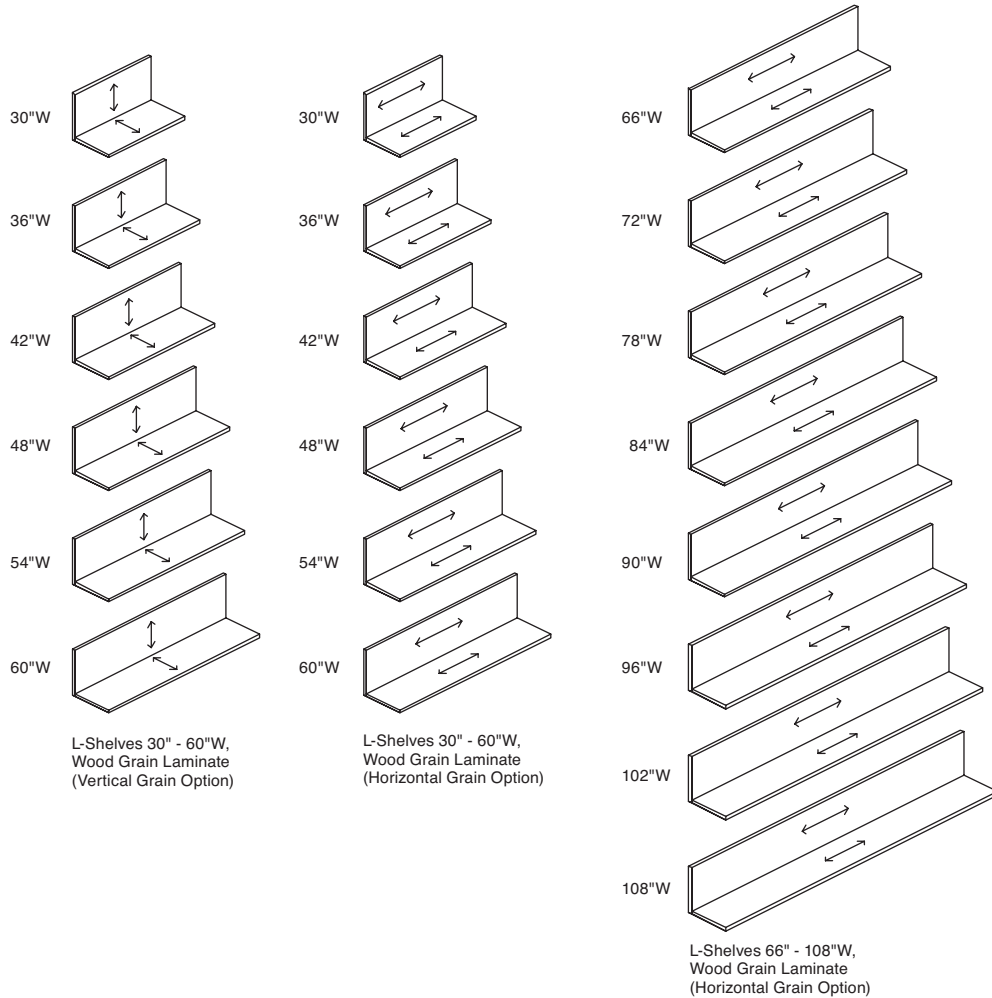
Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may be specified in any core laminate, impact resistant laminate, or wood grain laminate.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves may also be specified in any V1, V2, or V3 wood, in all gloss and fill levels.

The vertical back panel of the L-Shelf is always finished in either laminate or veneer to match the shelf selection.

Both horizontal (H) and vertical (V) grain directions are available for all L-Shelves and must be specified when a wood grain laminate or a natural veneer is selected. Non-directional and monochrome laminates have no grain direction option.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Wood Grain Laminate



L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Vertical Grain Option)

L-Shelves 30" - 60"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Horizontal Grain Option)

L-Shelves 66" - 108"W,
Wood Grain Laminate
(Horizontal Grain Option)

Note: Vertical Grain Option not available for L-Shelves wider than 60" in wood grain laminate

Note: The grain direction details vary between natural wood veneer and wood grain laminate. Please take note of the following grain direction guidelines:

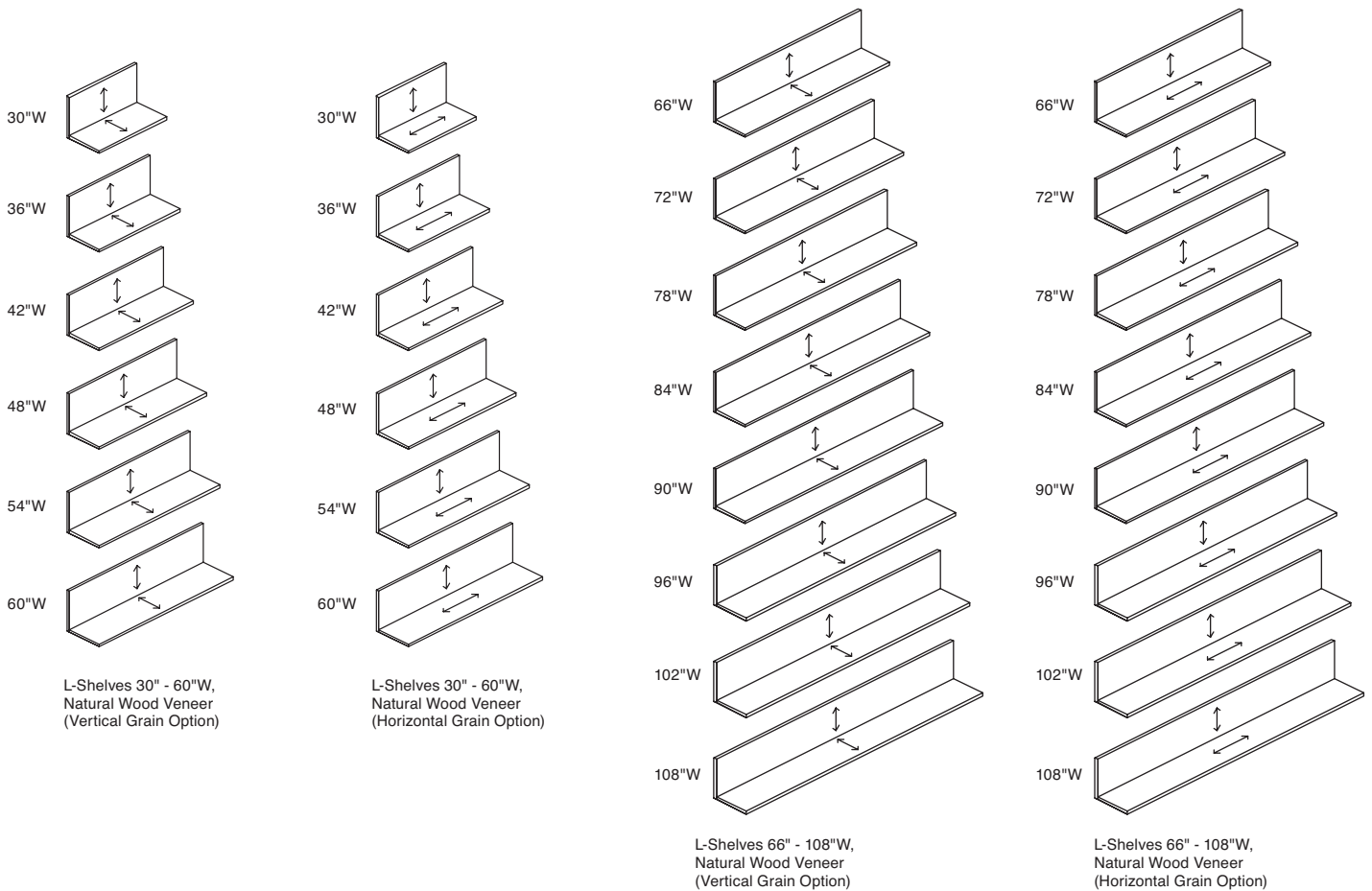
For natural wood veneer, the grain on the back panel is always vertical (grain runs up and down). The grain direction of the shelf will change based on whether vertical or horizontal grain has been chosen.

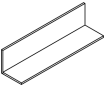
For wood grain laminate, the grain on both the back panel and the shelf will change together and will match.

Vertical grain direction is not available for L-shelves greater than 60" wide in wood grain laminate.

Note that when wood grain laminate is specified with a horizontal grain direction, the grain direction of the L-Shelf will be different than the grain direction of the lower storage, which is always vertical.

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves Grain Direction for Natural Veneer (V or H)



| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| L-Shelf | 30" | 15" | 15" | RRML30(H/V)() | \$1,068. | \$1,453. | \$1,631. | \$2,103. |
|  | 36" | 15" | 15" | RRML36(H/V)() | 1,125. | 1,496. | 1,680. | 2,170. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | RRML42(H/V)() | 1,184. | 1,540. | 1,727. | 2,237. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | RRML48(H/V)() | 1,241. | 1,582. | 1,777. | 2,304. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | RRML54(H/V)() | 1,302. | 1,627. | 1,826. | 2,370. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | RRML60(H/V)() | 1,358. | 1,666. | 1,876. | 2,439. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | RRML66(H/V)() | 1,436. | 1,766. | 1,980. | 2,576. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RRML72(H/V)() | 1,515. | 1,865. | 2,084. | 2,710. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | RRML78(H/V)() | 1,579. | 1,986. | 2,175. | 2,830. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | RRML84(H/V)() | 1,644. | 2,108. | 2,266. | 2,948. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | RRML90(H/V)() | 1,710. | 2,229. | 2,358. | 3,067. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | RRML96(H/V)() | 1,792. | 2,284. | 2,473. | 3,215. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | RRML102(H/V)() | 1,875. | 2,339. | 2,590. | 3,363. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | RRML108(H/V)() | 1,956. | 2,395. | 2,701. | 3,511. |

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads

Note: This planning section is relevant specifically to Reff Profiles Wall planning. Please see previous sections for Reff Profiles Hutches, Classic Overheads, and/or Progressive Overheads.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a sleek and unique wall mounted overhead storage solution. The overheads blend seamlessly into the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, which also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung L-Shelves, and Wall Hung Tackboards.

Reff Profile Wall Overheads can also be combined with Reff Profiles floorstanding storage cabinets to form innovative workwalls within private offices.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified without doors, with a single sliding door, or with two sliding doors. They may be cabinet hung (i.e., mounted between two freestanding

cabinets or between a freestanding cabinet and a shoulder panel) or they may be mounted directly to the wall. The overheads may be specified to include end gables on one or both sides of the overhead, or the ends of the overhead may be open on one or both sides.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads with sliding doors have a unique overlay door construction, which allows doors to attach to and slide on the uppermost wall-mounted overhead but doesn't limit the overall length of the overhead door. Doors may be planned to match the height of the uppermost overhead cabinet, or extended door heights can be planned to conceal the contents of L-shelves and/or tackboards mounted below the uppermost overhead cabinet.

Single-height overhead planning is achieved by specifying a single row of Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. Double-height planning is achieved by adding a Reff Profiles Wall

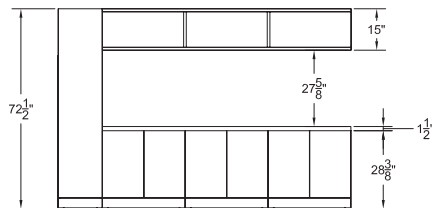
Mounted L-Shelf below the Wall Overhead. Triple-height planning follows suit with an additional L-Shelf added below that.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads should not be planned one on top of another, as there will be a double shelf effect and doors will interfere with each other.

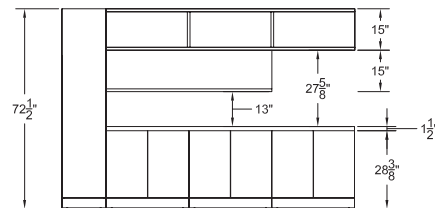
Note: Although these overheads are designed for use in the Reff Profiles Wall Collection, they can also be used in applications where "Progressive" style overheads would be used.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be used for book and/or binder storage, but also provide opportunity for storage or display of personal items.

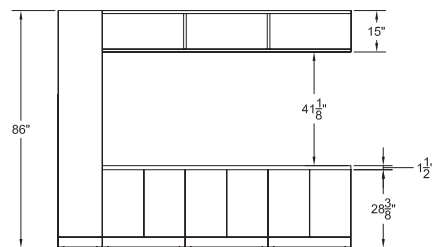
Exterior options such as markerboard doors, glass doors, and metallic frames bring material interest and writable surface functionality to a planned office space.



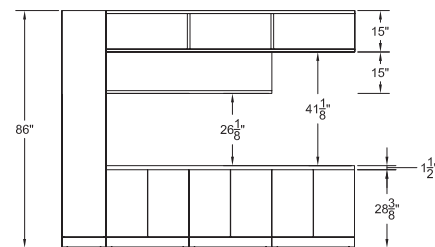
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



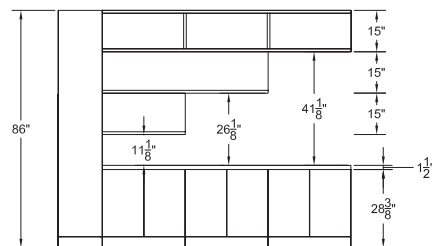
72"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H, Single-High



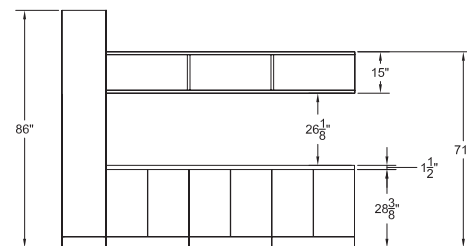
86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H, Single-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H
Shown with L- Shelf Stacked Below, Double-High



86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 86"H
Shown with (2) L- Shelf Stacked Below, Triple-High



Partial 86"H Horizon
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead at 72"H,
Planned Alongside 86"H Cabinets

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads Horizon Options

Dimensions and Horizon Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are 15" high, nominally, and can be planned to achieve three different horizons:

- **72"H Horizon** (actual= 72-1/2"), "single high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 72"H cabinets.
- **86"H Horizon**, "single-high", "double-high" or "triple-high". Top of overhead aligns with the tops of 86"H cabinets.
- **Partial 86"H Horizon**, top of overhead aligns with the "second tier" height (71") for 86"H cabinet planning.

Overhead cabinets are 14-9/16" deep (without doors) when mounted to the wall. The mounted depth of the overhead cabinets matches the depth of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves and will match the depth of 15"D open bookcase cabinets.

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come in widths of 30" to 108", in 6" increments. The widths of the overheads are undersized by 1/16" to eliminate any slight positional shift issues that may otherwise occur when several are placed beside one another.

Overheads have an interior clearance of 12^{11/16}" H x 12^{1/4}" D.

Door Widths, Heights, and Planning

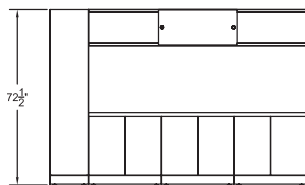
Door width options for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are as follows (Note: dimensions listed are nominal. Doors for two-section overheads (30" - 78"W) are oversized in width by 1/4", and doors for three-section overheads (84" - 108") are oversized in width by 2 1/2" to conceal side and mid gables):

- 30" overhead: (1) 15"W door
- 36" overhead: (1) 18"W door
- 42" overhead: (1) 21"W door
- 48" overhead: (1) 24"W door
- 54" overhead: (1) 27"W door
- 60" overhead: (1) 30"W door
- 66" overhead: (1) 33"W door
- 72" overhead: (1) 36"W door
- 78" overhead: (1) 39"W door
- 84" overhead: (1) or (2) 28"W door(s)
- 90" overhead: (1) or (2) 30"W door(s)
- 96" overhead: (1) or (2) 32"W door(s)
- 102" overhead: (1) or (2) 34"W door(s)
- 108" overhead: (1) or (2) 36"W door(s)

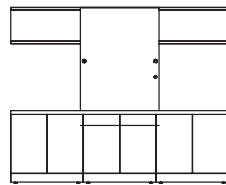
Given the Reff Profiles Wall Overheads unique overlay door design, there are (5) door height options for the 15"H overheads. Doors may be planned to conceal only the contents of the uppermost overhead (single-height door), the uppermost overhead plus an L-shelf below (double-height door), or they may be extended fully to the worksurface (full-height door or partial-height door).

Door Height Options:

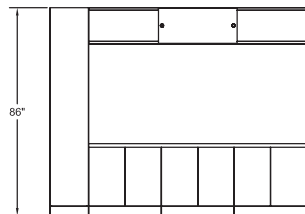
- 1= Single-height door, 72"H or 86"H horizon planning
- 2= Double-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 3= Full-height door, 72"H horizon planning
- 4= Full-height door, 86"H horizon planning
- 5= Partial-height door, 86"H horizon planning with "second tier" overhead position (71")



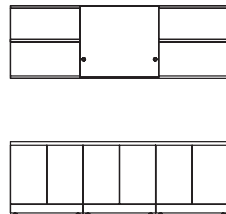
72"H Horizon
Option 1: Single-Height Door



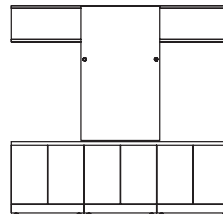
72"H Horizon
Option 3: Full-Height Door 72



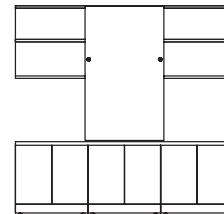
86"H Horizon
Option 1: Single-Height Door



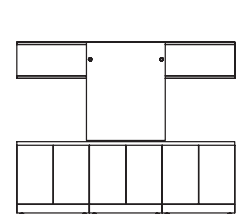
86"H Horizon
Option 2: Double-Height Door



88"H Horizon
Option 4: Full-Height Door 88



88"H Horizon
Option 4: Full-Height Door 86



86"H Horizon
Option 5: Partial-Height Door 86

Door Height Options

Construction

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Open overheads ship fully assembled. All doors ship separately for installation on site.

Overhead cases, wood doors, and dividers are constructed of 45 lb. density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer and are 1 1/16" thick.

Only the highest grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Sliding glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame. Overheads include a back panel that is finished on the front to match the overhead case and is finished on the back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall-hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Exterior Options

Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may be specified in open, glass door, or wood door configurations.

Overheads may be specified with enclosed ends or with cantilevered open ends. Cabinets up to 72" wide always include gables on both sides.

- GB=Gable Both Sides
- GL= Gable Left Hand Side
- GR= Gable Right Hand Side
- GN= No Gable (Open ends)

If the overhead case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer, back-painted glass, or markerboard. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be back-painted glass or markerboard.

All V1, V2, or V3 veneers are available in all gloss and fill levels.

All core laminate, wood grain laminate, and impact resistant laminates are available.

Overhead interiors are fully finished in either laminate or veneer to match the case selection.

Wood Veneer grain direction on Reff Profiles Wall Overheads is as follows for all overhead widths:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

Wood grain laminate direction depends on the width of the product.

For wood grain laminate overheads from 30"W to 60"W:

- Back panel- vertical grain direction
- Door- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

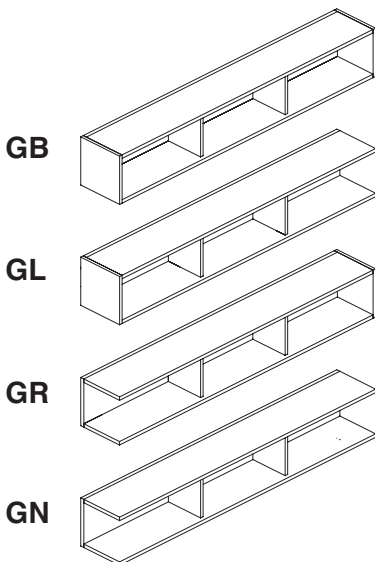
For wood grain laminate overheads from 66"W to 108"W:

- Back panel- horizontal grain direction
- Door(s)- vertical grain direction
- Shelves- horizontal grain direction

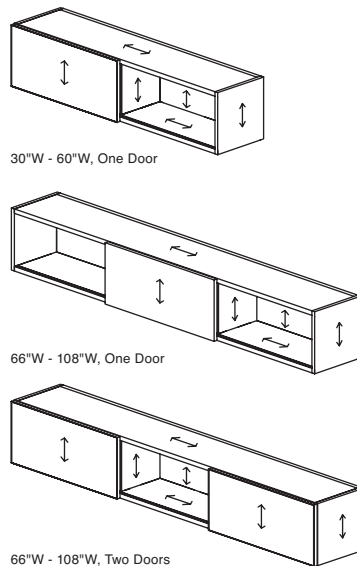
Wood Veneer and Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead glass doors may be specified in any 5mm back-painted glass finish option. The aluminum frame of the glass door may be specified in any core paint, or in one of three anodized finish options.

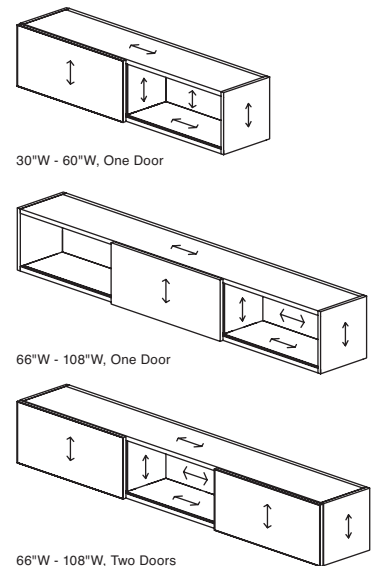
Reff Profiles Wall Overheads-Enclosed and Cantilevered Open End Options



Wood Veneer Grain Direction



Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction



Pulls

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pulls can be specified in B (no pull, no drilling), G (Grommet Pull), or L (Line Pull). Line Pull is not available on Full Height 72, Full Height 86, or Partial Height 86 doors (door height option 3, 4, or 5).

Line pulls are available in all core paint finishes. Grommet pulls are available in all core paints, plus PD (Polished Chrome) or PU (Satin Nickel).

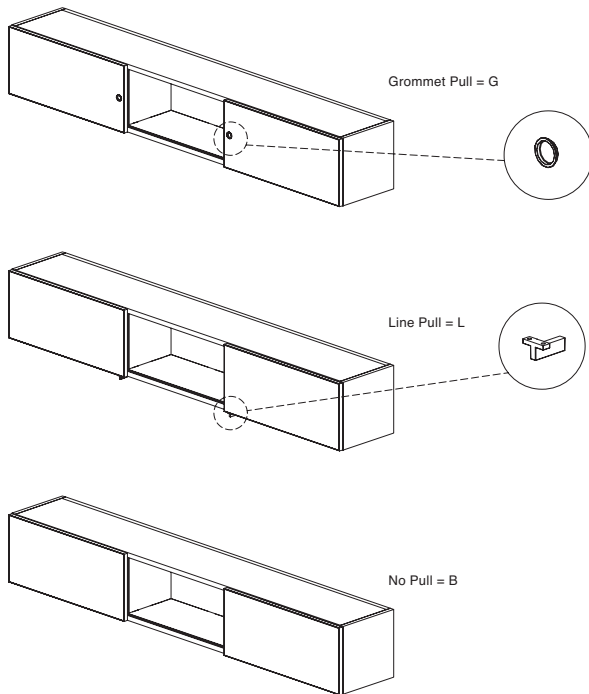
When line pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one (1) line pull, mounted below the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the pull location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the pull located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have (1) line pull, mounted centered below the door. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one line pull mounted below each door on the inward-sliding side.

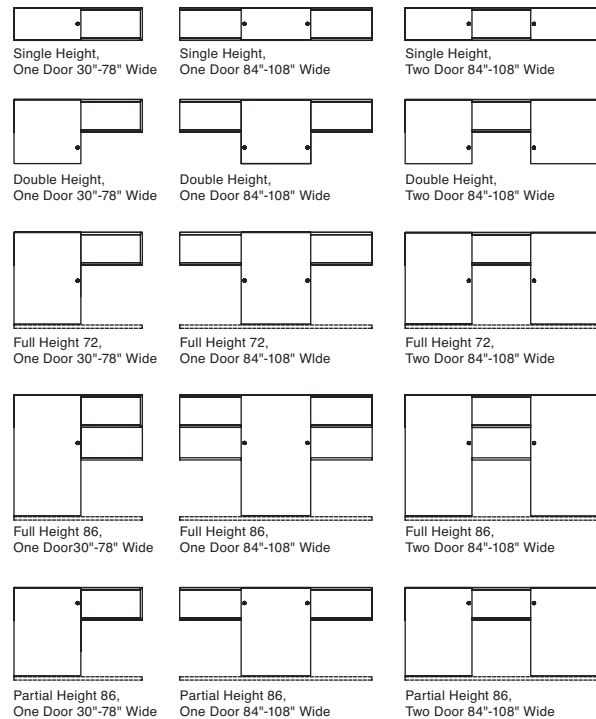
When grommet pulls are specified, overheads from 30"-78"W with a single door will have one grommet in the door, on the "leading" side. The handedness of the overhead will determine the grommet location, i.e., a right-handed overhead will have the door on the right side, and the grommet located on the left side of that door.

Overheads from 84"-108" with a single door will have two grommets in the door, on either side. Two door overheads from 84"-108"W will have one grommet in each door on the inward-sliding side.

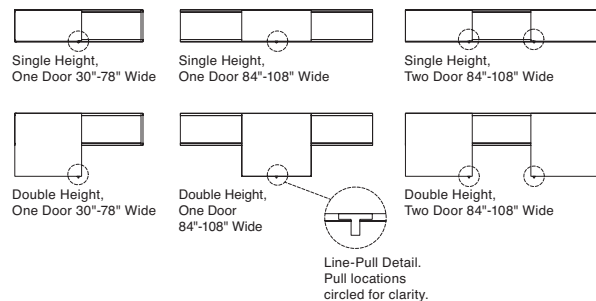
Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Door Pull Options



Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Grommet Pull Locations



Reff Profiles Wall Overhead Line Pull Locations



Locks

Keyholes for Reff Profiles Wall Overheads are optional on sliding doors. Locks for Wall Overheads are plunge-style and depress into the door when locked.

Door locks cannot be retrofitted.

Keyholes are located on overhead door fronts as follows:

- On the bottom right corner when a single door is specified for an overhead 30"-108"
- On the bottoms of the inward-sliding corners of each door when (2) doors are specified for an overhead 84"-108"

Reff Profiles Wall Overhead

Lock Locations

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Overheads do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form.

Note: Orders requiring 50 or fewer locks, placed without specific keying instructions, will be delivered randomly keyed by the factory by default.

Each locking overhead counts for either one or two lock cores, depending on the overhead configuration.

Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may attach to either two adjacent floor supported storage units or to a shoulder panel on one side and a floor supported storage unit on the other side. Cabinets must be specified with end gables on both sides for this application.

Overheads shall not be supported using a shoulder unit at both ends. Shoulder attachment hardware is included with the overhead cabinet.

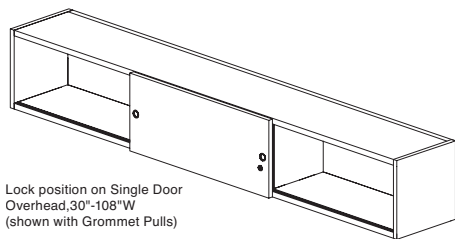
Overhead shoulders are designed to create a 4-5" step between the top of the overhead and the top of the shoulder. The shoulder attaches to the worksurface or adjacent pedestal.

- Use ROSSH681 for 72"H Horizon Planning.
- Use ROSSH821 for 86" Horizon Planning.

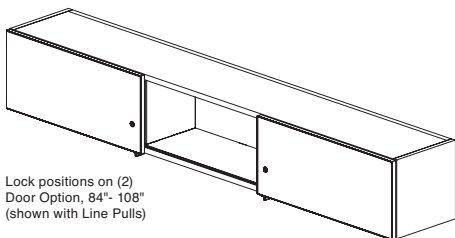
Installation instruction sheets are available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet Hung Overheads and Shoulders, refer to installation instruction number 6TP00080.

Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads may not be specified adjacent to one another, as each overhead requires support at both ends.

**Reff Profiles Wall Overheads
 Lock Locations**

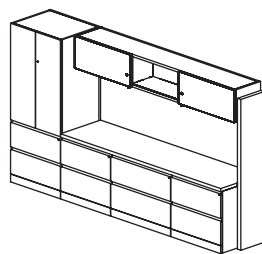


Lock position on Single Door Overhead, 30"-108"W (shown with Grommet Pulls)

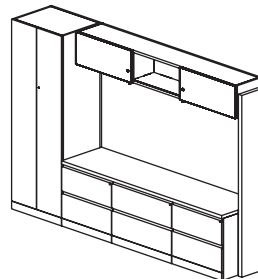


Lock positions on (2) Door Option, 84"- 108" (shown with Line Pulls)

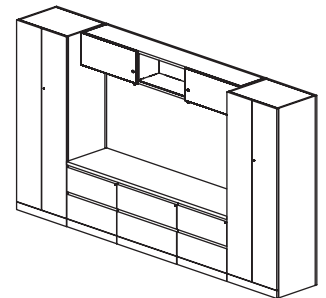
Planning Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overheads & Overhead Shoulders



Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side; Shoulder Panel Other Side, 72"H Horizon



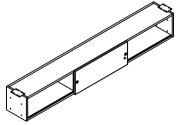
Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Unit One Side; Shoulder Panel Other Side, 86"H Horizon



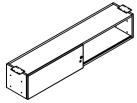
Cabinet Hung Reff Profiles Wall Overhead: Floor Supported Storage Units Both Sides, 86"H Horizon

*Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding Door, Single High*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1SH84GB() () () () () | \$7,520. | \$9,993. | \$10,779. | \$16,227. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1SH90GB() () () () () | 7,563. | 10,021. | 10,771. | 15,944. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1SH96GB() () () () () | 7,762. | 10,236. | 10,786. | 16,144. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1SH102GB() () () () () | 8,367. | 10,575. | 11,230. | 17,583. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1SH108GB() () () () () | 8,495. | 10,662. | 11,344. | 17,993. |

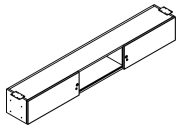


| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 5,638. | 7,975. | 8,376. | 11,221. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 5,770. | 8,113. | 8,625. | 11,694. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 5,866. | 8,221. | 8,757. | 12,125. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 6,158. | 8,528. | 9,091. | 12,768. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 6,419. | 8,796. | 9,416. | 13,685. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 6,800. | 9,182. | 9,771. | 13,746. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 7,216. | 9,604. | 10,248. | 14,808. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 7,386. | 9,820. | 10,522. | 15,382. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 7,494. | 9,940. | 10,702. | 15,850. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD1SH84GB() () () () () | 10,250. | 13,283. | 14,074. | 19,131. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD1SH90GB() () () () () | 10,323. | 13,342. | 14,095. | 19,286. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD1SH96GB() () () () () | 10,438. | 13,472. | 14,030. | 19,401. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD1SH102GB() () () () () | 11,316. | 14,084. | 14,746. | 21,112. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD1SH108GB() () () () () | 11,478. | 14,206. | 14,893. | 21,556. |



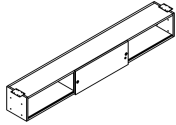
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWCGSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 1 Single height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

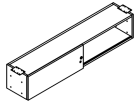
Cabinet Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1SH84GB() | \$6,616. | \$7,278. | \$7,643. | \$8,025. | \$9,478. | \$10,536. | \$16,515. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1SH90GB() | 6,625. | 7,288. | 7,652. | 8,036. | 9,493. | 10,539. | 16,286. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1SH96GB() | 6,674. | 7,341. | 7,706. | 8,095. | 9,563. | 10,412. | 16,380. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1SH102GB() | 7,250. | 7,976. | 8,375. | 8,794. | 9,875. | 10,835. | 17,832. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1SH108GB() | 7,348. | 8,082. | 8,486. | 8,912. | 9,936. | 10,927. | 18,280. |

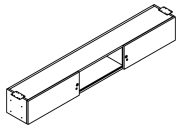


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Single High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,837. | 5,321. | 5,587. | 5,868. | 7,534. | 8,256. | 11,257. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH36GB() | 4,903. | 5,392. | 5,664. | 5,944. | 7,609. | 8,375. | 11,751. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH42GB() | 4,960. | 5,457. | 5,729. | 6,015. | 7,724. | 8,536. | 12,266. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,292. | 5,819. | 6,111. | 6,416. | 8,036. | 8,863. | 12,958. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,429. | 5,974. | 6,270. | 6,583. | 8,192. | 9,089. | 13,914. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,856. | 6,442. | 6,764. | 7,104. | 8,623. | 9,481. | 13,929. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH66GB() | 6,176. | 6,794. | 7,132. | 7,490. | 8,976. | 9,921. | 15,091. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,254. | 6,881. | 7,223. | 7,583. | 9,105. | 10,114. | 15,637. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD1(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,326. | 6,960. | 7,308. | 7,672. | 9,210. | 10,285. | 16,176. |



Left hand shown

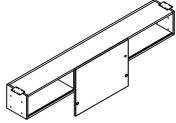
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD1SH84GB() | 8,470. | 9,318. | 9,781. | 10,273. | 12,270. | 13,466. | 19,803. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD1SH90GB() | 8,483. | 9,331. | 9,798. | 10,289. | 12,274. | 13,441. | 19,881. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD1SH96GB() | 8,535. | 9,389. | 9,856. | 10,349. | 12,372. | 13,363. | 20,061. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD1SH102GB() | 9,112. | 10,027. | 10,527. | 11,054. | 12,710. | 13,831. | 21,599. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD1SH108GB() | 9,216. | 10,137. | 10,642. | 11,176. | 12,803. | 13,958. | 22,099. |



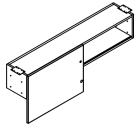
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWCWSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. Pull option: L=Line pull G=Grommet pull | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 1 Single height | 4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SH Single height | 5. Lock option: L = Lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | 6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. | |
| 006B Door Finish | Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

*Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding Door, Double High*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2SH84GB () () () () () | \$8,173. | \$10,649. | \$11,433. | \$16,877. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2SH90GB () () () () () | 8,242. | 10,703. | 11,450. | 16,625. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2SH96GB () () () () () | 8,426. | 10,901. | 11,450. | 16,810. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2SH102GB () () () () () | 9,064. | 11,274. | 11,928. | 18,280. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2SH108GB () () () () () | 9,223. | 11,391. | 12,072. | 18,720. |

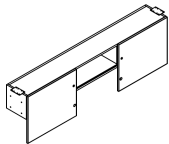


| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB () () () () () | 6,004. | 8,342. | 8,744. | 11,587. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB () () () () () | 6,185. | 8,528. | 9,038. | 12,108. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB () () () () () | 6,323. | 8,678. | 9,215. | 12,583. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB () () () () () | 6,663. | 9,033. | 9,596. | 13,272. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB () () () () () | 7,016. | 9,393. | 10,012. | 14,282. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB () () () () () | 7,350. | 9,731. | 10,323. | 14,297. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB () () () () () | 7,856. | 10,244. | 10,887. | 15,448. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB () () () () () | 8,075. | 10,505. | 11,209. | 16,068. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB () () () () () | 8,226. | 10,672. | 11,435. | 16,582. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD2SH84GB () () () () () | 11,520. | 14,553. | 15,344. | 20,619. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD2SH90GB () () () () () | 11,657. | 14,675. | 15,421. | 20,793. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD2SH96GB () () () () () | 11,830. | 14,865. | 15,430. | 20,805. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD2SH102GB () () () () () | 12,681. | 15,447. | 16,109. | 22,475. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD2SH108GB () () () () () | 12,902. | 15,631. | 16,317. | 22,981. |

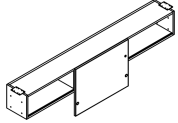


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWCGSD2SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

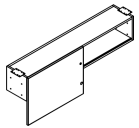
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Double High*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2SH84GB() | \$6,675. | \$7,341. | \$7,707. | \$8,095. | \$9,589. | \$10,707. | \$17,281. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2SH90GB() | 6,688. | 7,356. | 7,725. | 8,110. | 9,614. | 10,720. | 17,096. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2SH96GB() | 6,739. | 7,414. | 7,784. | 8,173. | 9,686. | 10,604. | 17,256. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2SH102GB() | 7,318. | 8,051. | 8,452. | 8,874. | 10,005. | 11,033. | 18,753. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2SH108GB() | 7,417. | 8,157. | 8,564. | 8,994. | 10,067. | 11,130. | 19,222. |

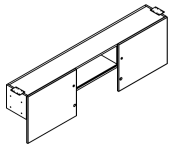


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,866. | 5,353. | 5,620. | 5,902. | 7,590. | 8,342. | 11,683. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH36GB() | 4,934. | 5,427. | 5,698. | 5,982. | 7,670. | 8,470. | 12,222. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH42GB() | 4,995. | 5,495. | 5,769. | 6,059. | 7,790. | 8,646. | 12,825. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,251. | 5,775. | 6,063. | 6,366. | 7,996. | 8,871. | 13,470. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,373. | 5,910. | 6,206. | 6,517. | 8,193. | 9,148. | 14,555. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,798. | 6,377. | 6,696. | 7,030. | 8,613. | 9,531. | 14,586. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH66GB() | 6,242. | 6,866. | 7,208. | 7,570. | 9,102. | 10,111. | 15,945. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,322. | 6,956. | 7,303. | 7,668. | 9,234. | 10,317. | 16,582. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,389. | 7,028. | 7,380. | 7,747. | 9,322. | 10,471. | 17,137. |



Left hand shown

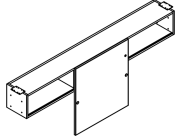
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD2SH84GB() | 8,574. | 9,433. | 9,903. | 10,397. | 12,480. | 13,761. | 21,426. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD2SH90GB() | 8,590. | 9,449. | 9,922. | 10,418. | 12,494. | 13,707. | 21,586. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD2SH96GB() | 8,650. | 9,513. | 9,989. | 10,488. | 12,587. | 13,798. | 21,739. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD2SH102GB() | 9,246. | 10,172. | 10,678. | 11,212. | 12,965. | 14,220. | 23,395. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD2SH108GB() | 9,350. | 10,285. | 10,799. | 11,340. | 13,040. | 14,333. | 23,956. |



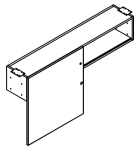
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWCWSD2SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double height | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| 84 84" wide | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| GB Gable both ends | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

*Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72"*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3SH84GB() () () () () | \$8,711. | \$11,348. | \$12,186. | \$17,992. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3SH90GB() () () () () | 8,788. | 11,408. | 12,206. | 17,723. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3SH96GB() () () () () | 8,982. | 11,622. | 12,206. | 17,920. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3SH102GB() () () () () | 9,664. | 12,016. | 12,715. | 19,484. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3SH108GB() () () () () | 9,830. | 12,143. | 12,870. | 19,956. |

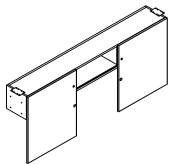


| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 6,402. | 8,895. | 9,322. | 12,352. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 6,594. | 9,091. | 9,635. | 12,907. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 6,742. | 9,250. | 9,822. | 13,413. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 7,104. | 9,629. | 10,229. | 14,146. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 7,479. | 10,013. | 10,672. | 15,226. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 7,836. | 10,375. | 11,002. | 15,239. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 8,374. | 10,921. | 11,606. | 16,469. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 8,606. | 11,200. | 11,946. | 17,130. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 8,770. | 11,379. | 12,188. | 17,678. |



Left hand shown

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD3SH84GB() () () () () | 12,281. | 15,515. | 16,355. | 22,178. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD3SH90GB() () () () () | 12,426. | 15,644. | 16,448. | 21,979. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD3SH96GB() () () () () | 12,611. | 15,848. | 16,438. | 22,166. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD3SH102GB() () () () () | 13,518. | 16,466. | 17,171. | 23,957. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD3SH108GB() () () () () | 13,754. | 16,663. | 17,395. | 24,499. |

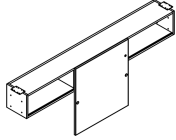


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWCGSD3SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 3 Full height 72" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

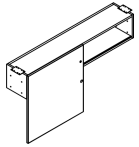
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72"

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3SH84GB() | \$6,809. | \$7,489. | \$7,863. | \$8,256. | \$9,779. | \$10,815. | \$17,625. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3SH90GB() | 6,821. | 7,504. | 7,878. | 8,273. | 9,805. | 10,920. | 17,436. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3SH96GB() | 6,873. | 7,561. | 7,939. | 8,337. | 9,882. | 10,934. | 17,601. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3SH102GB() | 7,466. | 8,210. | 8,623. | 9,054. | 10,203. | 11,253. | 19,127. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3SH108GB() | 7,565. | 8,322. | 8,738. | 9,175. | 10,270. | 11,353. | 19,608. |

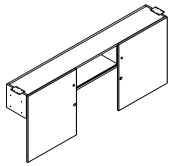


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,962. | 5,459. | 5,731. | 6,018. | 7,742. | 8,510. | 11,918. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH36GB() | 5,033. | 5,533. | 5,812. | 6,102. | 7,824. | 8,639. | 12,465. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH42GB() | 5,095. | 5,605. | 5,886. | 6,178. | 7,944. | 8,818. | 13,083. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,356. | 5,891. | 6,185. | 6,494. | 8,155. | 9,050. | 13,740. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,481. | 6,030. | 6,332. | 6,649. | 8,361. | 9,332. | 14,848. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,912. | 6,503. | 6,830. | 7,171. | 8,787. | 9,720. | 14,878. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH66GB() | 6,365. | 7,003. | 7,353. | 7,721. | 9,283. | 10,311. | 16,266. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,450. | 7,095. | 7,446. | 7,821. | 9,420. | 10,522. | 16,914. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,516. | 7,168. | 7,526. | 7,904. | 9,508. | 10,679. | 17,480. |



Left hand shown

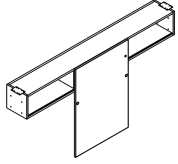
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD3SH84GB() | 8,745. | 9,619. | 10,099. | 10,605. | 12,742. | 14,039. | 21,854. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD3SH90GB() | 8,763. | 9,640. | 10,122. | 10,627. | 12,730. | 14,072. | 22,017. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD3SH96GB() | 8,822. | 9,704. | 10,188. | 10,701. | 12,840. | 13,982. | 22,174. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD3SH102GB() | 9,433. | 10,374. | 10,893. | 11,438. | 13,225. | 14,503. | 23,862. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD3SH108GB() | 9,537. | 10,492. | 11,016. | 11,566. | 13,300. | 14,622. | 24,436. |



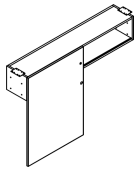
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWCWSD3SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 3 Full height 72" | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

*Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86"*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4SH84GB() () () () () | \$9,286. | \$12,096. | \$12,990. | \$19,179. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4SH90GB() () () () () | 9,368. | 12,162. | 13,012. | 18,893. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4SH96GB() () () () () | 9,576. | 12,390. | 13,012. | 19,101. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4SH102GB() () () () () | 10,301. | 12,811. | 13,555. | 20,770. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4SH108GB() () () () () | 10,481. | 12,945. | 13,720. | 21,274. |

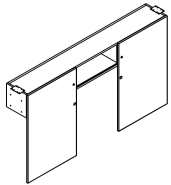


| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 6,826. | 9,481. | 9,937. | 13,168. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 7,029. | 9,692. | 10,270. | 13,759. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 7,188. | 9,861. | 10,471. | 14,300. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 7,572. | 10,266. | 10,903. | 15,082. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 7,971. | 10,675. | 11,379. | 16,231. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 8,352. | 11,060. | 11,730. | 16,246. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 8,925. | 11,641. | 12,373. | 17,555. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 9,175. | 11,939. | 12,737. | 18,260. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 9,349. | 12,128. | 12,994. | 18,844. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD4SH84GB() () () () () | 13,090. | 16,537. | 17,435. | 23,432. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD4SH90GB() () () () () | 13,246. | 16,675. | 17,522. | 23,628. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD4SH96GB() () () () () | 13,444. | 16,892. | 17,535. | 23,641. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD4SH102GB() () () () () | 14,408. | 17,554. | 18,305. | 25,537. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD4SH108GB() () () () () | 14,663. | 17,762. | 18,543. | 26,116. |

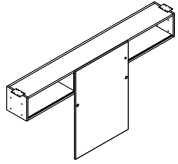


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWCGSD4SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 4 Full height 86" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

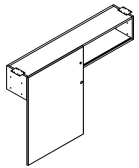
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86"

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4SH84GB()()()()() | \$6,945. | \$7,640. | \$8,019. | \$8,423. | \$9,976. | \$11,137. | \$17,785. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4SH90GB()()()()() | 6,958. | 7,652. | 8,037. | 8,436. | 10,002. | 11,152. | 17,977. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4SH96GB()()()()() | 7,011. | 7,713. | 8,098. | 8,502. | 10,079. | 11,032. | 17,955. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4SH102GB()()()()() | 7,614. | 8,375. | 8,794. | 9,233. | 10,408. | 11,478. | 19,508. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4SH108GB()()()()() | 7,716. | 8,487. | 8,912. | 9,357. | 10,476. | 11,579. | 19,999. |

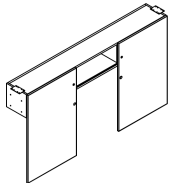


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB()()()()() | 5,061. | 5,569. | 5,847. | 6,139. | 7,895. | 8,681. | 12,156. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB()()()()() | 5,131. | 5,644. | 5,928. | 6,223. | 7,979. | 8,813. | 12,715. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB()()()()() | 5,197. | 5,717. | 6,002. | 6,302. | 8,104. | 8,996. | 13,344. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB()()()()() | 5,462. | 6,007. | 6,310. | 6,624. | 8,319. | 9,230. | 14,014. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB()()()()() | 5,591. | 6,151. | 6,458. | 6,781. | 8,525. | 9,518. | 15,144. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB()()()()() | 6,031. | 6,634. | 6,966. | 7,314. | 8,962. | 9,914. | 15,175. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB()()()()() | 6,491. | 7,144. | 7,502. | 7,874. | 9,470. | 10,516. | 16,592. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB()()()()() | 6,577. | 7,235. | 7,597. | 7,977. | 9,608. | 10,731. | 17,252. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB()()()()() | 6,647. | 7,311. | 7,678. | 8,061. | 9,698. | 10,894. | 17,830. |



Left hand shown

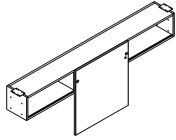
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD4SH84GB()()()()() | 8,919. | 9,813. | 10,302. | 10,818. | 12,985. | 14,319. | 22,291. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD4SH90GB()()()()() | 8,939. | 9,831. | 10,324. | 10,840. | 12,998. | 14,355. | 22,456. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD4SH96GB()()()()() | 8,998. | 9,900. | 10,393. | 10,913. | 13,096. | 14,260. | 22,617. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD4SH102GB()()()()() | 9,619. | 10,583. | 11,110. | 11,666. | 13,488. | 14,796. | 24,340. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD4SH108GB()()()()() | 9,728. | 10,702. | 11,235. | 11,797. | 13,567. | 14,914. | 24,926. |



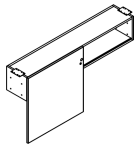
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWCWSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull | Above sizes are nominal. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| 4 Full height 86" | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH Single height | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 84 84" wide | N = No lock | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| GB Gable both ends | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black | |
| 006B Case Finish | S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Door Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

*Cabinet Hung
Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5SH84GB() () () () () | \$8,711. | \$11,348. | \$12,186. | 17,723. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5SH90GB() () () () () | 8,788. | 11,408. | 12,206. | 17,920. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5SH96GB() () () () () | 8,982. | 11,622. | 12,206. | 17,992. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5SH102GB() () () () () | 9,664. | 12,016. | 12,715. | 19,484. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5SH108GB() () () () () | 9,830. | 12,143. | 12,870. | 19,956. |

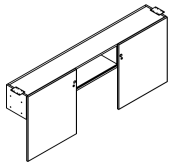


| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 6,402. | 8,895. | 9,322. | 12,352. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 6,594. | 9,091. | 9,635. | 12,907. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 6,742. | 9,250. | 9,822. | 13,413. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 7,104. | 9,629. | 10,229. | 14,146. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 7,479. | 10,013. | 10,672. | 15,226. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 7,836. | 10,375. | 11,002. | 15,239. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 8,374. | 10,921. | 11,606. | 16,469. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 8,606. | 11,200. | 11,946. | 17,130. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 8,770. | 11,379. | 12,188. | 17,678. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD5SH84GB() () () () () | 12,281. | 15,515. | 16,355. | 21,979. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD5SH90GB() () () () () | 12,426. | 15,644. | 16,438. | 22,166. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD5SH96GB() () () () () | 12,611. | 15,848. | 16,448. | 22,178. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD5SH102GB() () () () () | 13,518. | 16,466. | 17,171. | 23,957. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2GSD5SH108GB() () () () () | 13,754. | 16,663. | 17,395. | 24,499. |

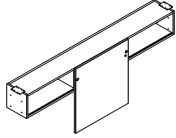


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWCGSD4SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 4 Partial height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

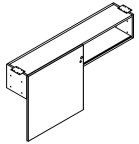
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

*Cabinet Hung
Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5SH84GB() () () () | \$6,809. | \$7,489. | \$7,863. | \$8,256. | \$9,779. | \$10,815. | \$17,436. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5SH90GB() () () () | 6,821. | 7,504. | 7,878. | 8,273. | 9,805. | 10,920. | 17,601. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5SH96GB() () () () | 6,873. | 7,561. | 7,939. | 8,337. | 9,882. | 10,934. | 17,625. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5SH102GB() () () () | 7,466. | 8,210. | 8,623. | 9,054. | 10,203. | 11,253. | 19,127. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5SH108GB() () () () | 7,565. | 8,322. | 8,738. | 9,175. | 10,270. | 11,353. | 19,608. |

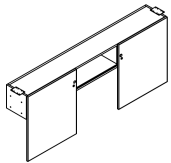


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB() () () () | 4,962. | 5,459. | 5,731. | 6,018. | 7,742. | 8,510. | 11,918. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB() () () () | 5,033. | 5,533. | 5,812. | 6,102. | 7,824. | 8,639. | 12,465. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB() () () () | 5,095. | 5,605. | 5,886. | 6,178. | 7,944. | 8,818. | 13,083. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB() () () () | 5,356. | 5,891. | 6,185. | 6,494. | 8,155. | 9,050. | 13,740. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB() () () () | 5,481. | 6,030. | 6,332. | 6,649. | 8,361. | 9,332. | 14,848. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB() () () () | 5,912. | 6,503. | 6,830. | 7,171. | 8,787. | 9,720. | 14,878. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB() () () () | 6,365. | 7,003. | 7,353. | 7,721. | 9,283. | 10,311. | 16,266. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB() () () () | 6,450. | 7,095. | 7,446. | 7,821. | 9,420. | 10,522. | 16,914. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB() () () () | 6,516. | 7,168. | 7,526. | 7,904. | 9,508. | 10,679. | 17,480. |



Left hand shown

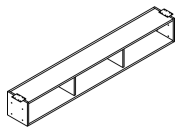
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Doors Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD5SH84GB() () () () | 8,745. | 9,619. | 10,099. | 10,605. | 12,730. | 14,039. | 21,854. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD5SH90GB() () () () | 8,763. | 9,640. | 10,122. | 10,627. | 12,742. | 14,072. | 22,017. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD5SH96GB() () () () | 8,822. | 9,704. | 10,188. | 10,701. | 12,840. | 13,982. | 22,174. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD5SH102GB() () () () | 9,433. | 10,374. | 10,893. | 11,438. | 13,225. | 14,503. | 23,862. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWC2WSD5SH108GB() () () () | 9,537. | 10,492. | 11,016. | 11,566. | 13,300. | 14,622. | 24,436. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWCWSD5SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Cabinet hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 5 Partial height | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| GB Gable both ends | | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 006B Case Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Door Finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Cabinet Hung

Open Shelf

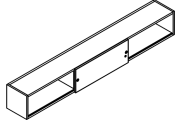
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung, Open Shelf  | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH30GB() | \$1,647. | \$3,676. | \$3,807. | \$6,574. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH36GB() | 1,691. | 3,720. | 3,885. | 6,987. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH42GB() | 1,751. | 3,774. | 3,966. | 7,366. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH48GB() | 2,178. | 3,156. | 4,202. | 7,653. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH54GB() | 2,225. | 3,209. | 4,318. | 7,918. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH60GB() | 2,274. | 3,293. | 4,399. | 8,030. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH66GB() | 2,736. | 4,264. | 4,961. | 8,632. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH72GB() | 2,815. | 4,382. | 5,068. | 9,089. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH78GB() | 2,861. | 4,432. | 5,143. | 9,456. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH84GB() | 3,390. | 5,307. | 6,163. | 10,654. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH90GB() | 3,404. | 5,319. | 6,214. | 10,975. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH96GB() | 3,458. | 5,406. | 6,350. | 11,438. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH102GB() | 3,925. | 5,731. | 6,622. | 12,244. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWCOSSH108GB() | 3,977. | 5,787. | 6,701. | 12,621. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWCOSSH30GB | To order please specify | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | | |
| C Cabinet hung | | |
| OS Open Shelf | | |
| SH Single height | | |
| 30 30" wide | | |
| GB Gable both ends | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Above sizes are nominal.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p> |

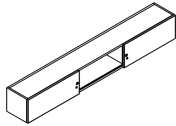
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends

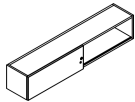
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH84GB() () () () () | \$7,671. | \$10,137. | \$11,090. | \$16,392. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH90GB() () () () () | 7,746. | 10,223. | 11,199. | 16,800. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH96GB() () () () () | 7,971. | 10,484. | 11,277. | 17,185. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH102GB() () () () () | 8,517. | 10,716. | 11,537. | 17,743. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH108GB() () () () () | 8,646. | 10,844. | 11,691. | 18,195. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD1SH84GB() () () () () | 10,400. | 13,425. | 14,385. | 19,705. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD1SH90GB() () () () () | 10,505. | 13,542. | 14,518. | 20,141. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD1SH96GB() () () () () | 10,650. | 13,721. | 14,525. | 20,441. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD1SH102GB() () () () () | 11,467. | 14,225. | 15,050. | 21,273. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD1SH108GB() () () () () | 11,628. | 14,388. | 15,239. | 21,759. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 5,479. | 7,510. | 8,053. | 9,979. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 5,618. | 7,654. | 8,245. | 10,449. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 5,753. | 7,796. | 8,414. | 10,915. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 6,015. | 8,066. | 8,711. | 11,521. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 6,364. | 8,426. | 9,125. | 12,502. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 6,714. | 8,754. | 9,423. | 12,531. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 7,036. | 9,233. | 9,958. | 13,624. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 7,211. | 9,470. | 10,222. | 14,169. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 7,480. | 9,592. | 10,399. | 14,638. |



Left hand shown

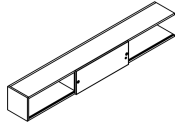
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 1 Single height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

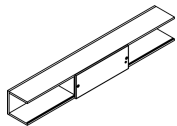
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$5,302. | \$7,132. | \$7,591. | \$9,728. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,435. | 7,262. | 7,799. | 10,235. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,601. | 7,421. | 7,967. | 10,704. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,857. | 7,693. | 8,266. | 11,288. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,514. | 8,363. | 8,963. | 12,302. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,697. | 8,558. | 9,161. | 12,799. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,988. | 8,876. | 9,513. | 13,441. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,181. | 9,112. | 9,777. | 14,003. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,324. | 9,271. | 9,958. | 14,484. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,595. | 9,831. | 10,678. | 15,734. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH900G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,667. | 9,918. | 10,791. | 16,144. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,912. | 10,198. | 10,885. | 16,527. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,461. | 10,431. | 11,162. | 17,122. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,588. | 10,558. | 11,317. | 17,573. |
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH84GN() () () () () | 7,606. | 9,615. | 10,323. | 15,085. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH90GN() () () () () | 7,678. | 9,700. | 10,434. | 15,496. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH96GN() () () () () | 7,940. | 9,995. | 10,612. | 15,963. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH102GN() () () () () | 8,521. | 10,256. | 10,901. | 16,552. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD1SH108GN() () () () () | 8,650. | 10,389. | 11,060. | 17,026. |



Gable left shown



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 1 Single height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep

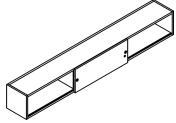
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588.

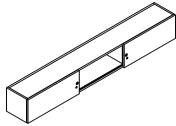
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable both ends

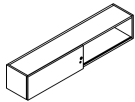
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH84GB() | \$6,767. | \$7,442. | \$7,816. | \$8,206. | \$9,619. | \$10,704. | \$16,685. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH90GB() | 6,809. | 7,490. | 7,866. | 8,257. | 9,696. | 10,759. | 17,140. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH96GB() | 6,885. | 7,573. | 7,954. | 8,348. | 9,812. | 10,824. | 17,421. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH102GB() | 7,402. | 8,142. | 8,549. | 8,975. | 10,016. | 10,996. | 17,994. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH108GB() | 7,500. | 8,249. | 8,659. | 9,093. | 10,116. | 11,129. | 18,481. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Single High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD1SH84GB() | 8,623. | 9,484. | 9,957. | 10,455. | 12,413. | 13,632. | 20,265. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD1SH90GB() | 8,668. | 9,533. | 10,009. | 10,510. | 12,476. | 13,708. | 20,736. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD1SH96GB() | 8,745. | 9,619. | 10,100. | 10,607. | 12,617. | 13,727. | 21,101. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD1SH102GB() | 9,265. | 10,189. | 10,702. | 11,235. | 12,849. | 13,993. | 21,760. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD1SH108GB() | 9,367. | 10,303. | 10,818. | 11,360. | 12,985. | 14,162. | 22,302. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Single High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,679. | 5,146. | 5,405. | 5,674. | 7,071. | 7,716. | 10,016. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH36GB() | 4,750. | 5,225. | 5,485. | 5,761. | 7,153. | 7,852. | 10,505. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH42GB() | 4,848. | 5,335. | 5,600. | 5,881. | 7,299. | 8,050. | 11,057. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,147. | 5,664. | 5,945. | 6,243. | 7,575. | 8,339. | 11,711. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,372. | 5,910. | 6,206. | 6,517. | 7,824. | 8,656. | 12,718. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,770. | 6,347. | 6,664. | 6,998. | 8,191. | 8,988. | 12,728. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH66GB() | 5,998. | 6,598. | 6,930. | 7,273. | 8,607. | 9,489. | 13,907. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,079. | 6,687. | 7,021. | 7,372. | 8,757. | 9,668. | 14,426. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,312. | 6,943. | 7,291. | 7,654. | 8,861. | 9,840. | 14,964. |



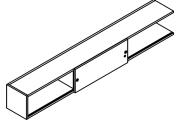
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROWMWSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW | Overhead for RP Wall | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M | Wall hung | Above sizes are nominal. |
| WSD | Wood sliding door | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| 1 | Single height | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH | Single height | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 84 | 84" wide | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| GB | Gable both ends | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Door Finish | |
| G | Pull Option | |
| 115 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| S | Lock finish | |
| | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |

Wall Hung

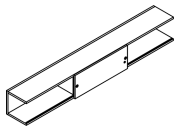
Wood Sliding Door, Single High, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$4,502. | \$4,954. | \$5,201. | \$5,460. | \$6,713. | \$7,127. | 9,782. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,568. | 5,024. | 5,273. | 5,538. | 6,795. | 7,409. | 10,294. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,685. | 5,152. | 5,409. | 5,680. | 6,942. | 7,604. | 10,845. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,990. | 5,488. | 5,764. | 6,051. | 7,217. | 7,892. | 11,481. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,569. | 6,125. | 6,432. | 6,753. | 7,818. | 8,529. | 12,489. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,706. | 6,275. | 6,589. | 6,920. | 7,970. | 8,715. | 13,050. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,951. | 6,546. | 6,873. | 7,217. | 8,251. | 9,045. | 13,727. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,049. | 6,653. | 6,987. | 7,335. | 8,399. | 9,224. | 14,258. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,146. | 6,759. | 7,098. | 7,454. | 8,538. | 9,397. | 14,808. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,690. | 7,360. | 7,728. | 8,113. | 9,436. | 10,414. | 16,146. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,731. | 7,404. | 7,774. | 8,162. | 9,535. | 10,492. | 16,625. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,827. | 7,509. | 7,884. | 8,277. | 9,647. | 10,560. | 16,886. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,344. | 8,079. | 8,483. | 8,909. | 9,920. | 10,813. | 17,562. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,441. | 8,186. | 8,597. | 9,024. | 10,019. | 10,945. | 18,048. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Single High No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH84GN() () () () () | 6,701. | 7,370. | 7,740. | 8,128. | 9,095. | 9,936. | 15,376. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH90GN() () () () () | 6,740. | 7,415. | 7,786. | 8,174. | 9,174. | 10,059. | 15,836. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH96GN() () () () () | 6,855. | 7,539. | 7,915. | 8,314. | 9,323. | 10,093. | 16,200. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH102GN() () () () () | 7,407. | 8,147. | 8,553. | 8,981. | 9,558. | 10,362. | 16,803. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD1SH108GN() () () () () | 7,504. | 8,252. | 8,666. | 9,100. | 9,660. | 10,498. | 17,312. |

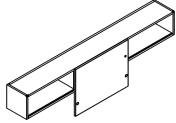


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWSD1SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. Pull option: L=Line pull G=Grommet pull | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 1 Single height | 4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 5. Lock option: L = Lock | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. |
| 84 84" wide | N = No lock | *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| GB Gable both ends | 6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| 006B Case Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| 006B Door Finish | Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| G Pull Option | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

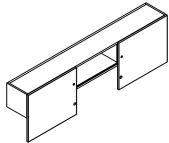
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends

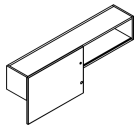
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH84GB() () () () () | \$8,323. | \$10,789. | \$11,743. | \$17,045. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH90GB() () () () () | 8,428. | 10,902. | 11,879. | 17,481. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH96GB() () () () () | 8,637. | 11,149. | 11,941. | 17,851. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH102GB() () () () () | 9,216. | 11,415. | 12,236. | 18,442. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH108GB() () () () () | 9,372. | 11,571. | 12,418. | 18,924. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD2SH84GB() () () () () | 11,670. | 14,696. | 15,655. | 20,973. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD2SH90GB() () () () () | 11,840. | 14,875. | 15,857. | 21,475. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD2SH96GB() () () () () | 12,040. | 15,113. | 15,909. | 21,834. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD2SH102GB() () () () () | 12,829. | 15,588. | 16,414. | 22,637. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD2SH1085GB() () () () () | 13,053. | 15,811. | 16,664. | 23,185. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 5,845. | 7,877. | 8,422. | 10,346. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 6,032. | 8,067. | 8,659. | 10,864. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 6,214. | 8,253. | 8,870. | 11,372. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 6,522. | 8,573. | 9,218. | 12,028. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 6,960. | 9,023. | 9,721. | 13,084. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 7,264. | 9,304. | 9,975. | 13,100. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 7,677. | 9,874. | 10,599. | 14,264. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 7,898. | 10,158. | 10,909. | 14,857. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 8,211. | 10,324. | 11,131. | 15,370. |



Left hand shown

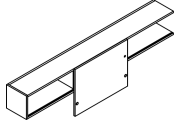
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD2SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double high | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

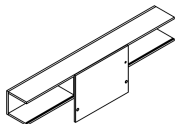
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,670. | 7,504. | 7,958. | 10,095. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,850. | 7,678. | 8,214. | 10,651. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,060. | 7,880. | 8,428. | 11,160. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,363. | 8,198. | 8,770. | 11,794. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,062. | 8,912. | 9,511. | 12,851. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,295. | 9,156. | 9,757. | 13,398. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,630. | 9,517. | 10,154. | 14,083. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,869. | 9,802. | 10,463. | 14,689. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,057. | 10,004. | 10,692. | 15,214. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,245. | 10,484. | 11,331. | 16,384. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,347. | 10,602. | 11,472. | 16,826. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,579. | 10,863. | 11,552. | 17,191. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,158. | 11,127. | 11,860. | 17,820. |
| 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,317. | 11,286. | 12,045. | 18,303. | |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH84GN() () () () () | 8,256. | 10,267. | 10,973. | 15,736. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH90GN() () () () () | 8,360. | 10,383. | 11,114. | 16,177. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH96GN() () () () () | 8,606. | 10,662. | 11,279. | 16,629. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH102GN() () () () () | 9,220. | 10,956. | 11,601. | 17,248. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD2SH108GN() () () () () | 9,378. | 11,118. | 11,788. | 17,754. |



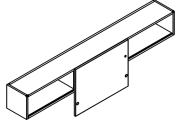
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD2SH84GL | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double high | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left or Right) hand side GN= No Gable | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

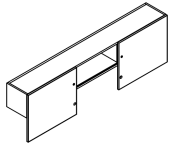
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable both ends

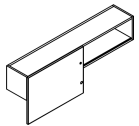
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2SH84GB() | \$6,826. | \$7,509. | \$7,884. | \$8,276. | \$9,730. | \$10,873. | \$17,448. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2SH90GB() | 6,871. | 7,559. | 7,937. | 8,332. | 9,816. | 10,948. | 17,949. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2SH96GB() | 6,949. | 7,645. | 8,027. | 8,428. | 9,934. | 11,002. | 18,295. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2SH102GB() | 7,468. | 8,215. | 8,627. | 9,057. | 10,144. | 11,196. | 18,913. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2SH108GB() | 7,567. | 8,324. | 8,740. | 9,178. | 10,250. | 11,333. | 19,425. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Double High | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD2SH84GB() | 8,724. | 9,596. | 10,077. | 10,579. | 12,636. | 13,964. | 21,750. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD2SH90GB() | 8,774. | 9,652. | 10,135. | 10,641. | 12,684. | 14,046. | 22,281. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD2SH96GB() | 8,861. | 9,747. | 10,232. | 10,745. | 12,834. | 14,055. | 22,779. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD2SH102GB() | 9,396. | 10,338. | 10,851. | 11,395. | 13,106. | 14,381. | 23,556. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD2SH108GB() | 9,501. | 10,450. | 10,973. | 11,521. | 13,222. | 14,537. | 24,158. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Double High | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,707. | 5,178. | 5,438. | 5,708. | 7,123. | 7,802. | 10,443. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH36GB() | 4,779. | 5,258. | 5,521. | 5,795. | 7,211. | 7,949. | 10,978. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH42GB() | 4,883. | 5,371. | 5,641. | 5,924. | 7,366. | 8,157. | 11,616. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,106. | 5,619. | 5,900. | 6,195. | 7,534. | 8,347. | 12,226. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,319. | 5,851. | 6,146. | 6,451. | 7,825. | 8,715. | 13,344. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,713. | 6,284. | 6,597. | 6,925. | 8,185. | 9,038. | 13,401. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH66GB() | 6,062. | 6,670. | 7,003. | 7,352. | 8,732. | 9,676. | 14,761. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,148. | 6,761. | 7,101. | 7,457. | 8,887. | 9,870. | 15,369. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD2(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,374. | 7,011. | 7,362. | 7,730. | 8,972. | 10,027. | 15,926. |



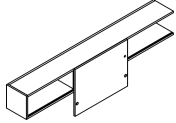
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWSD2SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> L=Line pull G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double High | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

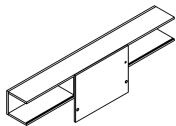
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Double High, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH30G(L/R)() () () () () () | \$4,531. | \$4,984. | \$5,233. | \$5,493. | \$6,767. | \$7,214. | \$10,211. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH36G(L/R)() () () () () () | 4,597. | 5,055. | 5,310. | 5,575. | 6,855. | 7,506. | 10,765. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH42G(L/R)() () () () () () | 4,720. | 5,192. | 5,452. | 5,723. | 7,009. | 7,715. | 11,404. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH48G(L/R)() () () () () () | 4,914. | 5,406. | 5,676. | 5,959. | 7,177. | 7,902. | 11,991. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH54G(L/R)() () () () () () | 5,509. | 6,061. | 6,363. | 6,681. | 7,811. | 8,580. | 13,115. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH60G(L/R)() () () () () () | 5,653. | 6,217. | 6,528. | 6,855. | 7,973. | 8,776. | 13,724. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH66G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,014. | 6,619. | 6,947. | 7,296. | 8,375. | 9,231. | 14,580. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH72G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,117. | 6,728. | 7,067. | 7,419. | 8,532. | 9,424. | 15,203. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH78G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,206. | 6,827. | 7,168. | 7,528. | 8,652. | 9,584. | 15,770. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH84G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,749. | 7,424. | 7,794. | 8,185. | 9,548. | 10,585. | 16,911. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH90G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,792. | 7,470. | 7,844. | 8,237. | 9,652. | 10,679. | 17,436. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH96G(L/R)() () () () () () | 6,892. | 7,580. | 7,958. | 8,358. | 9,771. | 10,737. | 17,762. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH102G(L/R)() () () () () () | 7,414. | 8,153. | 8,560. | 8,988. | 10,048. | 11,013. | 18,482. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH108G(L/R)() () () () () () | 7,511. | 8,263. | 8,676. | 9,108. | 10,152. | 11,149. | 18,994. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Double High No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH84GN() () () () () () | 6,760. | 7,435. | 7,807. | 8,199. | 9,209. | 10,103. | 16,140. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH90GN() () () () () () | 6,801. | 7,481. | 7,856. | 8,249. | 9,292. | 10,237. | 16,647. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH96GN() () () () () () | 6,918. | 7,610. | 7,992. | 8,390. | 9,447. | 10,285. | 17,074. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH102GN() () () () () () | 7,471. | 8,221. | 8,632. | 9,062. | 9,686. | 10,561. | 17,723. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS2SH108GN() () () () () () | 7,572. | 8,327. | 8,745. | 9,181. | 9,794. | 10,702. | 18,255. |

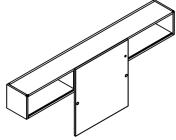


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWS2SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. Door finish: Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. Pull option: L=Line pull G=Grommet pull | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 2 Double High | 4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| SH Single height | 5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| 84 84" wide | 6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| GB Gable both ends | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

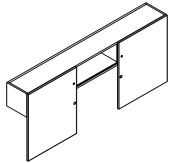
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends

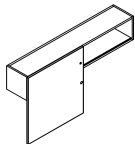
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH84GB() | 8,871. | 11,503. | 12,516. | 18,169. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH90GB() | 8,984. | 11,623. | 12,664. | 18,635. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH96GB() | 9,208. | 11,885. | 12,730. | 19,028. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH102GB() | 9,822. | 12,166. | 13,043. | 19,659. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH108GB() | 9,991. | 12,336. | 13,238. | 20,172. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD3SH84GB() | 12,440. | 15,666. | 16,688. | 22,357. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD3SH90GB() | 12,621. | 15,857. | 16,905. | 22,891. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD3SH96GB() | 12,835. | 16,111. | 16,960. | 23,274. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD3SH102GB() | 13,678. | 16,616. | 17,498. | 24,130. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD3SH108GB() | 13,915. | 16,855. | 17,765. | 24,715. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB() | 6,230. | 8,397. | 8,975. | 11,030. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB() | 6,431. | 8,602. | 9,231. | 11,580. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB() | 6,623. | 8,798. | 9,457. | 12,125. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB() | 6,951. | 9,137. | 9,825. | 12,822. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB() | 7,420. | 9,619. | 10,364. | 13,945. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB() | 7,744. | 9,918. | 10,633. | 13,963. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB() | 8,184. | 10,526. | 11,298. | 15,207. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB() | 8,420. | 10,827. | 11,628. | 15,837. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB() | 8,754. | 11,004. | 11,868. | 16,384. |



Left hand shown

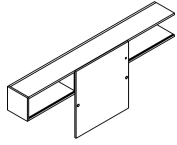
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD3SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 3 Full Height 72" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

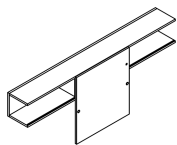
Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$6,044. | \$7,999. | \$8,483. | \$10,762. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,238. | 8,184. | 8,757. | 11,353. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,459. | 8,399. | 8,984. | 11,898. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,783. | 8,738. | 9,348. | 12,570. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,529. | 9,501. | 10,139. | 13,701. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,775. | 9,760. | 10,401. | 14,280. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,134. | 10,145. | 10,823. | 15,011. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,389. | 10,448. | 11,155. | 15,659. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,588. | 10,662. | 11,396. | 16,218. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,791. | 11,176. | 12,079. | 17,467. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,899. | 11,300. | 12,231. | 17,935. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,144. | 11,579. | 12,315. | 18,327. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,765. | 11,864. | 12,642. | 18,997. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,931. | 12,031. | 12,841. | 19,509. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH84GN() () () () () | 8,802. | 10,944. | 11,698. | 16,775. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH90GN() () () () () | 8,911. | 11,068. | 11,848. | 17,244. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH96GN() () () () () | 9,175. | 11,367. | 12,021. | 17,726. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH102GN() () () () () | 9,826. | 11,678. | 12,366. | 18,387. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD3SH108GN() () () () () | 9,994. | 11,850. | 12,565. | 18,926. |



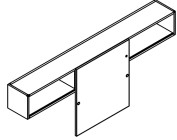
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R) | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer. |
| 3 Full Height 72" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left /Right) hand side GN = No Gable | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

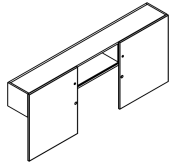
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable both ends

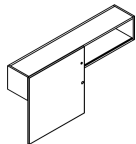
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3SH84GB() () () () () () | \$6,962. | \$7,658. | \$8,041. | \$8,443. | \$9,926. | \$11,088. | \$17,796. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3SH90GB() () () () () () | 7,009. | 7,707. | 8,095. | 8,500. | 10,011. | 11,169. | 18,308. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3SH96GB() () () () () () | 7,088. | 7,797. | 8,186. | 8,598. | 10,132. | 11,224. | 18,663. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3SH102GB() () () () () () | 7,618. | 8,379. | 8,797. | 9,238. | 10,348. | 11,419. | 19,292. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3SH108GB() () () () () () | 7,719. | 8,490. | 8,915. | 9,362. | 10,453. | 11,559. | 19,813. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 72" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD3SH84GB() () () () () () | 8,898. | 9,788. | 10,277. | 10,791. | 12,889. | 14,242. | 22,185. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD3SH90GB() () () () () () | 8,950. | 9,846. | 10,339. | 10,853. | 12,936. | 14,327. | 22,726. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD3SH96GB() () () () () () | 9,037. | 9,940. | 10,438. | 10,960. | 13,090. | 14,333. | 23,236. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD3SH102GB() () () () () () | 9,584. | 10,542. | 11,070. | 11,623. | 13,368. | 14,669. | 24,028. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD3SH108GB() () () () () () | 9,692. | 10,660. | 11,194. | 11,753. | 13,486. | 14,828. | 24,642. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 72" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () () | 4,801. | 5,282. | 5,545. | 5,821. | 7,266. | 7,960. | 10,652. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () () | 4,873. | 5,363. | 5,631. | 5,911. | 7,356. | 8,106. | 11,198. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () () | 4,983. | 5,480. | 5,753. | 6,041. | 7,513. | 8,322. | 11,848. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () () | 5,210. | 5,730. | 6,016. | 6,317. | 7,687. | 8,516. | 12,469. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () () | 5,427. | 5,969. | 6,267. | 6,581. | 7,980. | 8,889. | 13,609. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () () | 5,824. | 6,408. | 6,727. | 7,063. | 8,348. | 9,220. | 13,669. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () () | 6,184. | 6,801. | 7,144. | 7,500. | 8,909. | 9,869. | 15,058. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () () | 6,270. | 6,896. | 7,244. | 7,604. | 9,063. | 10,067. | 15,678. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD3(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () () | 6,501. | 7,153. | 7,509. | 7,884. | 9,154. | 10,225. | 16,244. |



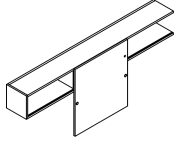
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWSD3SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where veneer/laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 3 Full height 72" | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung

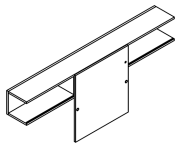
Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 72", Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$4,622. | \$5,082. | \$5,338. | \$5,605. | \$6,901. | \$7,358. | \$10,414. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,688. | 5,157. | 5,415. | 5,687. | 6,992. | 7,653. | 10,982. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,813. | 5,296. | 5,560. | 5,839. | 7,149. | 7,869. | 11,631. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,011. | 5,513. | 5,790. | 6,079. | 7,321. | 8,060. | 12,232. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,619. | 6,181. | 6,489. | 6,814. | 7,966. | 8,750. | 13,379. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,766. | 6,342. | 6,659. | 6,992. | 8,132. | 8,952. | 13,996. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,135. | 6,749. | 7,087. | 7,440. | 8,542. | 9,417. | 14,871. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,241. | 6,863. | 7,207. | 7,567. | 8,701. | 9,615. | 15,505. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,332. | 6,964. | 7,311. | 7,678. | 8,824. | 9,775. | 16,084. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,885. | 7,573. | 7,953. | 8,347. | 9,740. | 10,797. | 17,248. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,930. | 7,620. | 8,002. | 8,400. | 9,846. | 10,950. | 17,784. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,029. | 7,731. | 8,117. | 8,524. | 9,966. | 10,895. | 18,117. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | \$7,560. | 8,316. | 8,732. | 9,170. | 10,250. | 11,232. | 18,852. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,660. | 8,426. | 8,848. | 9,291. | 10,355. | 11,371. | 19,373. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 72" No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH84GN() () () () () | 6,895. | 7,583. | 7,963. | 8,363. | 9,392. | 10,305. | 16,462. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH90GN() () () () () | 6,937. | 7,632. | 8,013. | 8,414. | 9,480. | 10,443. | 16,978. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH96GN() () () () () | 7,057. | 7,763. | 8,152. | 8,558. | 9,636. | 10,490. | 17,417. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH102GN() () () () () | 7,621. | 8,383. | 8,803. | 9,244. | 9,882. | 10,771. | 18,077. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS3SH108GN() () () () () | 7,724. | 8,496. | 8,919. | 9,366. | 9,989. | 10,915. | 18,619. |

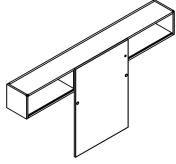


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R) | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW | Overhead for RP Wall | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M | Wall hung | Above sizes are nominal. |
| WSD | Wood sliding door | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| 3 | Full height 72" | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH | Single height | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 84 | 84" wide | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| G(L/R) | Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Door Finish | |
| G | Pull Option | |
| 115 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| S | Lock finish | |
| | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | |
| | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | |

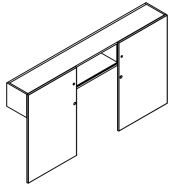
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends

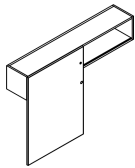
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH84GB () () () () () | \$9,457. | \$12,260. | \$13,344. | \$19,366. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH90GB () () () () () | 9,577. | 12,391. | 13,500. | 19,864. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH96GB () () () () () | 9,816. | 12,668. | 13,570. | 20,283. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH102GB () () () () () | 10,471. | 12,970. | 13,903. | 20,956. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH108GB () () () () () | 10,652. | 13,151. | 14,113. | 21,503. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD4SH84GB () () () () () | 13,261. | 16,701. | 17,787. | 23,832. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD4SH90GB () () () () () | 13,454. | 16,905. | 18,020. | 24,403. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD4SH96GB () () () () () | 13,682. | 17,174. | 18,079. | 24,812. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD4SH102GB () () () () () | 14,581. | 17,713. | 18,652. | 25,722. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD4SH108GB () () () () () | 14,834. | 17,969. | 18,937. | 26,345. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB () () () () () | 6,645. | 8,950. | 9,569. | 11,756. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB () () () () () | 6,855. | 9,171. | 9,843. | 12,345. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB () () () () () | 7,060. | 9,380. | 10,081. | 12,925. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB () () () () () | 7,410. | 9,742. | 10,474. | 13,667. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB () () () () () | 7,910. | 10,253. | 11,047. | 14,866. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB () () () () () | 8,253. | 10,573. | 11,334. | 14,884. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB () () () () () | 8,722. | 11,222. | 12,043. | 16,209. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB () () () () () | 8,973. | 11,543. | 12,395. | 16,882. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB () () () () () | 9,331. | 11,731. | 12,652. | 17,467. |



Left hand shown

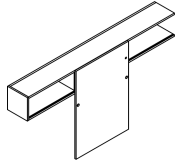
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD4SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 4 Full height 86" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

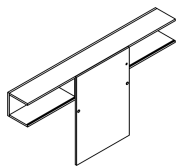
Glass Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$6,442. | \$8,525. | \$9,044. | \$11,472. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,649. | 8,724. | 9,334. | 12,102. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,886. | 8,955. | 9,577. | 12,684. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,230. | 9,315. | 9,964. | 13,401. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,026. | 10,128. | 10,810. | 14,604. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,288. | 10,404. | 11,088. | 15,224. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,670. | 10,815. | 11,538. | 16,001. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,944. | 11,137. | 11,890. | 16,692. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,155. | 11,367. | 12,149. | 17,289. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,370. | 11,914. | 12,875. | 18,619. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,487. | 12,045. | 13,037. | 19,121. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,748. | 12,344. | 13,125. | 19,536. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 10,408. | 12,645. | 13,477. | 20,249. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 10,587. | 12,825. | 13,686. | 20,798. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH84GN() () () () () | 9,383. | 11,666. | 12,469. | 17,882. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH90GN() () () () () | 9,496. | 11,797. | 12,631. | 18,383. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH96GN() () () () () | 9,779. | 12,116. | 12,816. | 18,896. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH102GN() () () () () | 10,478. | 12,450. | 13,182. | 19,601. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD4SH108GN() () () () () | 10,657. | 12,633. | 13,396. | 20,174. |



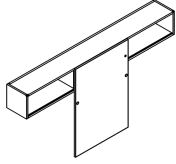
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R) | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer. |
| 4 Full height 86" | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

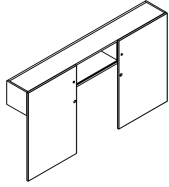
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable both ends

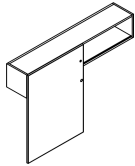
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4SH84GB() () () () () | \$7,101. | \$7,811. | \$8,201. | \$8,610. | \$10,125. | \$11,312. | \$18,150. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4SH90GB() () () () () | 7,149. | 7,863. | 8,256. | 8,670. | 10,211. | 11,392. | 18,674. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4SH96GB() () () () () | 7,230. | 7,954. | 8,350. | 8,769. | 10,338. | 11,447. | 19,036. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4SH102GB() () () () () | 7,771. | 8,548. | 8,973. | 9,422. | 10,554. | 11,648. | 19,677. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4SH108GB() () () () () | 7,873. | 8,659. | 9,093. | 9,547. | 10,662. | 11,790. | 20,209. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Full Height 86" | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD4SH84GB() () () () () | 9,076. | 9,983. | 10,484. | 11,008. | 13,146. | 14,528. | 22,630. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD4SH90GB() () () () () | 9,130. | 10,042. | 10,546. | 11,072. | 13,196. | 14,615. | 23,180. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD4SH96GB() () () () () | 9,219. | 10,138. | 10,649. | 11,179. | 13,354. | 14,621. | 23,701. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD4SH102GB() () () () () | 9,775. | 10,754. | 11,292. | 11,855. | 13,634. | 14,964. | 24,508. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD4SH108GB() () () () () | 9,886. | 10,874. | 11,417. | 11,988. | 13,754. | 15,124. | 25,133. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Full Height 86" | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 4,896. | 5,388. | 5,656. | 5,939. | 7,411. | 8,118. | 10,864. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 4,972. | 5,471. | 5,743. | 6,031. | 7,504. | 8,269. | 11,421. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 5,081. | 5,589. | 5,869. | 6,163. | 7,663. | 8,487. | 12,087. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 5,314. | 5,845. | 6,137. | 6,445. | 7,841. | 8,686. | 12,721. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 5,533. | 6,087. | 6,393. | 6,712. | 8,139. | 9,068. | 13,882. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 5,940. | 6,534. | 6,861. | 7,205. | 8,516. | 9,403. | 13,943. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 6,308. | 6,937. | 7,284. | 7,649. | 9,084. | 10,066. | 15,359. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 6,396. | 7,036. | 7,386. | 7,755. | 9,245. | 10,269. | 15,990. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD4(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 6,630. | 7,295. | 7,659. | 8,042. | 9,335. | 10,430. | 16,567. |



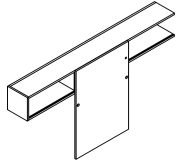
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWSD4SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 4 Full height 86" | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung

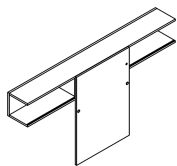
Wood Sliding Door, Full Height 86", Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$4,713. | \$5,183. | \$5,443. | \$5,717. | \$7,041. | \$7,507. | \$10,624. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,783. | 5,261. | 5,526. | 5,800. | 7,131. | 7,805. | 11,200. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,910. | 5,402. | 5,670. | 5,954. | 7,294. | 8,026. | 11,866. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,114. | 5,624. | 5,905. | 6,200. | 7,468. | 8,221. | 12,476. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,731. | 6,304. | 6,621. | 6,951. | 8,128. | 8,923. | 13,645. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,881. | 6,469. | 6,793. | 7,130. | 8,293. | 9,130. | 14,277. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,259. | 6,885. | 7,229. | 7,590. | 8,714. | 9,604. | 15,168. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,364. | 7,003. | 7,352. | 7,719. | 8,874. | 9,806. | 15,815. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,458. | 7,104. | 7,459. | 7,832. | 9,002. | 9,969. | 16,405. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,022. | 7,725. | 8,111. | 8,516. | 9,934. | 11,014. | 17,595. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,066. | 7,774. | 8,160. | 8,570. | 10,042. | 11,172. | 18,142. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,169. | 7,887. | 8,279. | 8,694. | 10,166. | 11,112. | 18,479. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,710. | 8,482. | 8,907. | 9,352. | 10,455. | 11,456. | 19,229. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,815. | 8,597. | 9,024. | 9,478. | 10,563. | 11,599. | 19,761. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Full Height 86" No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH84GN() () () () () | 7,034. | 7,738. | 8,122. | 8,529. | 9,580. | 10,513. | 16,791. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH90GN() () () () () | 7,075. | 7,784. | 8,173. | 8,583. | 9,668. | 10,653. | 17,321. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH96GN() () () () () | 7,198. | 7,918. | 8,315. | 8,729. | 9,829. | 10,702. | 17,765. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH102GN() () () () () | 7,775. | 8,552. | 8,979. | 9,429. | 10,079. | 10,987. | 18,440. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWS4SH108GN() () () () () | 7,877. | 8,662. | 9,098. | 9,553. | 10,188. | 11,134. | 18,992. |

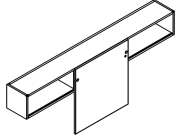


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWS4SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 4 Full height 86" | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

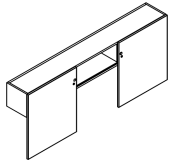
Wall Hung

Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends

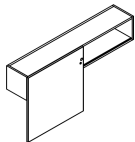
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH84GB() () () () () | \$8,871. | \$11,503. | \$12,516. | \$18,169. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH90GB() () () () () | 8,984. | 11,623. | 12,664. | 18,635. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH96GB() () () () () | 9,208. | 11,885. | 12,730. | 19,028. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH102GB() () () () () | 9,822. | 12,166. | 13,043. | 19,659. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH108GB() () () () () | 9,991. | 12,336. | 13,238. | 20,172. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Glass Sliding Doors Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD5SH84GB() () () () () | 12,440. | 15,666. | 16,688. | 22,357. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD5SH90GB() () () () () | 12,621. | 15,857. | 16,905. | 22,891. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD5SH96GB() () () () () | 12,835. | 16,111. | 16,960. | 23,274. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD5SH102GB() () () () () | 13,678. | 16,616. | 17,498. | 24,130. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2GSD5SH108GB() () () () () | 13,915. | 16,855. | 17,765. | 24,715. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB() () () () () | 6,230. | 8,397. | 8,975. | 11,030. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB() () () () () | 6,431. | 8,602. | 9,231. | 11,580. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB() () () () () | 6,623. | 8,798. | 9,457. | 12,125. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB() () () () () | 6,951. | 9,137. | 9,825. | 12,822. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB() () () () () | 7,420. | 9,619. | 10,364. | 13,945. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB() () () () () | 7,744. | 9,918. | 10,633. | 13,963. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB() () () () () | 8,184. | 10,526. | 11,298. | 15,207. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB() () () () () | 8,420. | 10,827. | 11,628. | 15,837. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB() () () () () | 8,754. | 11,004. | 11,868. | 16,384. |



Left hand shown

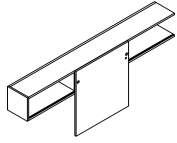
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD5SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| 5 Partial Height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| GB Gable both ends | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

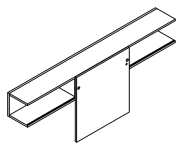
Glass Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$6,044. | \$7,999. | \$8,483. | \$10,762. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,238. | 8,184. | 8,757. | 11,353. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,459. | 8,399. | 8,984. | 11,898. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,783. | 8,738. | 9,348. | 12,570. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,529. | 9,501. | 10,139. | 13,701. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,775. | 9,760. | 10,401. | 14,280. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,134. | 10,145. | 10,823. | 15,011. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,389. | 10,448. | 11,155. | 15,659. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,588. | 10,662. | 11,396. | 16,218. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,791. | 11,176. | 12,079. | 17,467. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 8,899. | 11,300. | 12,231. | 17,935. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,144. | 11,579. | 12,315. | 18,327. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,765. | 11,864. | 12,642. | 18,997. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 9,931. | 12,031. | 12,841. | 19,509. |



Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH84GN() () () () () | 8,802. | 10,944. | 11,698. | 16,775. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH90GN() () () () () | 8,911. | 11,068. | 11,848. | 17,244. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH96GN() () () () () | 9,175. | 11,367. | 12,021. | 17,726. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH102GN() () () () () | 9,826. | 11,678. | 12,366. | 18,387. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMGSD5SH108GN() () () () () | 9,994. | 11,850. | 12,565. | 18,926. |



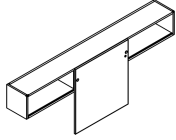
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R) | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or veneer. *If case is Veneer , the front can only be veneer. |
| 5 Partial Height | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| 84 84" wide | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Above sizes are nominal. |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable | | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| 006B Case Finish | | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GL11 Door Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking overhead on this page counts for one lock core.

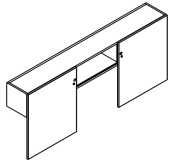
Wall Hung

Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable both ends

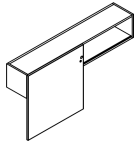
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH84GB() | 6,962. | 7,658. | 8,041. | 8,443. | 9,926. | 11,088. | 17,796. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH90GB() | 7,009. | 7,707. | 8,095. | 8,500. | 10,011. | 11,169. | 18,308. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH96GB() | 7,088. | 7,797. | 8,186. | 8,598. | 10,132. | 11,224. | 18,663. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH102GB() | 7,618. | 8,379. | 8,797. | 9,238. | 10,348. | 11,419. | 19,292. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH108GB() | 7,719. | 8,490. | 8,915. | 9,362. | 10,453. | 11,559. | 19,813. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with 2 Wood Sliding Door Partial Height | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD5SH84GB() | 8,898. | 9,788. | 10,277. | 10,791. | 12,889. | 14,242. | 22,185. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD5SH90GB() | 8,950. | 9,846. | 10,339. | 10,853. | 12,936. | 14,327. | 22,726. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD5SH96GB() | 9,037. | 9,940. | 10,438. | 10,960. | 13,090. | 14,333. | 23,236. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD5SH102GB() | 9,584. | 10,542. | 11,070. | 11,623. | 13,368. | 14,669. | 24,028. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWM2WSD5SH108GB() | 9,692. | 10,660. | 11,194. | 11,753. | 13,486. | 14,828. | 24,642. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Door Handed, Partial Height | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH30GB() | 4,801. | 5,282. | 5,545. | 5,821. | 7,266. | 7,960. | 10,652. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH36GB() | 4,873. | 5,363. | 5,631. | 5,911. | 7,356. | 8,106. | 11,198. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH42GB() | 4,983. | 5,480. | 5,753. | 6,041. | 7,513. | 8,322. | 11,848. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH48GB() | 5,210. | 5,730. | 6,016. | 6,317. | 7,687. | 8,516. | 12,469. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH54GB() | 5,427. | 5,969. | 6,267. | 6,581. | 7,980. | 8,889. | 13,609. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH60GB() | 5,824. | 6,408. | 6,727. | 7,063. | 8,348. | 9,220. | 13,669. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH66GB() | 6,184. | 6,801. | 7,144. | 7,500. | 8,909. | 9,869. | 15,058. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH72GB() | 6,270. | 6,896. | 7,244. | 7,604. | 9,063. | 10,067. | 15,678. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5(L/R)SH78GB() | 6,501. | 7,153. | 7,509. | 7,884. | 9,154. | 10,225. | 16,244. |



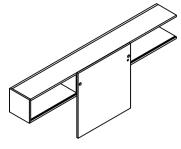
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Example: ROWMWSD5SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW | Overhead for RP Wall | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M | Wall hung | Above sizes are nominal. |
| WSD | Wood sliding door | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| 5 | Partial Height | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| SH | Single height | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 84 | 84" wide | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| GB | Gable both ends | |
| 006B | Case Finish | |
| 006B | Door Finish | |
| G | Pull Option | |
| 115 | Pull Finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| S | Lock finish | |
| | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |

Wall Hung

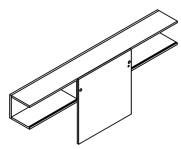
Wood Sliding Door, Partial Height, Gable Left, Right or None

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height Gable Left or Right | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH30G(L/R)() () () () () | \$4,622. | \$5,082. | \$5,338. | \$5,605. | \$6,901. | \$7,358. | 10,414. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH36G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,688. | 5,157. | 5,415. | 5,687. | 6,992. | 7,653. | 10,982. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH42G(L/R)() () () () () | 4,813. | 5,296. | 5,560. | 5,839. | 7,149. | 7,869. | 11,631. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH48G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,011. | 5,513. | 5,790. | 6,079. | 7,321. | 8,060. | 12,232. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH54G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,619. | 6,181. | 6,489. | 6,814. | 7,966. | 8,750. | 13,379. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH60G(L/R)() () () () () | 5,766. | 6,342. | 6,659. | 6,992. | 8,132. | 8,952. | 13,996. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH66G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,135. | 6,749. | 7,087. | 7,440. | 8,542. | 9,417. | 14,871. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH72G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,241. | 6,863. | 7,207. | 7,567. | 8,701. | 9,615. | 15,505. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH78G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,332. | 6,964. | 7,311. | 7,678. | 8,824. | 9,775. | 16,084. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH84G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,885. | 7,573. | 7,953. | 8,347. | 9,740. | 10,797. | 17,248. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH90G(L/R)() () () () () | 6,930. | 7,620. | 8,002. | 8,400. | 9,846. | 10,950. | 17,784. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH96G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,029. | 7,731. | 8,117. | 8,524. | 9,966. | 10,895. | 18,117. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH102G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,560. | 8,316. | 8,732. | 9,170. | 10,250. | 11,232. | 18,852. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH108G(L/R)() () () () () | 7,660. | 8,426. | 8,848. | 9,291. | 10,355. | 11,371. | 19,373. |



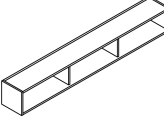
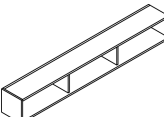
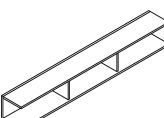
Gable left shown

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Sliding Doors Handed, Partial Height No Gables | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH84GN() () () () () | 6,895. | 7,583. | 7,963. | 8,363. | 9,392. | 10,305. | 16,462. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH90GN() () () () () | 6,937. | 7,632. | 8,013. | 8,414. | 9,480. | 10,443. | 16,978. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH96GN() () () () () | 7,057. | 7,763. | 8,152. | 8,558. | 9,636. | 10,490. | 17,417. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH102GN() () () () () | 7,621. | 8,383. | 8,803. | 9,244. | 9,882. | 10,771. | 18,077. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMWSD5SH108GN() () () () () | 7,724. | 8,496. | 8,919. | 9,366. | 9,989. | 10,915. | 18,619. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: ROWMWSD5SH84GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood sliding door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 5 Partial Height | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| SH Single height | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | *If case is Laminate , the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood , the front can only be wood. |
| 84 84" wide | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| G(L/R) Gable (Left / Right) hand side GN = No Gable | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00588. |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung
Open Shelf

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gables both ends  | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH30GB() | \$2,207. | \$3,648. | \$4,187. | \$6,557. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH36GB() | 2,259. | 3,682. | 4,335. | 7,004. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH42GB() | 2,348. | 3,770. | 4,450. | 7,417. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH48GB() | 2,262. | 3,689. | 4,395. | 7,668. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH54GB() | 2,344. | 3,772. | 4,503. | 7,970. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH60GB() | 2,437. | 3,899. | 4,593. | 8,077. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH66GB() | 2,856. | 4,295. | 5,016. | 8,684. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH72GB() | 2,978. | 4,452. | 5,053. | 9,078. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH78GB() | 3,030. | 4,503. | 5,129. | 9,442. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH84GB() | 3,650. | 5,422. | 6,230. | 10,995. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH90GB() | 3,702. | 5,475. | 6,304. | 11,367. |
| 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH96GB() | 3,787. | 5,592. | 6,475. | 11,798. | |
| Wall Hung, Open Shelf Gable Left or Right  | 30" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH30G(L/R)() | 1,927. | 3,141. | 3,591. | 5,714. |
| | 36" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH36G(L/R)() | 1,979. | 3,174. | 3,738. | 6,159. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH42G(L/R)() | 2,087. | 3,260. | 3,870. | 6,588. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH48G(L/R)() | 2,481. | 3,657. | 4,291. | 7,300. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH54G(L/R)() | 2,563. | 3,743. | 4,406. | 7,730. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH60G(L/R)() | 2,672. | 3,855. | 4,451. | 8,075. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH66G(L/R)() | 2,879. | 4,072. | 4,701. | 8,613. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH72G(L/R)() | 3,019. | 4,245. | 4,760. | 8,969. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH78G(L/R)() | 3,122. | 4,349. | 4,888. | 9,397. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH84G(L/R)() | 3,960. | 5,464. | 6,096. | 11,134. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH90G(L/R)() | 4,006. | 5,528. | 6,184. | 11,520. |
| 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH96G(L/R)() | 4,096. | 5,625. | 6,308. | 11,933. | |
| 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH102G(L/R)() | 4,360. | 5,882. | 6,705. | 12,648. | |
| 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH108G(L/R)() | 4,469. | 6,003. | 6,947. | 13,189. | |
| Wall Hung, Open Shelf No Gables  | 84" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH84GN() | 3,866. | 5,143. | 5,700. | 10,448. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH90GN() | 3,914. | 5,193. | 5,775. | 10,822. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH96GN() | 4,001. | 5,301. | 5,909. | 11,246. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH102GN() | 4,247. | 5,529. | 6,167. | 11,802. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | ROWMOSSH108GN() | 4,340. | 5,624. | 6,291. | 12,240. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROWMOSSH30GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| OW Overhead for RP Wall | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M Wall hung | | Above sizes are nominal. |
| OS Open Shelf | | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| SH Single height | | Interior clearance dimension: 12 11/16" high x 12 1/4" deep |
| 30 30" wide | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable both ends | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

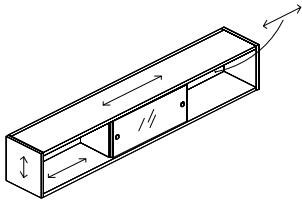
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

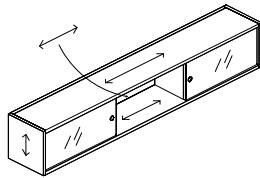
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

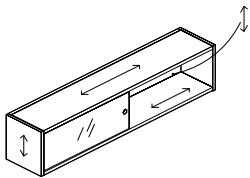
Cabinet Hung Shelves



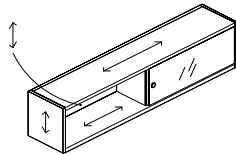
Glass Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



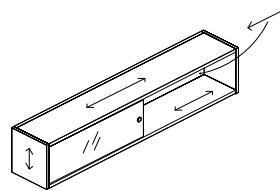
2 Glass Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



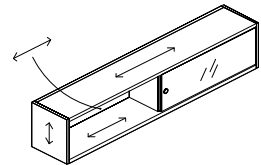
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



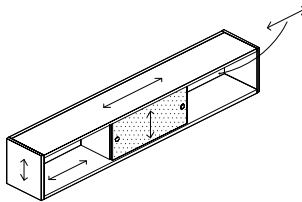
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



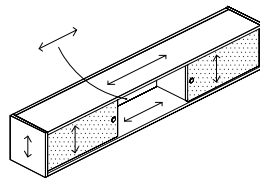
Glass Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



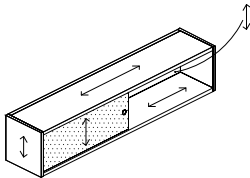
Glass Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



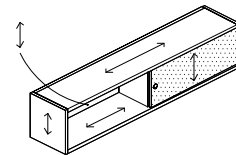
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



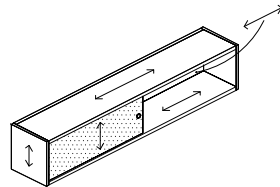
2 Sliding Doors, 90" & 108" wide



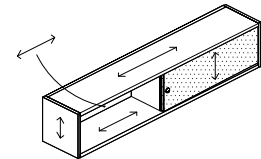
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 60" wide



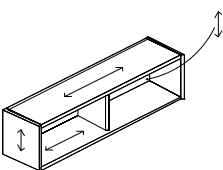
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 60" wide



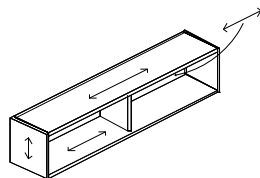
Sliding Door, Left Hand, 72" wide



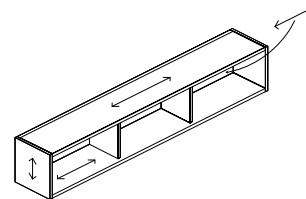
Sliding Door, Right Hand, 72" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 72" wide



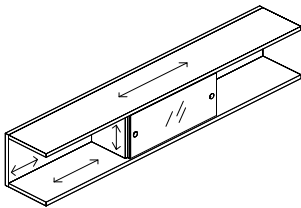
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

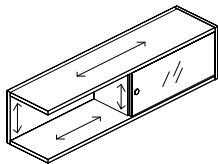
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

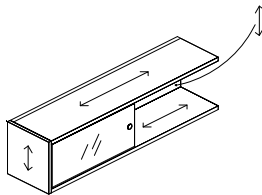
Wall Hung Shelves



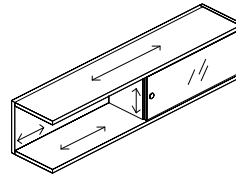
Glass Sliding Door,
Open Ends, 90" & 108" wide



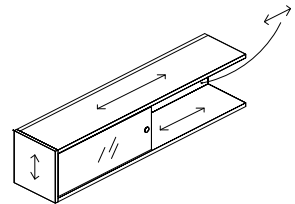
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 60" wide



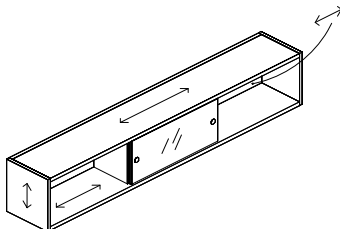
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 60" wide



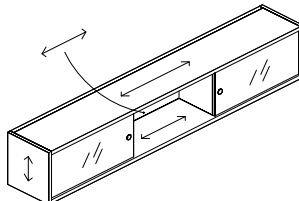
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Right, 72" wide



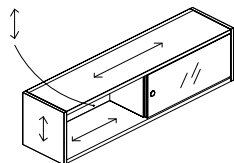
Glass Sliding Door,
Gable Left, 72" wide



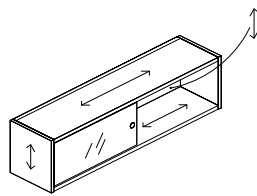
Glass Sliding Door, Closed
Ends, 90" & 108" wide



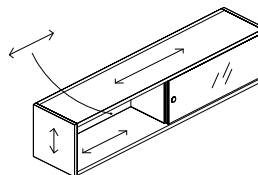
2 Glass Sliding Doors,
Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



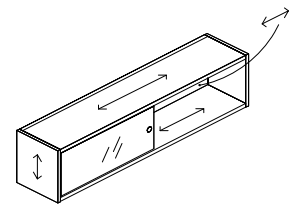
Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 60" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Right Hand, 72" wide



Glass Sliding Door,
Left Hand, 72" wide

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

For wood doors:

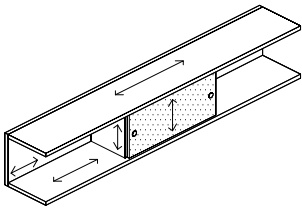
If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate.

If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

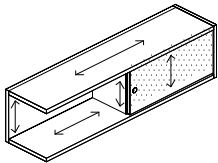
Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

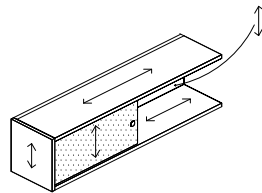
Cabinet Hung Shelves



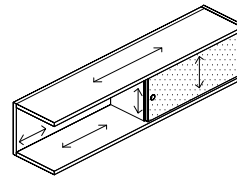
Sliding Door, Open Ends, 90 & 108" wide



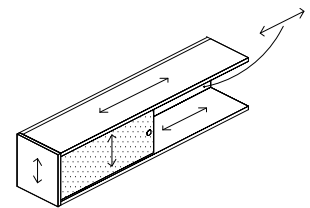
Sliding Door, Gable Right, 60" wide



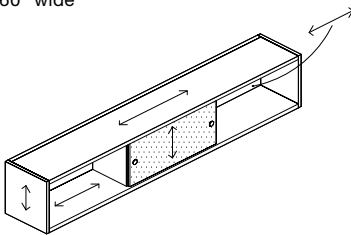
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 60" wide



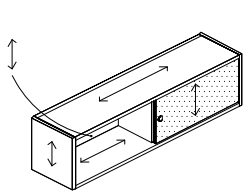
Sliding Door, Gable Right, 72" wide



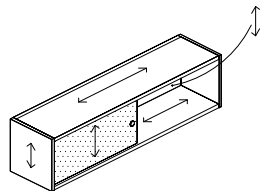
Sliding Door, Gable Left, 72" wide



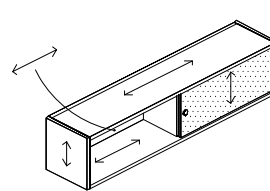
Sliding Door, Closed Ends, 90" & 108" wide



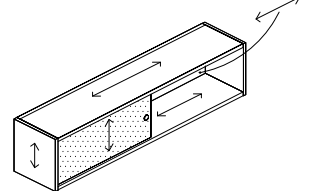
Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 60" wide



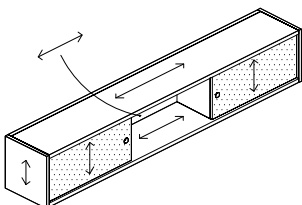
Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 60" wide



Sliding Door Right, Closed Ends, 72" wide



Sliding Door Left, Closed Ends, 72" wide

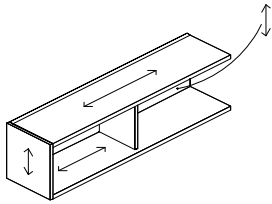


2 Sliding Doors, Closed Ends, 90 & 108" wide

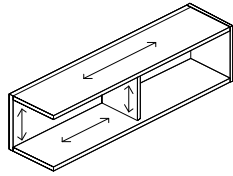
Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

Note: Back view not shown. Progressive overhead backs are finished in Veneer / Laminate on the inside, and are paper finished on the outside back.

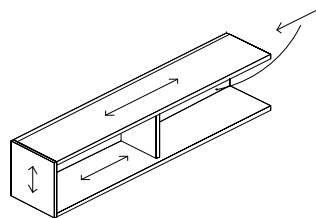
Wall Hung Open Shelves



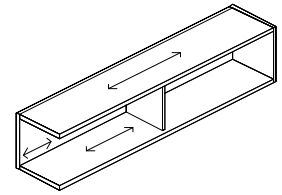
Open Shelf, Left Gable, 60" wide



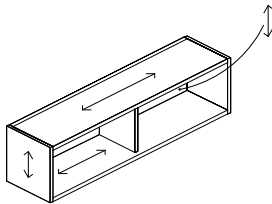
Open Shelf, Right Gable, 60" wide



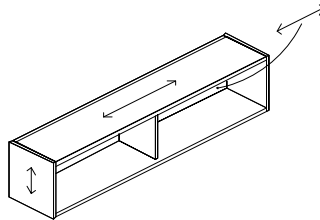
Open Shelf, Left Gable, 72" wide



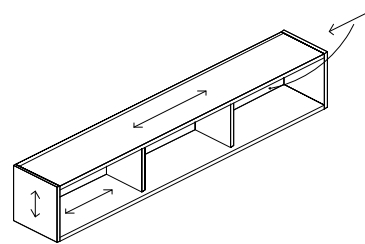
Open Shelf, Right Gable, 72" wide



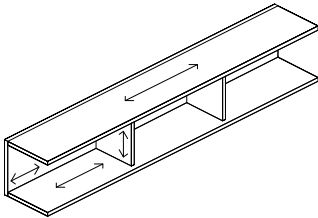
Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 60" wide



Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 72" wide

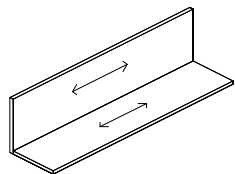


Open Shelf, Closed Ends, Left & Right Gable, 90 & 108" wide

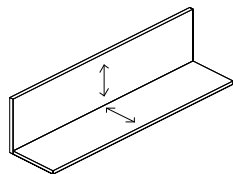


Open Shelf, No Gable, 90 & 108" wide

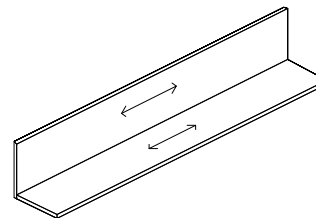
Wall Hung L-Shelf



L-Shelf, 60" wide, horizontal grain option



L-Shelf, 60" wide, vertical grain option

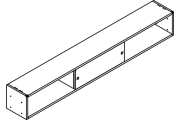


L-Shelf, 72", 90", & 108" wide

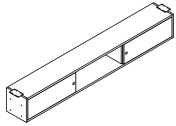
Cabinet Hung

Glass door

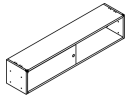
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD90GB() () () () | \$4,835. | \$5,921. | \$6,674. | \$8,678. |
| Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSD108GB() () () () | 5,290. | 6,478. | 7,303. | 9,491. |



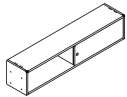
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors | 90" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROC2GSD90() () () () | 6,655. | 7,670. | 8,189. | 10,645. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROC2GSD108() () () () | 7,513. | 8,659. | 9,132. | 11,876. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSDL60GB() () () () | 4,107. | 4,817. | 5,432. | 7,060. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSDL72GB() () () () | 4,406. | 5,167. | 5,827. | 7,576. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSDR60GB() () () () | 4,107. | 4,817. | 5,432. | 7,060. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCGSDR72GB() () () () | 4,406. | 5,167. | 5,827. | 7,576. |

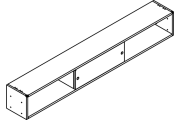


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RROCGSD90GB () () () () | <i>To order please specify:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish</i> = Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish</i> = Anodized / painted | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Door Glass finish</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{1/16} "d |
| GSD Glass Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull option</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} "high x 12" deep |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Pull finish</i> = Painted/plated | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GB Gable Both | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| 006B Case finish | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088. |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Glass finish | | |
| G Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

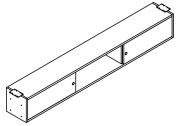
Cabinet Hung

Wood door

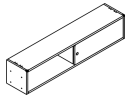
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSD90GB() () () () | \$4,155. | \$4,572. | \$4,777. | \$4,987. | \$5,508. | \$6,211. | \$8,075. |
| Sliding Doors Closed Ends | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSD108GB() () () () | 4,505. | 4,956. | 5,180. | 5,406. | 5,975. | 6,733. | 8,753. |



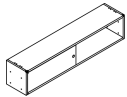
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors | 90" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROC2WSD90() () () () | 5,017. | 5,521. | 5,769. | 6,024. | 6,651. | 7,333. | 9,535. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROC2WSD108() () () () | 5,600. | 6,160. | 6,441. | 6,722. | 7,424. | 8,082. | 10,510. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSDR60GB() () () () | 3,499. | 3,849. | 4,022. | 4,198. | 4,460. | 5,029. | 6,535. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSDR72GB() () () () | 3,702. | 4,073. | 4,259. | 4,413. | 4,722. | 5,321. | 6,918. |



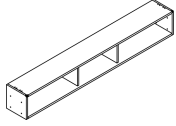
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSDL60GB() () () () | 3,499. | 3,849. | 4,022. | 4,198. | 4,460. | 5,029. | 6,535. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROCWSDL72GB() () () () | 3,702. | 4,073. | 4,259. | 4,413. | 4,722. | 5,321. | 6,918. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RROCWSDR60GB | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| C Cabinet Hung | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| 60 60" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d. |
| GB Gable Both | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep |
| 006B Case Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Front Finish | | For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. |
| G Pull Option | | For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088. |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Progressive Overheads with Inset Doors
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

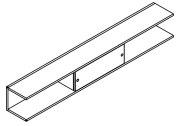
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends | 60" | 15" | 15" | RROCOS60GB() ()() | \$2,508. | \$3,323. | \$3,750. | \$4,871. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RROCOS72GB() ()() | 2,673. | 3,544. | 3,997. | 5,195. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | RROCOS90GB() ()() | 2,913. | 3,865. | 4,358. | 5,665. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | RROCOS108GB() ()() | 3,313. | 4,395. | 4,956. | 6,441. |



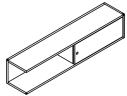
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Example: RROCOS60GB () | To order please specify | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| O Overhead | | |
| C Cabinet Hung | | |
| OS Open shelf | | |
| 60 60" wide | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Above sizes are nominal.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12 13/32" deep</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p> |

Wall Hung
Glass door

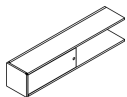
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD90GN() () () () () | \$4,576. | \$5,602. | \$6,316. | \$8,211. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD108GN() () () () () | 5,193. | 6,354. | 7,166. | 9,316. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD60GR() () () () () | 3,959. | 4,843. | 5,463. | 7,104. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD72GR() () () () () | 4,361. | 5,339. | 6,024. | 7,825. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD60GL() () () () () | 3,959. | 4,843. | 5,463. | 7,104. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD72GL() () () () () | 4,361. | 5,339. | 6,024. | 7,825. |

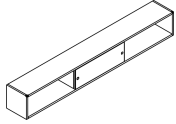


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RROMGSD90GN | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / painted | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass Door finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| GN No gable | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| 006B Case Finish | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. |
| G Pull Option | | A certified building contractor should be consulted. |
| 115 Pull Finish | | Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764. |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

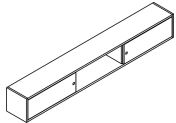
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung
Glass door, closed ends

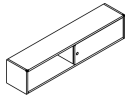
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD90GB() () () () | \$5,123. | \$6,012. | \$6,776. | \$8,810. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSD108GB() () () () | 5,757. | 6,753. | 7,610. | 9,894. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors | 90" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROM2GSD90() () () () () | 7,120. | 7,986. | 8,500. | 11,048. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROM2GSD108() () () () () | 8,072. | 9,056. | 9,522. | 12,379. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSDR60GB() () () () | 4,181. | 4,904. | 5,529. | 7,184. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSDR72GB() () () () | 4,533. | 5,318. | 5,994. | 7,794. |



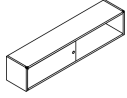
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RROMGSD90GN | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| GN No gable | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088. |
| 006B Case Finish | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSDL60GB() () () () | \$4,181. | \$4,904. | \$5,529. | \$7,184. |
| Left Hand | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMGSDL72GB() () () () | 4,533. | 5,318. | 5,994. | 7,794. |



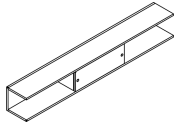
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RROMGSD90GN | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door frame:</i> Anodized / painted | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M Wall hung | 3. <i>Glass finish:</i> GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White | Above sizes are nominal. |
| GSD Glass sliding door | 4. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 1/16" d |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated | Interior clearance dimension: 12 3/8" high x 12" deep |
| GN No gable | 6. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| 006B Case Finish | 7. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088. |
| AP Door Frame Finish | | |
| GL11 Glass Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

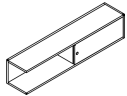
Wall Hung

Wood door

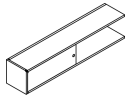
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD90GN () () () () () () | \$4,240. | \$4,670. | \$4,879. | \$5,092. | \$5,193. | \$5,854. | \$7,610. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD108GN () () () () () () | 4,782. | 5,261. | 5,497. | 5,737. | 5,851. | 6,600. | 8,577. |



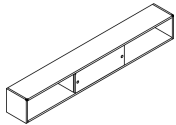
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD60GR () () () () () () | 3,643. | 4,006. | 4,190. | 4,372. | 4,460. | 5,029. | 6,535. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD72GR () () () () () () | 3,971. | 4,365. | 4,564. | 4,764. | 4,861. | 5,479. | 7,122. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD60GL () () () () () () | 3,643. | 4,006. | 4,190. | 4,372. | 4,460. | 5,029. | 6,535. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD72GL () () () () () () | 3,971. | 4,365. | 4,564. | 4,764. | 4,861. | 5,479. | 7,122. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends | 90" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD90GB () () () () () () | 4,394. | 4,833. | 5,052. | 5,271. | 5,601. | 6,314. | 8,207. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSD108GB () () () () () () | 4,903. | 5,392. | 5,636. | 5,881. | 6,251. | 7,042. | 9,159. |

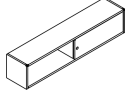


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () () | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted and Plated | Above sizes are nominal. |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| GB Gable both | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 7/16" d |
| 006B Case Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep |
| 006B Door Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| G Pull Option | | For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088. |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

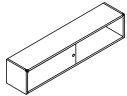
Wall Hung

Wood door, closed ends

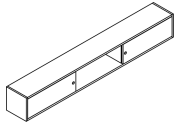
| description | w | d | h | dr | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSDR60GB() () () | \$3,542. | \$3,894. | \$4,073. | \$4,247. | \$4,515. | \$5,092. | \$6,619. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSDR72GB() () () | 3,794. | 4,174. | 4,363. | 4,553. | 4,836. | 5,456. | 7,091. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends | 60" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSDL60GB() () () | 3,542. | 3,894. | 4,073. | 4,247. | 4,515. | 5,092. | 6,619. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | 1 | RROMWSDL72GB() () () | 3,794. | 4,174. | 4,363. | 4,553. | 4,836. | 5,456. | 7,091. |



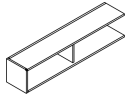
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|---|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors | 90" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROM2WSD90() () () () () () | 5,426. | 5,965. | 6,237. | 6,508. | 6,968. | 7,644. | 9,938. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | 2 | RROM2WSD108() () () () () () | 6,086. | 6,696. | 7,003. | 7,307. | 7,826. | 8,474. | 11,018. |



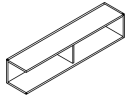
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () | To order please specify | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | 2. <i>Door finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| M Wall mount | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling | For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. |
| WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door | 4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted and Plated | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| 90 90" wide | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. |
| GB Gable both | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | A certified building contractor should be consulted. |
| 006B Case Finish | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 793. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. | Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764. |
| 006B Door Finish | | |
| G Pull Option | | |
| 115 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| S Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung
Open Shelf

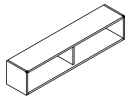
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable | 60" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS60GL() | \$2,704. | \$3,169. | \$3,573. | \$4,646. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS72GL() | 3,007. | 3,525. | 3,976. | 5,168. |



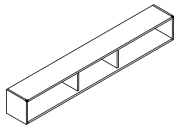
| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable | 60" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS60GR() | 2,704. | 3,169. | 3,573. | 4,646. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS72GR() | 3,007. | 3,525. | 3,976. | 5,168. |



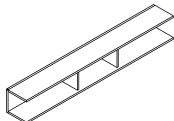
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide | 60" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS60GB()() | 2,574. | 3,412. | 3,849. | 5,000. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS72GB()() | 2,796. | 3,710. | 4,183. | 5,435. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide | 90" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS90GB()() | 3,292. | 4,364. | 4,921. | 6,397. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS108GB()() | 3,539. | 4,692. | 5,290. | 6,880. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable | 90" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS90GN() | 3,423. | 4,012. | 4,524. | 5,881. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | RROMOS108GN() | 3,782. | 4,438. | 5,000. | 6,501. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RROMOS60GL()() | To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish: | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. |
| O Overhead | | Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. |
| M Wall Hung | | Above sizes are nominal. |
| OS Open shelf | | Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| 60 60" wide | | Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8" high x 12" deep |
| GL Gable Left | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

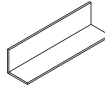
For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764.

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| L-Shelf | 30" | 15" | 15" | RRML30(H/V)() | \$1,068. | \$1,453. | \$1,631. | \$2,103. |
|  | 36" | 15" | 15" | RRML36(H/V)() | 1,125. | 1,496. | 1,680. | 2,170. |
| | 42" | 15" | 15" | RRML42(H/V)() | 1,184. | 1,540. | 1,727. | 2,237. |
| | 48" | 15" | 15" | RRML48(H/V)() | 1,241. | 1,582. | 1,777. | 2,304. |
| | 54" | 15" | 15" | RRML54(H/V)() | 1,302. | 1,627. | 1,826. | 2,370. |
| | 60" | 15" | 15" | RRML60(H/V)() | 1,358. | 1,666. | 1,876. | 2,439. |
| | 66" | 15" | 15" | RRML66(H/V)() | 1,436. | 1,766. | 1,980. | 2,576. |
| | 72" | 15" | 15" | RRML72(H/V)() | 1,515. | 1,865. | 2,084. | 2,710. |
| | 78" | 15" | 15" | RRML78(H/V)() | 1,579. | 1,986. | 2,175. | 2,830. |
| | 84" | 15" | 15" | RRML84(H/V)() | 1,644. | 2,108. | 2,266. | 2,948. |
| | 90" | 15" | 15" | RRML90(H/V)() | 1,710. | 2,229. | 2,358. | 3,067. |
| | 96" | 15" | 15" | RRML96(H/V)() | 1,792. | 2,284. | 2,473. | 3,215. |
| | 102" | 15" | 15" | RRML102(H/V)() | 1,875. | 2,339. | 2,590. | 3,363. |
| | 108" | 15" | 15" | RRML108(H/V)() | 1,956. | 2,395. | 2,701. | 3,511. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RRML60(H/V)() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RR Reff Profiles | 1. <i>Wood grain direction:</i> H=Horizontal grain direction V=Vertical grain direction (Vertical grain direction available on all wood veneer shelves. Vertical grain direction available on wood grain laminate shelves from 30"w to 60"w only) | Natural veneer (V1, V2, V3) available in both H and V grain direction options. Wood grain laminate available in H option for all widths, and V options for widths from 30"w to 60"w. Refer to planning pages for grain direction details. |
| M Wall Hung | 2. <i>Finish:</i> Laminate or wood | For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included. Actual dimensions: 14 3/4" h x 14 9/16" d |
| L L-Shelf | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.com+ |
| 60 60" Wide | | For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083. |
| V Vertical Grain Direction | | |
| 114 Finish | | Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 764. |

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards for 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " planning provide a wall coverage and display solution for wall mounted workspaces. They combine thoughtful functionality with simple specification and installation.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are part of the Reff Profiles Wall collection of products meant to outfit a wall hung private office environment. The collection also includes Reff Profiles Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables, Wall Hung Overheads, and L-Shelves.

Dimensions and Planning

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards may be planned to fill the spaces above or below Reff Profiles Wall Overheads or L-Shelves, integrating into 72"H horizon planning or 86"H horizon planning. They may also be planned without any adjacent overhead storage, reaching 72"H or 86"H top-line horizons on their own. These planning horizons align with Reff Profiles 72"H and 86"H freestanding cabinets.

There are two tackboard bottom horizons that may be planned with Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards:

- **29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to standard 28-3/8"H pedestals with 1-1/2" thick tops.
- **23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H:** Tackboard bottom horizon line plans adjacent to $\frac{3}{4}$ height (credenza height) storage, i.e., 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H with a 1"H top. This is the same height at the Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Table leg surround and should be utilized when planning with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables.

Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in 16 different height options to work with all possible wall planning combinations and arrangements. Tackboards are coded by height in sizes H01 through H16. They may be placed directly above or alongside one another, and their widths and heights need not be the same, e.g., an H03 tackboard may be placed alongside an H04 tackboard if the quantity/width of the storage above calls for the space to be filled.

Tackboard heights H01 through H06 are for 72"H planning. For example, H01 spans the space between the top of a 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H pedestal with a 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top and the underside of a

Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 72"H (nominally).

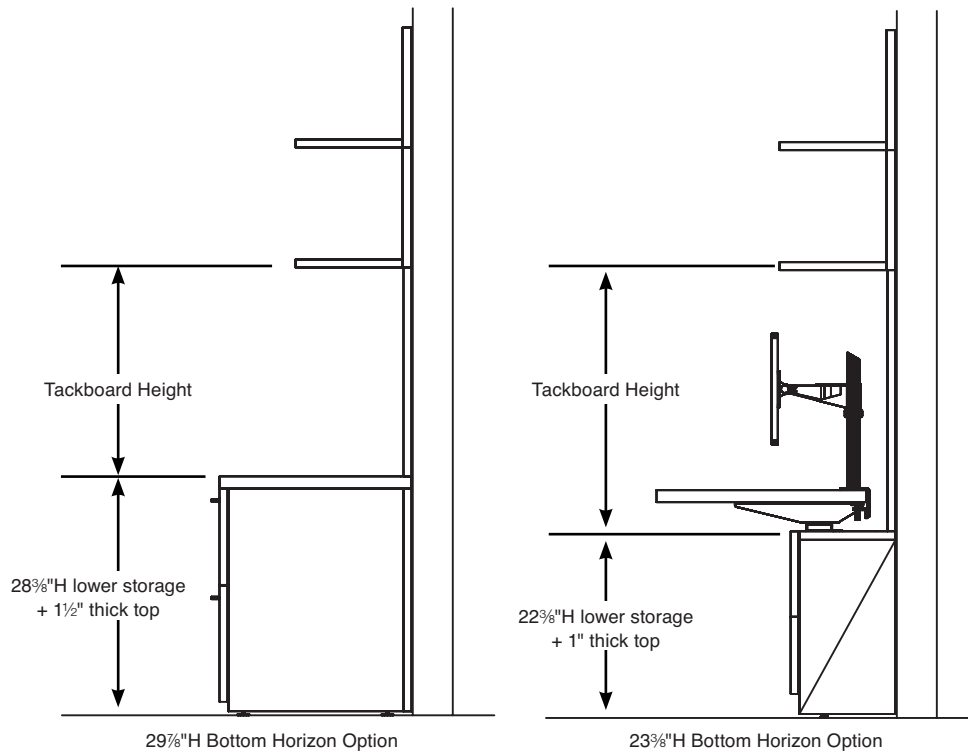
Tackboard height H07 plans in both 72"H and 86"H horizon planning. It fills the space above a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead to the top of an adjacent 72"H or 86"H floorstanding cabinet.

Tackboard heights H08 through H16 are for 86"H horizon planning. For example, H11 spans the space between the top of the Wall Hung Height Adjustable Table leg surround and the underside of a Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelf or Reff Profiles Wall Hung Overhead hung at 86"H (nominally).

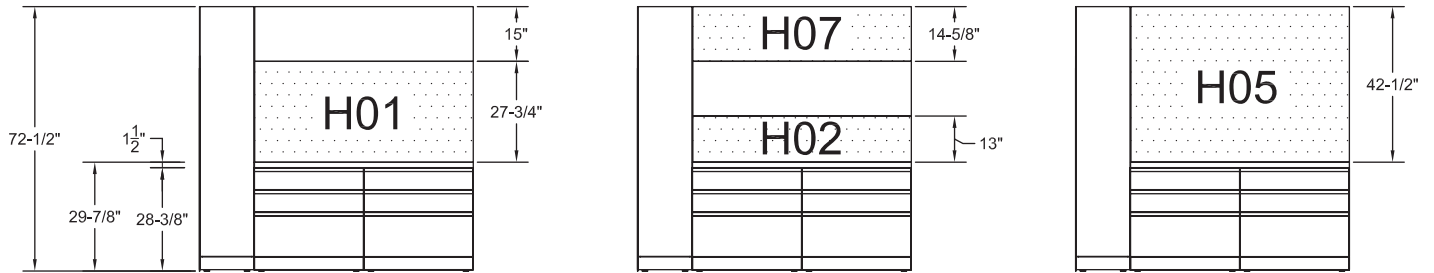
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come in widths of 30"W to 108"W in six-inch increments. Several of the widths come in multi-piece sets, depending on the total width and height of the specified tackboard.

Refer to tackboard segmentation layouts that follow for further information regarding which sizes come in multiple pieces

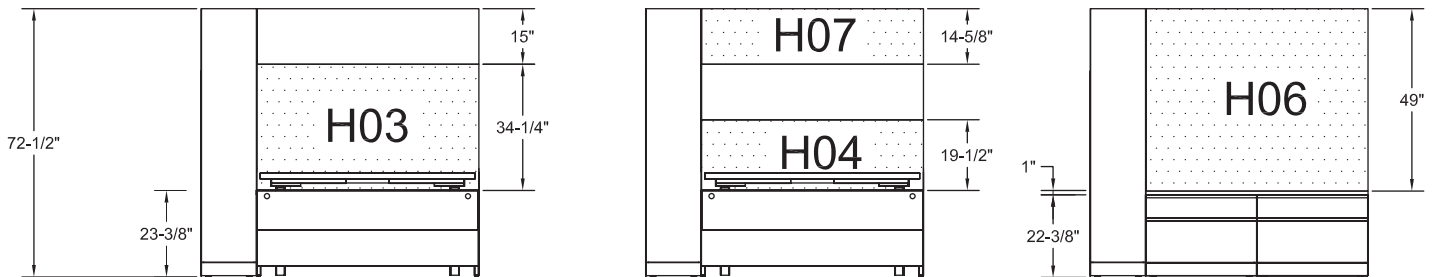
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboard Bottom Horizon Options



Tackboard Height Options 72" Horizon Planning

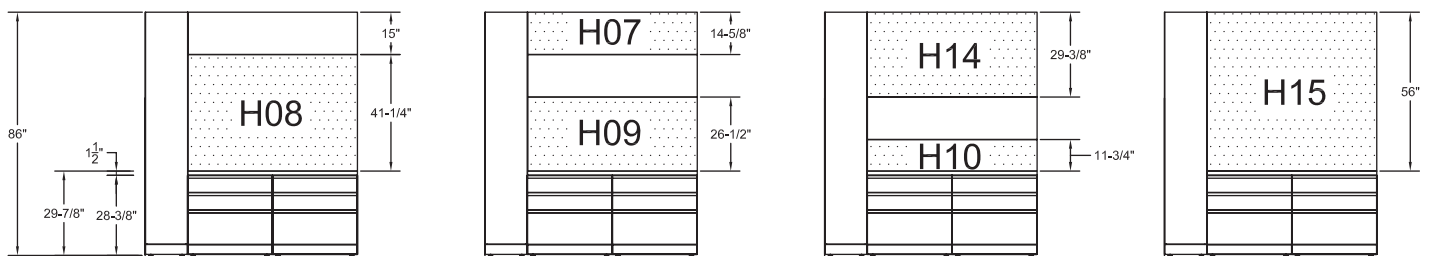


Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon shown with BBF Pedestals

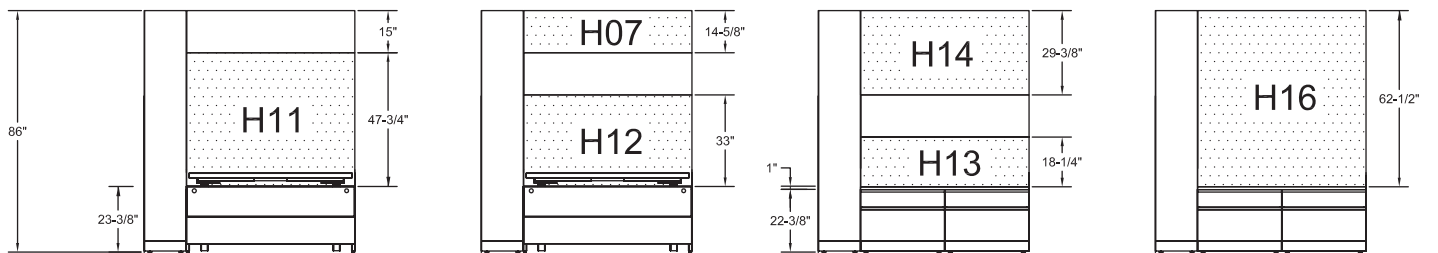


Tackboards Planned with 23 3/8" Bottom Horizon, 72" Top Horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4 Height Box/File Pedestals

Tackboard Height Options 86" Horizon Planning



Tackboards Planned with 29 7/8" Bottom Horizon, 86" Top Horizon Shown with BBF Pedestals



Tackboards planned with 23-3/8" bottom horizon Shown with Wall Mounted Height Adjustable Tables and 3/4 Height Box/File Pedestals

Construction

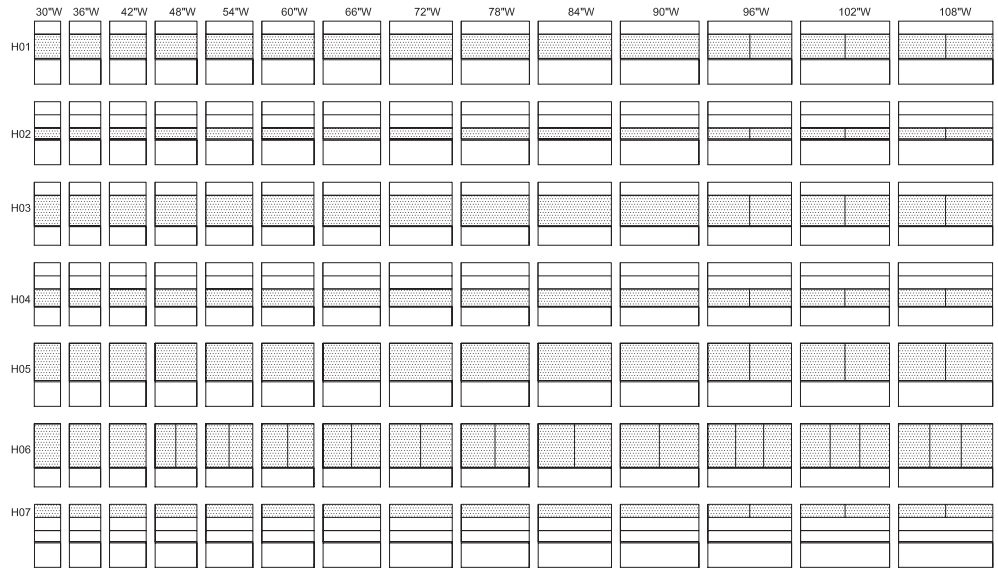
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are made of a fabric-wrapped tackable substrate. They are available in all Reff Panels fabric options and several additional fabric options.

Each tackboard includes a U-channel wire manager in the back. The U-channel is centered on the width of the tackboard and runs vertically from top to bottom. When tackboards are divided into multi-piece sets at the factory (see planning diagram) each piece will contain a U-channel wire manager in the back. For example, a 108"W H06 tackboard will be comprised of three boards, each having its own wire manager.

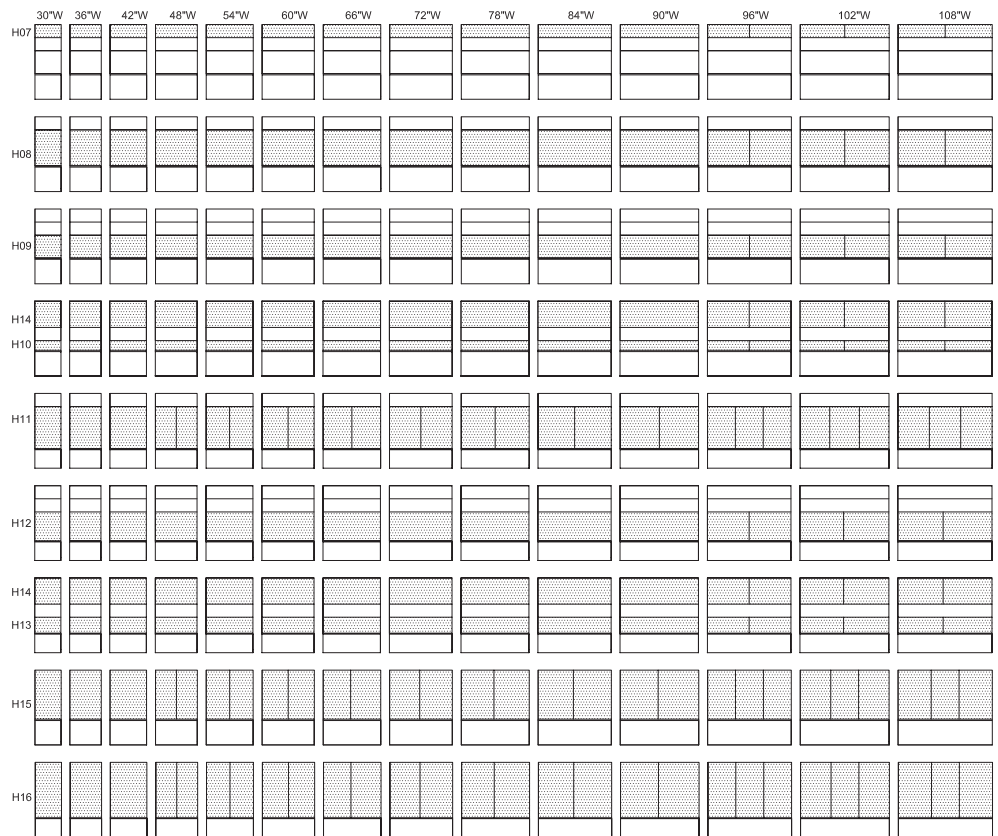
Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards are 1½" thick. When mounted to the wall, they are the same thickness as, and sit flush with, the vertical panels of Reff Profiles Wall L-Shelves or Reff Profiles Wall Overheads. All tackboards come with Velcro® attachment strips for attachment to the architectural wall.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Architectural walls should be properly prepared for the adhesion of the Velcro tabs.

Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 72"H Horizon Planning



Tackboard Segmentation Layouts, 86\"/>



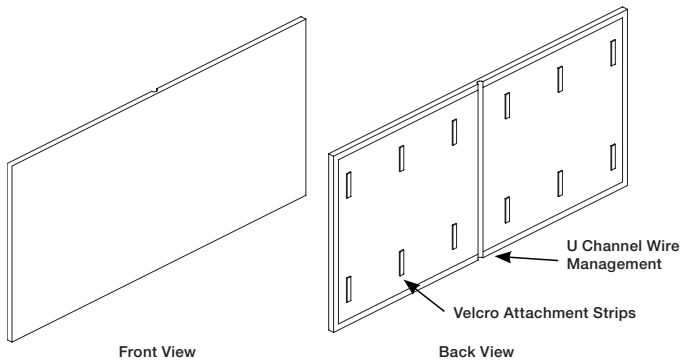
Fabric Direction

With some exceptions (noted below), all Reff Profiles Wall Tackboards come with the fabric railroaded, i.e., the fabric runs sideways when compared to how a typical panel would be covered.

H15 and H16 Tackboards DO NOT have the fabric railroaded. These heights will come with the fabric oriented in a standard vertical direction.

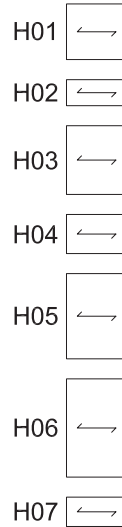
Please keep fabric direction in mind when planning tackboards adjacent to one another or other fabric covered elements in the workspace.

Tackboard Construction Details



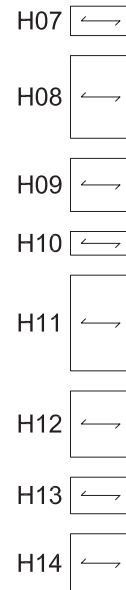
Tackboard Fabric Orientation

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation



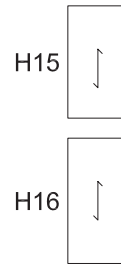
72"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

All Fabric RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation



86"H Planning
Tackboard Heights

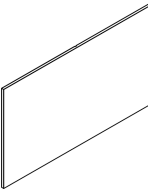
All Fabric NON-RAILROADED
Regardless of Segmentation



Progressive Tackboards

H01 - 27³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

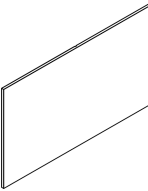
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H01 | \$496. | \$597. | \$645. | \$667. | \$674. | \$734. | \$795. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H01 | 551. | 668. | 723. | 747. | 757. | 830. | 900. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H01 | 610. | 736. | 800. | 828. | 840. | 924. | 1,006. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H01 | 667. | 806. | 877. | 907. | 924. | 1,018. | 1,113. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H01 | 723. | 877. | 953. | 986. | 1,006. | 1,111. | 1,216. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H01 | 780. | 945. | 1,028. | 1,066. | 1,090. | 1,205. | 1,319. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H01 | 836. | 1,015. | 1,106. | 1,146. | 1,170. | 1,301. | 1,427. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H01 | 891. | 1,082. | 1,180. | 1,224. | 1,255. | 1,392. | 1,531. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H01 | 948. | 1,153. | 1,257. | 1,305. | 1,338. | 1,487. | 1,637. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H01 | 1,006. | 1,221. | 1,334. | 1,384. | 1,422. | 1,581. | 1,742. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H01 | 1,063. | 1,292. | 1,409. | 1,465. | 1,502. | 1,674. | 1,847. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H01 | 1,332. | 1,614. | 1,753. | 1,813. | 1,847. | 2,034. | 2,222. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H01 | 1,388. | 1,683. | 1,827. | 1,893. | 1,929. | 2,127. | 2,328. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H01 | 1,445. | 1,751. | 1,904. | 1,974. | 2,011. | 2,220. | 2,430. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H01() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H01 27 ³ / ₄ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H02 - 13" high

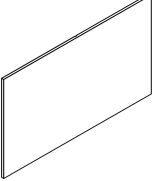
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H02 | \$435. | \$526. | \$573. | \$593. | \$603. | \$667. | \$730. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H02 | 479. | 581. | 635. | 658. | 674. | 747. | 820. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H02 | 523. | 638. | 695. | 723. | 742. | 828. | 911. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H02 | 569. | 692. | 757. | 785. | 810. | 907. | 1,005. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H02 | 613. | 747. | 817. | 852. | 881. | 986. | 1,095. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H02 | 656. | 802. | 881. | 915. | 946. | 1,067. | 1,187. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H02 | 699. | 855. | 940. | 979. | 1,018. | 1,148. | 1,278. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H02 | 745. | 910. | 1,003. | 1,045. | 1,083. | 1,226. | 1,369. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H02 | 789. | 965. | 1,064. | 1,110. | 1,154. | 1,307. | 1,461. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H02 | 832. | 1,021. | 1,123. | 1,171. | 1,221. | 1,388. | 1,551. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H02 | 877. | 1,075. | 1,185. | 1,239. | 1,292. | 1,470. | 1,644. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H02 | 1,134. | 1,383. | 1,515. | 1,575. | 1,620. | 1,813. | 2,008. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H02 | 1,177. | 1,438. | 1,576. | 1,637. | 1,689. | 1,893. | 2,099. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H02 | 1,221. | 1,492. | 1,636. | 1,701. | 1,757. | 1,974. | 2,188. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H02() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H02 13" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H03 - 34¹/₄" high

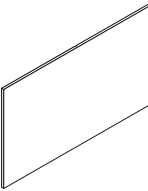
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H03 | \$523. | \$630. | \$681. | \$700. | \$706. | \$765. | \$825. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H03 | 587. | 707. | 762. | 786. | 795. | 866. | 937. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H03 | 647. | 783. | 848. | 874. | 885. | 967. | 1,048. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H03 | 709. | 858. | 930. | 960. | 973. | 1,067. | 1,161. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H03 | 771. | 933. | 1,010. | 1,045. | 1,063. | 1,165. | 1,268. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H03 | 834. | 1,008. | 1,094. | 1,130. | 1,151. | 1,265. | 1,380. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H03 | 896. | 1,083. | 1,176. | 1,218. | 1,240. | 1,366. | 1,491. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H03 | 957. | 1,161. | 1,259. | 1,305. | 1,331. | 1,467. | 1,603. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H03 | 1,020. | 1,237. | 1,343. | 1,392. | 1,421. | 1,567. | 1,714. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H03 | 1,081. | 1,314. | 1,428. | 1,479. | 1,510. | 1,667. | 1,826. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H03 | 1,145. | 1,388. | 1,512. | 1,566. | 1,597. | 1,767. | 1,938. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H03 | 1,422. | 1,717. | 1,860. | 1,923. | 1,948. | 2,133. | 2,321. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H03 | 1,480. | 1,792. | 1,941. | 2,005. | 2,034. | 2,232. | 2,428. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H03 | 1,541. | 1,864. | 2,022. | 2,089. | 2,122. | 2,329. | 2,536. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H03() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H03 34 1/4" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H04 - 19 1/2" high

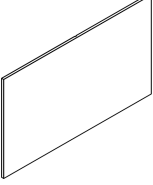
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H04 | \$460. | \$557. | \$603. | \$624. | \$635. | \$695. | \$757. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H04 | 510. | 620. | 674. | 696. | 709. | 783. | 855. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H04 | 560. | 682. | 742. | 770. | 785. | 868. | 955. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H04 | 613. | 744. | 809. | 840. | 861. | 957. | 1,052. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H04 | 659. | 803. | 877. | 909. | 934. | 1,041. | 1,148. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H04 | 709. | 864. | 944. | 980. | 1,009. | 1,126. | 1,245. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H04 | 759. | 927. | 1,014. | 1,054. | 1,083. | 1,215. | 1,342. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H04 | 809. | 987. | 1,080. | 1,123. | 1,161. | 1,302. | 1,440. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H04 | 859. | 1,048. | 1,150. | 1,197. | 1,234. | 1,387. | 1,539. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H04 | 909. | 1,111. | 1,217. | 1,267. | 1,309. | 1,476. | 1,637. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H04 | 959. | 1,170. | 1,286. | 1,338. | 1,386. | 1,562. | 1,736. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H04 | 1,221. | 1,487. | 1,620. | 1,682. | 1,721. | 1,912. | 2,104. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H04 | 1,270. | 1,545. | 1,686. | 1,750. | 1,796. | 1,998. | \$2,198. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H04 | 1,319. | 1,605. | 1,753. | 1,818. | 1,866. | 2,080. | 2,293. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H04() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/2" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H04 19 1/2" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H05 - 42 1/2" high

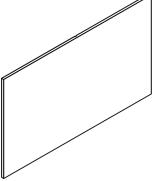
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H05 | \$557. | \$671. | \$723. | \$744. | \$758. | \$804. | 4862. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H05 | 626. | 755. | 812. | 837. | 854. | 910. | 982. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H05 | 695. | 839. | 905. | 934. | 953. | 1,020. | 1,100. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H05 | 765. | 921. | 995. | 1,028. | 1,047. | 1,127. | 1,219. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H05 | 834. | 1,006. | 1,085. | 1,120. | 1,144. | 1,233. | 1,337. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H05 | 902. | 1,090. | 1,177. | 1,217. | 1,243. | 1,342. | 1,454. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H05 | 971. | 1,172. | 1,269. | 1,311. | 1,338. | 1,450. | 1,576. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H05 | 1,041. | 1,257. | 1,359. | 1,406. | 1,433. | 1,558. | 1,693. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H05 | 1,110. | 1,341. | 1,452. | 1,500. | 1,530. | 1,666. | 1,812. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H05 | 1,177. | 1,426. | 1,543. | 1,594. | 1,628. | 1,773. | 1,930. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H05 | 1,247. | 1,510. | 1,635. | 1,691. | 1,750. | 1,884. | 2,051. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H05 | 1,529. | 1,844. | 1,993. | 2,055. | 2,099. | 2,258. | 2,438. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H05 | 1,595. | 1,928. | 2,082. | 2,150. | 2,191. | 2,362. | 2,555. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H05 | 1,666. | 2,011. | 2,173. | 2,243. | 2,288. | 2,470. | 2,672. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H05() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H05 42 1/2" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H06 - 49" high

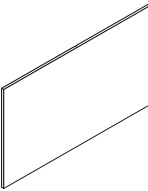
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H06 | \$586. | \$700. | \$754. | \$776. | \$797. | \$834. | \$891. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H06 | 692. | 831. | 891. | 918. | 944. | 985. | 1,054. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H06 | 800. | 960. | 1,030. | 1,060. | 1,090. | 1,137. | 1,215. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB48H06 | 908. | 1,092. | 1,169. | 1,203. | 1,234. | 1,289. | 1,378. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB54H06 | 985. | 1,184. | 1,269. | 1,307. | 1,344. | 1,403. | 1,501. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB60H06 | 1,059. | 1,271. | 1,369. | 1,408. | 1,450. | 1,518. | 1,628. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB66H06 | 1,133. | 1,362. | 1,467. | 1,512. | 1,558. | 1,631. | 1,751. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB72H06 | 1,207. | 1,453. | 1,566. | 1,612. | 1,665. | 1,746. | 1,876. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB78H06 | 1,283. | 1,543. | 1,663. | 1,713. | 1,769. | 1,860. | 2,001. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB84H06 | 1,356. | 1,635. | 1,760. | 1,813. | 1,876. | 1,975. | 2,125. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB90H06 | 1,431. | 1,722. | 1,858. | 1,915. | 1,984. | 2,087. | 2,250. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB96H06 | 1,814. | 2,179. | 2,339. | 2,406. | 2,473. | 2,577. | 2,751. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB102H06 | 1,893. | 2,274. | 2,440. | \$2,510. | 2,582. | 2,694. | 2,880. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB108H06 | 1,970. | 2,366. | 2,542. | 2,612. | 2,692. | 2,809. | 3,006. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H06() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| W Wall | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. |
| WH Wall hung | | Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| DH Desk height planning | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H06 49" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

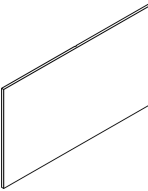
H07 - 14⁵/₈" high

| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H07 | \$442. | \$535. | \$580. | \$598. | \$612. | \$674. | \$734. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H07 | 487. | 592. | 644. | 668. | 682. | 755. | 830. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H07 | 532. | 647. | 707. | 734. | 753. | 837. | 924. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H07 | 578. | 706. | 771. | 802. | 825. | 920. | 1,018. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H07 | 623. | 760. | 832. | 865. | 892. | 1,002. | 1,108. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H07 | 669. | 816. | 896. | 933. | 961. | 1,081. | 1,201. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H07 | 714. | 873. | 958. | 997. | 1,032. | 1,164. | 1,293. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H07 | 760. | 930. | 1,021. | 1,065. | 1,104. | 1,245. | 1,387. |
| | 78" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H07 | 805. | 986. | 1,082. | 1,128. | 1,172. | 1,327. | 1,480. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H07 | 852. | 1,042. | 1,148. | 1,197. | 1,245. | 1,408. | 1,575. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H07 | 898. | 1,098. | 1,211. | 1,264. | 1,315. | 1,491. | 1,666. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H07 | 1,160. | 1,409. | 1,542. | 1,603. | 1,649. | 1,842. | 2,033. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H07 | 1,203. | 1,467. | 1,604. | 1,666. | 1,716. | 1,922. | 2,124. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H07 | 1,248. | 1,520. | 1,665. | 1,731. | 1,786. | 2,000. | 2,214. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H07() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| W Wall | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. |
| WH Wall hung | | Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H07 14 ⁵ / ₈ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

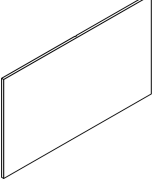
Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards
H08 - 41 1/4" high

| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H08 | \$550. | \$664. | \$712. | \$735. | \$758. | \$797. | \$856. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H08 | 621. | 747. | 805. | 830. | 854. | 905. | 973. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H08 | 688. | 831. | 896. | 924. | 953. | 1,010. | 1,093. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H08 | 757. | 911. | 986. | 1,019. | 1,048. | 1,118. | 1,211. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H08 | 824. | 993. | 1,073. | 1,110. | 1,143. | 1,221. | 1,326. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H08 | 890. | 1,076. | 1,165. | 1,203. | 1,240. | 1,331. | 1,442. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H08 | 958. | 1,160. | 1,255. | 1,296. | 1,336. | 1,437. | 1,562. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H08 | 1,026. | 1,243. | 1,344. | 1,389. | 1,431. | 1,543. | 1,679. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H08 | 1,095. | 1,325. | 1,436. | 1,483. | 1,529. | 1,652. | 1,797. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H08 | 1,164. | 1,407. | 1,527. | 1,578. | 1,624. | 1,759. | 1,914. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H08 | 1,231. | 1,489. | 1,615. | 1,669. | 1,719. | 1,864. | 2,032. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H08 | 1,513. | 1,826. | 1,974. | 2,034. | 2,098. | 2,238. | 2,422. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H08 | 1,579. | 1,906. | 2,059. | 2,126. | 2,190. | 2,343. | 2,536. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H08 | 1,645. | 1,986. | 2,150. | 2,219. | 2,285. | 2,446. | 2,649. |

Progressive Tackboards

H09 - 26 1/2" high

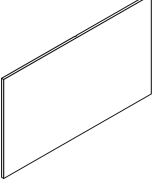
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H09 | \$492. | \$593. | \$642. | \$661. | \$669. | \$730. | \$791. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H09 | 546. | 660. | 717. | 740. | 749. | 821. | 894. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H09 | 601. | 730. | 792. | 818. | 832. | 915. | 998. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H09 | 658. | 797. | 866. | 898. | 914. | 1,008. | 1,104. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H09 | 711. | 864. | 940. | 973. | 994. | 1,098. | 1,205. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H09 | 768. | 933. | 1,017. | 1,054. | 1,075. | 1,192. | 1,308. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H09 | 824. | 1,002. | 1,092. | 1,129. | 1,159. | 1,286. | 1,412. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H09 | 881. | 1,068. | 1,166. | 1,210. | 1,240. | 1,379. | 1,518. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H09 | 935. | 1,137. | 1,241. | 1,289. | 1,321. | 1,474. | 1,620. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H09 | 991. | 1,205. | 1,316. | 1,366. | 1,403. | 1,566. | 1,724. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H09 | 1,046. | 1,271. | 1,390. | 1,445. | 1,485. | 1,659. | 1,828. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H09 | 1,316. | 1,594. | 1,733. | 1,794. | 1,827. | 2,018. | 2,208. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H09 | 1,370. | 1,663. | 1,805. | 1,871. | 1,908. | 2,107. | 2,309. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H09 | 1,426. | 1,727. | 1,879. | 1,948. | 1,986. | 2,196. | 2,408. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H09() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H09 26 1/2" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H10 - 11³/₄" high

| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H10 | \$430. | \$521. | \$567. | \$587. | \$596. | \$659. | \$723. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H10 | 471. | 574. | 626. | 648. | 666. | 737. | 812. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H10 | 517. | 628. | 685. | 711. | 733. | 817. | 905. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H10 | 558. | 682. | 747. | 778. | 802. | 899. | 994. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H10 | 600. | 734. | 805. | 839. | 866. | 976. | 1,082. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H10 | 644. | 789. | 865. | 902. | 935. | 1,055. | 1,172. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H10 | 688. | 841. | 926. | 965. | 1,004. | 1,133. | 1,265. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H10 | 732. | 896. | 986. | 1,028. | 1,070. | 1,214. | 1,355. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H10 | 776. | 948. | 1,046. | 1,093. | 1,139. | 1,292. | 1,445. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H10 | 817. | 1,004. | 1,107. | 1,154. | 1,206. | 1,372. | 1,536. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H10 | 861. | 1,056. | 1,166. | 1,218. | 1,271. | 1,450. | 1,628. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H10 | 1,118. | 1,363. | 1,493. | 1,551. | 1,603. | 1,796. | 1,990. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H10 | 1,161. | 1,415. | 1,551. | 1,615. | 1,667. | 1,874. | 2,078. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H10 | 1,203. | 1,471. | 1,612. | 1,675. | 1,736. | 1,950. | 2,166. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H10() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H10 11 3/4" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |
| | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

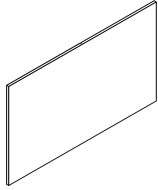
Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H11 - 47³/₄" high

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H11 | \$580. | \$696. | \$748. | \$771. | \$800. | \$830. | \$887. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H11 | 685. | 825. | 886. | 910. | 939. | 979. | 1,047. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H11 | 794. | 954. | 1,022. | 1,054. | 1,082. | 1,128. | 1,207. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB48H11 | 900. | 1,080. | 1,161. | 1,195. | 1,227. | 1,280. | 1,367. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB54H11 | 972. | 1,168. | 1,256. | 1,292. | 1,322. | 1,390. | 1,488. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB60H11 | 1,046. | 1,258. | 1,354. | 1,392. | 1,437. | 1,502. | 1,614. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB66H11 | 1,119. | 1,349. | 1,450. | 1,493. | 1,541. | 1,618. | 1,738. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB72H11 | 1,195. | 1,437. | 1,545. | 1,593. | 1,649. | 1,731. | 1,861. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB78H11 | 1,267. | 1,527. | 1,644. | 1,695. | 1,754. | 1,844. | 1,984. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB84H11 | 1,341. | 1,616. | 1,742. | 1,796. | 1,852. | 1,956. | 2,108. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB90H11 | 1,414. | 1,706. | 1,840. | 1,897. | 1,965. | 2,072. | 2,235. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB96H11 | 1,801. | 2,162. | 2,321. | 2,386. | 2,454. | 2,558. | 2,736. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB102H11 | 1,873. | 2,250. | 2,416. | 2,486. | 2,556. | 2,671. | 2,857. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB108H11 | 1,946. | 2,337. | 2,511. | 2,584. | 2,661. | 2,781. | 2,978. |

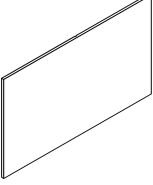


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H11() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| W Wall | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. |
| WH Wall hung | | Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H11 47 3/4" high | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H12 - 33" high

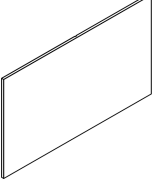
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H12 | \$518. | \$623. | \$674. | \$694. | \$698. | \$758. | \$818. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H12 | 578. | 698. | 755. | 780. | 786. | 858. | 930. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H12 | 641. | 773. | 837. | 865. | 877. | 958. | 1,041. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H12 | 702. | 850. | 919. | 953. | 965. | 1,059. | 1,152. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H12 | 760. | 920. | 998. | 1,032. | 1,048. | 1,153. | 1,257. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H12 | 821. | 995. | 1,080. | 1,118. | 1,139. | 1,254. | 1,367. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H12 | 884. | 1,071. | 1,164. | 1,203. | 1,224. | 1,353. | 1,479. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H12 | 944. | 1,145. | 1,245. | 1,290. | 1,315. | 1,450. | 1,588. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H12 | 1,006. | 1,219. | 1,327. | 1,376. | 1,403. | 1,550. | 1,699. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H12 | 1,067. | 1,294. | 1,408. | 1,461. | 1,491. | 1,650. | 1,810. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H12 | 1,127. | 1,370. | 1,491. | 1,544. | 1,580. | 1,750. | 1,921. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H12 | 1,403. | 1,699. | 1,841. | 1,902. | 1,929. | 2,116. | 2,302. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H12 | 1,462. | 1,769. | 1,917. | 1,984. | 2,013. | 2,212. | 2,408. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H12 | 1,520. | 1,842. | 1,998. | 2,066. | 2,100. | 2,308. | 2,513. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H12() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H12 33" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H13 - 18¹/₄" high

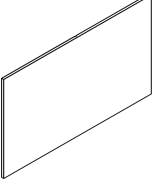
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H13 | \$457. | \$551. | \$598. | \$621. | \$629. | \$692. | \$753. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H13 | 506. | 614. | 667. | 691. | 705. | 778. | 850. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H13 | 554. | 674. | 733. | 760. | 779. | 862. | 945. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H13 | 603. | 734. | 800. | 831. | 852. | 946. | 1,044. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H13 | 648. | 792. | 864. | 898. | 921. | 1,029. | 1,137. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H13 | 698. | 852. | 932. | 969. | 997. | 1,115. | 1,232. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H13 | 747. | 910. | 998. | 1,039. | 1,071. | 1,201. | 1,331. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H13 | 797. | 972. | 1,066. | 1,110. | 1,145. | 1,286. | 1,428. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H13 | 846. | 1,031. | 1,130. | 1,177. | 1,219. | 1,372. | 1,525. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H13 | 894. | 1,093. | 1,200. | 1,250. | 1,293. | 1,455. | 1,620. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H13 | 943. | 1,153. | 1,266. | 1,318. | 1,367. | 1,542. | 1,717. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H13 | 1,207. | 1,470. | 1,602. | 1,662. | 1,705. | 1,897. | 2,086. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H13 | 1,254. | 1,526. | 1,665. | 1,726. | 1,773. | 1,977. | 2,178. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H13 | 1,301. | 1,581. | 1,726. | 1,794. | 1,844. | 2,058. | 2,271. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H13() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H13 18 1/4" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H14 - 29³/₈" high

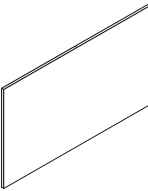
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall  | 30" | 1.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H14 | \$504. | \$605. | \$656. | \$676. | \$683. | \$744. | \$804. |
| | 36" | 1.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H14 | 562. | 679. | 734. | 758. | 768. | 839. | 910. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H14 | 620. | 749. | 812. | 840. | 853. | 935. | 1,019. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB48H14 | 678. | 820. | 890. | 921. | 937. | 1,030. | 1,125. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB54H14 | 734. | 890. | 967. | 1,003. | 1,020. | 1,123. | 1,227. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB60H14 | 794. | 960. | 1,045. | 1,081. | 1,106. | 1,219. | 1,336. |
| | 66" | 2.0 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB66H14 | 850. | 1,031. | 1,122. | 1,165. | 1,188. | 1,316. | 1,442. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB72H14 | 908. | 1,104. | 1,201. | 1,245. | 1,271. | 1,409. | 1,548. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB78H14 | 965. | 1,172. | 1,279. | 1,326. | 1,357. | 1,505. | 1,655. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB84H14 | 1,023. | 1,245. | 1,356. | 1,407. | 1,442. | 1,603. | 1,762. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB90H14 | 1,081. | 1,316. | 1,433. | 1,488. | 1,528. | 1,699. | 1,869. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB96H14 | 1,356. | 1,640. | 1,783. | 1,843. | 1,874. | 2,061. | 2,248. |
| | 102" | 3.0 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB102H14 | 1,411. | 1,711. | 1,856. | 1,923. | 1,956. | 2,154. | 2,352. |
| | 108" | 3.1 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB108H14 | 1,471. | 1,780. | 1,933. | 2,001. | 2,038. | 2,246. | 2,456. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H14() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric to be applied railroaded unless otherwise denoted. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| H14 29 ³ / ₈ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H15 - 56" high

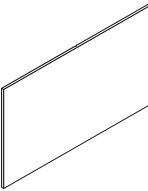
| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall | 30" | 1.7 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H15 | \$746. | \$905. | \$984. | \$1,020. | \$1,041. | \$1,150. | \$1,258. |
|  | 36" | 1.7 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H15 | 919. | 1,118. | 1,219. | 1,267. | 1,302. | 1,448. | 1,595. |
| | 42" | 1.7 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H15 | 1,094. | 1,333. | 1,456. | 1,516. | 1,563. | 1,749. | 1,934. |
| | 48" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB48H15 | 1,266. | 1,544. | 1,695. | 1,762. | 1,821. | 2,048. | 2,271. |
| | 54" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB54H15 | 1,334. | 1,627. | 1,774. | 1,846. | 1,900. | 2,123. | 2,346. |
| | 60" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB60H15 | 1,401. | 1,702. | 1,856. | 1,927. | 1,976. | 2,196. | 2,419. |
| | 66" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB66H15 | 1,467. | 1,780. | 1,938. | 2,009. | 2,052. | 2,271. | 2,492. |
| | 72" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB72H15 | 1,532. | 1,858. | 2,018. | 2,088. | 2,126. | 2,345. | 2,563. |
| | 78" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB78H15 | 1,597. | 1,934. | 2,099. | 2,170. | 2,204. | 2,419. | 2,637. |
| | 84" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB84H15 | 1,665. | 2,012. | 2,177. | 2,250. | 2,279. | 2,495. | 2,708. |
| | 90" | 3.4 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB90H15 | 1,731. | 2,089. | 2,260. | 2,332. | 2,356. | 2,568. | 2,781. |
| | 96" | 5.2 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB96H15 | 2,533. | 3,092. | 3,388. | 3,526. | 3,645. | 4,092. | 4,544. |
| | 102" | 5.2 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB102H15 | 2,601. | 3,170. | 3,470. | 3,609. | 3,722. | 4,171. | 4,620. |
| | 108" | 5.2 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB108H15 | 2,670. | 3,250. | 3,554. | 3,693. | 3,800. | 4,246. | 4,691. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H15() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 1/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| W Wall | | All Fabric for H15 and H16 Heights are NON RAILROADED, Regardless of Segmentation. |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |
| H15 56" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Progressive Tackboards

H16 - 62¹/₂" high

| description | w | y | thickness | #pcs | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard - RP Wall | 30" | 1.9 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB30H16 | \$807. | \$982. | \$1,070. | \$1,110. | \$1,133. | \$1,257. | \$1,380. |
|  | 36" | 1.9 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB36H16 | 998. | 1,217. | 1,331. | 1,381. | 1,424. | 1,587. | 1,754. |
| | 42" | 1.9 | 1 1/2" | 1 | RPWWHDHTB42H16 | 1,189. | 1,452. | 1,591. | 1,655. | 1,710. | 1,917. | 2,126. |
| | 48" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB48H16 | 1,381. | 1,687. | 1,852. | 1,928. | 1,998. | 2,248. | 2,501. |
| | 54" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB54H16 | 1,454. | 1,772. | 1,941. | 2,020. | 2,080. | 2,332. | 2,582. |
| | 60" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB60H16 | 1,529. | 1,860. | 2,030. | 2,108. | 2,166. | 2,414. | 2,661. |
| | 66" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB66H16 | 1,602. | 1,947. | 2,121. | 2,198. | 2,250. | 2,497. | 2,744. |
| | 72" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB72H16 | 1,674. | 2,032. | 2,210. | 2,288. | 2,334. | 2,579. | 2,823. |
| | 78" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB78H16 | 1,749. | 2,120. | 2,298. | 2,378. | 2,419. | 2,660. | 2,906. |
| | 84" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB84H16 | 1,821. | 2,207. | 2,388. | 2,470. | 2,504. | 2,745. | 2,984. |
| | 90" | 3.8 | 1 1/2" | 2 | RPWWHDHTB90H16 | 1,897. | 2,290. | 2,476. | 2,558. | 2,588. | 2,828. | 3,066. |
| | 96" | 5.7 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB96H16 | 2,761. | 3,376. | 3,702. | 3,856. | 3,994. | 4,499. | 5,002. |
| | 102" | 5.7 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB102H16 | 2,834. | 3,461. | 3,791. | 3,947. | 4,079. | 4,581. | 5,082. |
| | 108" | 5.7 | 1 1/2" | 3 | RPWWHDHTB108H16 | 2,909. | 3,548. | 3,881. | 4,036. | 4,161. | 4,663. | 5,164. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RPWWHDHTB30H16() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| RP Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | Refer to planning guide for definition of heights and where used. |
| W Wall | | |
| WH Wall hung | | Tackboards on this page are supplied with a U-channel for wire management. |
| DH Desk height planning | | Check with local electrical code for applicability. |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H16 62 ¹ / ₂ " high | | All tackboards are supplied with Velcro for wall attachment. |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

H1 23 1/8" high


Wall applied, fabric

| description | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard, wall hung | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDHTB30H1() | \$410. | \$448. | \$489. | \$529. | \$538. | \$544. | \$551. | \$605. | \$658. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | RWHDHTB36H1() | 434. | 480. | 524. | 570. | 576. | 587. | 595. | 650. | 710. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDHTB42H1() | 479. | 531. | 581. | 636. | 646. | 656. | 667. | 734. | 803. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDHTB48H1() | 522. | 580. | 641. | 700. | 712. | 725. | 736. | 815. | 892. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDHTB54H1() | 546. | 613. | 679. | 744. | 755. | 768. | 781. | 865. | 945. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDHTB60H1() | 591. | 661. | 735. | 807. | 824. | 839. | 853. | 945. | 1,039. |
| | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDHTB66H1() | 621. | 696. | 771. | 849. | 865. | 880. | 896. | 993. | 1,092. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDHTB72H1() | 661. | 749. | 832. | 916. | 934. | 950. | 965. | 1,075. | 1,182. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDHTB78H1() | 705. | 798. | 889. | 984. | 1,003. | 1,019. | 1,039. | 1,158. | 1,271. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDHTB84H1() | 749. | 849. | 948. | 1,048. | 1,070. | 1,092. | 1,111. | 1,239. | 1,366. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDHTB90H1() | 773. | 880. | 985. | 1,089. | 1,110. | 1,130. | 1,153. | 1,288. | 1,415. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDHTB96H1() | 817. | 930. | 1,045. | 1,159. | 1,178. | 1,200. | 1,224. | 1,367. | 1,508. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RWHDHTB30H1() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H1 23 1/8" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. | |

Y = Yardage required


Simple Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

| description | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard , wall hung | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDHTB30H2() | \$432. | \$470. | \$510. | \$545. | \$554. | \$567. | \$572. | \$624. | \$679. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | RWHDHTB36H2() | 464. | 508. | 546. | 593. | 601. | 610. | 621. | 679. | 732. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDHTB42H2() | 511. | 564. | 612. | 661. | 674. | 684. | 694. | 761. | 830. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDHTB48H2() | 558. | 619. | 676. | 731. | 747. | 757. | 768. | 846. | 924. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDHTB54H2() | 591. | 650. | 712. | 778. | 791. | 803. | 814. | 899. | 982. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDHTB60H2() | 638. | 708. | 778. | 848. | 862. | 874. | 890. | 985. | 1,075. |
| | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDHTB66H2() | 671. | 745. | 815. | 890. | 907. | 920. | 939. | 1,033. | 1,129. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDHTB72H2() | 717. | 800. | 880. | 959. | 980. | 995. | 1,014. | 1,118. | 1,226. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDHTB78H2() | 762. | 854. | 943. | 1,031. | 1,054. | 1,068. | 1,089. | 1,205. | 1,322. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDHTB84H2() | 809. | 908. | 1,005. | 1,104. | 1,120. | 1,143. | 1,164. | 1,291. | 1,415. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDHTB90H2() | 844. | 945. | 1,045. | 1,146. | 1,167. | 1,188. | 1,213. | 1,341. | 1,475. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDHTB96H2() | 890. | 1,002. | 1,108. | 1,218. | 1,239. | 1,264. | 1,288. | 1,427. | 1,568. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RWHDHTB30H2() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| WH Wall hung | | H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. |
| DH Desk height planning | | Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. |
| TB Tackboard | | U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. |
| 30 Width | | Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. |
| H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

| description | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard , wall hung | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDHTB30H3() | \$456. | \$492. | \$532. | \$572. | \$578. | \$588. | \$595. | \$647. | \$699. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | RWHDHTB36H3() | 491. | 535. | 575. | 621. | 629. | 638. | 646. | 705. | 760. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDHTB42H3() | 542. | 593. | 643. | 694. | 705. | 712. | 725. | 795. | 861. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDHTB48H3() | 595. | 650. | 710. | 768. | 781. | 795. | 805. | 883. | 958. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDHTB54H3() | 632. | 694. | 755. | 815. | 831. | 844. | 856. | 940. | 1,020. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDHTB60H3() | 684. | 754. | 824. | 891. | 907. | 921. | 939. | 1,030. | 1,118. |
| | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDHTB66H3() | 718. | 795. | 866. | 941. | 956. | 970. | 987. | 1,081. | 1,178. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDHTB72H3() | 771. | 854. | 934. | 987. | 1,004. | 1,019. | 1,036. | 1,172. | 1,279. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDHTB78H3() | 824. | 914. | 1,003. | 1,093. | 1,111. | 1,127. | 1,148. | 1,264. | 1,379. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDHTB84H3() | 874. | 971. | 1,070. | 1,167. | 1,187. | 1,210. | 1,227. | 1,353. | 1,480. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDHTB90H3() | 911. | 1,014. | 1,113. | 1,215. | 1,233. | 1,255. | 1,278. | 1,407. | 1,539. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDHTB96H3() | 961. | 1,071. | 1,180. | 1,290. | 1,309. | 1,336. | 1,356. | 1,498. | 1,638. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RWHDHTB30H3() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. U-channel for cord management is not included. | |

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards

H4 44 1/2" high


Wall applied, fabric

| description | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard , wall hung | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDHTB30H4() | \$473. | \$514. | \$550. | \$591. | \$598. | \$605. | \$614. | \$667. | \$720. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | RWHDHTB36H4() | 515. | 555. | 598. | 642. | 649. | 658. | 671. | 725. | 781. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDHTB42H4() | 571. | 621. | 672. | 720. | 731. | 744. | 754. | 818. | 886. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDHTB48H4() | 624. | 683. | 744. | 800. | 810. | 824. | 837. | 914. | 991. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDHTB54H4() | 666. | 729. | 791. | 853. | 865. | 877. | 890. | 971. | 1,055. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDHTB60H4() | 720. | 791. | 861. | 929. | 944. | 958. | 976. | 1,066. | 1,158. |
| | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDHTB66H4() | 760. | 835. | 908. | 984. | 998. | 1,014. | 1,029. | 1,123. | 1,221. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDHTB72H4() | 815. | 900. | 980. | 1,063. | 1,077. | 1,095. | 1,113. | 1,219. | 1,325. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDHTB78H4() | 872. | 959. | 1,054. | 1,141. | 1,160. | 1,177. | 1,196. | 1,309. | 1,427. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDHTB84H4() | 927. | 1,022. | 1,119. | 1,219. | 1,239. | 1,257. | 1,279. | 1,404. | 1,530. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDHTB90H4() | 965. | 1,068. | 1,170. | 1,270. | 1,292. | 1,315. | 1,336. | 1,467. | 1,593. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDHTB96H4() | 1,021. | 1,130. | 1,239. | 1,345. | 1,372. | 1,395. | 1,415. | 1,558. | 1,698. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RWHDHTB30H4() | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Finish: Fabric | |
| WH Wall hung | | H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet. |
| DH Desk height planning | | Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. |
| TB Tackboard | | U-channel for cord management is not included. |
| 30 Width | | |
| H4 44 1/2" high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |

Y = Yardage required

Simple Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

| description | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Tackboard , wall hung | 30" | 1.0 | RWHDHTB30H5() | \$469. | \$508. | \$544. | \$586. | \$593. | \$601. | \$610. | \$661. | \$712. |
|  | 36" | 1.1 | RWHDHTB36H5() | 510. | 548. | 594. | 636. | 645. | 650. | 661. | 720. | 778. |
| | 42" | 1.3 | RWHDHTB42H5() | 564. | 612. | 661. | 711. | 724. | 732. | 747. | 810. | 880. |
| | 48" | 1.5 | RWHDHTB48H5() | 619. | 676. | 732. | 792. | 804. | 814. | 829. | 906. | 984. |
| | 54" | 1.6 | RWHDHTB54H5() | 656. | 718. | 780. | 842. | 855. | 867. | 881. | 960. | 1,044. |
| | 60" | 1.8 | RWHDHTB60H5() | 709. | 780. | 849. | 919. | 934. | 948. | 960. | 1,056. | 1,146. |
| | 66" | 1.9 | RWHDHTB66H5() | 752. | 824. | 896. | 967. | 986. | 1,003. | 1,018. | 1,114. | 1,211. |
| | 72" | 2.1 | RWHDHTB72H5() | 804. | 886. | 963. | 1,047. | 1,066. | 1,080. | 1,100. | 1,206. | 1,309. |
| | 78" | 2.3 | RWHDHTB78H5() | 858. | 946. | 1,036. | 1,123. | 1,144. | 1,163. | 1,180. | 1,297. | 1,412. |
| | 84" | 2.5 | RWHDHTB84H5() | 914. | 1,008. | 1,108. | 1,205. | 1,224. | 1,244. | 1,265. | 1,390. | 1,517. |
| | 90" | 2.6 | RWHDHTB90H5() | 953. | 1,055. | 1,154. | 1,254. | 1,276. | 1,296. | 1,318. | 1,449. | 1,578. |
| | 96" | 2.8 | RWHDHTB96H5() | 1,007. | 1,115. | 1,224. | 1,333. | 1,353. | 1,379. | 1,401. | 1,540. | 1,682. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RWHDHTB30H5() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| WH Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height planning | | |
| TB Tackboard | | |
| 30 Width | | |
| H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high | | |
| W281 Fabric selection | H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment. U-channel for cord management is not included. | |

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 7/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

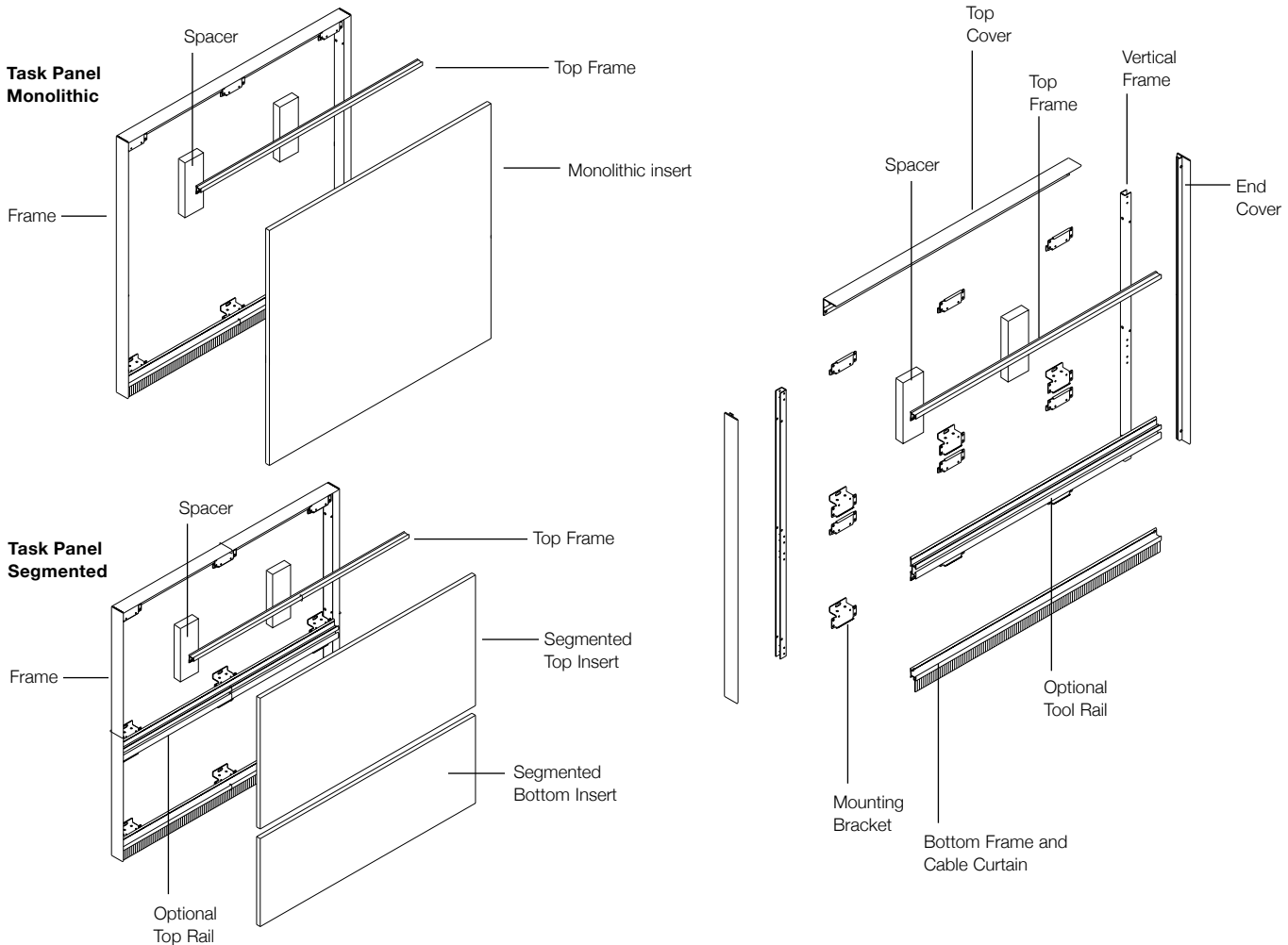
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

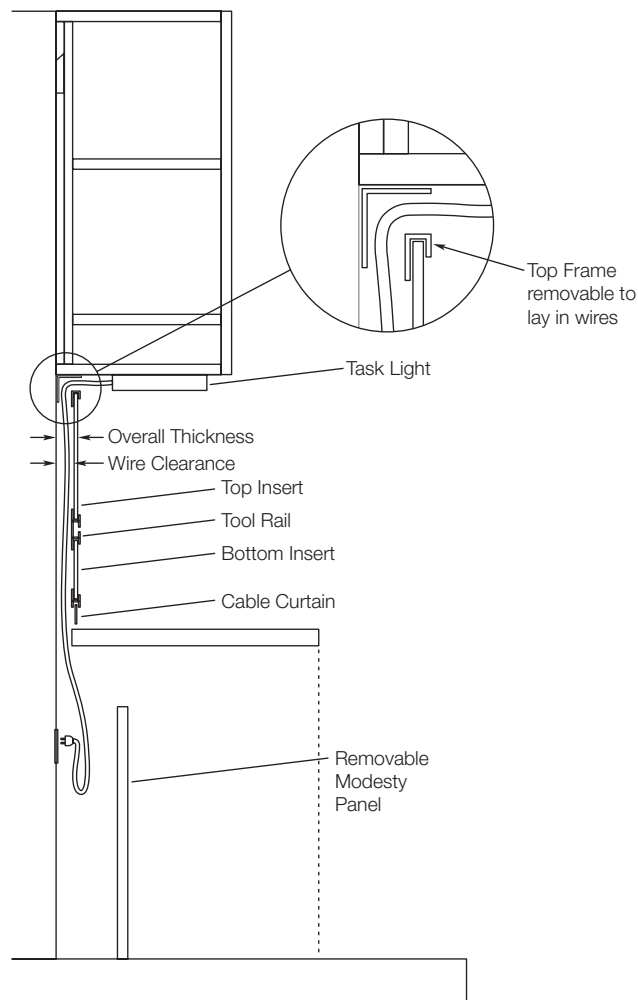
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

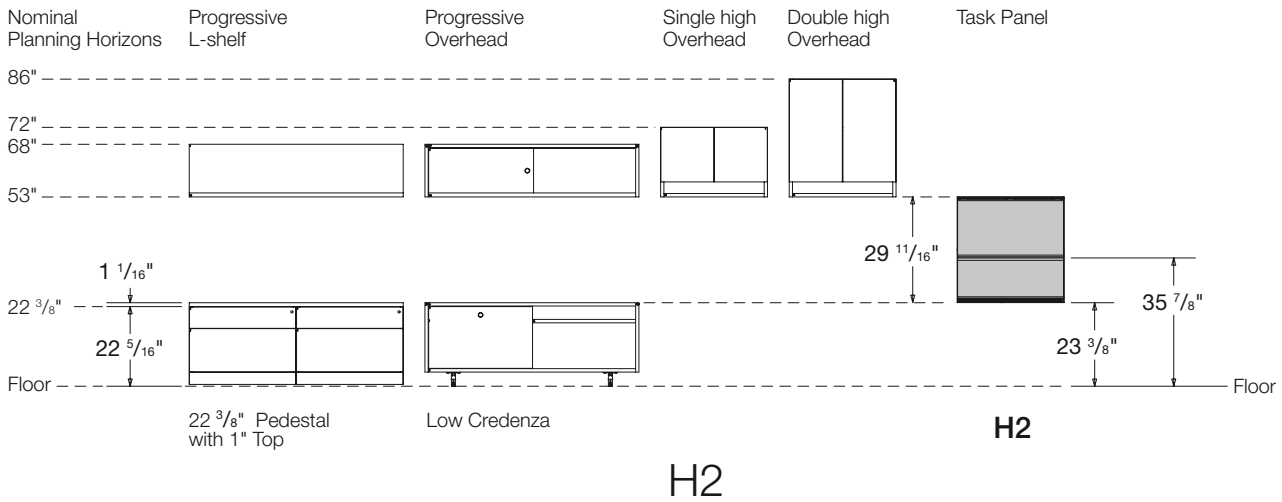
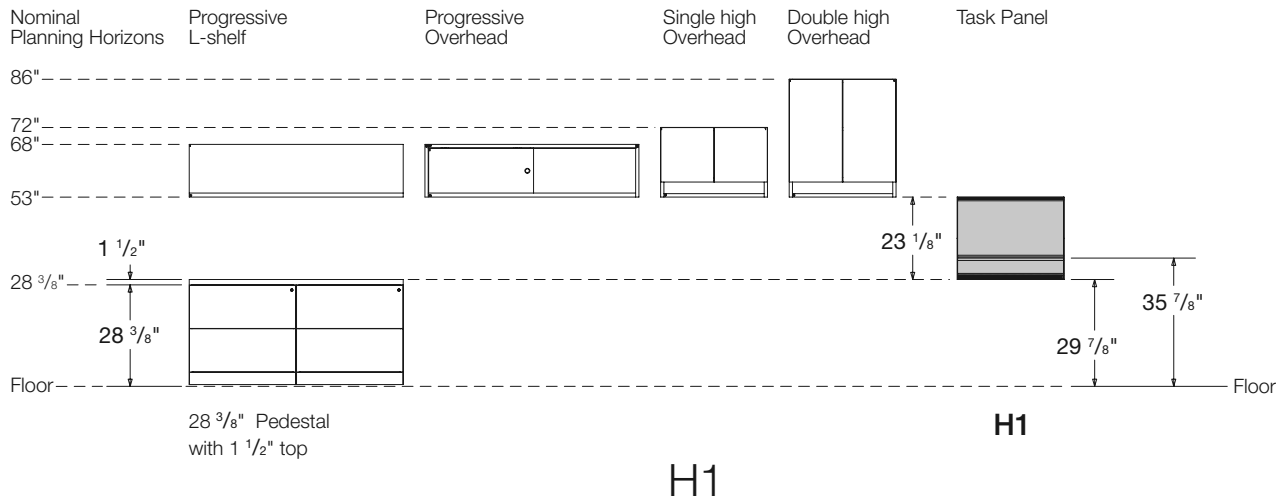
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes

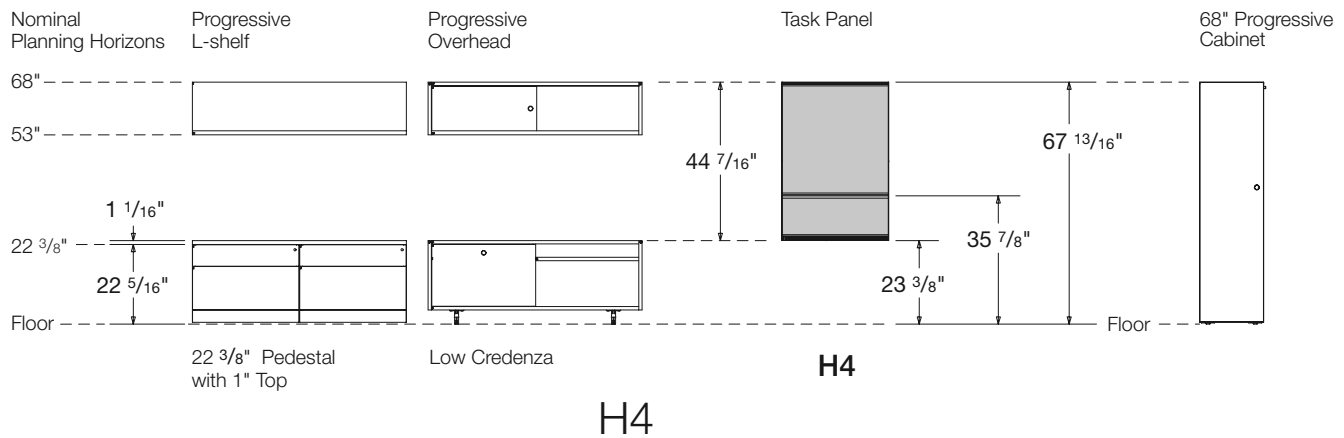
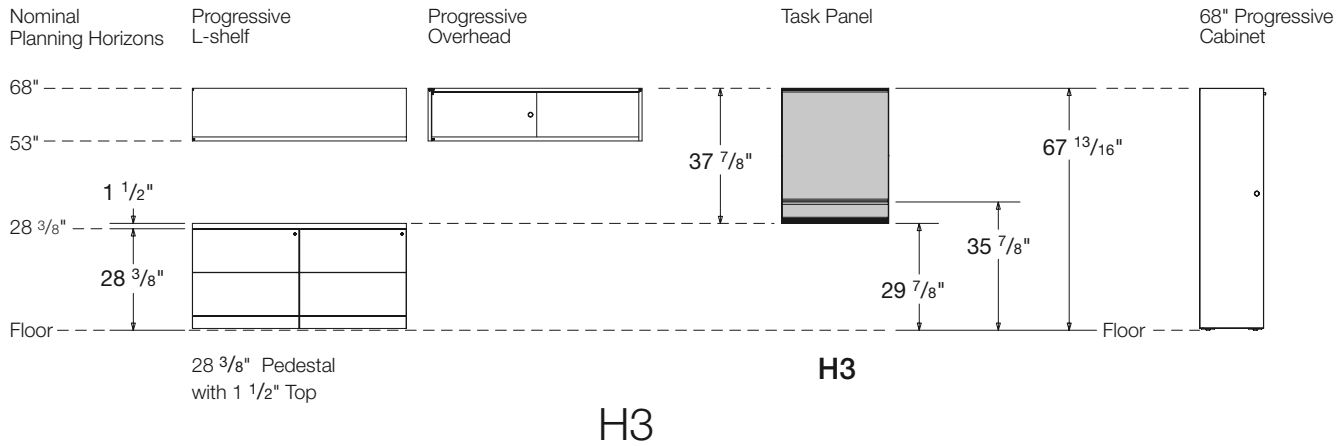
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





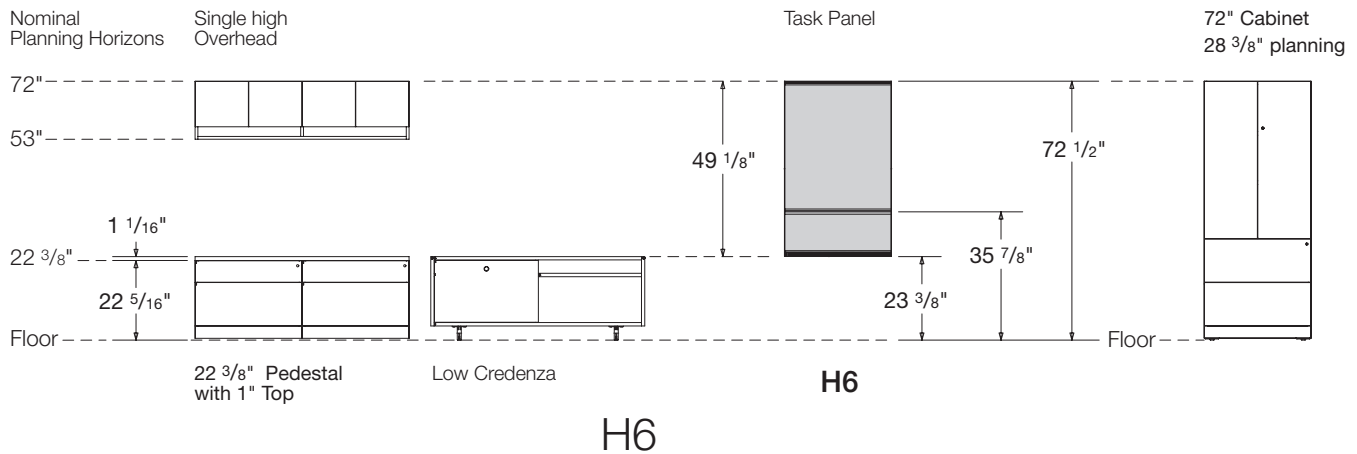
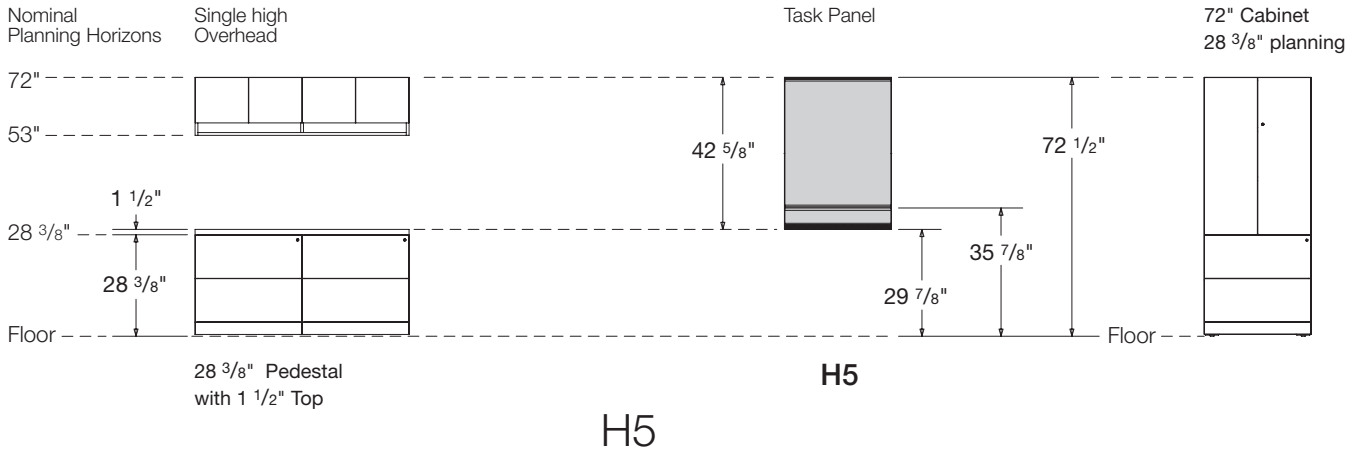
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



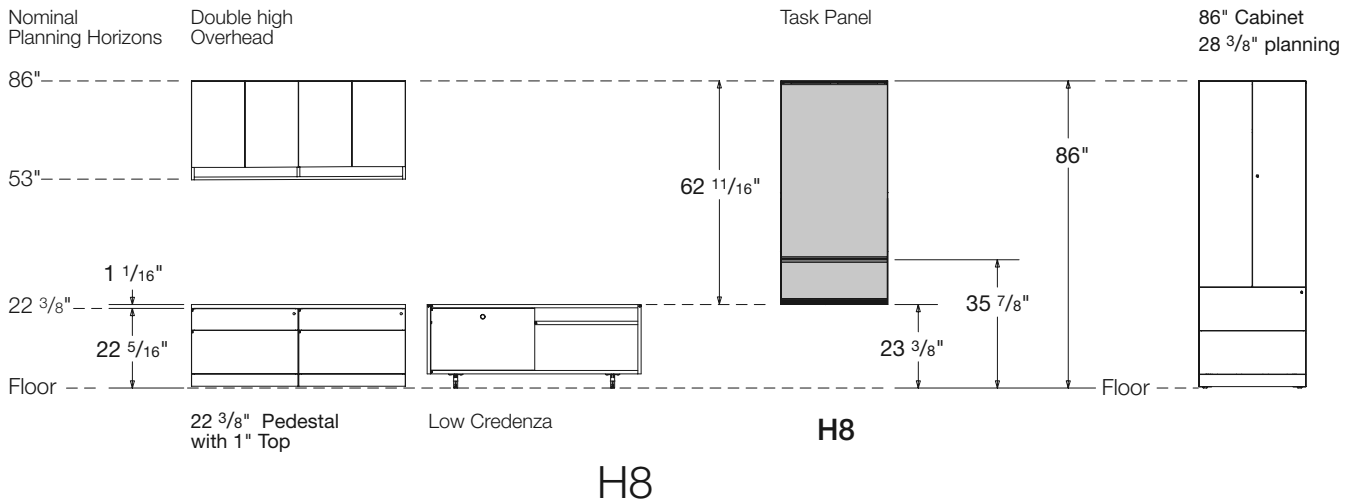
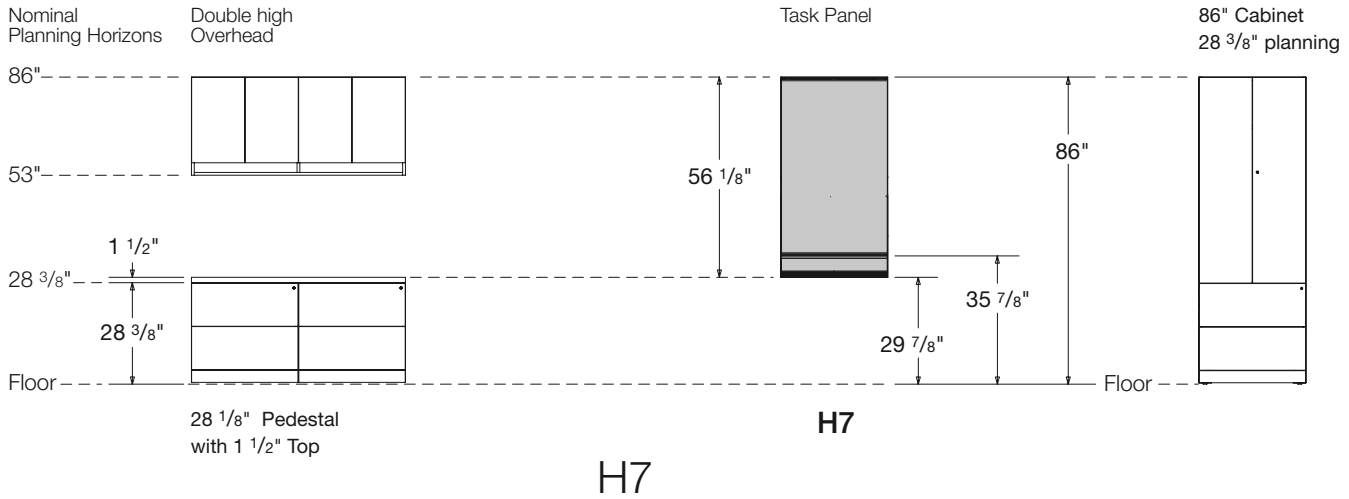
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes


- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H1 | \$1,133. | \$1,158. | \$1,178. | \$1,200. | \$1,237. | \$1,258. | \$1,290. | \$1,336. | \$1,398. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H1 | 1,218. | 1,245. | 1,272. | 1,303. | 1,341. | 1,367. | 1,396. | 1,439. | 1,494. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H1 | 1,593. | 1,629. | 1,663. | 1,698. | 1,749. | 1,777. | 1,817. | 1,841. | 1,863. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H1 | 1,614. | 1,652. | 1,689. | 1,722. | 1,774. | 1,806. | 1,849. | 1,873. | 1,897. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H1 | 1,640. | 1,683. | 1,722. | 1,766. | 1,818. | 1,854. | 1,893. | 1,915. | 1,941. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H1 | 1,741. | 1,786. | 1,834. | 1,878. | 1,936. | 1,970. | 2,013. | 2,177. | 2,458. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H1 | 2,104. | 2,154. | 2,204. | 2,252. | 2,322. | 2,359. | 2,415. | 2,454. | 2,478. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H1 | 2,135. | 2,189. | 2,244. | 2,298. | 2,368. | 2,410. | 2,465. | 2,521. | 2,576. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H1 | 2,400. | 2,461. | 2,520. | 2,579. | 2,656. | 2,704. | 2,762. | 2,803. | 2,820. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H1 | 2,415. | 2,476. | 2,540. | 2,601. | 2,681. | 2,726. | 2,791. | 2,838. | 2,879. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H1 | 2,513. | 2,580. | 2,648. | 2,716. | 2,798. | 2,846. | 2,912. | 2,972. | 3,030. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H1 | 2,543. | 2,618. | 2,688. | 2,761. | 2,845. | 2,892. | 2,960. | 3,039. | 3,122. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RTPNM30H1 () () | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Ref Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| H1 23 1/8" high | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 111 Trim finish | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono Without tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H1 | \$1,516. | \$1,218. | \$1,182. | \$1,358. | \$1,456. | \$1,679. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H1 | 1,695. | 1,291. | 1,251. | 1,433. | 1,542. | 1,805. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H1 | 2,068. | 1,585. | 1,535. | 1,727. | 1,847. | 2,151. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H1 | 2,213. | 1,605. | 1,556. | 1,754. | 1,879. | 2,229. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H1 | 2,336. | 1,619. | 1,568. | 1,766. | 1,910. | 2,298. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H1 | 2,527. | 1,706. | 1,649. | 1,854. | 2,011. | 2,443. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H1 | 3,005. | 2,117. | 2,052. | 2,265. | 2,447. | 2,923. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H1 | 3,124. | 2,135. | 2,066. | 2,287. | 2,487. | 3,017. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H1 | 3,487. | 2,391. | 2,312. | 2,540. | 2,745. | 3,304. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H1 | 3,614. | 2,415. | 2,335. | 2,574. | 2,785. | 3,387. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H1 | 3,806. | 2,499. | 2,415. | 2,647. | 2,884. | 3,529. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H1 | 3,928. | 2,525. | 2,443. | 2,681. | 2,923. | 3,606. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Example: | RTPNM30H1 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H1 | 23 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H1 | \$1,759. | \$1,804. | \$1,854. | \$1,898. | \$1,944. | \$1,990. | \$2,034. | \$2,089. | \$2,153. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H1 | 1,892. | 1,949. | 2,008. | 2,065. | 2,114. | 2,163. | 2,211. | 2,265. | 2,332. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H1 | 2,284. | 2,350. | 2,418. | 2,485. | 2,547. | 2,604. | 2,662. | 2,728. | 2,800. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H1 | 2,314. | 2,389. | 2,462. | 2,533. | 2,595. | 2,656. | 2,715. | 2,797. | 2,901. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H1 | 2,362. | 2,447. | 2,530. | 2,614. | 2,675. | 2,739. | 2,800. | 2,910. | 3,062. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H1 | 2,411. | 2,505. | 2,599. | 2,694. | 2,757. | 2,820. | 2,885. | 3,248. | 3,912. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H1 | 2,953. | 3,052. | 3,147. | 3,247. | 3,327. | 3,404. | 3,480. | 3,669. | 3,974. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H1 | 3,005. | 3,110. | 3,220. | 3,332. | 3,411. | 3,488. | 3,570. | 3,789. | 4,148. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H1 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H1 | 23 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 16"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
 Bottom insert = 3 13/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H1 | \$1,854. | \$1,875. | \$1,898. | \$1,923. | \$1,979. | \$2,013. | \$2,059. | \$2,087. | \$2,113. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H1 | 1,974. | 2,000. | 2,028. | 2,055. | 2,117. | 2,154. | 2,207. | 2,232. | 2,259. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H1 | 2,259. | 2,291. | 2,329. | 2,359. | 2,430. | 2,473. | 2,530. | 2,560. | 2,593. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H1 | 2,287. | 2,325. | 2,358. | 2,397. | 2,470. | 2,511. | 2,568. | 2,599. | 2,631. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H1 | 2,331. | 2,369. | 2,411. | 2,454. | 2,525. | 2,570. | 2,630. | 2,661. | 2,696. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H1 | 2,366. | 2,414. | 2,461. | 2,507. | 2,582. | 2,627. | 2,686. | 2,965. | 3,466. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H1 | 2,940. | 2,990. | 3,043. | 3,093. | 3,184. | 3,240. | 3,312. | 3,409. | 3,532. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H1 | 2,979. | 3,034. | 3,093. | 3,145. | 3,241. | 3,295. | 3,371. | 3,483. | 3,639. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|---|
| Example: RTPRS30H1 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Top insert finish: Marker board | Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| R Tool rail | 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| S Segmented | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| 30 Width | | | |
| H1 23 1/8" high | | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | | |
| LW Marker board top insert; 16"h | | | |
| W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h | | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H1 | \$1,964. | \$1,766. | \$1,912. | \$1,979. | \$2,002. | \$2,054. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H1 | 2,162. | 1,980. | 2,039. | 2,108. | 2,136. | 2,198. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H1 | 2,523. | 2,222. | 2,340. | 2,410. | 2,440. | 2,514. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H1 | 2,640. | 2,264. | 2,369. | 2,499. | 2,530. | 2,614. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H1 | 2,749. | 2,323. | 2,415. | 2,545. | 2,576. | 2,669. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H1 | 2,861. | 2,381. | 2,461. | 2,588. | 2,626. | 2,725. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H1 | 3,482. | 2,933. | 3,053. | 3,180. | 3,220. | 3,333. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H1 | 3,596. | 2,994. | 3,100. | 3,231. | 3,275. | 3,394. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H1 | 3,875. | 3,218. | 3,312. | 3,441. | 3,488. | 3,622. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H1 | 3,981. | 3,256. | 3,338. | 3,472. | 3,520. | 3,663. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H1 | 4,097. | 3,318. | 3,384. | 3,516. | 3,568. | 3,723. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H1 | 4,210. | 3,376. | 3,430. | 3,565. | 3,619. | 3,785. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H1 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H1 | 23 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 16"h |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H2 | \$1,248. | \$1,271. | \$1,294. | \$1,319. | \$1,357. | \$1,383. | \$1,412. | \$1,446. | \$1,481. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H2 | 1,336. | 1,366. | 1,392. | 1,424. | 1,465. | 1,488. | 1,527. | 1,558. | 1,581. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H2 | 1,632. | 1,665. | 1,702. | 1,733. | 1,786. | 1,817. | 1,861. | 1,898. | 1,921. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H2 | 1,654. | 1,691. | 1,724. | 1,763. | 1,815. | 1,849. | 1,890. | 1,936. | 1,959. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H2 | 1,683. | 1,722. | 1,765. | 1,806. | 1,862. | 1,893. | 1,938. | 1,977. | 2,012. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H2 | 1,780. | 1,826. | 1,875. | 1,923. | 1,979. | 2,013. | 2,059. | 2,239. | 2,550. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H2 | 2,150. | 2,196. | 2,246. | 2,297. | 2,366. | 2,408. | 2,464. | 2,520. | 2,574. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H2 | 2,179. | 2,237. | 2,289. | 2,344. | 2,415. | 2,456. | 2,513. | 2,584. | 2,671. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H2 | 2,447. | 2,507. | 2,568. | 2,627. | 2,707. | 2,750. | 2,817. | 2,872. | 2,918. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H2 | 2,465. | 2,525. | 2,590. | 2,652. | 2,733. | 2,780. | 2,843. | 2,910. | 2,978. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H2 | 2,563. | 2,630. | 2,699. | 2,766. | 2,853. | 2,900. | 2,965. | 3,044. | 3,132. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H2 | 2,595. | 2,667. | 2,741. | 2,815. | 2,895. | 2,948. | 3,014. | 3,108. | 3,227. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H2 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279. |
| H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high | | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| 111 Trim finish | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |

Y = Yardage required


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono Without tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H2 | \$1,748. | \$1,271. | \$1,231. | \$1,421. | \$1,529. | \$1,811. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H2 | 1,968. | 1,354. | 1,308. | 1,500. | 1,629. | 1,968. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H2 | 2,399. | 1,640. | 1,588. | 1,790. | 1,938. | 2,333. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H2 | 2,568. | 1,676. | 1,620. | 1,825. | 1,998. | 2,447. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H2 | 2,733. | 1,695. | 1,635. | 1,846. | 2,034. | 2,540. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H2 | 2,965. | 1,785. | 1,719. | 1,936. | 2,144. | 2,707. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H2 | 3,479. | 2,204. | 2,127. | 2,356. | 2,582. | 3,197. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H2 | 3,645. | 2,226. | 2,149. | 2,377. | 2,623. | 3,292. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H2 | 4,048. | 2,492. | 2,404. | 2,645. | 2,901. | 3,628. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H2 | 4,211. | 2,511. | 2,421. | 2,667. | 2,939. | 3,720. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H2 | 4,444. | 2,610. | 2,517. | 2,812. | 3,065. | 3,903. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H2 | 4,608. | 2,634. | 2,534. | 2,791. | 3,106. | 3,998. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPNM30H2 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H2 | 29 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
 2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H2 | \$1,961. | \$1,978. | \$1,997. | \$2,012. | \$2,073. | \$2,107. | \$2,157. | \$2,198. | \$2,238. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H2 | 2,012. | 2,071. | 2,126. | 2,185. | 2,248. | 2,288. | 2,340. | 2,384. | 2,416. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H2 | 2,313. | 2,383. | 2,449. | 2,518. | 2,593. | 2,638. | 2,699. | 2,782. | 2,886. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H2 | 2,349. | 2,421. | 2,495. | 2,568. | 2,644. | 2,692. | 2,750. | 2,853. | 2,987. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H2 | 2,398. | 2,480. | 2,565. | 2,647. | 2,725. | 2,775. | 2,835. | 2,965. | 3,153. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H2 | 2,447. | 2,540. | 2,636. | 2,726. | 2,811. | 2,860. | 2,924. | 3,305. | 4,003. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H2 | 2,987. | 3,091. | 3,188. | 3,284. | 3,383. | 3,440. | 3,520. | 3,726. | 4,065. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H2 | 3,145. | 3,221. | 3,300. | 3,382. | 3,481. | 3,542. | 3,625. | 3,859. | 4,242. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H2 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H2 | 29 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert, 16"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H2 | \$1,879. | \$1,904. | \$1,927. | \$1,950. | \$2,010. | \$2,046. | \$2,090. | \$2,116. | \$2,141. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H2 | 2,009. | 2,035. | 2,066. | 2,097. | 2,157. | 2,193. | 2,244. | 2,274. | 2,300. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H2 | 2,295. | 2,332. | 2,365. | 2,399. | 2,472. | 2,514. | 2,570. | 2,601. | 2,636. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H2 | 2,329. | 2,362. | 2,399. | 2,436. | 2,508. | 2,552. | 2,610. | 2,644. | 2,676. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H2 | 2,368. | 2,410. | 2,450. | 2,493. | 2,569. | 2,611. | 2,673. | 2,725. | 2,774. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H2 | 2,408. | 2,455. | 2,504. | 2,550. | 2,627. | 2,671. | 2,734. | 3,027. | 3,559. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H2 | 2,985. | 3,039. | 3,089. | 3,135. | 3,227. | 3,284. | 3,357. | 3,475. | 3,628. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H2 | 2,716. | 2,879. | 3,042. | 3,201. | 3,296. | 3,355. | 3,430. | 3,557. | 3,737. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTPRS30H2 () () R Reff Profiles TP Task Panel R Tool rail S Segmented 30 Width H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high 111 Trim finish LW Marker board top insert; 16"H W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.</p> <p>Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H</p> <p>*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085</p> <p>H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.</p> <p>Always supplied including cable curtain.</p> <p>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</p> <p>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</p> <p>LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)</p> |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H2 | \$2,132. | \$1,801. | \$1,926. | \$2,032. | \$2,096. | \$2,210. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H2 | 2,362. | 2,111. | 2,066. | 2,172. | 2,241. | 2,383. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H2 | 2,756. | 2,449. | 2,371. | 2,480. | 2,558. | 2,719. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H2 | 2,900. | 2,524. | 2,406. | 2,563. | 2,645. | 2,832. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H2 | 3,042. | 2,610. | 2,455. | 2,610. | 2,704. | 2,910. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H2 | 3,178. | 2,699. | 2,504. | 2,660. | 2,758. | 2,987. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H2 | 3,829. | 3,281. | 3,089. | 3,245. | 3,348. | 3,602. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H2 | 3,981. | 3,512. | 3,152. | 3,318. | 3,423. | 3,696. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H2 | 4,282. | 3,626. | 3,357. | 3,521. | 3,632. | 3,930. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H2 | 4,419. | 3,692. | 3,391. | 3,559. | 3,676. | 4,000. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H2 | 4,557. | 3,779. | 3,439. | 3,604. | 3,736. | 4,078. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H2 | 4,698. | 3,867. | 3,488. | 3,661. | 3,791. | 4,158. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H2 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H2 | 29 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H3 | \$1,306. | \$1,332. | \$1,353. | \$1,378. | \$1,421. | \$1,444. | \$1,478. | \$1,505. | \$1,529. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H3 | 1,396. | 1,426. | 1,452. | 1,481. | 1,528. | 1,550. | 1,587. | 1,619. | 1,641. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H3 | 1,695. | 1,725. | 1,762. | 1,797. | 1,852. | 1,880. | 1,926. | 1,962. | 1,996. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H3 | 1,717. | 1,757. | 1,790. | 1,826. | 1,880. | 1,916. | 1,959. | 1,999. | 2,028. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H3 | 1,750. | 1,790. | 1,834. | 1,874. | 1,930. | 1,962. | 2,010. | 2,051. | 2,079. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H3 | 1,849. | 1,894. | 1,944. | 1,990. | 2,050. | 2,087. | 2,132. | 2,252. | 2,579. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H3 | 2,217. | 2,266. | 2,316. | 2,366. | 2,438. | 2,480. | 2,536. | 2,525. | 2,604. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H3 | 2,250. | 2,306. | 2,361. | 2,416. | 2,488. | 2,532. | 2,590. | 2,594. | 2,704. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H3 | 2,521. | 2,580. | 2,642. | 2,700. | 2,781. | 2,830. | 2,893. | 2,875. | 2,955. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H3 | 2,540. | 2,601. | 2,663. | 2,726. | 2,811. | 2,861. | 2,924. | 2,916. | 3,014. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H3 | 2,642. | 2,709. | 2,776. | 2,843. | 2,930. | 2,979. | 3,048. | 3,052. | 3,169. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H3 | 2,673. | 2,745. | 2,819. | 2,891. | 2,978. | 3,028. | 3,100. | 3,116. | 3,268. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H3 () () | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 111 Trim finish | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono Without tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H3 | \$2,023. | \$1,350. | \$1,304. | \$1,498. | \$1,635. | \$2,000. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H3 | 2,290. | 1,432. | 1,381. | 1,580. | 1,742. | 2,178. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H3 | 2,736. | 1,736. | 1,675. | 1,884. | 2,075. | 2,584. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H3 | 2,983. | 1,772. | 1,711. | 1,927. | 2,139. | 2,721. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H3 | 3,195. | 1,801. | 1,727. | 1,950. | 2,188. | 2,836. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H3 | 3,477. | 1,904. | 1,828. | 2,057. | 2,312. | 3,039. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H3 | 4,036. | 2,316. | 2,232. | 2,473. | 2,749. | 3,544. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H3 | 4,247. | 2,356. | 2,263. | 2,511. | 2,820. | 3,688. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H3 | 4,697. | 2,619. | 2,520. | 2,775. | 3,108. | 4,046. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H3 | 4,909. | 2,642. | 2,536. | 2,799. | 3,157. | 4,164. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H3 | 5,190. | 2,736. | 2,627. | 2,895. | 3,284. | 4,379. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H3 | 5,399. | 2,762. | 2,648. | 2,927. | 3,328. | 4,474. |


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H3 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3 | It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085. | H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| R Reff Profiles | | | |
| TP Task Panel | | | |
| N No tool rail | | | |
| M Monolithic | | | |
| 30 Width | | | |
| H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high | | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | | |
| 002B Veneer selection | | | |

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H3 | \$1,936. | \$1,980. | \$2,030. | \$2,075. | \$2,137. | \$2,176. | \$2,226. | \$2,271. | \$2,316. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H3 | 2,072. | 2,128. | 2,186. | 2,243. | 2,311. | 2,350. | 2,402. | 2,450. | 2,502. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H3 | 2,376. | 2,445. | 2,513. | 2,580. | 2,657. | 2,705. | 2,766. | 2,822. | 2,879. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H3 | 2,411. | 2,484. | 2,558. | 2,630. | 2,709. | 2,757. | 2,819. | 2,850. | 3,014. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H3 | 2,464. | 2,548. | 2,630. | 2,713. | 2,796. | 2,843. | 2,909. | 2,967. | 3,194. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H3 | 2,514. | 2,608. | 2,704. | 2,797. | 2,880. | 2,931. | 2,997. | 3,306. | 4,047. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H3 | 3,058. | 3,158. | 3,254. | 3,355. | 3,457. | 3,516. | 3,595. | 3,719. | 4,109. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H3 | 3,115. | 3,221. | 3,333. | 3,440. | 3,544. | 3,604. | 3,690. | 3,840. | 4,288. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H3 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H3 | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert, 31"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Always supplied including cable curtain.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below. Always supplied including all trim pieces.

Top insert = 30⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

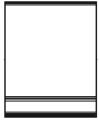
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | LW10 | | | | | | | | |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H3 | \$1,986. | \$2,010. | \$2,033. | \$2,054. | \$2,116. | \$2,153. | \$2,204. | \$2,245. | \$2,290. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H3 | 2,115. | 2,144. | 2,174. | 2,200. | 2,265. | 2,308. | 2,359. | 2,406. | 2,454. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H3 | 2,421. | 2,455. | 2,489. | 2,523. | 2,599. | 2,644. | 2,707. | 2,760. | 2,817. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H3 | 2,458. | 2,495. | 2,532. | 2,569. | 2,645. | 2,694. | 2,751. | 2,809. | 2,865. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H3 | 2,513. | 2,556. | 2,596. | 2,638. | 2,716. | 2,765. | 2,828. | 2,883. | 2,940. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H3 | 2,557. | 2,601. | 2,650. | 2,697. | 2,779. | 2,828. | 2,891. | 3,115. | 3,674. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H3 | 3,142. | 3,193. | 3,241. | 3,290. | 3,387. | 3,446. | 3,525. | 3,554. | 3,751. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H3 | 3,197. | 3,251. | 3,305. | 3,359. | 3,463. | 3,521. | 3,602. | 3,648. | 3,877. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTPRS30H3 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| R Tool rail | 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| S Segmented | | Always supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 30 Width | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | |
| LW Marker board top insert; 31"H | | |
| W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H3 | \$2,475. | \$1,861. | \$2,002. | \$2,073. | \$2,098. | \$2,150. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H3 | 2,758. | 2,008. | 2,136. | 2,208. | 2,236. | 2,295. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H3 | 3,207. | 2,322. | 2,440. | 2,511. | 2,540. | 2,614. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H3 | 3,411. | 2,368. | 2,474. | 2,600. | 2,634. | 2,716. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H3 | 3,606. | 2,428. | 2,521. | 2,648. | 2,683. | 2,775. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H3 | 3,807. | 2,489. | 2,569. | 2,697. | 2,736. | 2,834. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H3 | 4,515. | 3,046. | 3,166. | 3,293. | 3,334. | 3,446. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H3 | 4,721. | 3,110. | 3,216. | 3,347. | 3,390. | 3,513. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H3 | 5,082. | 3,339. | 3,431. | 3,565. | 3,611. | 3,743. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H3 | 5,282. | 3,220. | 3,463. | 3,595. | 3,644. | 3,787. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H3 | 5,477. | 3,441. | 3,512. | 3,644. | 3,696. | 3,852. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H3 | 5,678. | 3,508. | 3,563. | 3,695. | 3,751. | 3,912. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H3 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H3 | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 31"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30³/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H4 | \$1,412. | \$1,436. | \$1,461. | \$1,482. | \$1,529. | \$1,554. | \$1,589. | \$1,611. | \$1,630. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H4 | 1,501. | 1,532. | 1,562. | 1,588. | 1,637. | 1,665. | 1,705. | 1,722. | 1,748. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H4 | 1,804. | 1,838. | 1,871. | 1,904. | 1,961. | 1,997. | 2,039. | 2,066. | 2,096. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H4 | 1,827. | 1,865. | 1,901. | 1,940. | 1,997. | 2,032. | 2,078. | 2,104. | 2,130. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H4 | 1,862. | 1,902. | 1,946. | 1,986. | 2,047. | 2,082. | 2,128. | 2,154. | 2,183. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H4 | 1,961. | 2,010. | 2,055. | 2,103. | 2,167. | 2,207. | 2,255. | 2,419. | 2,449. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H4 | 2,335. | 2,385. | 2,432. | 2,482. | 2,557. | 2,600. | 2,660. | 2,701. | 2,736. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H4 | 2,369. | 2,423. | 2,478. | 2,533. | 2,608. | 2,656. | 2,716. | 2,775. | 2,810. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H4 | 2,640. | 2,601. | 2,565. | 2,525. | 2,601. | 2,648. | 2,709. | 2,855. | 2,886. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H4 | 2,660. | 2,722. | 2,785. | 2,850. | 2,933. | 2,983. | 3,054. | 3,106. | 3,145. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H4 | 2,761. | 2,829. | 2,896. | 2,965. | 3,054. | 3,108. | 3,179. | 3,243. | 3,284. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H4 | 2,797. | 2,869. | 2,941. | 3,014. | 3,105. | 3,161. | 3,232. | 3,308. | 3,351. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H4 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza. |
| H4 44 1/2" high | | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| 111 Trim finish | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |

Y = Yardage required


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono without tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H4 | \$2,295. | \$1,475. | \$1,421. | \$1,619. | \$1,777. | \$2,211. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H4 | 2,599. | 1,568. | 1,513. | 1,716. | 1,912. | 2,427. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H4 | 3,070. | 1,876. | 1,810. | 2,027. | 2,248. | 2,853. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H4 | 3,363. | 1,909. | 1,837. | 2,061. | 2,311. | 2,994. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H4 | 3,606. | 1,948. | 1,871. | 2,102. | 2,370. | 3,141. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H4 | 3,925. | 2,047. | 1,960. | 2,200. | 2,499. | 3,348. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H4 | 4,521. | 2,474. | 2,376. | 2,631. | 2,962. | 3,900. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H4 | 4,767. | 2,507. | 2,402. | 2,662. | 3,024. | 4,047. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H4 | 5,251. | 2,773. | 2,660. | 2,932. | 3,322. | 4,422. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H4 | 5,497. | 2,799. | 2,684. | 2,961. | 3,377. | 4,566. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H4 | 5,813. | 2,896. | 2,776. | 3,060. | 3,506. | 4,774. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H4 | 6,060. | 2,930. | 2,800. | 3,096. | 3,566. | 4,920. |

Order Code

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Example: RTPNM30H4 () () |
| R Reff Profiles |
| TP Task Panel |
| N No tool rail |
| M Monolithic |
| 30 Width |
| H4 44 1/2" high |
| 111 Trim finish |
| 002B Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H4 | \$2,039. | \$2,088. | \$2,135. | \$2,183. | \$2,246. | \$2,287. | \$2,339. | \$2,369. | \$2,398. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H4 | 2,179. | 2,239. | 2,293. | 2,351. | 2,422. | 2,465. | 2,521. | 2,550. | 2,582. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H4 | 2,485. | 2,552. | 2,623. | 2,689. | 2,771. | 2,818. | 2,881. | 2,954. | 3,028. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H4 | 2,522. | 2,596. | 2,669. | 2,742. | 2,823. | 2,874. | 2,939. | 3,026. | 3,135. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H4 | 2,575. | 2,659. | 2,742. | 2,826. | 2,910. | 2,960. | 3,028. | 3,147. | 3,312. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H4 | 2,629. | 2,722. | 2,817. | 2,910. | 2,997. | 3,052. | 3,118. | 3,490. | 4,168. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H4 | 3,171. | 3,275. | 3,371. | 3,472. | 3,576. | 3,638. | 3,719. | 3,919. | 4,234. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H4 | 3,231. | 3,338. | 3,451. | 3,561. | 3,665. | 3,729. | 3,814. | 4,042. | 4,413. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H4 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H4 | 44 1/2" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert, 31"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H4 | \$2,096. | \$2,116. | \$2,137. | \$2,163. | \$2,229. | \$2,265. | \$2,319. | \$2,346. | \$2,376. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H4 | 2,224. | 2,250. | 2,282. | 2,309. | 2,377. | 2,419. | 2,474. | 2,505. | 2,534. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H4 | 2,532. | 2,567. | 2,599. | 2,634. | 2,712. | 2,760. | 2,822. | 2,860. | 2,892. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H4 | 2,570. | 2,606. | 2,643. | 2,680. | 2,760. | 2,810. | 2,872. | 2,909. | 2,945. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H4 | 2,626. | 2,667. | 2,709. | 2,749. | 2,831. | 2,881. | 2,948. | 2,983. | 3,020. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H4 | 2,670. | 2,716. | 2,765. | 2,812. | 2,893. | 2,947. | 3,012. | 3,295. | 3,794. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H4 | 3,255. | 3,305. | 3,355. | 3,405. | 3,508. | 3,568. | 3,649. | 3,751. | 3,875. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H4 | 3,316. | 3,370. | 3,426. | 3,479. | 3,583. | 3,645. | 3,729. | 3,852. | 4,001. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Example: | RTPRS30H4 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H4 | 44 1/2" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| LW | Marker Board top insert; 31"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H4 | \$2,719. | \$2,103. | \$2,099. | \$2,200. | \$2,262. | \$2,381. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H4 | 3,030. | 2,281. | 2,236. | 2,339. | 2,408. | 2,550. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H4 | 3,512. | 2,623. | 2,547. | 2,652. | 2,728. | 2,891. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H4 | 3,743. | 2,699. | 2,582. | 2,737. | 2,820. | 3,008. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H4 | 3,971. | 2,791. | 2,634. | 2,791. | 2,880. | 3,093. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H4 | 4,194. | 2,880. | 2,684. | 2,843. | 2,940. | 3,169. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H4 | 4,934. | 3,464. | 3,270. | 3,423. | 3,534. | 3,790. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H4 | 5,166. | 3,561. | 3,325. | 3,484. | 3,596. | 3,875. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H4 | 5,560. | 3,817. | 3,551. | 3,715. | 3,825. | 4,124. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H4 | 5,789. | 3,888. | 3,587. | 3,752. | 3,870. | 4,194. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H4 | 6,012. | 3,978. | 3,639. | 3,807. | 3,933. | 4,278. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H4 | 6,245. | 4,072. | 3,692. | 3,863. | 3,997. | 4,361. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H4 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H4 | 44 1/2" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 31"H |
| V319 | Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H5 | \$1,398. | \$1,424. | \$1,445. | \$1,470. | \$1,513. | \$1,539. | \$1,575. | \$1,611. | \$1,645. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H5 | 1,487. | 1,517. | 1,543. | 1,575. | 1,620. | 1,650. | 1,689. | 1,725. | 1,766. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H5 | 1,788. | 1,819. | 1,856. | 1,889. | 1,946. | 1,978. | 2,024. | 2,071. | 2,121. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H5 | 1,812. | 1,852. | 1,884. | 1,923. | 1,979. | 2,016. | 2,059. | 2,107. | 2,157. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H5 | 1,843. | 1,884. | 1,927. | 1,970. | 2,028. | 2,065. | 2,108. | 2,160. | 2,209. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H5 | 1,946. | 1,993. | 2,038. | 2,087. | 2,150. | 2,186. | 2,238. | 2,402. | 2,684. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H5 | 2,316. | 2,366. | 2,415. | 2,465. | 2,537. | 2,583. | 2,643. | 2,686. | 2,709. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H5 | 2,350. | 2,404. | 2,461. | 2,514. | 2,590. | 2,636. | 2,696. | 2,756. | 2,812. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H5 | 2,622. | 2,680. | 2,741. | 2,799. | 2,883. | 2,934. | 3,005. | 3,046. | 3,061. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H5 | 2,642. | 2,705. | 2,766. | 2,829. | 2,913. | 2,965. | 3,032. | 3,090. | 3,123. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H5 | 2,742. | 2,811. | 2,879. | 2,947. | 3,034. | 3,091. | 3,158. | 3,221. | 3,283. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H5 | 2,779. | 2,850. | 2,922. | 2,990. | 3,080. | 3,135. | 3,204. | 3,287. | 3,379. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H5 () () | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 111 Trim finish | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| W281 Fabric selection | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono without tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H5 | \$2,255. | \$1,452. | \$1,402. | \$1,602. | \$1,754. | \$2,167. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H5 | 2,551. | 1,545. | 1,489. | 1,699. | 1,883. | 2,377. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H5 | 3,019. | 1,856. | 1,788. | 2,008. | 2,215. | 2,794. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H5 | 3,303. | 1,884. | 1,815. | 2,036. | 2,281. | 2,933. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | RTPNM54H5 | 3,542. | 1,924. | 1,847. | 2,078. | 2,336. | 3,069. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | RTPNM60H5 | 3,854. | 2,022. | 1,941. | 2,176. | 2,462. | 3,279. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | RTPNM66H5 | 4,444. | 2,448. | 2,352. | 2,604. | 2,927. | 3,822. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | RTPNM72H5 | 4,686. | 2,478. | 2,381. | 2,637. | 2,982. | 3,961. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | RTPNM78H5 | 5,162. | 2,744. | 2,636. | 2,903. | 3,279. | 4,336. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | RTPNM84H5 | 5,399. | 2,773. | 2,659. | 2,932. | 3,332. | 4,469. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | RTPNM90H5 | 5,713. | 2,868. | 2,748. | 3,028. | 3,457. | 4,674. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | RTPNM96H5 | 5,951. | 2,895. | 2,774. | 3,060. | 3,514. | 4,842. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPNM30H5 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H5 | 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H5 | \$2,027. | \$2,073. | \$2,121. | \$2,167. | \$2,232. | \$2,270. | \$2,323. | \$2,339. | \$2,358. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H5 | 2,165. | 2,224. | 2,281. | 2,336. | 2,406. | 2,448. | 2,505. | 2,523. | 2,540. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H5 | 2,471. | 2,536. | 2,605. | 2,673. | 2,751. | 2,800. | 2,867. | 2,940. | 3,014. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H5 | 2,507. | 2,579. | 2,652. | 2,724. | 2,806. | 2,856. | 2,922. | 3,020. | 3,118. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H5 | 2,559. | 2,643. | 2,725. | 2,811. | 2,892. | 2,945. | 3,011. | 3,156. | 3,296. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H5 | 2,610. | 2,707. | 2,798. | 2,892. | 2,979. | 3,030. | 3,101. | 3,628. | 4,152. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H5 | 3,157. | 3,254. | 3,353. | 3,453. | 3,556. | 3,618. | 3,702. | 3,959. | 4,215. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H5 | 3,214. | 3,325. | 3,431. | 3,541. | 3,648. | 3,712. | 3,797. | 4,098. | 4,397. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H5 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H5 | 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert, 36"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
| Task Panel, segmented With tool rail  | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H5 | \$2,088. | \$2,111. | \$2,133. | \$2,160. | \$2,224. | \$2,260. | \$2,313. | \$2,368. | \$2,421. |
| | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H5 | 2,217. | 2,246. | 2,279. | 2,306. | 2,374. | 2,416. | 2,472. | 2,527. | 2,585. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H5 | 2,527. | 2,563. | 2,596. | 2,630. | 2,709. | 2,757. | 2,819. | 2,883. | 2,953. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H5 | 2,580. | 2,619. | 2,652. | 2,689. | 2,771. | 2,818. | 2,881. | 2,948. | 3,017. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H5 | 2,627. | 2,669. | 2,710. | 2,750. | 2,832. | 2,883. | 2,950. | 3,017. | 3,090. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H5 | 2,684. | 2,733. | 2,779. | 2,823. | 2,909. | 2,958. | 3,026. | 3,309. | 3,813. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H5 | 3,271. | 3,322. | 3,370. | 3,420. | 3,521. | 3,583. | 3,665. | 3,768. | 3,890. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H5 | 3,333. | 3,387. | 3,440. | 3,496. | 3,599. | 3,663. | 3,748. | 3,867. | 4,022. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTPRS30H5 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Top insert finish: Marker board | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| R Tool rail | 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| S Segmented | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 30 Width | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | |
| LW Marker board top insert; 36"H | | |
| W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H | | |


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H5 | \$2,708. | \$1,950. | \$2,098. | \$2,165. | \$2,187. | \$2,240. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H5 | 3,018. | 2,100. | 2,231. | 2,298. | 2,326. | 2,391. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H5 | 3,499. | 2,414. | 2,533. | 2,604. | 2,636. | 2,708. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H5 | 3,732. | 2,464. | 2,569. | 2,696. | 2,726. | 2,822. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H5 | 3,957. | 2,524. | 2,619. | 2,745. | 2,780. | 2,870. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H5 | 4,185. | 2,585. | 2,663. | 2,794. | 2,831. | 2,933. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H5 | 4,921. | 3,144. | 3,264. | 3,391. | 3,432. | 3,544. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H5 | 5,152. | 3,210. | 3,318. | 3,446. | 3,488. | 3,614. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H5 | 3,944. | 3,439. | 3,530. | 3,663. | 3,710. | 3,841. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H5 | 5,774. | 3,482. | 3,565. | 3,696. | 3,745. | 3,889. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H5 | 6,000. | 3,545. | 3,615. | 3,745. | 3,799. | 3,953. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H5 | 6,226. | 3,614. | 3,665. | 3,801. | 3,855. | 4,018. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H5 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H5 | 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 36"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPNM30H6 | \$1,475. | \$1,492. | \$1,518. | \$1,540. | \$1,587. | \$1,614. | \$1,652. | \$1,687. | \$1,722. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPNM36H6 | 1,565. | 1,591. | 1,619. | 1,649. | 1,699. | 1,724. | 1,766. | 1,805. | 1,844. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPNM42H6 | 1,863. | 1,897. | 1,932. | 1,964. | 2,024. | 2,059. | 2,105. | 2,152. | 2,198. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPNM48H6 | 1,890. | 1,927. | 1,961. | 1,999. | 2,057. | 2,098. | 2,144. | 2,190. | 2,239. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPNM54H6 | 1,923. | 1,962. | 2,008. | 2,048. | 2,107. | 2,147. | 2,193. | 2,243. | 2,291. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPNM60H6 | 2,027. | 2,073. | 2,122. | 2,169. | 2,236. | 2,271. | 2,325. | 2,486. | 2,762. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPNM66H6 | 2,399. | 2,448. | 2,497. | 2,548. | 2,624. | 2,669. | 2,728. | 2,771. | 2,791. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPNM72H6 | 2,435. | 2,488. | 2,545. | 2,597. | 2,675. | 2,722. | 2,785. | 2,840. | 2,893. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPNM78H6 | 2,707. | 2,765. | 2,826. | 2,884. | 2,972. | 3,022. | 3,094. | 3,135. | 3,146. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPNM84H6 | 2,726. | 2,791. | 2,855. | 2,916. | 3,006. | 3,056. | 3,123. | 3,178. | 3,210. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPNM90H6 | 2,830. | 2,896. | 2,967. | 3,034. | 3,123. | 3,180. | 3,251. | 3,318. | 3,371. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPNM96H6 | 2,868. | 2,939. | 3,012. | 3,090. | 3,179. | 3,234. | 3,305. | 3,385. | 3,469. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H6 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: Fabric | All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. |
| N No tool rail | | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. |
| M Monolithic | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085 |
| 30 Width | | H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza. |
| H6 49 1/8" high | | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| 111 Trim finish | | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| W281 Fabric selection | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

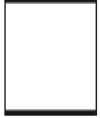
Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|-------------------|--------|-----|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H6 | | \$2,495. | \$1,549. | \$1,493. | \$1,701. | \$1,879. | \$2,361. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H6 | | 2,828. | 1,652. | 1,587. | 1,802. | 2,013. | 2,585. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H6 | | 3,327. | 1,949. | 1,876. | 2,102. | 2,345. | 3,012. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H6 | | 3,649. | 1,997. | 1,917. | 2,151. | 2,416. | 3,174. |



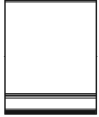
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: RTPNM30H6 () () | To order please specify pattern number including; | It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3 | *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| N No tool rail | | For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085. | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| M Monolithic | | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| 30 Width | | | |
| H6 49 1/8" high | | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | | |
| 002B Veneer selection | | | |

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H6 | \$2,101. | \$2,149. | \$2,191. | \$2,240. | \$2,291. | \$2,346. | \$2,400. | \$2,415. | \$2,428. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H6 | 2,239. | 2,295. | 2,351. | 2,410. | 2,470. | 2,524. | 2,583. | 2,597. | 2,610. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H6 | 2,548. | 2,614. | 2,681. | 2,748. | 2,816. | 2,880. | 2,947. | 3,014. | 3,091. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H6 | 2,584. | 2,657. | 2,733. | 2,803. | 2,870. | 2,937. | 3,007. | 3,100. | 3,194. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H6 | 2,638. | 2,721. | 2,804. | 2,886. | 2,957. | 3,026. | 3,096. | 3,235. | 3,375. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H6 | 2,694. | 2,785. | 2,880. | 2,973. | 3,045. | 3,116. | 3,188. | 3,708. | 4,229. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H6 | 3,240. | 3,337. | 3,434. | 3,534. | 3,619. | 3,704. | 3,789. | 4,044. | 4,296. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H6 | 3,295. | 3,405. | 3,516. | 3,626. | 3,736. | 3,799. | 3,885. | 4,183. | 4,477. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H6 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H6 | 49 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 36"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

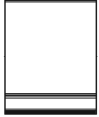
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H6 | \$2,162. | \$2,185. | \$2,209. | \$2,232. | \$2,297. | \$2,337. | \$2,393. | \$2,445. | \$2,499. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H6 | 2,293. | 2,325. | 2,350. | 2,381. | 2,449. | 2,493. | 2,551. | 2,607. | 2,663. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H6 | 2,604. | 2,638. | 2,671. | 2,707. | 2,785. | 2,833. | 2,900. | 2,962. | 3,026. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H6 | 2,659. | 2,696. | 2,733. | 2,770. | 2,854. | 2,901. | 2,967. | 3,030. | 3,097. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H6 | 2,707. | 2,747. | 2,787. | 2,830. | 2,916. | 2,967. | 3,034. | 3,101. | 3,168. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H6 | 2,765. | 2,812. | 2,861. | 2,906. | 2,992. | 3,046. | 3,115. | 3,395. | 3,890. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H6 | 3,352. | 3,403. | 3,452. | 3,503. | 3,603. | 3,669. | 3,752. | 3,855. | 3,974. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Example: | RTPRS30H6 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H6 | 49 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| LW | Marker board top insert; 36"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|---|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H6 | \$2,917. | \$2,162. | \$2,154. | \$2,259. | \$2,322. | \$2,438. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H6 | 3,256. | 2,337. | 2,290. | 2,398. | 2,470. | 2,608. |
|  | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H6 | 3,767. | 2,683. | 2,604. | 2,713. | 2,787. | 2,953. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H6 | 4,027. | 2,760. | 2,643. | 2,798. | 2,881. | 3,067. |
| | 1 1/2" | 54" | 1.6 | RTPRS54H6 | 4,284. | 2,854. | 2,696. | 2,854. | 2,941. | 3,151. |
| | 1 1/2" | 60" | 1.8 | RTPRS60H6 | 4,539. | 2,941. | 2,747. | 2,906. | 3,006. | 3,234. |
| | 1 1/2" | 66" | 1.9 | RTPRS66H6 | 5,306. | 3,528. | 3,334. | 3,491. | 3,598. | 3,855. |
| | 1 1/2" | 72" | 2.1 | RTPRS72H6 | 5,568. | 3,626. | 3,389. | 3,552. | 3,663. | 3,942. |
| | 1 1/2" | 78" | 2.3 | RTPRS78H6 | 5,990. | 3,883. | 3,617. | 3,781. | 3,890. | 4,189. |
| | 1 1/2" | 84" | 2.4 | RTPRS84H6 | 6,247. | 3,957. | 3,655. | 3,819. | 3,942. | 4,264. |
| | 1 1/2" | 90" | 2.6 | RTPRS90H6 | 6,503. | 4,048. | 3,708. | 3,875. | 4,000. | 4,346. |
| | 1 1/2" | 96" | 2.8 | RTPRS96H6 | 6,761. | 4,139. | 3,764. | 3,933. | 4,063. | 4,432. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H6 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H6 | 49 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 36"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern n | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|-------------------|--------|-----|----------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H7()() | | \$2,700. | \$1,576. | \$1,518. | \$1,713. | \$1,930. | \$2,499. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H7()() | | 3,071. | 1,680. | 1,613. | 1,834. | 2,072. | 2,745. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H7()() | | 3,603. | 1,997. | 1,917. | 2,151. | 2,436. | 3,217. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H7()() | | 3,977. | 2,047. | 1,960. | 2,204. | 2,513. | 3,405. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|------------------|
| Example: | RTPNM30H7()() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H7 | 56 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

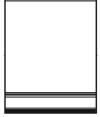
Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H7 | \$2,108. | \$2,157. | \$2,204. | \$2,248. | \$2,304. | \$2,357. | \$2,411. | \$2,465. | \$2,478. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H7 | 2,250. | 2,309. | 2,365. | 2,422. | 2,480. | 2,537. | 2,597. | 2,655. | 2,670. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H7 | 2,559. | 2,627. | 2,696. | 2,762. | 2,829. | 2,895. | 2,961. | 3,032. | 3,104. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H7 | 2,599. | 2,671. | 2,745. | 2,818. | 2,884. | 2,954. | 3,019. | 3,116. | 3,210. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H7 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmented |
| 30 | Width |
| H7 | 56 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 49"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H7 | \$2,211. | \$2,237. | \$2,258. | \$2,283. | \$2,336. | \$2,393. | \$2,446. | \$2,499. | \$2,552. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H7 | 2,361. | 2,393. | 2,418. | 2,447. | 2,507. | 2,565. | 2,624. | 2,683. | 2,741. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H7 | 2,680. | 2,713. | 2,748. | 2,782. | 2,853. | 2,916. | 2,982. | 3,048. | 3,116. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H7 | 2,728. | 2,766. | 2,800. | 2,835. | 2,906. | 2,974. | 3,044. | 3,109. | 3,179. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTPRS30H7 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Top insert finish: Marker board | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| R Tool rail | 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| S Segmented | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 30 Width | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| H7 56 1/8" high | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | |
| LW Marker board top insert; 49"H | | |
| W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H | | |

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H7 | \$3,152. | \$2,033. | \$2,177. | \$2,245. | \$2,270. | \$2,325. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H7 | 3,541. | 2,185. | 2,314. | 2,385. | 2,411. | 2,474. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H7 | 4,098. | 2,504. | 2,719. | 2,695. | 2,722. | 2,797. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H7 | 4,403. | 2,556. | 2,660. | 2,787. | 2,820. | 2,905. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H7 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H7 | 56 1/8" high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 49"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

| description | th | w | pattern no. | glass | LW | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|-------------------|--------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, mono | 1 1/2" | 30" | RTPNM30H8 | \$3,161. | \$1,900. | \$1,830. | \$2,052. | \$2,281. | \$2,893. |
| Without tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | RTPNM36H8 | 3,574. | 2,011. | 1,934. | 2,163. | 2,421. | 3,156. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | RTPNM42H8 | 4,137. | 2,332. | 2,240. | 2,485. | 2,791. | 3,643. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | RTPNM48H8 | 4,557. | 2,371. | 2,278. | 2,532. | 2,878. | 3,852. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPNM30H8 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H8 | 62 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| 002B | Veneer selection |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

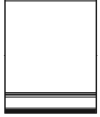
Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H8 | \$2,370. | \$2,418. | \$2,469. | \$2,513. | \$2,588. | \$2,634. | \$2,695. | \$2,758. | \$2,820. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H8 | 2,514. | 2,571. | 2,629. | 2,686. | 2,766. | 2,816. | 2,880. | 2,947. | 3,014. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H8 | 2,823. | 2,891. | 2,960. | 3,027. | 3,118. | 3,171. | 3,246. | 3,323. | 3,397. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H8 | 2,867. | 2,937. | 3,011. | 3,089. | 3,178. | 3,232. | 3,304. | 3,383. | 3,459. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H8 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| N | No tool rail |
| M | Monolithic |
| 30 | Width |
| H8 | 62 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 49"H |
| W281 | Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | LW10 | LW15 | LW20 | LW30 | LW35 | LW40 | LW45 | LW50 | LW55 |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H8 | \$2,473. | \$2,497. | \$2,520. | \$2,545. | \$2,604. | \$2,663. | \$2,725. | \$2,787. | \$2,855. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H8 | 2,626. | 2,655. | 2,681. | 2,710. | 2,776. | 2,836. | 2,906. | 2,972. | 3,042. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H8 | 2,947. | 2,979. | 3,012. | 3,047. | 3,119. | 3,194. | 3,268. | 3,342. | 3,420. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H8 | 2,995. | 3,032. | 3,066. | 3,105. | 3,179. | 3,252. | 3,330. | 3,404. | 3,481. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RTPRS30H8 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized | H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet. |
| TP Task Panel | 2. Top insert finish: Marker board | Always supplied including cable curtain. |
| R Tool rail | 3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric | Always supplied including all trim pieces. |
| S Segmented | | All trims supplied with the same finish specification. |
| 30 Width | | LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims) |
| H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high | | |
| 111 Trim finish | | |
| LW Marker board top insert; 49"H | | |
| W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H | | |

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

| description | th | w | y | pattern no. | G/FORB | FAB/FORB | FAB/L | FAB/V1 | FAB/V2 | FAB/V3 |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Task Panel, segmented | 1 1/2" | 30" | 0.9 | RTPRS30H8 | \$3,552. | \$2,435. | \$2,426. | \$2,532. | \$2,593. | \$2,709. |
| With tool rail | 1 1/2" | 36" | 1.1 | RTPRS36H8 | 3,971. | 2,611. | 2,568. | 2,673. | 2,742. | 2,883. |
| | 1 1/2" | 42" | 1.3 | RTPRS42H8 | 4,552. | 2,960. | 2,883. | 2,990. | 3,065. | 3,231. |
| | 1 1/2" | 48" | 1.4 | RTPRS48H8 | 4,888. | 3,044. | 2,927. | 3,079. | 3,165. | 3,351. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | RTPRS30H8 () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TP | Task Panel |
| R | Tool rail |
| S | Segmentated |
| 30 | Width |
| H8 | 62 ³ / ₄ " high |
| 111 | Trim finish |
| W281 | Fabric selection top insert; 49"H |
| 002B | Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48⁷/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

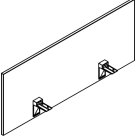
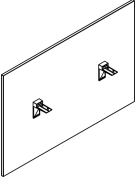
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42" High Horizon

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | base gr.10 | plus 20 | plus 30 | plus 40 | plus 45 |
|---|-----|--------|-----|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon  | 24" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2024F () | \$967. | \$24. | \$49. | \$73. | \$96. |
| | 27" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2027F () | 998. | 23. | 47. | 72. | 97. |
| | 30" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2030F () | 1,023. | 26. | 52. | 77. | 102. |
| | 36" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2036F () | 1,139. | 27. | 57. | 84. | 112. |
| | 42" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2042F () | 1,182. | 30. | 58. | 89. | 119. |
| | 48" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2048F () | 1,218. | 31. | 63. | 91. | 122. |
| | 54" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2054F () | 1,309. | 32. | 64. | 98. | 130. |
| | 60" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2060F () | 1,387. | 35. | 71. | 105. | 139. |
| | 66" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2066FRR | 1,452. | 37. | 73. | 108. | 144. |
| | 72" | 1 1/4" | 20" | YPSB2072FRR | 1,497. | 37. | 75. | 111. | 149. |
| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon  | 24" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3224F () | 1,123. | 27. | 56. | 82. | 112. |
| | 27" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3227F () | 1,200. | 30. | 60. | 91. | 118. |
| | 30" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3230F () | 1,238. | 29. | 61. | 93. | 124. |
| | 36" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3236F () | 1,396. | 35. | 70. | 105. | 139. |
| | 42" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3242F () | 1,479. | 37. | 73. | 111. | 147. |
| | 48" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3248F () | 1,487. | 37. | 75. | 112. | 148. |
| | 54" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3254F () | 1,611. | 41. | 81. | 122. | 163. |
| | 60" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3260F () | 1,746. | 45. | 88. | 132. | 175. |
| | 66" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3266FRR | 1,989. | 50. | 100. | 149. | 199. |
| | 72" | 1 1/4" | 32" | YPSB3272FRR | 2,097. | 53. | 105. | 158. | 208. |

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2048F, W1077, 118T**

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| YPSB | Desk Screen |
| 20 | Height |
| 48 | Width |
| F | Fabric |
| W1077 | Elements |
| W1077 | Elements |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

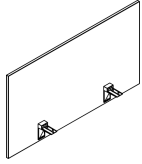
The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

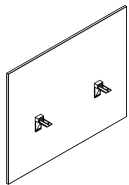
*** Upcharges are per grade for each side.**

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 49" High Horizon

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | base gr.10 | plus 20 | plus 30 | plus 40 | plus 45 |
|--|-----|--------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon | 24" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2624F() | \$1,058. | \$26. | \$53. | \$79. | \$104. |
| | 27" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2627F() | 1,102. | 26. | 56. | 81. | 109. |
| | 30" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2630F() | 1,132. | 27. | 55. | 82. | 112. |
| | 36" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2636F() | 1,262. | 31. | 63. | 96. | 128. |
| | 42" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2642F() | 1,324. | 33. | 67. | 102. | 134. |
| | 48" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2648F() | 1,424. | 36. | 71. | 108. | 143. |
| | 54" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2654F() | 1,525. | 38. | 73. | 112. | 152. |
| | 60" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2660F() | 1,588. | 38. | 78. | 119. | 158. |
| | 66" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2666FRR | 1,658. | 40. | 84. | 124. | 165. |
| | 72" | 1 1/4" | 26" | YPSB2672FRR | 1,730. | 41. | 87. | 129. | 172. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-----|--------------|--------|-----|------|------|------|
| Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon | 24" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3824F() | 1,211. | 30. | 60. | 89. | 121. |
| | 27" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3827F() | 1,297. | 33. | 66. | 99. | 131. |
| | 30" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3830F() | 1,334. | 33. | 67. | 100. | 134. |
| | 36" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3836F() | 1,525. | 38. | 73. | 112. | 152. |
| | 42" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3842F() | 1,611. | 41. | 81. | 122. | 163. |
| | 48" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3848F() | 1,739. | 45. | 87. | 129. | 174. |
| | 54" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3854F() | 1,830. | 44. | 90. | 135. | 181. |
| | 60" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3860F() | 1,926. | 48. | 97. | 144. | 193. |
| | 66" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3866FRR | 2,158. | 54. | 109. | 164. | 217. |
| | 72" | 1 1/4" | 38" | YPSB3872FRR | 2,276. | 58. | 113. | 170. | 229. |



Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648F, W1077, 118T, 118T**

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| YPSB | Desk Screen |
| 26 | Height |
| 48 | Width |
| F | Fabric |
| W1077 | Elements |
| W1077 | Elements |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

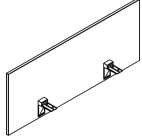
*** Upcharges are per grade for each side.**

Desk Screens

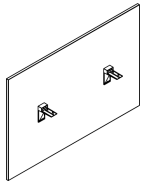
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 42" High Horizon

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2024() | \$396. | \$685. | \$760. | \$873. | \$1,137. |
| | 27" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2027() | 404. | 691. | 774. | 893. | 1,156. |
| | 30" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2030() | 406. | 693. | 791. | 909. | 1,185. |
| | 36" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2036() | 458. | 880. | 827. | 952. | 1,238. |
| | 42" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2042() | 466. | 887. | 889. | 1,022. | 1,324. |
| | 48" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2048() | 603. | 1,420. | 930. | 1,069. | 1,385. |
| | 54" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2054() | 614. | 1,429. | 961. | 1,108. | 1,437. |
| | 60" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2060() | 619. | 1,436. | 1,041. | 1,195. | 1,558. |
| | 66" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2066() | 632. | 1,448. | 1,086. | 1,251. | 1,623. |
| | 72" | 3/4" | 20" | YPSB2072() | 642. | 1,457. | 1,124. | 1,290. | 1,673. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3224() | 444. | 1,050. | 885. | 1,012. | 1,319. |
| | 27" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3227() | 454. | 1,058. | 917. | 1,059. | 1,378. |
| | 30" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3230() | 516. | 1,066. | 950. | 1,089. | 1,420. |
| | 36" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3236() | 607. | 1,423. | 1,003. | 1,152. | 1,500. |
| | 42" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3242() | 619. | 1,436. | 1,101. | 1,263. | 1,647. |
| | 48" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3248() | 656. | 2,494. | 1,152. | 1,324. | 1,726. |
| | 54" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3254() | 668. | 2,503. | 1,218. | 1,400. | 1,825. |
| | 60" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3260() | 909. | 2,512. | 1,347. | 1,544. | 2,010. |
| | 66" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3266() | 930. | 2,529. | 1,413. | 1,619. | 2,105. |
| | 72" | 3/4" | 32" | YPSB3272() | 941. | 2,545. | 1,462. | 1,677. | 2,188. |



Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
 2. Surface Finish
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2048V, 006B, 118T**

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| YPSB | Desk Screen |
| 20 | Height |
| 48 | Width |
| V | Veneer |
| 006B | Maple |
| 118T | Bright White Paint |

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

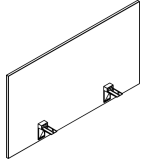
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens

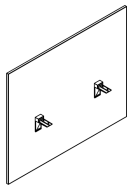
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 49" High Horizon

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Laminate (L) | Markerboard (LM) | V1 (V) | V2 (V) | V3 (V) |
|---|-----|------|-----|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2624() | \$432. | \$1,038. | \$842. | \$968. | \$1,260. |
| | 27" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2627() | 437. | 1,048. | 864. | 994. | 1,292. |
| | 30" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2630() | 448. | 1,051. | 899. | 1,036. | 1,348. |
| | 36" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2636() | 459. | 1,066. | 943. | 1,084. | 1,417. |
| | 42" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2642() | 525. | 1,077. | 1,025. | 1,177. | 1,530. |
| | 48" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2648() | 576. | 2,472. | 1,078. | 1,242. | 1,614. |
| | 54" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2654() | 586. | 2,485. | 1,126. | 1,290. | 1,676. |
| | 60" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2660() | 617. | 2,495. | 1,251. | 1,437. | 1,867. |
| | 66" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2666() | 631. | 2,505. | 1,294. | 1,490. | 1,937. |
| | 72" | 3/4" | 26" | YPSB2672() | 812. | 2,513. | 1,344. | 1,542. | 2,003. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----|--------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon | 24" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3824() | 514. | 1,066. | 941. | 1,082. | 1,409. |
| | 27" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3827() | 522. | 1,073. | 972. | 1,123. | 1,455. |
| | 30" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3830() | 528. | 1,079. | 1,005. | 1,153. | 1,502. |
| | 36" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3836() | 624. | 1,437. | 1,082. | 1,244. | 1,618. |
| | 42" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3842() | 645. | 1,457. | 1,189. | 1,367. | 1,780. |
| | 48" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3848() | 800. | 2,509. | 1,255. | 1,442. | 1,874. |
| | 54" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3854() | 820. | 2,526. | 1,331. | 1,530. | 1,988. |
| | 60" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3860() | 941. | 2,545. | 1,500. | 1,725. | 2,244. |
| | 66" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3866() | 958. | 2,563. | 1,573. | 1,811. | 2,356. |
| | 72" | 3/4" | 38" | YPSB3872() | 973. | 2,580. | 1,643. | 1,886. | 2,450. |



Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
 2. Surface Finish
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648V, 006B, 118T**

YPSB Desk Screen

26 Height

48 Width

V Veneer

006B Maple

118T Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desktop Towers

Reff Profiles Desktop Towers for 28^{3/8}" planning provide significant storage and display options for freestanding work areas without increasing the overall footprint of your workspace.

Desktop Towers are available in several widths and configurations including open, hinged door, or combined storage options.

Desktop Towers mount on 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces that have a finished height of 28^{3/8}", and may be planned adjacent to Reff Profiles "Classic" Single High or Double High Overheads, Hutches, and "Classic" Cabinets, to achieve overall heights of 72"H or 86"H.

Note: When Desktop Towers are mounted upon 22^{3/8}"H worksurfaces, Progressive Low Credenzas, or Service Height Credenzas, they do not align with any "Classic" or Progressive floorstanding cabinet or overhead heights.

Dimensions

Two heights are available:

- 42"H, to achieve an overall height of 72"H, intended to align with a single height overhead or 72"H cabinet.
- 56"H, to achieve an overall height of 86"H, intended to align with a double height overhead or 86"H cabinet.

Four widths are available: 16" & 19" (single widths, letter & legal), or 30" & 36" (double widths). Widths correspond to pedestal modules of the same dimension.

Desktop Towers are nominally 15" deep. They are surface mounted, using non-slip double-sided tape.

Construction

Desktop Towers are assembled with glue and dowel construction. Desktop Towers with wood doors and wood shelves ship fully assembled. Glass doors and glass shelves ship separately for installation on site.

Hinged door cabinets use concealed, spring-loaded, adjustable pot hinges.

Hinged glass doors are constructed of tempered, back painted glass, mounted to an anodized or painted aluminum frame.

Shelves are constructed of wood and are 3/4" thick. Note: Asymmetrical towers have the added option of 12mm thick glass shelves for the open portion of the tower. Wood shelves are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case. Glass shelves are available in two finishes GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear).

A fixed base shelf is included for all Desktop Towers. Asymmetrical towers do not include a base shelf on the open portions of the tower.

All Desktop Towers include a finished back.

Exterior Options

Desktop Tower cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the front can be the same or a different laminate, or the front can be wood veneer or glass. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the front will be of the same matching wood veneer or can be glass.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched. Though the veneer is selected to stringent standards, the color and grain, between adjacent cabinets, will have natural variations and may not match.

Pulls for Desktop Towers with wood hinged doors can be specified in B (no pull – use customer's own), F (bar), H (outline), N (no pull, touch latch), R (cylinder), and T (tab). Refer to pages 10 & 11 for cabinet pull locations and details.

Hinged glass doors feature no pulls, and include a touch latch. They are available in all back painted finish options. The door frame is available in all core paint finishes, as well as three anodized finishes (AA, AP, or AU).

The handedness of a single wide Desktop Tower is determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet.

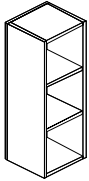
The handedness of an asymmetrical Desktop Tower is also determined from the user's perspective. If, from the user's perspective, the open shelf section is on the right, the cabinet is classified as a "right hand" cabinet. The door of an asymmetrical cabinet is hinged at the center gable.

Notes:

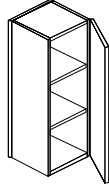
*Shaded shelves are fixed

** Where handed, right hand shown

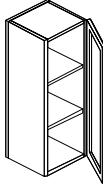
Desktop Towers, Scope



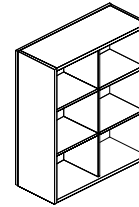
42"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



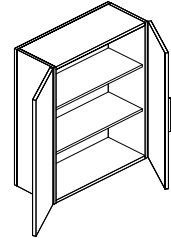
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



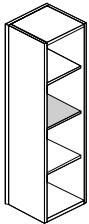
42"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



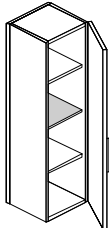
42"H, double width, open
wood shelves (flush or
recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



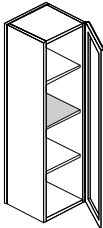
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



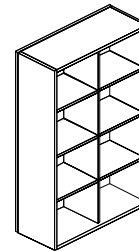
56"H, single width,
open wood shelves
Widths available: 16", 19"



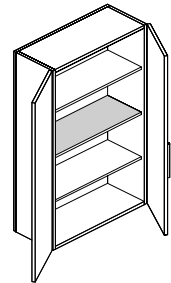
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind wood door
Widths available: 16", 19"



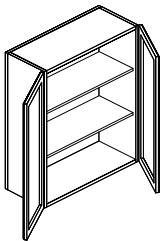
56"H, single width, wood
shelves behind glass door
Widths available: 16", 19"



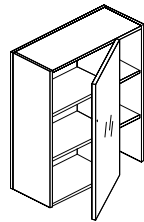
56"H, double width,
open wood shelves
(flush or recessed gable)
Widths available: 30", 36"



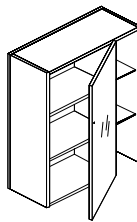
56"H, double width, wood
shelves behind wood doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



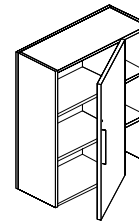
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



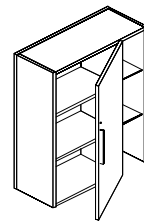
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



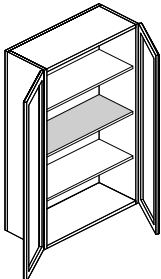
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



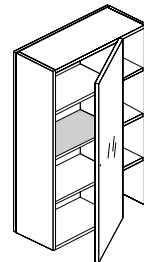
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



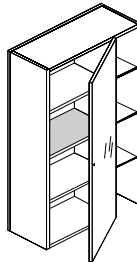
42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



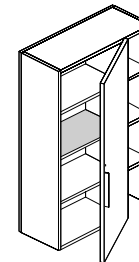
42"H, double width, wood
shelves behind glass doors
Widths available: 30", 36"



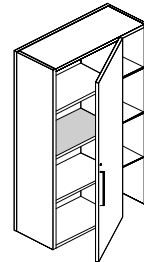
42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, glass
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, all shelves wood
Widths available: 30", 36"



42"H, asymmetrical, wood
door, open shelves glass
Widths available: 30", 36"

Locks

Keyholes are optional on hinged doors. Keyholes are located on the tower front above the pull location.

Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to page 794 for KnollKey Lock Program Information. Desktop Towers do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking door counts for one lock core.

Interior Options and Features

Desktop Towers are available in open, hinged door, or asymmetrically combined storage options.

Double-wide Desktop Towers with open shelves are available with either a flush center gable (**Figure 1**) or a recessed center gable (**Figure 2**).

Shelves that are constructed of wood are finished in laminate or veneer to match the tower case.

The open shelves within an asymmetrical Desktop Tower are 9⁵/₈" wide

When glass shelves are specified for the open portion of asymmetrical desktop towers, glass is available in two finishes: GL35 (Grey) or GL85 (Star Clear). Note: GL85 is a low iron glass.

All the shelves in 42"H desktop towers are adjustable with 2 1/2" of upward or downward flexibility.

The middle shelf in 56"H desktop towers is fixed (see exception notes, below). The other shelves in 56"H towers are adjustable with 2 1/2" of upward or downward flexibility.

Note: All the shelves in double-wide Desktop Towers without doors (i.e.: flush or recessed center gable, 42" or 56"H) are height adjustable. Additionally, all the shelves within the open portion of any asymmetrical Desktop Tower are height adjustable.

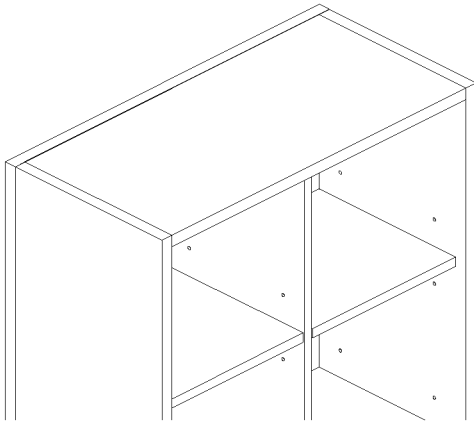


Figure 1: Flush Center Gable

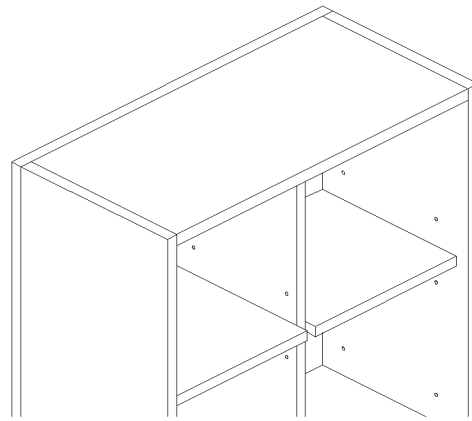
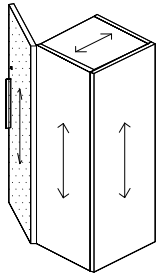


Figure 2: Recessed Center Gable

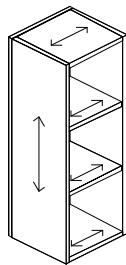
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

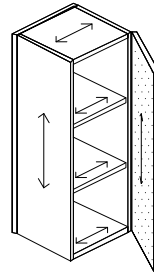
Desktop Towers, Single Wide



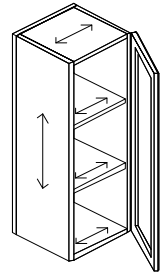
Back View
42"H



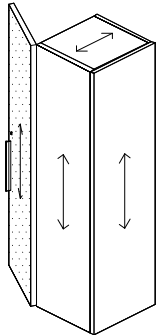
Open Bookcase
42"H



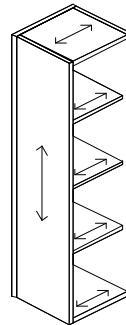
Hinged Door
42"H



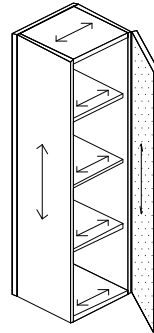
Hinged Glass Door
42"H



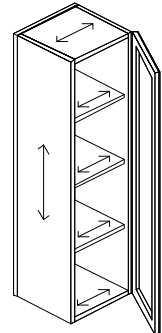
Back View
56"H



Open Bookcase
56"H



Hinged Door
56"H



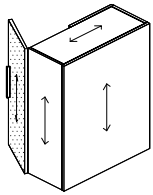
Hinged Glass Door
56"H

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction and Mixed Finishes Guide

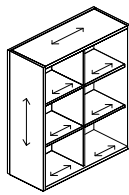
If case is woodgrain/plain laminate, shelves will be laminate to match. If case is laminate, front can be wood or laminate. If case is wood, door is only available in wood.

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

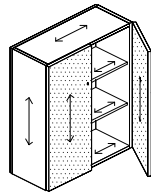
Desktop Towers Double Wide



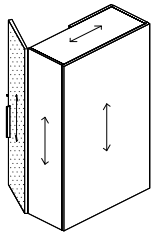
Back View
47"H



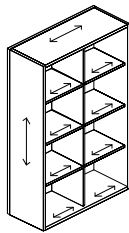
Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 42"H



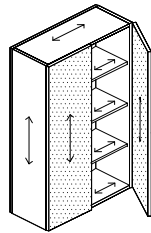
Hinged Doors
47"H



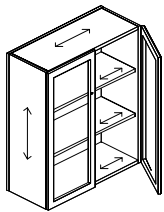
Back View
56"H



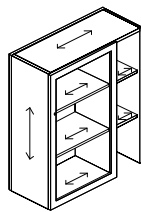
Open Bookcase with Flush or Recessed Gable, 56"H



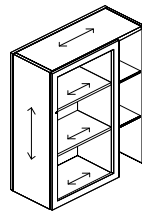
Hinged Doors
56"H



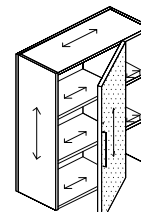
Glass Hinged Doors
42"H



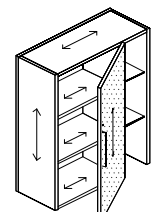
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves, 42"H



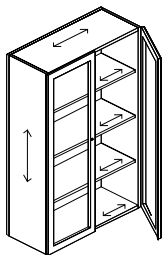
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



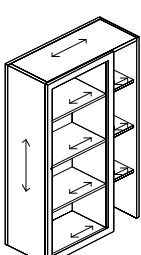
Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves 42"H,



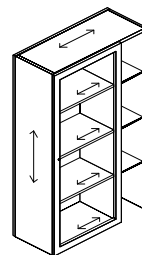
Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves, 42"H



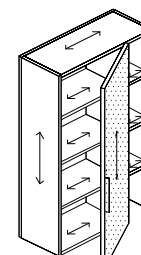
Glass Hinged Doors
56"H



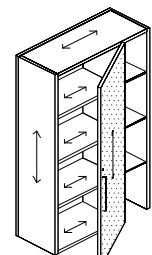
Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Glass Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves
56"H



Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Open Shelves
56"H



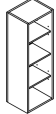
Asymmetrical Hinged Door / Glass Open Shelves
56"H

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning
*Single Wide, 42" and 56" High
 Open Bookcase*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves | 16" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSBWT142() () | \$1,904. | \$3,331. | \$3,753. | \$4,879. |
| | 19" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSBWG142() () | 1,953. | 3,413. | 3,849. | 5,002. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves | 16" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSBWT156() () | 2,202. | 3,852. | 4,342. | 5,644. |
| | 19" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSBWG156() () | 2,258. | 3,947. | 4,449. | 5,783. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | R2DTSBWT142() () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower |
| S | Single width |
| B | Bookcase |
| W | Wood Shelves |
| T | Letter width 16" nominal |
| 1 | Letter depth 15" nominal |
| 42 | 42" high nominal |
| 006B | Case finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 333.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

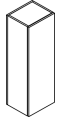
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" h Desk top tower, single width | 16" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSJWT142(L/R)() () () () () | \$2,475. | \$2,724. | \$2,846. | \$3,095. | \$4,328. | \$4,882. | \$6,348. |
| wood shelves behind wood hinge door | 19" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSJWG142(L/R)() () () () () | 2,547. | 2,803. | 2,928. | 3,186. | 4,451. | 5,022. | 6,527. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56" h Desk top tower, single width | 16" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSJWT156(L/R)() () () () () | 2,822. | 3,105. | 3,416. | 3,756. | 4,936. | 5,563. | 7,236. |
| wood shelves behind wood hinge door | 19" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSJWG156(L/R)() () () () () | 2,905. | 3,193. | 3,511. | 3,862. | 5,072. | 5,719. | 7,434. |



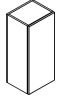
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: R2DTSJWT142 () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | 42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet. |
| DT Reff Desktop Tower | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | 56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet |
| S Single width | 3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Shelves to match case finish. |
| H Hinge Door | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| W Wood Shelves | H=Outline pull | Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf. |
| T Letter width 16" nominal | N=No pull, touch latch | All adjustable shelves have 2 ^{1/2} ", up or down flexibility. |
| 1 Letter depth 15" nominal | R=Cylinder pull | |
| 42 42" high nominal | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| (L/R) Left or Right Hand | 4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | |
| 006B Case Finish | 5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | |
| 006B Front Finish | 6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |
| T Pull Option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock Option | | |
| B Lock Finish | | |

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase | 16" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSGWT142(L/R)() () () | \$3,536. | \$4,691. | \$5,288. | \$6,876. |
| | 19" | 15" | 42" | R2DTSGWG142(L/R)() () () | 3,688. | 4,887. | 5,509. | 7,225. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase | 16" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSGWT156(L/R)() () () | 4,097. | 5,429. | 6,120. | 7,960. |
| | 19" | 15" | 56" | R2DTSGWG156(L/R)() () () | 4,276. | 5,669. | 6,392. | 8,311. |



Order Code

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Example: | R2DTSGWT142 () () () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower |
| S | Single width |
| G | Hinge glass door |
| W | Wood Shelves |
| T | Letter width 16" nominal |
| 1 | Letter depth 15" nominal |
| 42 | 42" high nominal |
| (L/R) | Left / Right hand |
| 006B | Case Finish |
| AU | Door frame finish |
| GL11 | Door glass finish |
| L | Lock option |
| B | Lock finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:*
Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:*
Anodized or Painted
3. *Door glass finish:*
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock Option:*
L = Lock
N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 333.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

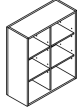
Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

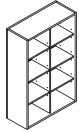
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
 Open Bookcase with Flush Gable*

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves | 30" | 15" | 42" | RDTDBW3142() | \$2,895. | \$4,725. | \$5,326. | \$6,923. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | RDTDBW6142() | 2,974. | 4,862. | 5,479. | 7,123. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves | 30" | 15" | 56" | RDTDBW3156() | 3,454. | 5,638. | 6,358. | 8,264. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | RDTDBW6156() | 3,551. | 5,791. | 6,531. | 8,490. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Example: | RDTDBW3142() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower |
| D | Double width |
| B | Bookcase |
| W | Wood Shelves |
| 3 | 30" Wide |
| 1 | Letter depth 15" nominal |
| 42 | 42" high nominal |
| 006B | Case finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 333.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

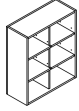
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

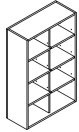
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDBW3142() () | \$2,895. | \$4,725. | \$5,326. | \$6,923. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDBW6142() () | 2,974. | 4,862. | 5,479. | 7,123. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDBW3156() () | 3,454. | 5,638. | 6,358. | 8,264. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDBW6156() () | 3,551. | 5,791. | 6,531. | 8,490. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Example: | R2DTDBW3142 () |
| R2 | Reff Profiles |
| DT | Reff Desktop Tower |
| D | Double width |
| B | Bookcase |
| W | Wood Shelves |
| 3 | 30" Width |
| 1 | Letter depth 15" nominal |
| 42 | 42" high nominal |
| 006B | Case finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 333.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

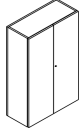
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

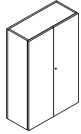
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Wood hinged doors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" h Desk top tower, double width | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDHW3142() | \$3,401. | \$3,911. | \$4,079. | \$4,420. | \$5,547. | \$6,255. | \$8,130. |
| wood shelves behind wood hinge door | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDHW6142() | 3,529. | 4,058. | 4,236. | 4,591. | 5,763. | 6,494. | 8,443. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 56" h Desk top tower, double width | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDHW3156() | 3,930. | 4,325. | 4,761. | 5,234. | 6,416. | 7,236. | 9,406. |
| wood shelves behind wood hinge door | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDHW6156() | 4,114. | 4,524. | 4,977. | 5,476. | 6,713. | 7,565. | 9,837. |



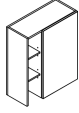
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: R2DTDHW3142 () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R2DT Reff Desktop Tower | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" wide , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| D Double width | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 333. |
| H Hinge door wood | 3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| W Wood Shelves | 4. Pull finish Painted or Plated | 42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet. |
| 3 30" wide | 5. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling | 56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet. |
| 1 Letter depth 15" nominal | 6. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | Shelves to match case finish. |
| 42 42" high nominal | | Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| L Left/ Right hand option | | Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf. |
| 006B Case Finish | | All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility. |
| 006B Font Finish | | |
| F Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull Finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass hinged door

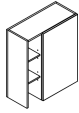
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGW3142(L/R) () () () | \$4,722. | \$6,260. | \$7,056. | \$9,174. |
| Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGW3156(L/R) () () () | 5,600. | 7,428. | 8,373. | 10,887. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGW6142(L/R) () () () | 5,029. | 6,668. | 7,516. | 9,772. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGW6156(L/R) () () () | 6,000. | 7,957. | 8,968. | 11,659. |



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

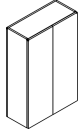
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG3142(L/R) () () () | 4,526. | 6,001. | 6,767. | 8,796. |
| Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGG3156(L/R) () () () | 5,311. | 7,042. | 7,940. | 10,323. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAGG6142(L/R) () () () | 4,834. | 6,410. | 7,230. | 9,396. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAGG6156(L/R) () () () | 5,713. | 7,572. | 8,535. | 11,093. |



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

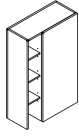
| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Desk top tower, double width | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW3142 () () () | 5,938. | 7,271. | 8,197. | 10,654. |
| wood shelves behind glass hinge door | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW3156 () () () | 6,848. | 8,386. | 9,452. | 12,288. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTDGW6142 () () () | 6,198. | 7,583. | 8,551. | 11,118. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTDGW6156 () () () | 7,296. | 8,926. | 10,067. | 13,086. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: R2DTAGW3142(L/R) | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R2DT Reff Desktop Tower | 1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch. |
| A Asymmetrical split | 2. <i>Door frame type:</i> Anodized or Painted | Shelves to match case finish. |
| G Hinge door glass | 3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| W Wood Shelves | 4. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock | Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf. |
| 3 30" wide nominal | 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver | All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ ", up or down flexibility. |
| 1 Letter depth 15" nominal | | From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand. |
| 42 42" high nominal | | |
| (L/R) Left / Right hand option | | |
| 006B Case Finish | | |
| AU Door frame finish | | |
| GL11 Door glass finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

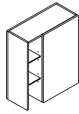
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical with mix casing

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all wood | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () () | \$3,606. | \$3,962. | \$4,144. | \$4,325. | \$5,626. | \$6,343. | \$8,245. |
| | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () () | 4,207. | 4,627. | 4,837. | 5,050. | 6,570. | 7,404. | 9,628. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () () | 3,745. | 4,120. | 4,307. | 4,494. | 5,842. | 6,587. | 8,563. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () () | 4,396. | 4,835. | 5,055. | 5,276. | 6,861. | 7,738. | 10,057. |



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all glass | 30" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () () | 3,904. | 4,262. | 4,444. | 4,623. | 5,928. | 6,637. | 8,542. |
| | 30" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () () | 4,652. | 5,073. | 5,284. | 5,495. | 7,019. | 7,846. | 10,073. |
| | 36" | 15" | 42" | R2DTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () () | 4,044. | 4,414. | 4,602. | 4,789. | 6,150. | 6,884. | 8,862. |
| | 36" | 15" | 56" | R2DTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () () | 4,841. | 5,282. | 5,503. | 5,720. | 7,317. | 8,181. | 10,503. |



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R2DT Reff Desktop Tower | 1. Case finish Wood or Laminate | Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch. |
| A Asymmetrical split | 2. Front finish Wood or Laminate | Wood interior shelves to match case finish. |
| H Hinge door wood | 3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. | Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves. |
| W Wood Shelves | F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) | Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf. |
| 3 30" wide nominal | H=Outline pull | |
| 1 Letter depth 15" nominal | N=No pull, touch latch | |
| 42 42" high nominal | R=Cylinder pull | |
| L Left / Right hand option | T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 118 Case finish | 4. Pull finish=Painted or Plated | These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. |
| 006B Front finish | 5. Lock option | 42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet. |
| F Pull option | L=Lock hole drilled | 56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet. |
| 118 Pull finish | N=No lock drilling | |
| L Lock option | 6. Lock finish | |
| S Lock finish | B=Black | |
| | S=Matte Silver | |

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units taller than 42" must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Wall Storage Units are not intended to be used in locations where the backs may be exposed. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 42" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
 Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 3/4"
 14" = 13 13/16"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 15/16"
 36" = 35 15/16"

Height

86" = 86"
 72" = 72 1/2"
 53" = 52 5/8"
 42" = 41 1/2"
 28" = 28 3/8"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

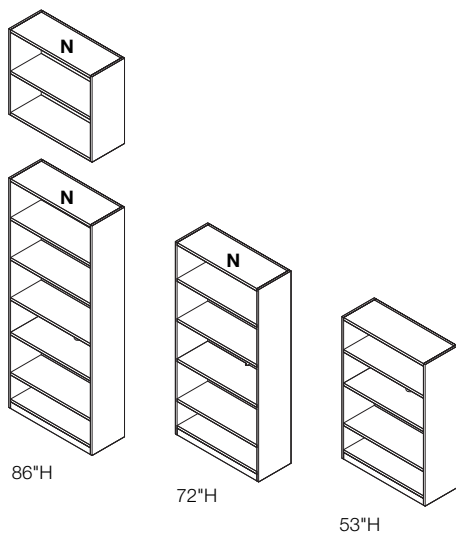
See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on



Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on

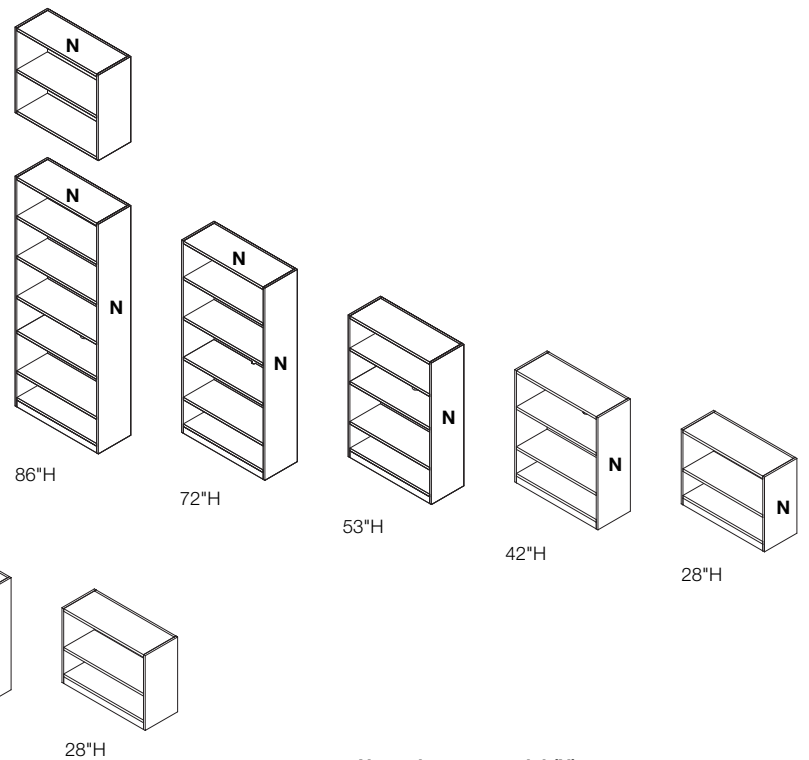


Figure 1

Neutral tone material (N)
All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"
 Interior depth = 10"
 Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"
 Interior depth = 13"
 Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 42"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"
 28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

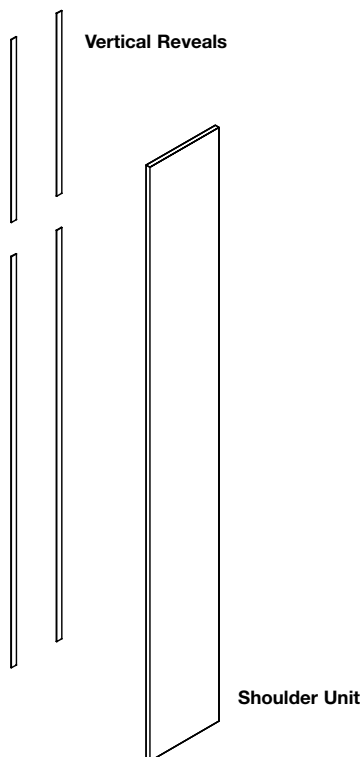


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1
 All Veneer
 (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)**

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2
 Veneer case with laminate shelves
 (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)**

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Figure 3
 Laminate case with laminate shelves
 (L/L)**

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

**Figure 4
 Veneer case with center gable
 (V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
 (V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
 (V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)**

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

**Figure 5
 Laminate case with center gable
 (L/L, L/G)**

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
 GL35 – Grey
 GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

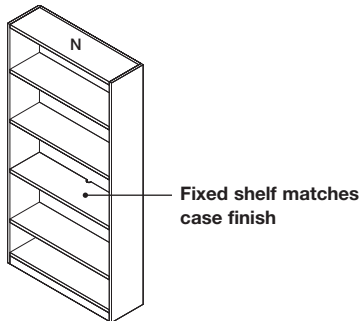


Figure 1: All Veneer

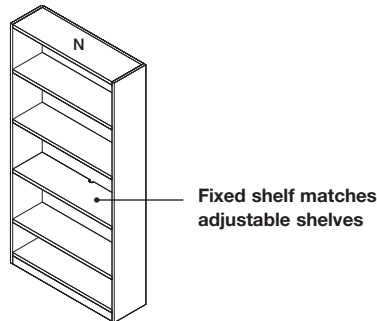


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

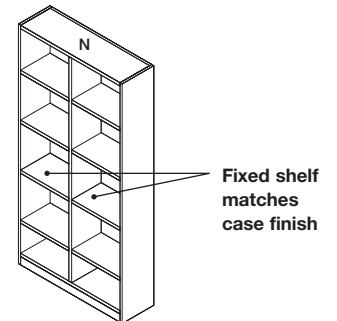


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

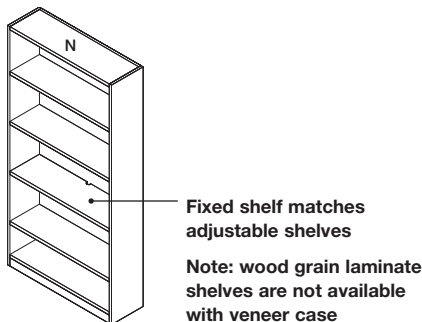


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

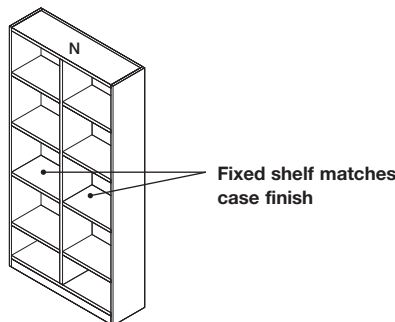


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

| Case Finish / Shelf Finish | Fixed Shelf Matches Case | Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| V1 / V1 | ✓ | ✓ |
| V2 / V2 | ✓ | ✓ |
| V3 / V3 | ✓ | ✓ |
| L1 / L1 | ✓ | ✓ |
| L1 / L2 | | ✓ |
| Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2 | | ✓ |
| L / Glass | ✓ | |
| V1 / Glass | ✓ | |
| V2 / Glass | ✓ | |
| V3 / Glass | ✓ | |

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

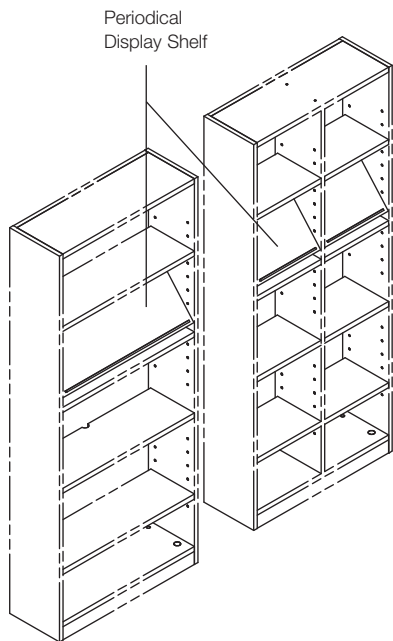


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

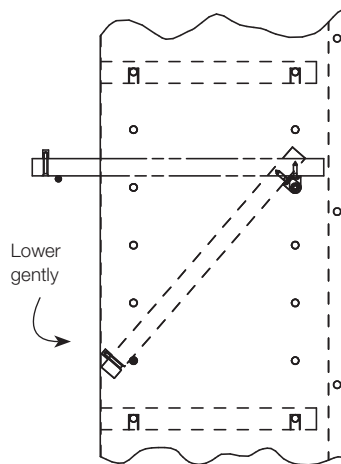


Figure 2

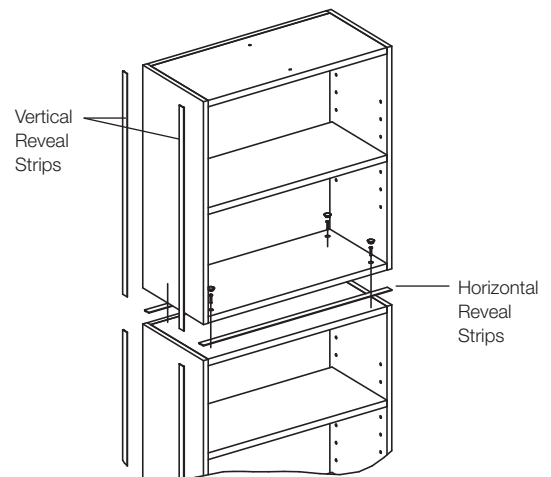


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
 Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
 Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

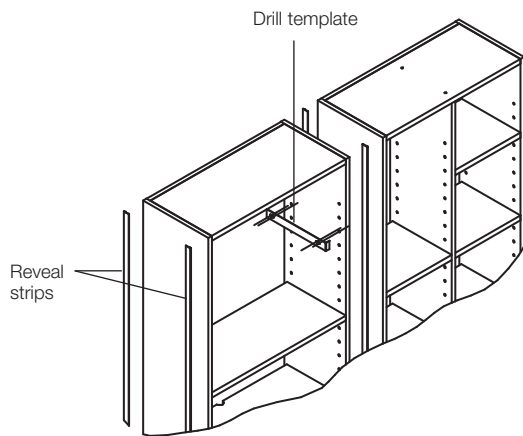


Figure 4

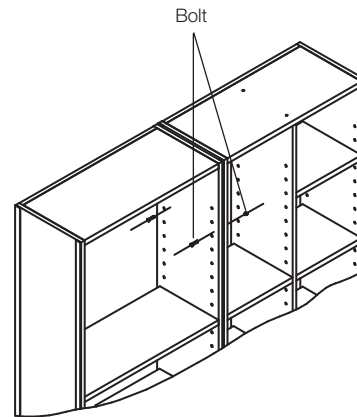


Figure 5

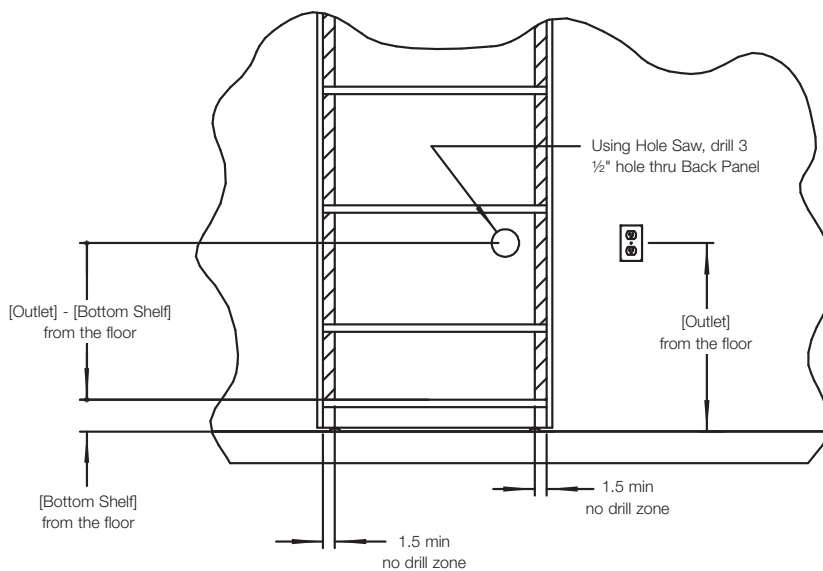


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1
 Discrete Bookcase 72" high**

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2
 Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

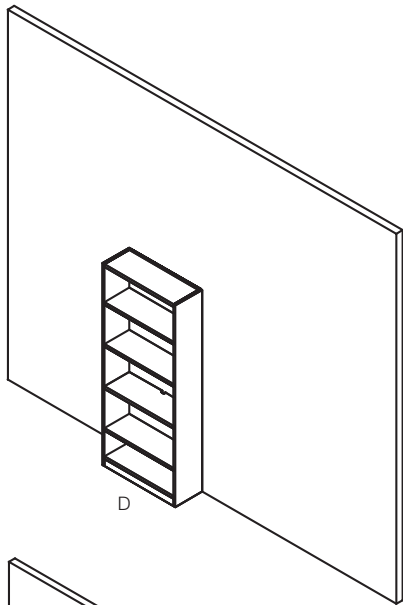
**Planning Sample 3
 Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4
 Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**

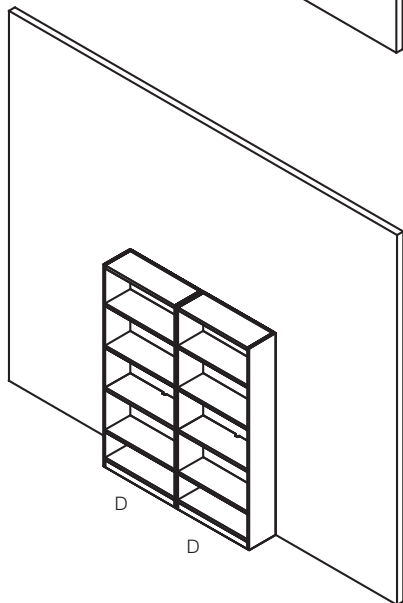
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



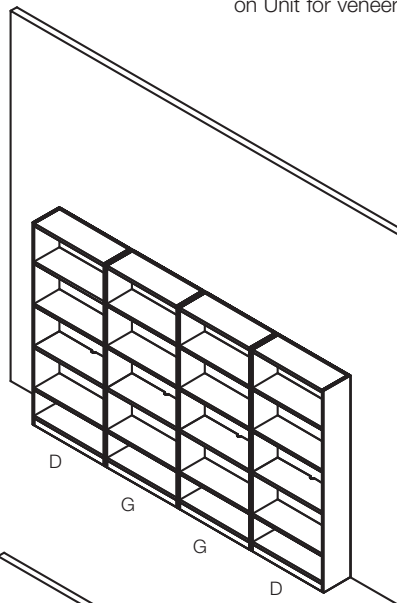
**Planning Sample 1:
 Discrete Bookcase,
 72" high**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



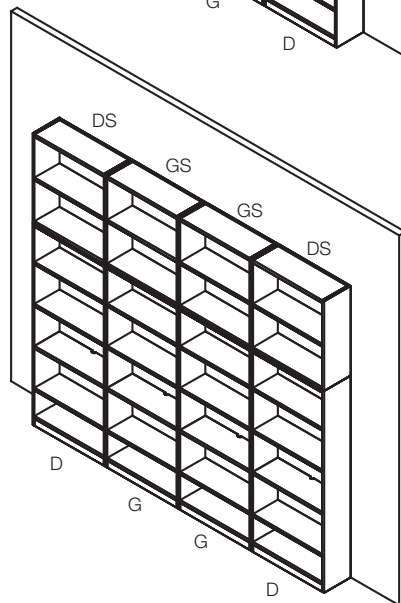
**Planning Sample 2:
 Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 3:
 Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

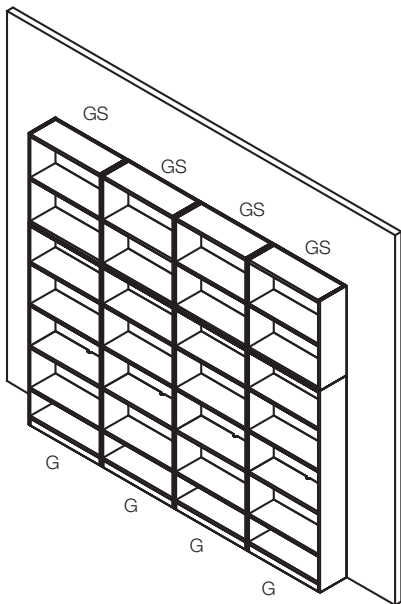


**Planning Sample 4:
 Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used**

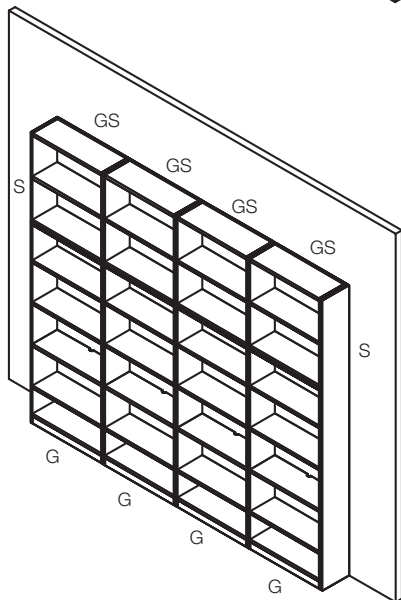
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
 Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
 Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

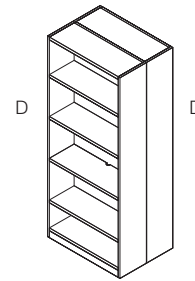
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

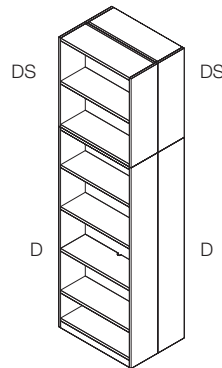
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



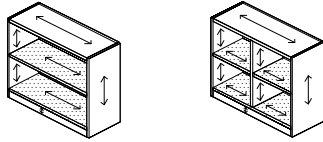
Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high



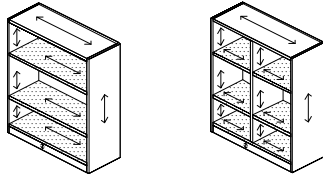
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (DS)

Note: Specify Case Finish, then Door Finish.

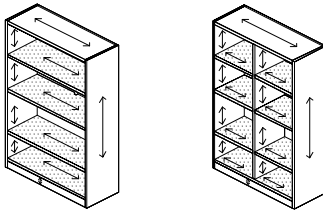
28"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



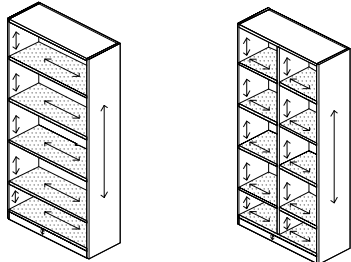
41"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



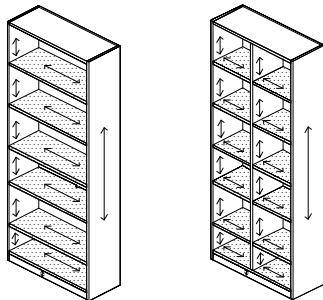
53"H
Unfinished on
back & ganged
gable exteriors



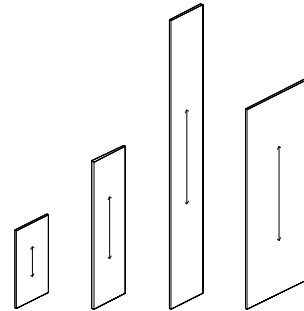
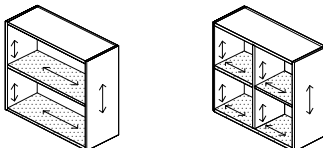
72"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



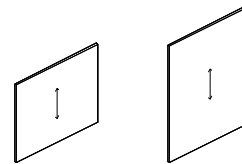
86"H
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



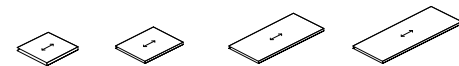
Stack-On Units
Unfinished on top,
back & ganged
gable exteriors



Finished Shoulder Units



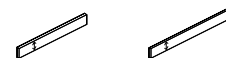
Finished Backs



Shelf Kits

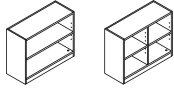
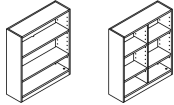


Periodical Shelf Kits



Baseboard Kits

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
 Wood and Laminate Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Open bookcase, discrete 28"h  | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHB DG () () | \$2,365. | \$3,475. | \$3,853. | \$4,907. | \$4,487. | \$4,999. | \$6,063. |
| | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHB DO () () | 1,869. | 2,715. | 2,994. | 3,800. | 3,254. | 3,592. | 4,471. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHB DG () () | 2,398. | 3,491. | 3,859. | 4,931. | 4,506. | 5,018. | 6,171. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHB DO () () | 1,929. | 2,803. | 3,097. | 3,980. | 3,372. | 3,737. | 4,761. |
| Open bookcase, discrete 42"h  | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHB DG () () | 2,681. | 3,801. | 4,179. | 5,233. | 4,844. | 5,393. | 6,559. |
| | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHB DO () () | 2,187. | 3,045. | 3,322. | 4,129. | 3,613. | 3,986. | 4,967. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHB DG () () | 2,721. | 3,827. | 4,196. | 5,266. | 4,881. | 5,429. | 6,688. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHB DO () () | 2,255. | 3,141. | 3,435. | 4,315. | 3,743. | 4,146. | 5,272. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| Example: | RC230DHB DO () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide |
| 0 | 11" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BD | Bookcase discrete |
| O | Open, G = Center gable |
| 006B | Case finish |
| 111 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 566.

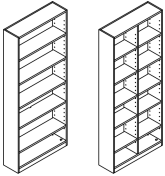
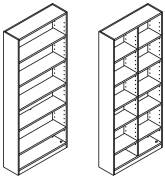
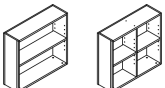
Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep


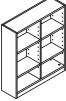
Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|  Open bookcase, discrete 72"h | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBDG () () | \$3,924. | \$5,183. | \$5,793. | \$7,264. | \$5,508. | \$6,072. | \$7,768. |
| | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBDO () () | 2,870. | 3,937. | 4,429. | 5,765. | 4,098. | 4,514. | 5,774. |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBDG () () | 4,342. | 5,737. | 6,411. | 8,038. | 6,174. | 6,788. | 8,545. |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBDO () () | 3,248. | 4,465. | 5,013. | 6,462. | 4,634. | 5,098. | 6,415. |
|  Open bookcase, discrete 86"h | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBDG () () | 4,699. | 5,321. | 5,986. | 7,988. | 6,963. | 7,600. | 10,408. |
| | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBDO () () | 3,484. | 4,109. | 4,597. | 5,916. | 5,103. | 5,574. | 7,634. |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBDG () () | 5,220. | 5,975. | 6,703. | 8,798. | 7,796. | 8,486. | 11,373. |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBDO () () | 3,967. | 4,597. | 5,142. | 6,584. | 5,773. | 6,287. | 8,425. |
|  Stack-on units, discrete 32"h | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHS DG () () | 2,278. | 3,267. | 3,667. | 4,425. | 3,619. | 4,048. | 4,746. |
| | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHS DO () () | 1,948. | 2,733. | 3,032. | 3,662. | 2,954. | 3,271. | 3,866. |
| | 36" | 11" | 32" | RC360DHS DG () () | 2,319. | 3,327. | 3,737. | 4,505. | 3,689. | 4,123. | 4,872. |
| | 36" | 11" | 32" | RC360DHS DO () () | 1,997. | 2,803. | 3,117. | 3,758. | 3,026. | 3,355. | 4,001. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC7230DHBDO () () | <i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> | Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ^{3/4} " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware). |
| C Cabinets | 2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). |
| 72 72" high | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. | Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564. |
| 0 11" deep | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. | |
| DH Desk height | Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. | |
| BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete | | |
| O Open, G = Center gable | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 111 Shelf finish | | |
| 32" nominal height = 32" actual height. | | |
| 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height | | |
| 86" nominal height = 86" actual height | | |
| Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided. | | |

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, discrete 28"h  | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHBDG () () | \$3,059. | \$4,721. | \$5,279. | \$6,427. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHBDG () () | 3,189. | 4,834. | 5,385. | 6,576. |
| Open bookcase, discrete 42"h  | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHBDG () () | 3,703. | 5,390. | 5,950. | 7,073. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHBDG () () | 3,911. | 5,584. | 6,135. | 7,299. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | RC230DHBDG () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36" W |
| 0 | 11" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BD | Bookcase discrete |
| G | G = Center gable |
| 006B | Case finish |
| GL35 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

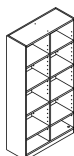
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

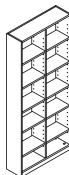
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, discrete 72"h | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBGDG () () | \$4,870. | \$6,282. | \$7,225. | \$9,031. |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBGDG () () | 5,204. | 6,658. | 7,654. | 9,567. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Open bookcase, discrete 86"h | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBGDG () () | 5,532. | 7,019. | 8,072. | 10,090. |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBGDG () () | 5,981. | 7,464. | 8,584. | 10,729. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stack-on units, discrete 32"h | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHSDDG () () | 2,536. | 3,508. | 3,899. | 4,494. |
| | 36" | 11" | 32" | RC360DHSDDG () () | 2,626. | 3,629. | 4,030. | 4,649. |



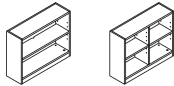
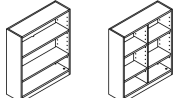
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RC7230DHBGDG () () | <i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> | Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware). |
| C Cabinets | 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85 | Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). |
| 72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on) | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. | Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564. |
| 0 11" deep | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. | |
| DH Desk height | Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. | |
| BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete | | |
| G G = Center gable | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| GL35 Shelf finish | | |
| 32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided. | | |
| | The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. | |
| | The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case | |

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern number | Case/Shelf | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | | | | | | |
|  Open bookcase, ganged 28"h | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHBGG () () | \$2,340. | \$3,452. | \$3,773. | \$4,596. | \$4,461. | \$4,920. | \$5,765. |
| | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHBGO () () | 1,847. | 2,694. | 2,916. | 3,491. | 3,229. | 3,514. | 4,175. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHBGG () () | 2,376. | 3,465. | 3,779. | 4,623. | 4,484. | 4,941. | 5,878. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHBGO () () | 1,906. | 2,780. | 3,020. | 3,674. | 3,344. | 3,657. | 4,462. |
|  Open bookcase, ganged 42"h | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHBGG () () | 2,656. | 3,776. | 4,101. | 4,923. | 4,821. | 5,316. | 6,261. |
| | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHBGO () () | 2,162. | 3,021. | 3,244. | 3,819. | 3,587. | 3,910. | 4,673. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHBGG () () | 2,697. | 3,803. | 4,115. | 4,957. | 4,857. | 5,353. | 6,390. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHBGO () () | 2,232. | 3,116. | 3,355. | 4,012. | 3,719. | 4,068. | 4,977. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | RC230DHBGO () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36"W |
| 0 | 11" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BG | Bookcase Ganged |
| O | Open, G = Center gable |
| 006B | Case finish |
| 111 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 42" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

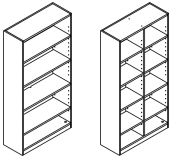
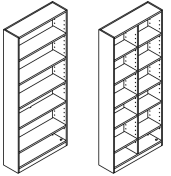
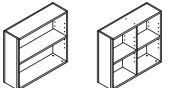
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
|  Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBGG () () | \$3,904. | \$5,017. | \$5,492. | \$6,862. | \$5,412. | \$5,961. | \$7,628. | |
| | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBGO () () | 2,848. | 3,770. | 4,130. | 5,364. | 3,998. | 4,403. | 5,633. | |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBGG () () | 4,320. | 5,568. | 6,113. | 7,638. | 6,067. | 6,672. | 8,396. | |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBGO () () | 3,229. | 4,297. | 4,714. | 6,064. | 4,530. | 4,982. | 6,267. | |
|  Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBGG () () | 4,679. | 5,156. | 5,688. | 7,591. | 6,830. | 7,455. | 10,209. | |
| | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBGO () () | 3,469. | 3,947. | 4,296. | 5,517. | 4,971. | 5,428. | 7,433. | |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBGG () () | 5,349. | 5,808. | 6,403. | 8,398. | 7,649. | 8,327. | 11,162. | |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBGO () () | 3,948. | 4,432. | 4,841. | 6,186. | 5,628. | 6,125. | 8,215. | |
|  Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHS GG () () | 2,278. | 3,267. | 3,583. | 4,213. | 3,619. | 3,996. | 4,573. | |
| | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHS GO () () | 1,948. | 2,733. | 3,012. | 3,476. | 2,954. | 3,216. | 3,681. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff Profiles C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable 006B Case finish 111 Shelf finish | <p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p> | <p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p> |

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).


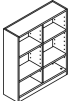
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
 Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, ganged 28"h  | 30" | 11" | 28" | RC230DHBGG () () | \$3,234. | \$4,723. | \$5,191. | \$6,084. |
| | 36" | 11" | 28" | RC260DHBGG () () | 3,364. | 4,836. | 5,296. | 6,230. |
| Open bookcase, ganged 42"h  | 30" | 11" | 42" | RC430DHBGG () () | 3,879. | 5,392. | 5,861. | 6,728. |
| | 36" | 11" | 42" | RC460DHBGG () () | 4,086. | 5,589. | 6,048. | 6,957. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | RC230DHBGG () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide |
| 0 | 11" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BG | Bookcase Ganged |
| G | G = Center Gable |
| 006B | Case Finish |
| GL35 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.

All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

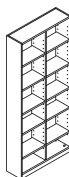
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

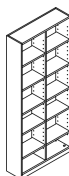
Glass Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h | 30" | 11" | 72" | RC7230DHBGG () () | \$4,854. | \$6,164. | \$7,088. | \$8,862. |
| | 36" | 11" | 72" | RC7260DHBGG () () | 5,183. | 6,537. | 7,522. | 9,398. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h | 30" | 11" | 86" | RC830DHBGG () () | 5,513. | 6,875. | 7,910. | 9,887. |
| | 36" | 11" | 86" | RC860DHBGG () () | 5,800. | 7,322. | 8,420. | 10,523. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h | 30" | 11" | 32" | RC330DHS GG () () | 2,536. | 3,508. | 3,841. | 4,287. |
| | 36" | 11" | 32" | RC360DHS GG () () | 2,626. | 3,629. | 3,978. | 4,437. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RC7230DHBG () () | <i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | |
| C Cabinets | 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85 | |
| 72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on) | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction.</p> <p>Cabinet back is inset.</p> | |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | | |
| 0 11" deep | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged | | |
| G G = Center gable | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| GL35 Shelf finish | | |

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

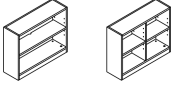
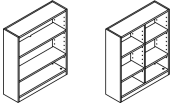
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
 Wood and Laminate Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | | | | | | |
| Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h  | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHB DG () () | \$2,404. | \$3,531. | \$3,941. | \$5,183. | \$4,558. | \$5,110. | \$6,410. |
| | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHB DO () () | 1,904. | 2,761. | 3,061. | 4,019. | 3,308. | 3,674. | 4,734. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHB DG () () | 2,439. | 3,550. | 3,947. | 5,210. | 4,583. | 5,130. | 6,528. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHB DO () () | 1,965. | 2,854. | 3,168. | 4,212. | 3,428. | 3,822. | 5,041. |
| Open bookcase, discrete, 42" h  | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHB DG () () | 2,721. | 3,860. | 4,267. | 5,510. | 4,918. | 5,506. | 6,907. |
| | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHB DO () () | 2,219. | 3,091. | 3,389. | 3,475. | 3,667. | 4,071. | 5,233. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHB DG () () | 2,762. | 3,885. | 4,282. | 5,547. | 4,956. | 5,541. | 7,039. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHB DO () () | 2,288. | 3,189. | 3,506. | 4,548. | 3,800. | 4,234. | 5,553. |

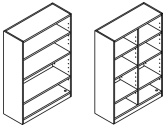
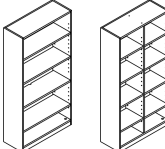
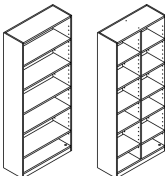
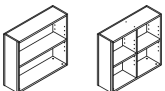
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RC234DHBDO () () R Reff Profiles C Cabinets 2 28" high, 4 = 42" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36" W 4 14" deep DH Desk height BD Bookcase discrete O Open, G = Center gable 006B Case finish 111 Shelf finish | To order, please specify pattern number including: 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer 2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. | All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564. |

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
|  Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHB DG ()() | \$2,879. | \$4,066. | \$4,488. | \$5,780. | \$5,167. | \$5,775. | \$7,231. | |
| | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHB DO ()() | 2,357. | 3,260. | 3,576. | 4,572. | 3,865. | 4,283. | 5,488. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHB DG ()() | 2,896. | 4,067. | 4,418. | 5,481. | 5,179. | 5,730. | 7,047. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHB DO ()() | 2,428. | 3,364. | 3,695. | 4,779. | 4,001. | 4,450. | 5,824. | |
|  Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHB DG ()() | 3,980. | 5,398. | 6,044. | 8,110. | 6,070. | 6,866. | 8,613. | |
| | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHB DO ()() | 3,108. | 4,097. | 4,716. | 6,363. | 4,491. | 5,061. | 6,573. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHB DG ()() | 4,362. | 6,014. | 6,755. | 8,915. | 6,707. | 7,590. | 9,496. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHB DO ()() | 3,488. | 4,633. | 5,332. | 7,197. | 5,041. | 5,684. | 7,374. | |
|  Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHB DG ()() | 4,727. | 6,272. | 7,227. | 10,694. | 7,415. | 8,388. | 11,419. | |
| | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHB DO ()() | 3,719. | 4,990. | 5,743. | 8,490. | 5,402. | 6,091. | 8,627. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHB DG ()() | 5,313. | 7,038. | 8,105. | 11,959. | 8,189. | 9,263. | 12,568. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHB DO ()() | 4,201. | 5,644. | 6,491. | 9,596. | 6,067. | 6,844. | 9,686. | |
|  Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHS DG ()() | 2,655. | 3,638. | 3,949. | 4,867. | 4,103. | 4,444. | 5,319. | |
| | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHS DO ()() | 2,401. | 3,156. | 3,395. | 4,160. | 3,429. | 3,667. | 4,422. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHS DG ()() | 2,750. | 3,713. | 4,036. | 5,029. | 4,186. | 4,543. | 5,521. | |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHS DO ()() | 2,455. | 3,234. | 3,488. | 4,325. | 3,518. | 3,776. | 4,632. | |

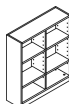
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RC534DHBDO ()() | <i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> | Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). |
| C Cabinets | 2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. |
| 5 53" high | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564. |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. | The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material. |
| 4 14" deep | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. | |
| DH Desk height | For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. | |
| BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete | The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. | |
| O Open, G = Center gable | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| 111 Shelf finish | | |
| 32" nominal height = 32" actual height. | | |
| 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height | | |
| 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height | | |
| 86" nominal height = 86" actual height | | |
| Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided. | | |

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBDG () () | \$3,009. | \$4,692. | \$5,269. | \$6,620. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHBDG () () | 3,123. | 4,794. | 5,360. | 6,756. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Open bookcase, discrete, 42" h | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHBDG () () | 3,839. | 5,557. | 6,135. | 7,446. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBDG () () | 4,052. | 5,763. | 6,329. | 7,685. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | RC234DHBDG () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36" W |
| 4 | 14" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BD | Bookcase discrete |
| G | G = Center gable |
| 006B | Case finish |
| GL35 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28" actual height.
 42" nominal height = 41" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564.

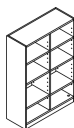
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

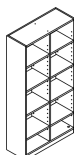
Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

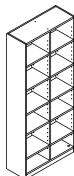
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHBDG () () | \$4,042. | \$5,827. | \$6,433. | \$7,794. |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHBDG () () | 4,263. | 6,038. | 6,630. | 8,041. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBDG () () | 4,920. | 6,812. | 7,463. | 9,147. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBDG () () | 5,272. | 7,212. | 7,892. | 9,708. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBDG () () | 5,705. | 7,685. | 8,396. | 10,336. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBDG () () | 6,158. | 8,176. | 8,915. | 11,002. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHSDG () () | 3,011. | 4,010. | 4,323. | 5,037. |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHSDG () () | 3,193. | 4,172. | 4,498. | 5,279. |







| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Example: RC534DHBDG () () | <i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i> | Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₈ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. | Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 564. The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer | | |
| C Cabinets | 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85 | | |
| 5 53" high | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. | | |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | | |
| 4 14" deep | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389. | | |
| DH Desk height | For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436. | | |
| BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete | The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. | | |
| G G = Center gable | | | |
| 006B Case finish | | | |
| GL35 Shelf finish | | | |
| 32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided. | | | |
| | The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case. | | |

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|   Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBGG () () | \$2,383. | \$3,508. | \$3,859. | \$4,860. | \$4,536. | \$5,029. | \$6,096. |
| | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBGO () () | 1,883. | 2,741. | 2,982. | 3,693. | 3,284. | 3,593. | 4,422. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHBGG () () | 2,416. | 3,526. | 3,865. | 4,885. | 4,556. | 5,053. | 6,215. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHBGO () () | 1,946. | 2,828. | 3,091. | 3,886. | 3,404. | 3,741. | 4,727. |
|   Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHBGG () () | 2,697. | 3,837. | 4,186. | 5,186. | 4,896. | 5,427. | 6,593. |
| | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHBGO () () | 2,196. | 3,067. | 3,309. | 4,022. | 3,645. | 3,989. | 4,919. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBGG () () | 2,741. | 3,863. | 4,202. | 5,221. | 4,933. | 5,460. | 6,727. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBGO () () | 2,265. | 3,162. | 3,427. | 4,223. | 3,775. | 4,151. | 5,242. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RC234DHBDO () () R Reff Profiles C Cabinets 2 28" high, 4 = 42" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide 4 14" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged O Open, G = Center gable 006B Case finish 111 Shelf finish | <p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p> | <p>All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564.</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p> |

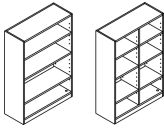
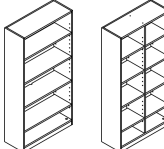
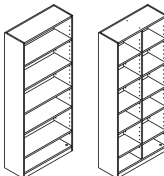
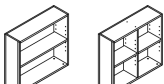
28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|  Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHBGG () () | \$2,854. | \$4,038. | \$4,403. | \$5,443. | \$5,142. | \$5,691. | \$6,906. |
| | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHBGO () () | 2,333. | 3,243. | 3,493. | 4,235. | 3,841. | 4,201. | 5,164. |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHBGG () () | 2,896. | 4,067. | 4,418. | 5,481. | 5,179. | 5,730. | 7,047. |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHBGO () () | 2,402. | 3,339. | 3,613. | 4,442. | 3,978. | 4,365. | 5,497. |
|  Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBGG () () | 3,830. | 5,221. | 5,751. | 7,667. | 6,044. | 6,748. | 8,166. |
| | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBGO () () | 3,084. | 4,072. | 4,582. | 5,808. | 4,465. | 4,948. | 6,226. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBGG () () | 4,270. | 5,900. | 6,462. | 8,539. | 6,678. | 7,463. | 9,026. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBGO () () | 3,465. | 4,609. | 5,190. | 6,597. | 5,033. | 5,558. | 6,905. |
|  Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBGG () () | 4,639. | 6,250. | 7,055. | 9,894. | 7,386. | 8,242. | 10,805. |
| | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBGO () () | 3,695. | 4,964. | 5,572. | 7,690. | 5,376. | 5,949. | 8,012. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBGG () () | 5,195. | 7,016. | 7,914. | 11,094. | 8,164. | 9,104. | 11,923. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBGO () () | 4,176. | 5,619. | 6,304. | 8,731. | 6,041. | 6,689. | 9,037. |
|  Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHS GG () () | 2,655. | 3,638. | 3,949. | 4,867. | 4,103. | 4,444. | 5,319. |
| | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHS GO () () | 2,401. | 3,156. | 3,395. | 4,160. | 3,429. | 3,667. | 4,422. |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHS GG () () | 2,750. | 3,713. | 4,036. | 5,029. | 4,186. | 4,543. | 5,521. |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHS GO () () | 2,455. | 3,234. | 3,488. | 4,325. | 3,518. | 3,776. | 4,632. |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|---|---------------------------|
| Example: RC534DHBDO () () | |
| R Reff Profiles | |
| C Cabinets | |
| 5 53" high | |
| 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W | |
| 4 14" deep | |
| DH Desk height | |
| BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged | |
| O Open, G = Center gable | |
| 006B Case finish | |
| 111 Shelf finish | |

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.

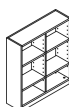
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 42" high

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h | 30" | 14" | 28" | RC234DHBGG () () | \$3,193. | \$3,834. | \$5,180. | \$6,256. |
| | 36" | 14" | 28" | RC264DHBGG () () | 3,306. | 4,796. | 5,268. | 6,396. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Open bookcase, ganged, 42"h | 30" | 14" | 42" | RC434DHBGG () () | 4,022. | 5,560. | 6,042. | 7,086. |
| | 36" | 14" | 42" | RC464DHBGG () () | 4,237. | 5,765. | 6,237. | 7,324. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | RC234DHBGG () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| 2 | 28" high, 4 = 42" high |
| 3 | 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide |
| 4 | 14" deep |
| DH | Desk height |
| BG | Bookcase Ganged |
| G | G = Center gable |
| 006B | Case finish |
| GL35 | Shelf finish |

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. All shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

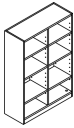
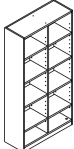
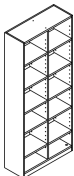

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves





53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Case/Shelf L/G | V1/G | V2/G | V3/G |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h  | 30" | 14" | 53" | RC534DHBGG () () | \$4,234. | \$5,835. | \$6,337. | \$7,418. |
| | 36" | 14" | 53" | RC564DHBGG () () | 4,452. | 6,042. | 6,534. | 7,668. |
| Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h  | 30" | 14" | 72" | RC7234DHBGG () () | 5,127. | 6,801. | 7,333. | 8,627. |
| | 36" | 14" | 72" | RC7264DHBGG () () | 5,478. | 7,200. | 7,762. | 9,187. |
| Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h  | 30" | 14" | 86" | RC834DHBGG () () | 5,924. | 7,668. | 8,241. | 9,718. |
| | 36" | 14" | 86" | RC864DHBGG () () | 6,378. | 8,159. | 8,765. | 10,389. |
| Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h  | 30" | 14" | 32" | RC334DHS GG () () | 3,011. | 4,010. | 4,323. | 5,037. |
| | 36" | 14" | 32" | RC364DHS GG () () | 3,193. | 4,172. | 4,498. | 5,279. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Example: RC534DHBGG () ()</p> <p>R Reff Profiles</p> <p>C Cabinets</p> <p>5 53" high</p> <p>3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W</p> <p>4 14" deep</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged</p> <p>G G = Center gable</p> <p>006B Case finish</p> <p>GL35 Shelf finish</p> <p>32" nominal height = 32" actual height 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.</p> | <p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85 <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p> | <p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> |
| | | <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 564. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p> <p>The tops of stack on units are finished with neutral tone material.</p> |

Accessories

Shoulder units

| description | d | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Shoulder Units, 11" deep  | 11" | 104" | 3/4" | RCS11040 () | \$543. | \$735. | \$816. | \$1,039. |
| | 11" | 118" | 3/4" | RCS11180 () | 570. | 782. | 866. | 1,107. |
| | 11" | 28" | 3/4" | RCS1280 () | 265. | 415. | 433. | 493. |
| | 11" | 42" | 3/4" | RCS1420 () | 285. | 456. | 462. | 550. |
| | 11" | 72" | 3/4" | RCS1720 () | 489. | 647. | 705. | 858. |
| | 11" | 86" | 3/4" | RCS1860 () | 515. | 681. | 744. | 918. |
| Shoulder Units, 14" deep  | 14" | 104" | 3/4" | RCS11044 () | 630. | 854. | 916. | 1,203. |
| | 14" | 118" | 3/4" | RCS11184 () | 654. | 902. | 970. | 1,292. |
| | 14" | 28" | 3/4" | RCS1284 () | 271. | 423. | 446. | 518. |
| | 14" | 42" | 3/4" | RCS1424 () | 296. | 467. | 491. | 600. |
| | 14" | 53" | 3/4" | RCS1534 () | 518. | 688. | 725. | 866. |
| | 14" | 72" | 3/4" | RCS1724 () | 568. | 753. | 798. | 992. |
| 14" | 86" | 3/4" | RCS1864 () | 592. | 783. | 835. | 1,068. | |
| Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units  | 22" | 104" | 3/4" | RCSD110400 () | 639. | 948. | 1,022. | 1,432. |
| | 22" | 118" | 3/4" | RCSD111800 () | 669. | 985. | 1,071. | 1,533. |
| | 22" | 28" | 3/4" | RCSD12800 () | 365. | 536. | 562. | 674. |
| | 22" | 42" | 3/4" | RCSD14200 () | 408. | 591. | 626. | 785. |
| | 22" | 72" | 3/4" | RCSD17200 () | 528. | 746. | 803. | 1,083. |
| | 22" | 86" | 3/4" | RCSD18600 () | 567. | 802. | 868. | 1,207. |
| Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units  | 25" | 104" | 3/4" | RCSD110404 () | 666. | 984. | 1,070. | 1,533. |
| | 25" | 118" | 3/4" | RCSD111804 () | 699. | 1,028. | 1,125. | 1,649. |
| | 25" | 28" | 3/4" | RCSD12804 () | 374. | 548. | 576. | 702. |
| | 25" | 42" | 3/4" | RCSD14204 () | 419. | 604. | 645. | 829. |
| | 25" | 72" | 3/4" | RCSD17204 () | 546. | 789. | 853. | 1,171. |
| | 25" | 86" | 3/4" | RCSD18604 () | 586. | 850. | 924. | 1,304. |

Order Code

| | |
|---|--|
| Example: RCS1720 () | |
| R Reff Profiles | |
| C Cabinets | |
| S Shoulder | |
| 1 Thickness: 3/4" | |
| 72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118) | |
| 0 11"d | |
| 006B Case finish | |

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
 Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
 Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
 Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.



Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
 Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
 Glass = 1/2" thick
 Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
 Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Shoulder units

| description | d | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|------|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14" deep wall storage units  | 28" | 104" | 3/4" | RCS D110444 () | \$691. | \$1,019. | \$1,116. | \$1,635. |
| | 28" | 118" | 3/4" | RCS D111844 () | 730. | 1,067. | 1,176. | 1,762. |
| | 28" | 28" | 3/4" | RCS D12844 () | 380. | 555. | 588. | 730. |
| | 28" | 42" | 3/4" | RCS D14244 () | 426. | 619. | 661. | 866. |
| | 28" | 53" | 3/4" | RCS D15344 () | 460. | 675. | 731. | 992. |
| | 28" | 72" | 3/4" | RCS D17244 () | 568. | 810. | 881. | 1,237. |
| | 28" | 86" | 3/4" | RCS D18644 () | 608. | 873. | 955. | 1,381. |
| Shoulder / Back Unit  | 30" | 28" | 3/4" | RCS B1283 () | 318. | 494. | 528. | 684. |
| | 30" | 42" | 3/4" | RCS B1423 () | 361. | 551. | 600. | 821. |
| | 36" | 28" | 3/4" | RCS B1286 () | 332. | 524. | 572. | 755. |
| | 36" | 42" | 3/4" | RCS B1426 () | 380. | 597. | 658. | 927. |

Order Code

| |
|---|
| Example: RCS1720 () |
| R Reff Profiles |
| C Cabinets |
| S Shoulder |
| 1 Thickness: 3/4" |
| 72 Height (28, 42, 86, 104, 118) |
| 0 11"d |
| 006B Case finish |

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 42" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
 Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
 For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
 Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
 Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

Shelf thickness:
 Glass = 1/2" thick
 Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
 Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.






104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
 Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | glass |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Shelf Kits, 11" deep  | 15" | 11" | | RCAS1511 () | \$258. | \$294. | \$318. | \$385. | \$313. |
| | 18" | 11" | | RCAS1811 () | 262. | 303. | 327. | 389. | 353. |
| | 30" | 11" | | RCAS3011 () | 287. | 318. | 358. | 470. | n/a |
| | 36" | 11" | | RCAS3611 () | 295. | 333. | 370. | 485. | n/a |
| Shelf Kits, 14" deep  | 15" | 14" | | RCAS1514 () | 281. | 347. | 382. | 435. | 410. |
| | 18" | 14" | | RCAS1814 () | 285. | 353. | 389. | 456. | 458. |
| | 30" | 14" | | RCAS3014 () | 314. | 378. | 422. | 535. | n/a |
| | 36" | 14" | | RCAS3614 () | 326. | 399. | 447. | 581. | n/a |
| Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep  | 15" | 11" | 10" | RCPS1511 ()() | 384. | 515. | 529. | 558. | n/a |
| | 18" | 11" | 10" | RCPS1811 ()() | 392. | 522. | 542. | 574. | n/a |
| | 30" | 11" | 10" | RCPS3011 ()() | 422. | 555. | 578. | 642. | n/a |
| | 36" | 11" | 10" | RCPS3611 ()() | 437. | 580. | 605. | 685. | n/a |
| Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep  | 15" | 14" | 10" | RCPS1514 ()() | 387. | 520. | 538. | 571. | n/a |
| | 18" | 14" | 10" | RCPS1814 ()() | 398. | 529. | 550. | 594. | n/a |
| | 30" | 14" | 10" | RCPS3014 ()() | 433. | 573. | 600. | 676. | n/a |
| | 36" | 14" | 10" | RCPS3614 ()() | 448. | 588. | 619. | 712. | n/a |
| Baseboard Kits  | 30" | | 4" | RCAB30 () | 151. | 326. | 331. | 362. | n/a |
| | 36" | | 4" | RCAB36 () | 154. | 332. | 334. | 406. | n/a |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Example: RCS1720 () |
| R Reff Profiles |
| C Cabinets |
| S Shoulder |
| 1 Thickness: 3/4" |
| 72 Height (86, 104, 118) |
| 0 11"d |
| 006B Case finish |

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60" wide**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.



Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

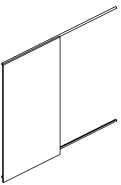
Reveal kits and Ganging kits

| description | w | d | h | dia | pattern no. | 1 Kit | 10 Kit | 50 Kit | list |
|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| Vertical Reveals | | | 104" | | RCRV104 () | \$224. | \$835. | \$3,402. | |
| | | | 118" | | RCRV118 () | 233. | 892. | 3,670. | |
| | | | 28" | | RCRV28 () | 135. | 303. | 1,044. | |
| | | | 42" | | RCRV42 () | 140. | 375. | 1,415. | |
| | | | 53" | | RCRV53 () | 161. | 435. | 1,655. | |
| | | | 72" | | RCRV72 () | 187. | 626. | 2,436. | |
| | | | 86" | | RCRV86 () | 199. | 720. | 2,857. | |
| Horizontal Reveals  | 30" | | | | RCRH30 () | 136. | 353. | 1,166. | |
| | 36" | | | | RCRH36 () | 144. | 389. | 1,349. | |
| Ganging Kits  | | 11" | | | RCGKIT11 () | 86. | 160. | 709. | |
| | | 14" | | | RCGKIT14 () | 86. | 160. | 709. | |
| Bookcase Grommet | | | | 3 1/2" | RBGR | | | | 53. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCRV72 () | <p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Reveal Kit Set: 1 = 1 kit 2 = 10 kits 3 = 50 kits</p> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are ³/₃₂" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.</p> <p>Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</p> |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| C Cabinets | | |
| RV Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal | | |
| 72 Height (86, 104, 118) | | |
| 1 Kit set quantity | | |

Accessories

Sliding Display Boards

| description | w | d | pattern no. | LW |
|--|-----|---|----------------|----------|
| Sliding Display Board  | 30" | | RCDB7230()() | \$2,141. |
| | 30" | | RCDB8630()() | 2,215. |
| | 36" | | RCDB7236()() | 2,213. |
| | 36" | | RCDB8636()() | 2,285. |

Order Code

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | RCDB7230 ()() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| C | Cabinets |
| DB | Display Board |
| 72 | Height (86, 104, 118) |
| 30 | Width |
| LW | Marker Board |
| AA | Frame/Track Finish |

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Sliding Door Option:
LW (only)
- Frame /Track Finish:
AA (only)

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

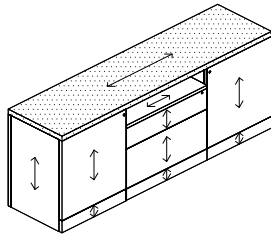
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

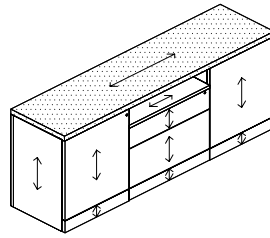
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 22^{3/8}"H

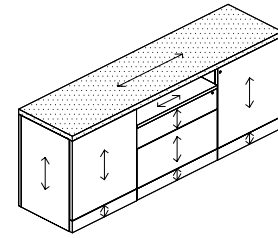
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box File/ Hinge Door

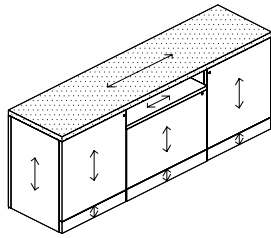


Type HAW: Hinge Door/ Box
File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

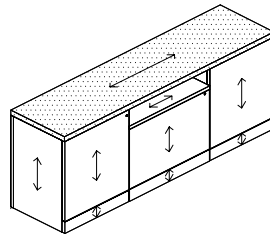


Type WAH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File/ Hinge Door

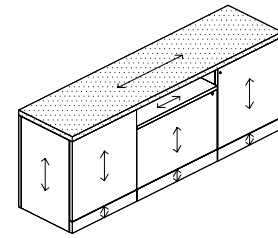
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/ Box File
with Single Front/ Hinge Door

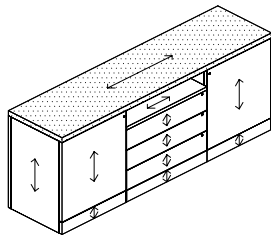


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
Box File with Single Front/
Waste Recycle Cabinet

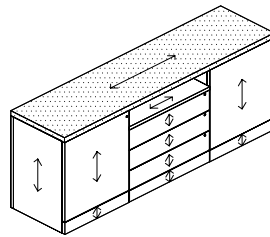


Type WBH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Box File with
Single Front/ Hinge Door

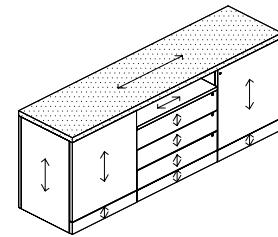
Type C



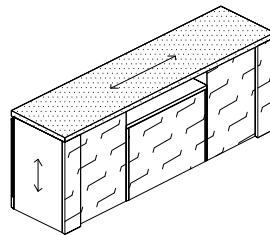
Type HCH: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/ Box
Box Box/ Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste
Recycle Cabinet/ Box
Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

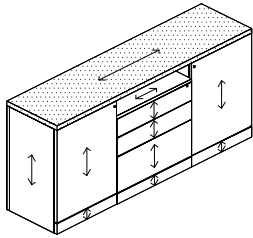
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

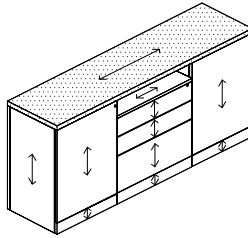
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 28^{3/8}"H

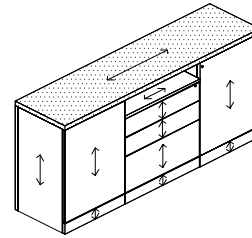
Type A



Type HAH: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

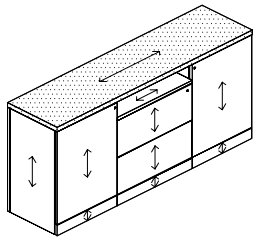


Type HAW: Hinge Door/
Box Box File/ Waste
Recycle Cabinet

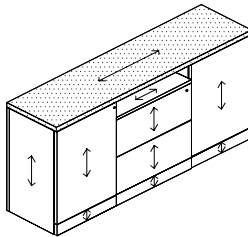


Type WAH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box File/ Hinge Door

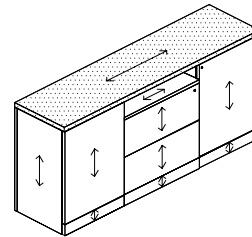
Type B



Type HBH: Hinge Door/
File File/ Hinge Door

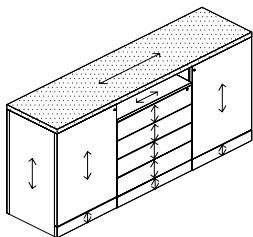


Type HBW: Hinge Door/
File File/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

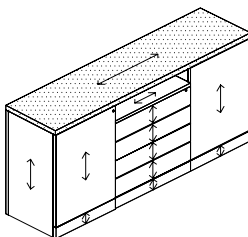


Type WBH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
File File/ Hinge Door

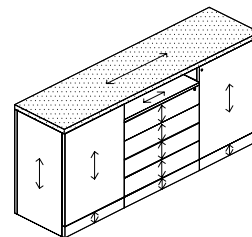
Type C



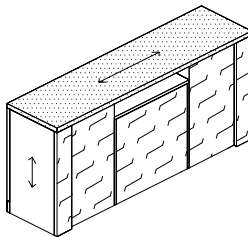
Type HCH: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Type HCW: Hinge Door/
Box Box Box Box/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WCH: Waste Recycle Cabinet/
Box Box Box Box/ Hinge Door



Back View

Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Wood Grain Laminate Grain Direction & Mixed Finishes Guide

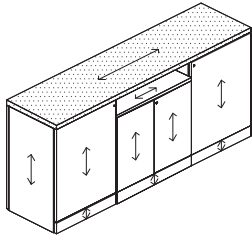
Note: Specify Top Finish, then Cabinet Finish

Note: If top is laminate, cabinet is only available in laminate.

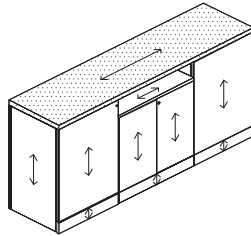
If top is veneer, cabinet can be veneer or laminate.

Credenzas, 34^{3/8}"H

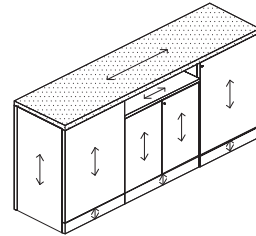
Type D



Type HDH: Hinge Door/
Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

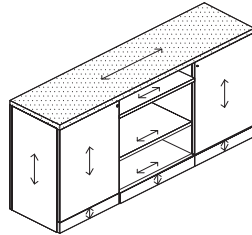


Type HDW: Hinge Door/ Hinge
Door/ Waste Recycle Cabinet

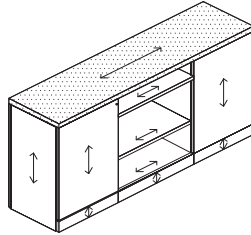


Type WDH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Hinge Door/ Hinge Door

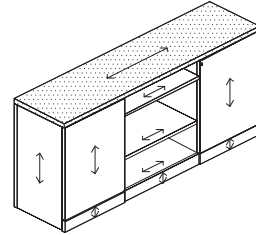
Type E



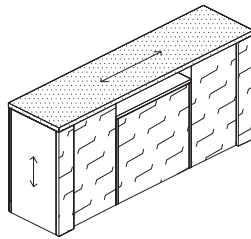
Type HEH: Hinge Door/
Open/ Hinge Door



Type HEW: Hinge Door/ Open/
Waste Recycle Cabinet



Type WEH: Waste Recycle
Cabinet/ Open/ Hinge Door

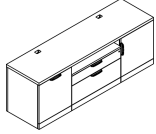


Back View

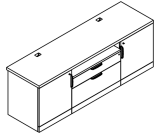
Note: Paper backed. 6" filler edges will have same finish as cabinet.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WAH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH11() () M () () () () () | \$8,079. | \$8,600. | \$8,688. | \$9,101. | \$9,824. | \$10,900. | \$13,646. |
| Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH12() () M () () () () () | 8,365. | 8,870. | 8,972. | 9,440. | 10,827. | 12,057. | 14,879. |
| Box File / Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH21() () M () () () () () | 8,145. | 8,677. | 8,771. | 9,210. | 10,139. | 11,161. | 14,006. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH22() () M () () () () () | 8,442. | 8,963. | 9,074. | 9,567. | 11,044. | 12,302. | 15,038. |



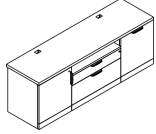
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH11() () M () () () () () | 7,443. | 7,944. | 8,040. | 8,467. | 9,382. | 10,342. | 13,232. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH12() () M () () () () () | 7,741. | 8,226. | 8,336. | 8,818. | 10,447. | 11,541. | 14,513. |
| Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH21() () M () () () () () | 7,510. | 8,024. | 8,122. | 8,580. | 9,720. | 10,610. | 13,606. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH22() () M () () () () () | 7,821. | 8,321. | 8,438. | 8,950. | 10,678. | 11,797. | 14,682. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. |
| G Grommet option | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for BF, see page 60. |
| 111 Grommet finish | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. |
| 006B Top finish | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () Edge finish (for Laminate tops) | J = Routed J-pull | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| M Metal Interior option | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T Pull option | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 Pull finish | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L Lock option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B Lock finish | N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
 Metal interiors

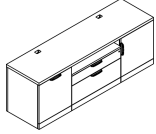
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW11() | (M) | () | () | () | () | \$8,079. | \$8,600. | \$8,688. | \$9,101. | \$9,824. | \$10,900. | \$13,646. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW12() | (M) | () | () | () | () | 8,365. | 8,870. | 8,972. | 9,440. | 10,827. | 12,057. | 14,879. |
| | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW21() | (M) | () | () | () | () | 8,145. | 8,677. | 8,771. | 9,210. | 10,139. | 11,161. | 14,006. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW22() | (M) | () | () | () | () | 8,442. | 8,963. | 9,074. | 9,567. | 11,044. | 12,302. | 15,038. |



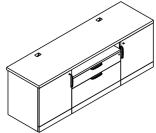
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. |
| G Grommet option | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for BF, see page 60. |
| 111 Grommet finish | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. |
| 006B Top finish | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () Edge finish (for Laminate tops) | J = Routed J-pull | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| M Metal Interior option | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T Pull option | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 Pull finish | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L Lock option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B Lock finish | N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WAH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH11() (JW() () () () () | \$8,550. | \$8,984. | \$9,130. | \$9,517. | \$10,259. | \$11,396. | \$14,288. |
| Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH12() (JW() () () () () | 9,072. | 9,604. | 9,706. | 10,173. | 11,611. | 12,938. | 15,583. |
| Box File / Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH21() (JW() () () () () | 8,836. | 9,396. | 9,491. | 9,929. | 11,065. | 12,204. | 15,040. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWAH22() (JW() () () () () | 9,174. | 9,722. | 9,831. | 10,326. | 12,405. | 13,505. | 15,767. |



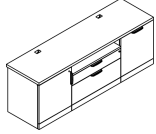
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH11() (JW() () () () () | 7,931. | 8,345. | 8,497. | 8,899. | 9,846. | 10,851. | 13,903. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH12() (JW() () () () () | 8,474. | 8,992. | 9,098. | 9,583. | 11,281. | 12,460. | 15,247. |
| Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH21() (JW() () () () () | 8,226. | 8,773. | 8,870. | 9,326. | 10,700. | 11,696. | 14,686. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAH22() (JW() () () () () | 8,583. | 9,111. | 9,228. | 9,742. | 12,120. | 13,046. | 15,441. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (JW () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| A | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H | G = Grommet | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | for BF with single front, see page 62. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. |
| 1 | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| G | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | |
| 111 | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| () | J = Routed J-pull | |
| 006B | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| W | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW11 () (JW) () () () () () | \$8,550. | \$8,984. | \$9,130. | \$9,517. | \$10,259. | \$11,396. | \$14,288. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW12 () (JW) () () () () () | 9,072. | 9,604. | 9,706. | 10,173. | 11,611. | 12,938. | 15,583. |
| Waste Recycle Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW21 () (JW) () () () () () | 8,836. | 9,396. | 9,491. | 9,929. | 11,065. | 12,204. | 15,040. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHAW22 () (JW) () () () () () | 9,174. | 9,722. | 9,831. | 10,326. | 12,405. | 13,505. | 15,767. |

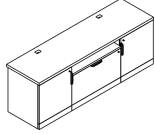


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (JW) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. for BF with single front, see page 62. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

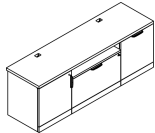
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH11() | () | () | () | () | () | \$7,256. | \$7,750. | \$7,862. | \$8,272. | \$9,539. | \$10,499. | \$13,419. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH12() | () | () | () | () | () | 7,519. | 8,000. | 7,845. | 8,272. | 9,539. | 10,499. | 13,419. |
| with single front/ Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH21() | () | () | () | () | () | 7,327. | 7,833. | 7,932. | 8,389. | 9,872. | 10,771. | 13,792. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH22() | () | () | () | () | () | 7,606. | 8,102. | 8,211. | 8,729. | 10,832. | 11,959. | 14,358. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHBW11() | () | () | () | () | () | 7,898. | 8,413. | 8,502. | 8,913. | 9,966. | 11,056. | 13,828. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHBW12() | () | () | () | () | () | 8,155. | 8,651. | 8,753. | 9,222. | 10,972. | 12,213. | 14,560. |
| with single front/ Waste Recycle | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHBW21() | () | () | () | () | () | 7,967. | 8,493. | 8,587. | 9,026. | 10,288. | 11,316. | 14,184. |
| Pedestal | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHBW22() | () | () | () | () | () | 8,237. | 8,747. | 8,859. | 9,354. | 11,189. | 12,460. | 14,728. |

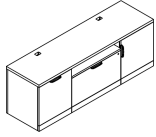


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. |
| G Grommet option | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for BF with common front, see page 64. |
| 111 Grommet finish | J = Routed J-pull | for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. |
| 006B Top finish | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling | |
| M Metal Interior option | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| T Pull option | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

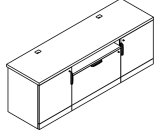
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WBH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB11(X)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$7,898. | \$8,413. | \$8,502. | \$8,913. | \$9,966. | \$11,056. | \$13,828. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB12(X)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 8,155. | 8,651. | 8,753. | 9,222. | 10,972. | 12,213. | 14,560. |
| Box File with single front / | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB21(X)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 7,967. | 8,493. | 8,587. | 9,026. | 10,288. | 11,316. | 14,184. |
| Hinge door | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB22(X)M(X)(X)(X)(X) | 8,237. | 8,747. | 8,859. | 9,354. | 11,189. | 12,460. | 14,728. |



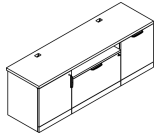
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 (X)M (X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. for BF with common front, see page 64. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | |
| G Grommet option | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | These products are key hole construction. |
| 111 Grommet finish | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B Top finish | J = Routed J-pull | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| M Metal Interior option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| T Pull option | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH11() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | \$7,957. | \$8,428. | \$8,570. | \$8,981. | \$9,999. | \$11,016. | \$13,989. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH12() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,254. | 8,765. | 8,871. | 9,355. | 11,433. | 12,617. | 14,915. |
| with single front/ Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH21() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,050. | 8,583. | 8,683. | 9,136. | 10,851. | 11,855. | 14,532. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBH22() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,366. | 8,894. | 9,007. | 9,522. | 12,161. | 12,808. | 15,122. |



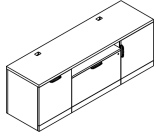
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBW11() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,572. | 9,062. | 9,199. | 9,596. | 10,403. | 11,553. | 14,373. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBW12() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,862. | 9,390. | 9,492. | 9,956. | 11,756. | 13,095. | 15,264. |
| with single front/ Waste Recycle | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBW21() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,659. | 9,212. | 9,306. | 9,747. | 11,208. | 12,361. | 14,898. |
| Pedestal | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHBBW22() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 8,968. | 9,508. | 9,617. | 10,116. | 12,444. | 13,274. | 15,462. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (J) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | for BF with single front, see page 65. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Wood interiors

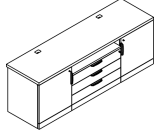
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WBH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | \$8,572. | \$9,062. | \$9,199. | \$9,596. | \$10,403. | \$11,553. | \$14,373. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,862. | 9,390. | 9,492. | 9,956. | 11,756. | 13,095. | 15,264. |
| Box File with single front / | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,659. | 9,212. | 9,306. | 9,747. | 11,208. | 12,361. | 14,898. |
| Hinge door | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWHB22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,968. | 9,508. | 9,617. | 10,116. | 12,444. | 13,274. | 15,462. |



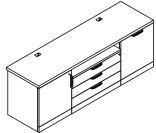
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (JW) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. for BF with single front, see page 65. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V3/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HCH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH11() () () () () () | \$8,051. | \$8,467. | \$8,615. | \$9,021. | \$9,884. | \$10,878. | \$13,914. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH12() () () () () () | 8,685. | 9,141. | 9,319. | 9,774. | 10,951. | 12,082. | 15,492. |
| Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH21() () () () () () | 8,286. | 8,729. | 8,886. | 9,310. | 10,247. | 11,180. | 14,333. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH22() () () () () () | 8,893. | 9,367. | 9,543. | 10,019. | 11,207. | 12,369. | 15,898. |



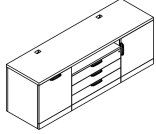
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HCW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW11() () () () () () | 8,660. | 9,101. | 9,246. | 9,635. | 10,299. | 11,419. | 14,302. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW12() () () () () () | 9,275. | 9,751. | 9,920. | 10,358. | 11,305. | 12,578. | 15,819. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW21() () () () () () | 8,888. | 9,354. | 9,504. | 9,912. | 10,636. | 11,709. | 14,708. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW22() () () () () () | 9,471. | 9,967. | 10,137. | 10,591. | 11,543. | 12,853. | 16,209. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| C | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 | customer's own pull | for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77 |
| G | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for BBB, see page 60. |
| 111 | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. |
| 006B | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | J = Routed J-pull | |
| M | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| T | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| L | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| B | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Metal interiors

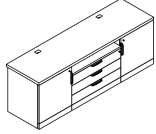
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V3/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WCH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH11()JM()()()() | \$8,660. | \$9,101. | \$9,246. | \$9,635. | \$10,299. | \$11,419. | \$14,302. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH12()JM()()()() | 9,275. | 9,751. | 9,920. | 10,358. | 11,305. | 12,578. | 15,819. |
| Box Box Box / Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH21()JM()()()() | 8,888. | 9,354. | 9,504. | 9,912. | 10,636. | 11,709. | 14,708. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH22()JM()()()() | 9,471. | 9,967. | 10,137. | 10,591. | 11,543. | 12,853. | 16,209. |



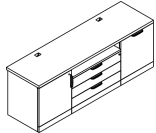
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 ()JM ()()()()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| C | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 | customer's own pull | for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77 |
| G | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for BBB, see page 60. |
| 111 | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 77. |
| 006B | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | J = Routed J-pull | |
| M | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| T | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| 111 | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| L | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| B | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type HCH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH11() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | \$8,643. | \$9,084. | \$9,234. | \$9,641. | \$10,603. | \$11,664. | \$14,916. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH12() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 9,720. | 10,218. | 10,393. | 10,849. | 12,190. | 13,431. | 17,212. |
| Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH21() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 9,422. | 9,914. | 10,067. | 10,493. | 11,622. | 12,691. | 16,267. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCH22() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 10,562. | 11,107. | 11,281. | 11,757. | 13,224. | 14,567. | 18,716. |



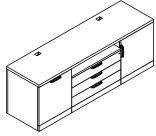
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HCW | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW11() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 9,232. | 9,696. | 9,843. | 10,229. | 10,974. | 12,178. | 15,265. |
| Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW12() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 10,268. | 10,786. | 10,950. | 11,394. | 12,469. | 13,872. | 17,473. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW21() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 9,983. | 10,493. | 10,641. | 11,048. | 11,933. | 13,163. | 16,563. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHHCW22() | (J) | (W) | () | () | () | () | 11,079. | 11,639. | 11,807. | 12,264. | 13,442. | 14,969. | 18,918. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () (J) (W) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R | Reff Profiles | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | Credenza | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| DH | Desk height | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| H | LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| C | BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H | RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. for BBB, see page 62. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| 1 | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | |
| 1 | 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | |
| G | Grommet option | |
| 111 | Grommet finish | |
| 006B | Top finish | |
| () | Edge finish (for laminate tops) | |
| 006B | Cabinet Finish | |
| W | Wood Interior option | |
| T | Pull option | |
| 111 | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | |
| | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | These products are key hole construction. |
| | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | | | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WCH | 78" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH11() () W () () () () | \$9,232. | \$9,696. | \$9,843. | \$10,229. | \$10,974. | \$12,178. | \$15,265. |
| Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h | 78" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH12() () W () () () () | 10,268. | 10,786. | 10,950. | 11,394. | 12,469. | 13,872. | 17,473. |
| Box Box Box / Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH21() () W () () () () | 9,983. | 10,493. | 10,641. | 11,048. | 11,933. | 13,163. | 16,563. |
| | 84" | 24" | 28 ^{3/8} " | RCDHWCH22() () W () () () () | 11,079. | 11,639. | 11,807. | 12,264. | 13,442. | 14,969. | 18,918. |

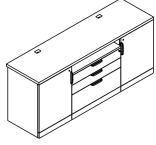


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| DH Desk height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 77. for BBB, see page 62. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 77. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

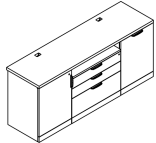
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH11()JM() () () () () | \$8,286. | \$9,706. | \$10,412. | \$12,778. | \$10,375. | \$11,331. | \$14,510. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH12()JM() () () () () | 8,945. | 10,702. | 11,637. | 14,374. | 11,408. | 12,606. | 16,181. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH21()JM() () () () () | 8,527. | 9,979. | 10,679. | 13,068. | 10,671. | 11,658. | 14,953. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH22()JM() () () () () | 9,163. | 10,944. | 11,876. | 14,631. | 11,688. | 12,914. | 16,602. |



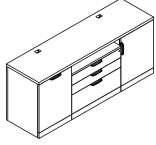
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW11()JM() () () () () | 9,263. | 10,394. | 10,744. | 12,195. | 11,433. | 12,350. | 15,486. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW12()JM() () () () () | 9,921. | 11,249. | 11,718. | 13,380. | 12,465. | 13,622. | 17,159. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW21()JM() () () () () | 9,502. | 10,666. | 11,015. | 12,483. | 11,732. | 12,676. | 15,932. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW22()JM() () () () () | 10,139. | 11,493. | 11,956. | 13,636. | 12,740. | 13,928. | 17,578. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHAH11 ()JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| A | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B | | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 68. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| M | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
 Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WAH | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH11 () () M () () () () () | \$9,263. | \$10,394. | \$10,744. | \$12,195. | \$11,433. | \$12,350. | \$15,486. | |
| Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH12 () () M () () () () () | 9,921. | 11,249. | 11,718. | 13,380. | 12,465. | 13,622. | 17,159. | |
| Box Box File/ Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH21 () () M () () () () () | 9,502. | 10,666. | 11,015. | 12,483. | 11,732. | 12,676. | 15,932. | |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH22 () () M () () () () () | 10,139. | 11,493. | 11,956. | 13,636. | 12,740. | 13,928. | 17,578. | |



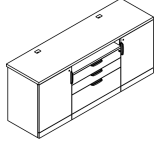
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHAH11 () () JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| A | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| G | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 68. |
| 006B | | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. |
| () | | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B | | |
| M | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

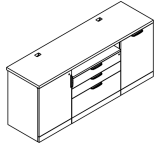
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | \$8,657. | \$10,577. | \$11,782. | \$15,534. | \$10,835. | \$11,850. | \$15,183. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,682. | 12,043. | 13,547. | 17,908. | 12,333. | 13,624. | 17,497. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,408. | 11,503. | 12,817. | 16,917. | 11,767. | 12,881. | 16,537. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAH22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,498. | 13,050. | 14,682. | 19,432. | 13,370. | 14,764. | 19,004. |



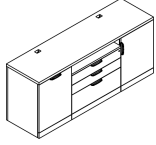
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Waste Recycle Bin | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,635. | 11,263. | 12,113. | 14,950. | 11,892. | 12,865. | 16,160. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,658. | 12,590. | 13,630. | 16,915. | 13,388. | 14,639. | 18,474. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,386. | 12,187. | 13,152. | 16,334. | 12,826. | 13,899. | 17,515. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHAW22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 11,471. | 13,599. | 14,762. | 18,440. | 14,424. | 15,784. | 19,982. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| A | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for BFF; 28 3/8"h, see page 71. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| 1 | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| G | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 111 | | |
| 006B | | |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| W | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WAH | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH11 () JW () () () () | \$9,635. | \$11,263. | \$12,113. | \$14,950. | \$11,892. | \$12,865. | \$16,160. | |
| Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH12 () JW () () () () | 10,658. | 12,590. | 13,630. | 16,915. | 13,388. | 14,639. | 18,474. | |
| Box Box File/ Hinge door | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH21 () JW () () () () | 10,386. | 12,187. | 13,152. | 16,334. | 12,826. | 13,899. | 17,515. | |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWAH22 () JW () () () () | 11,471. | 13,599. | 14,762. | 18,440. | 14,424. | 15,784. | 19,982. | |



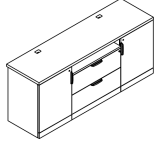
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHAH11 () JW () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| A | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling | for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 |
| G | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. |
| 111 | | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B | | |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| W | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

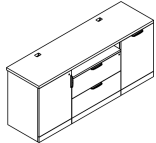
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH11()JM() () () () () | \$7,788. | \$9,178. | \$9,894. | \$12,257. | \$9,750. | \$10,642. | \$13,615. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH12()JM() () () () () | 8,422. | 10,144. | 11,090. | 13,829. | 10,753. | 11,882. | 15,240. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH21()JM() () () () () | 7,993. | 9,416. | 10,128. | 12,515. | 10,007. | 10,926. | 14,002. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH22()JM() () () () () | 8,606. | 10,353. | 11,298. | 14,050. | 10,989. | 12,144. | 15,605. |



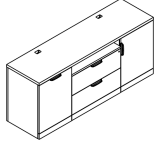
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW11()JM() () () () () | 8,762. | 9,868. | 10,226. | 11,674. | 10,810. | 11,659. | 14,592. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW12()JM() () () () () | 9,397. | 10,692. | 11,173. | 12,838. | 11,807. | 12,895. | 16,218. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW21()JM() () () () () | 8,971. | 10,105. | 10,460. | 11,931. | 11,066. | 11,942. | 14,977. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW22()JM() () () () () | 9,584. | 10,900. | 11,373. | 13,057. | 12,046. | 13,158. | 16,579. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHBH11 ()JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| B | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | These products are key hole construction. |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B | | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| M | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WBH | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWBH11()JM() () () () () | \$8,762. | \$9,868. | \$10,226. | \$11,674. | \$10,810. | \$11,659. | \$14,592. | |
| Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWBH12()JM() () () () () | 9,397. | 10,692. | 11,173. | 12,838. | 11,807. | 12,895. | 16,218. | |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWBH21()JM() () () () () | 8,971. | 10,105. | 10,460. | 11,931. | 11,066. | 11,942. | 14,977. | |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWBH22()JM() () () () () | 9,584. | 10,900. | 11,373. | 13,057. | 12,046. | 13,158. | 16,579. | |



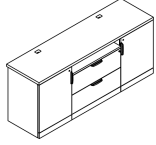
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCSHHB11 ()JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| B | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| 1 | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 79 |
| G | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for FF; 28 3/8" h, see page 68. |
| 111 | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 79. |
| 006B | J = Routed J-pull | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| () | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| M | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| T | N = No lock drilling | |
| 111 | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| L | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| B | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

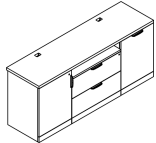
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | \$8,180. | \$9,597. | \$10,303. | \$12,667. | \$10,236. | \$11,188. | \$14,325. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,123. | 10,887. | 11,822. | 14,560. | 11,631. | 12,848. | 16,492. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,818. | 10,290. | 10,986. | 13,371. | 11,031. | 12,065. | 15,480. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBH22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,812. | 11,631. | 12,550. | 15,303. | 12,510. | 13,818. | 17,769. |



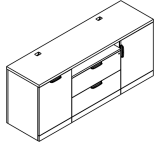
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,158. | 10,285. | 10,636. | 12,087. | 11,298. | 12,205. | 15,300. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,098. | 11,436. | 11,900. | 13,565. | 12,688. | 13,864. | 17,470. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,796. | 10,981. | 11,317. | 12,790. | 12,089. | 13,083. | 16,456. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHBW22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,788. | 12,179. | 12,628. | 14,311. | 13,567. | 14,830. | 18,747. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RCSHHBH11 () (JW) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| B | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 |
| 1 | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for FF; 28 3/8"h, see page 71. |
| G | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. |
| 111 | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| () | J = Routed J-pull | |
| 006B | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| () | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| 006B | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| W | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| T | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas, Type WBH | 78" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHWBH11() (JW() () () () () | \$9,158. | \$10,285. | \$10,636. | \$12,087. | \$11,298. | \$12,205. | \$15,300. |
| Waste Recycle bin / 28 ^{3/8} "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHWBH12() (JW() () () () () | 10,098. | 11,436. | 11,900. | 13,565. | 12,688. | 13,864. | 17,470. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHWBH21() (JW() () () () () | 9,796. | 10,981. | 11,317. | 12,790. | 12,089. | 13,083. | 16,456. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHWBH22() (JW() () () () () | 10,788. | 12,179. | 12,628. | 14,311. | 13,567. | 14,830. | 18,747. |

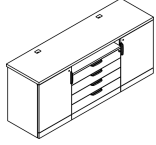


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHB11 () (JW () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ^{3/8} "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| G Grommet option | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Hinge door pedestal 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 79 |
| 111 Grommet finish | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for FF; 28 ^{3/8} "h, see page 71. |
| 006B Top finish | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 79. |
| () Edge finish, for laminate tops | J = Routed J-pull | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| W Wood Interior option | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T Pull option | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 Pull finish | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L Lock option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B Lock finish | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

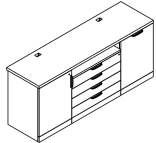
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH11()JM() () () () () | \$8,432. | \$9,864. | \$10,563. | \$12,928. | \$10,533. | \$11,482. | \$14,655. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH12()JM() () () () () | 9,056. | 10,818. | 11,754. | 14,488. | 11,529. | 12,722. | 16,292. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH21()JM() () () () () | 8,676. | 10,135. | 10,836. | 13,223. | 10,833. | 11,815. | 15,104. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH22()JM() () () () () | 9,278. | 11,068. | 11,992. | 14,749. | 11,809. | 13,034. | 16,716. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW11()JM() () () () () | 9,408. | 10,551. | 10,896. | 12,347. | 11,593. | 12,501. | 15,631. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW12()JM() () () () () | 10,032. | 11,365. | 11,832. | 13,495. | 12,583. | 13,735. | 17,273. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW21()JM() () () () () | 9,650. | 10,824. | 11,171. | 12,640. | 11,892. | 12,834. | 16,080. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW22()JM() () () () () | 10,254. | 11,610. | 12,072. | 13,755. | 12,867. | 14,046. | 17,695. |

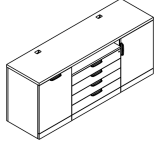


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHCH11 ()JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| C Center position; BBBB Cabinet | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | These products are key hole construction. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| M Metal Interior option | | Pencil trays are not included. |
| T Pull option | | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 68. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH11 () (JM) () () () () | \$9,408. | \$10,551. | \$10,896. | \$12,347. | \$11,593. | \$12,501. | \$15,631. |
| Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH12 () (JM) () () () () | 10,032. | 11,365. | 11,832. | 13,495. | 12,583. | 13,735. | 17,273. |
| BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH21 () (JM) () () () () | 9,650. | 10,824. | 11,171. | 12,640. | 11,892. | 12,834. | 16,080. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH22 () (JM) () () () () | 10,254. | 11,610. | 12,072. | 13,755. | 12,867. | 14,046. | 17,695. |



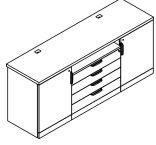
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JM) () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| C Center position; BBBB Cabinet | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; |
| G Grommet option | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 |
| 111 Grommet finish | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 68. |
| 006B Top finish | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | J = Routed J-pull | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| M Metal Interior option | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T Pull option | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 Pull finish | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L Lock option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B Lock finish | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

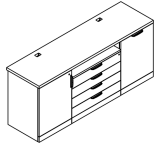
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH11() (JW() () () () () | \$8,748. | \$10,200. | \$10,894. | \$13,261. | \$10,935. | \$11,944. | \$15,273. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH12() (JW() () () () () | 9,774. | 11,579. | 12,500. | 15,236. | 12,429. | 13,720. | 17,588. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH21() (JW() () () () () | 9,508. | 11,021. | 11,702. | 14,090. | 11,877. | 12,985. | 16,638. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCH22() (JW() () () () () | 10,591. | 12,463. | 13,364. | 16,119. | 13,473. | 14,866. | 19,101. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW11() (JW() () () () () | 9,727. | 10,887. | 11,226. | 12,677. | 11,992. | 12,962. | 16,250. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW12() (JW() () () () () | 10,752. | 12,130. | 12,579. | 14,240. | 13,488. | 14,735. | 18,565. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW21() (JW() () () () () | 10,485. | 11,709. | 12,034. | 13,508. | 12,933. | 14,003. | 17,613. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHCW22() (JW() () () () () | 11,570. | 13,007. | 13,442. | 15,123. | 14,531. | 15,882. | 20,078. |



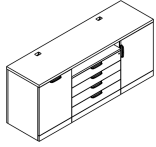
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JW () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| C Center position; BBBB Cabinet | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 72. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH11 (X)(JW)(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$9,727. | \$10,887. | \$11,226. | \$12,677. | \$11,992. | \$12,962. | \$16,250. |
| BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH12 (X)(JW)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 10,752. | 12,130. | 12,579. | 14,240. | 13,488. | 14,735. | 18,565. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH21 (X)(JW)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 10,485. | 11,709. | 12,034. | 13,508. | 12,933. | 14,003. | 17,613. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWCH22 (X)(JW)(X)(X)(X)(X) | 11,570. | 13,007. | 13,442. | 15,123. | 14,531. | 15,882. | 20,078. |

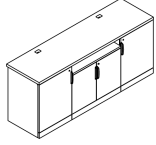


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHCH11 (X)(JW)(X)(X)(X)(X) | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction. The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| C | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling | |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B | | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 72. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| W | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

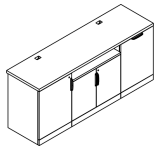
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | LM/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH11() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | \$7,771. | \$9,161. | \$9,875. | \$12,242. | \$9,725. | \$10,617. | \$13,584. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH12() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 8,626. | 10,360. | 11,304. | 14,041. | 11,016. | 12,167. | 15,615. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH21() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 8,374. | 9,819. | 10,521. | 12,911. | 10,474. | 11,447. | 14,680. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH22() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 9,302. | 11,090. | 12,020. | 14,775. | 11,870. | 13,111. | 16,856. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW11() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 8,746. | 9,850. | 10,209. | 11,658. | 10,784. | 11,637. | 14,562. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW12() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 9,601. | 10,909. | 11,385. | 13,047. | 12,068. | 13,183. | 16,592. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW21() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 9,352. | 10,508. | 10,853. | 12,327. | 11,535. | 12,465. | 15,655. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW22() | JM() | ()() | ()() | ()() | 10,277. | 11,639. | 12,099. | 13,780. | 12,925. | 14,127. | 17,832. |

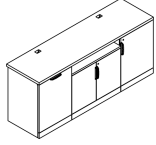


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHDH11 () JM ()()()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60" wide, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| D | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| 111 | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B | | File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| () | | These products are key hole construction. |
| 006B | | |
| M | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | LM/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH11 (X)JM(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$8,746. | \$9,850. | \$10,209. | \$11,658. | \$10,784. | \$11,637. | \$14,562. |
| Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH12 (X)JM(X)(X)(X)(X) | 9,601. | 10,909. | 11,385. | 13,047. | 12,068. | 13,183. | 16,592. |
| Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH21 (X)JM(X)(X)(X)(X) | 9,352. | 10,508. | 10,853. | 12,327. | 11,535. | 12,465. | 15,655. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH22 (X)JM(X)(X)(X)(X) | 10,277. | 11,639. | 12,099. | 13,780. | 12,925. | 14,127. | 17,832. |



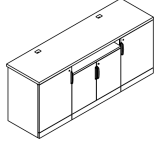
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RCSHDDH11 (X)JM (X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| D Center position; Hinge door | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 74. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| M Metal Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

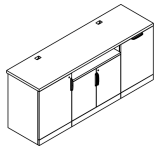
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | | | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | \$7,912. | \$9,312. | \$10,024. | \$12,390. | \$9,911. | \$10,822. | \$13,851. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,774. | 10,518. | 11,460. | 14,195. | 11,204. | 12,376. | 15,886. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,527. | 9,979. | 10,679. | 13,068. | 10,657. | 11,646. | 14,936. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDH22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,452. | 11,250. | 12,176. | 14,928. | 12,053. | 13,309. | 17,113. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW11() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 8,887. | 9,999. | 10,354. | 11,806. | 10,969. | 11,839. | 14,826. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW12() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,751. | 11,069. | 11,540. | 13,202. | 12,256. | 13,394. | 16,863. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW21() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 9,502. | 10,666. | 11,015. | 12,483. | 11,716. | 12,661. | 15,910. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHHDW22() | (JW) | () | () | () | () | 10,427. | 11,796. | 12,254. | 13,938. | 13,107. | 14,324. | 18,091. |



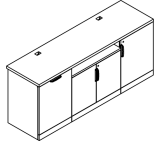
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RCSHHDH11 () (JW) () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| D | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 |
| 1 | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) | for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 75. |
| G | D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. |
| 111 | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 006B | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| () | J = Routed J-pull | |
| 006B | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) | |
| W | S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) | |
| T | T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 111 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| L | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled | |
| B | N = No lock drilling | |
| | Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black | |
| | S = Matte silver | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH11 (X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | \$8,887. | \$9,999. | \$10,354. | \$11,806. | \$10,969. | \$11,839. | \$14,826. |
| Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH12 (X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 9,751. | 11,069. | 11,540. | 13,202. | 12,256. | 13,394. | 16,863. |
| Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH21 (X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 9,502. | 10,666. | 11,015. | 12,483. | 11,716. | 12,661. | 15,910. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWDH22 (X)W(X)(X)(X)(X) | 10,427. | 11,796. | 12,254. | 13,938. | 13,107. | 14,324. | 18,091. |



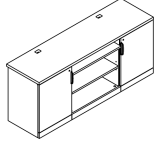
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHDH11 (X)W (X)(X)(X)(X) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | |
| D | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| 1 | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 | C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) | |
| G | F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 111 | H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | J = Routed J-pull | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |
| () | R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | |
| 006B | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| W | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| T | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h

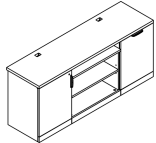
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | | | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH11()JM() () () () () | \$7,147. | \$8,500. | \$9,228. | \$11,594. | \$8,946. | \$9,757. | \$12,469. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH12()JM() () () () () | 7,962. | 9,657. | 10,614. | 13,352. | 10,180. | 11,251. | 14,420. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH21()JM() () () () () | 7,600. | 8,997. | 9,718. | 12,102. | 9,510. | 10,375. | 13,281. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH22()JM() () () () () | 8,468. | 10,207. | 11,149. | 13,905. | 10,823. | 11,956. | 15,356. |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW11()JM() () () () () | 8,122. | 9,188. | 9,559. | 11,014. | 10,004. | 10,774. | 13,448. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW12()JM() () () () () | 8,939. | 10,204. | 10,695. | 12,359. | 11,234. | 12,266. | 15,396. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW21()JM() () () () () | 8,576. | 9,684. | 10,050. | 11,520. | 10,570. | 11,394. | 14,260. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW22()JM() () () () () | 9,445. | 10,754. | 11,233. | 12,914. | 11,879. | 12,971. | 16,331. |

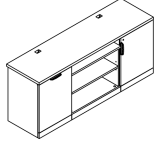


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHEH11 ()JM () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| C | 2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | |
| H | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| E | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| H | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. |
| 1 | 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | |
| 1 | 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 74. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| G | Grommet option | |
| 111 | Grommet finish | |
| 006B | Top finish | |
| () | Edge finish (for laminate tops) | |
| 006B | Cabinet Finish | |
| M | Metal Interior option | |
| T | Pull option | |
| 111 | Pull finish | |
| L | Lock option | |
| B | Lock finish | |
| | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | These products are key hole construction. |
| | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | The hinged door pedestals do not come with shelves. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 717. |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Metal interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH11 () () () () () () () () | \$8,122. | \$9,188. | \$9,559. | \$11,014. | \$10,004. | \$10,774. | \$13,448. |
| Open/ Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH12 () () () () () () () () | 8,939. | 10,204. | 10,695. | 12,359. | 11,234. | 12,266. | 15,396. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH21 () () () () () () () () | 8,576. | 9,684. | 10,050. | 11,520. | 10,570. | 11,394. | 14,260. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH22 () () () () () () () () | 9,445. | 10,754. | 11,233. | 12,914. | 11,879. | 12,971. | 16,331. |



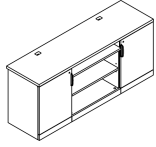
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RCSHHEH11 () () () () () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C | 2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 ⁷ / ₈ "h. The 34 ³ / ₈ " height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H | 4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. |
| E | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| H | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 74. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 1 | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| 1 | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| G | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 111 | | |
| 006B | | |
| () | | |
| 006B | | |
| M | | |
| T | | |
| 111 | | |
| L | | |
| B | | |

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h

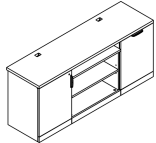
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 | |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH11()(JW()()()() | \$7,298. | \$8,658. | \$9,386. | \$11,751. | \$9,130. | \$9,962. | \$12,734. | |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH12()(JW()()()() | 8,111. | 9,816. | 10,766. | 13,506. | 10,365. | 11,460. | 14,688. | |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH21()(JW()()()() | 7,745. | 9,150. | 9,869. | 12,255. | 9,698. | 10,579. | 13,556. | |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEH22()(JW()()()() | 8,613. | 10,360. | 11,304. | 14,058. | 10,994. | 12,151. | 15,612. | |



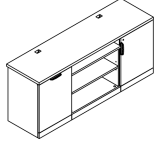
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet | 78" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW11()(JW()()()() | 8,273. | 9,350. | 9,718. | 11,171. | 10,187. | 10,981. | 13,709. |
| | 78" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW12()(JW()()()() | 9,086. | 10,360. | 10,848. | 12,513. | 11,419. | 12,474. | 15,664. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW21()(JW()()()() | 8,722. | 9,840. | 10,201. | 11,672. | 10,757. | 11,596. | 14,532. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ^{3/8} " | RCSHHEW22()(JW()()()() | 9,592. | 10,909. | 11,385. | 13,066. | 12,053. | 13,167. | 16,591. |



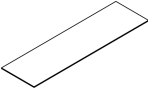
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RCSHHEH11()(JW()()()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8"h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| E Center position: Open Cabinet | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8"h, see page 79 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8"h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8"h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Wood interiors

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | Top/Case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | L/L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1/V1 | V2/V2 | V3/V3 |
| Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 78" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH11 () (JW) () () () () () | \$8,273. | \$9,350. | \$9,718. | \$11,171. | \$10,187. | \$10,981. | \$13,709. |
| Open/ Hinge door Cabinet | 78" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH12 () (JW) () () () () () | 9,086. | 10,360. | 10,848. | 12,513. | 11,419. | 12,474. | 15,664. |
| | 84" | 20" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH21 () (JW) () () () () () | 8,722. | 9,840. | 10,201. | 11,672. | 10,757. | 11,596. | 14,532. |
| | 84" | 24" | 34 ³ / ₈ " | RCSHWEH22 () (JW) () () () () () | 9,592. | 10,909. | 11,385. | 13,066. | 12,053. | 13,167. | 16,591. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RCSHHEH11 () (JW) () () () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. |
| C Credenza | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. |
| SH Service height | 3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | The overall height of the service height credenzas is 35 7/8" h. The 34 3/8" height is the height to the underside of the worksurface. |
| H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet | 4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior | The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. |
| E Center position: Open Cabinet | 5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet | Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. |
| H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet | 6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | Pencil trays are not included. |
| 1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide | 7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set) | For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8" h, see page 79 for Open pedestals; 28 3/8" h, see page 75. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8" h, see page 79. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 717. |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | 8. Pull finish: Painted or plated | |
| G Grommet option | 9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled | |
| 111 Grommet finish | 10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| () Edge finish (for laminate tops) | | |
| 006B Cabinet Finish | | |
| W Wood Interior option | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|--|-----|-----|------|------------------|----------|
| Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top  | 78" | 20" | 1/2" | RCGT781() | \$1,923. |
| | 78" | 24" | 1/2" | RCGT782() | 2,248. |
| | 84" | 20" | 1/2" | RCGT841() | 2,061. |
| | 84" | 24" | 1/2" | RCGT842() | 2,408. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RCGT781() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish: GL35, GL18, or GL85 GL35 = Grey colored glass GL18 = Back painted White GL85 = Star Clear colored glass | Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops. Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| C Credenza | | |
| GT Glass Accent Top | | |
| 78 78" wide, 84 = 84" wide | | |
| 1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep | | |
| GL85 Glass Finish | | |

Wall Hung Credenzas

Reff Profiles Wall Hung Credenzas for 28-3/8" planning have a minimalist, streamlined aesthetic that blends seamlessly into Reff Profiles™ classic, established good looks.

Wall Hung Credenzas are available in two widths, two worksurface edge types, and four configurations incorporating hinged doors, flip-down doors, open shelving, and knee-space options. They provide a "floating" wall-mounted storage/worksurface solution that may be used as a central component of a completely wall hung office solution.

Dimensions

Wall Hung Credenzas are 15-1/2" in height, from the underside of the credenza to the top of the worksurface.

Wall Hung Credenzas are nominally 20" deep, with an actual depth of 19-7/16".

There is a false back in the middle section of the credenzas for wire management, allowing the knee-space area of the credenzas to be 13-1/2" deep. The opening behind the false back of the credenza is 4-1/2"D. It is 30"W for 90" wide credenzas, 36"W for 96"W credenzas.

Two credenza widths are available: 90" and 96" wide. Hinged door and flip door storage sections are 30" wide. Open shelving sections and knee-spaces on 90" wide units are also 30" wide. On 96" wide credenzas, open shelving sections and knee-space portions of the credenza are 36" wide.

Construction

Wall Hung Credenza cases are pre-assembled with glue and dowel construction. The credenza worksurface ships separately for installation on site.

Side-hinged doors use concealed, soft-close, adjustable pot hinges. Flip-down doors feature self guiding down-assist hinges.

Construction is 45-pound density particleboard covered in laminate or veneer. Cases are 15/16" thick.

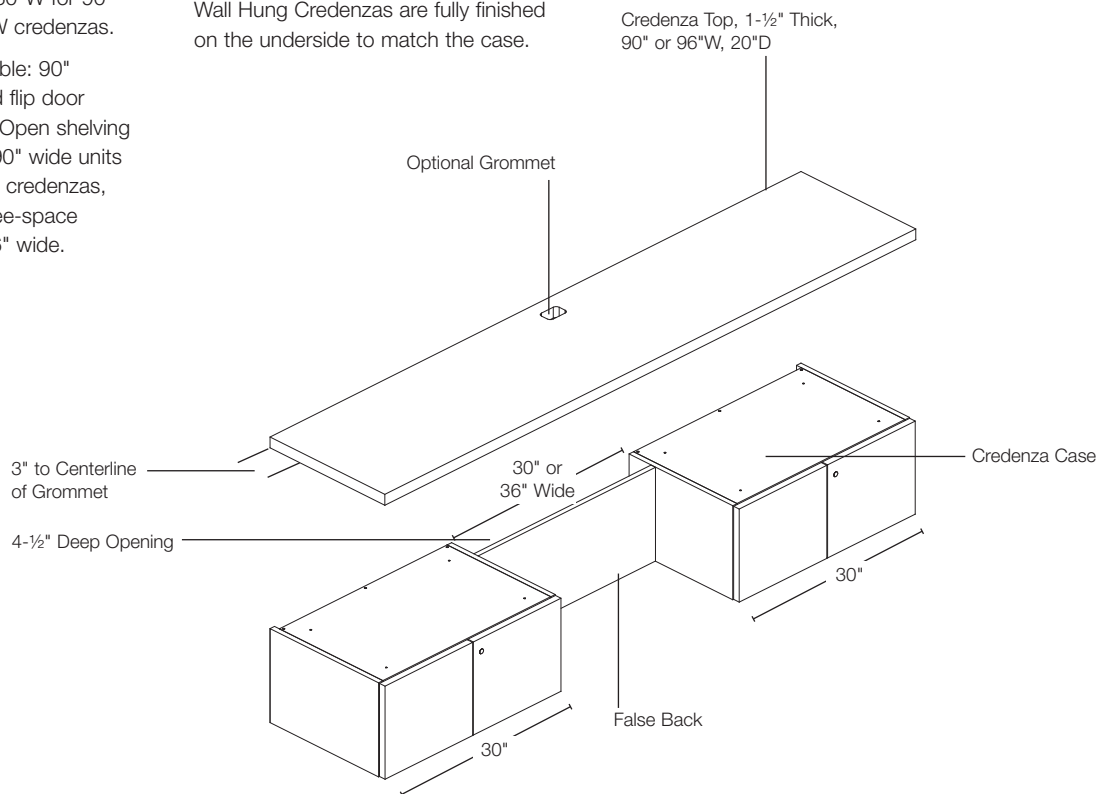
Open shelving sections of the credenza include a vertical divider and two fixed height shelves, dividing the space into 4 cubbies. The divider and shelves are constructed of wood, finished in laminate or veneer to match the case. Shelves are 3/4" thick. The clearance above the shelf is 5-1/4", the clearance below the shelf is 5-1/2". Shelves are 11-1/2" deep.

Wall Hung Credenzas include a back that is finished on the inside to match the credenza case and is finished on the outside back with neutral-tone backer.

Wall Hung Credenzas are fully finished on the underside to match the case.

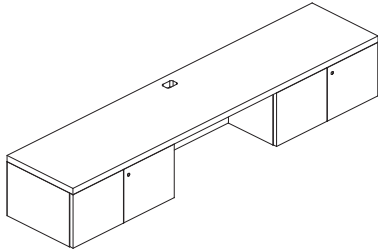
Wall Hung Credenzas come with wall hanging cleats for attachment to reinforced building walls. Cleat mounting screws, appropriate for the architectural wall type, must be provided by the installer.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment, or securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

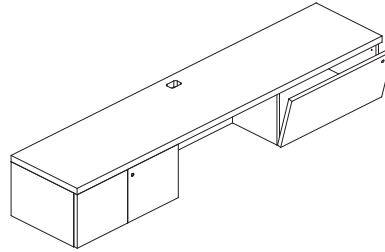


**Wall Hung Credenza Dimension Details;
Partially Exploded Axonometric View**

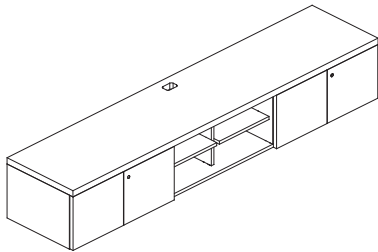
Wall Hung Credenzas: Scope



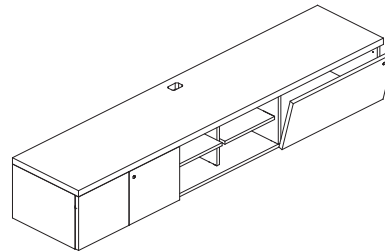
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



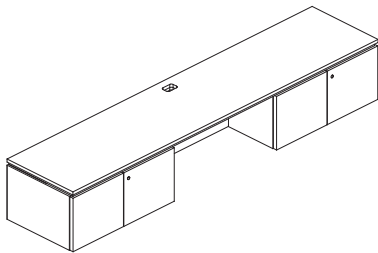
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



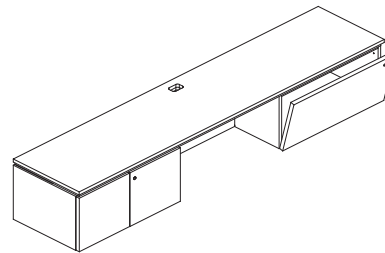
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



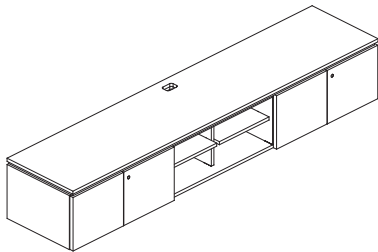
Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



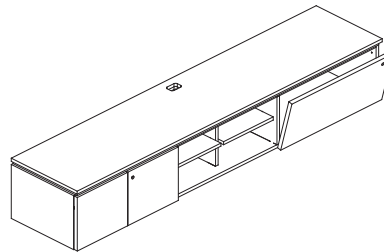
Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Door Units at Ends, Knee Space Center
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Open/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)



Square Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Hinged Doors
90" & 96"W, 20D



Float Edge Top, 1-1/2" Thick
Hinged Doors/ Shelves/ Flip Door
90" & 96"W, 20D (left hand shown)

Exterior Options

The credenza worksurface top options available are:

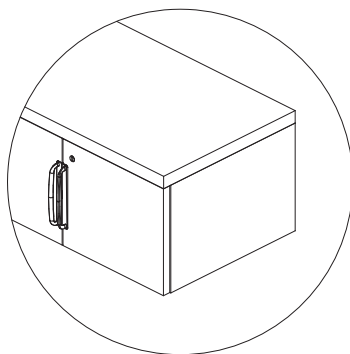
- Type D: 1-1/2" thick with Square Edge
- Type F: 1-1/2" thick with Float Edge

Refer to the Worksurfaces – Planning Guidelines and Specifications section for further information regarding worksurface construction details.

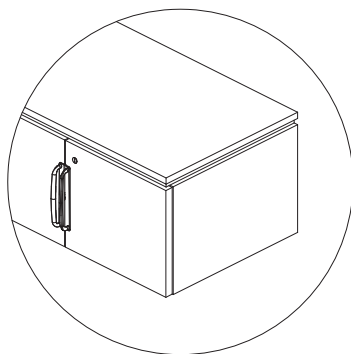
Credenza tops and cases are finished in either veneer or laminate. If the case is specified in laminate, the top can be the same or a different laminate, or the top can be wood veneer. If the case is specified in wood veneer, the top must be the same wood veneer as the case.

Only the highest-grade veneer offered by the industry: Architectural AA, is used for Reff Profiles. The veneer for each front set is hand selected and laid up to be center balanced and matched.

Door pulls can be specified in B (no pull – use customer’s own), C, D, F (bar), H (outline), J (routed), R (cylinder), S (stainless steel finish), and T (tab). Wood integral “J” pulls are full-width and routed out of the door front. Bar pull and tab pull options include one pull per door set. Refer to pages 11 & 12 for pull locations and details.



1-1/2" Thick Square Edge



1-1/2" Thick Float Edge

**Wall Hung Credenza
Worksurface Edge Options**

A worksurface grommet, centered on the width of the credenza, is optional. This grommet allows cables to pass through the worksurface top into the false back of the credenza, where they may be plugged into the wall. Grommets may be specified in any core paint finishes, or in a polished chrome (PD) or satin nickel (PU) plated finish.

Locks

Keyholes are optional on Wall Hung Credenzas. Keyholes are located on the credenza front: at the top right corner of the door for flip doors; at the top left corner of the right door for side hinged door sets.

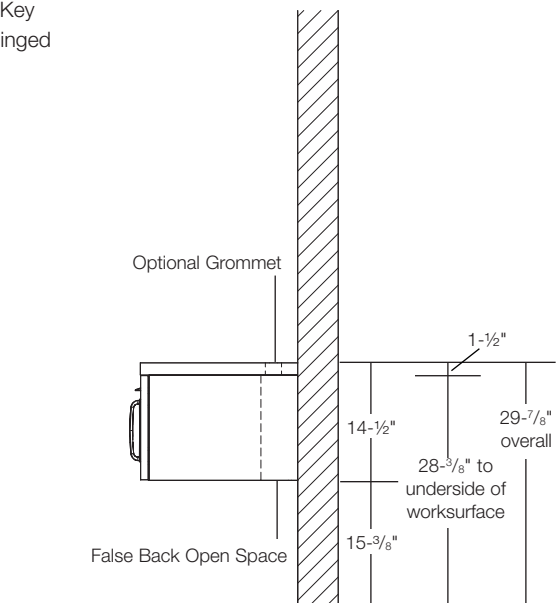
Locks are specified separately and can be randomly keyed or keyed alike. Locks are no charge and are available in a black or a matte silver finish.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders. Refer to KnollKey Lock Program page for information. Credenzas do not come with locks included. Randomly keyed locks are factory installed. Keyed-alike locks are field-installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking flip door or hinged door set counts for one lock core.

Planning

Wall Hung Credenzas are intended for use with 28-3/8" planning. They should be mounted to the wall so the underside of the worksurface sits 28-3/8" above the floor. The overall height with the 1-1/2" thick worksurface will be 29-7/8".

Wall outlets should be planned so they are positioned behind the false back in the knee space of the credenza: between 15-1/2" to 21-1/2" above the floor.



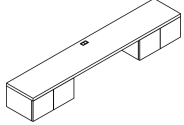
Wall Hung Credenza Side Elevation

Wall Hung Credenza

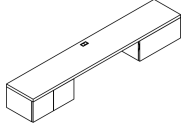
Square Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

Wood Interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | top/case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center | 90" | 20" | RWHCDA9020() () () () () | \$6,486. | \$6,767. | \$6,870. | \$7,564. | \$10,406. | \$11,188. | \$14,137. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCDA9620() () () () () | 6,876. | 7,172. | 7,280. | 8,017. | 11,032. | 11,858. | 14,985. |

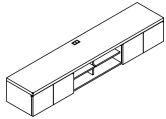


| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door | 90" | 20" | RWHCDB(L/R)9020() () () () () | 5,835. | 6,113. | 6,216. | 6,943. | 9,487. | 10,250. | 13,196. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCDB(L/R)9620() () () () () | 6,185. | 6,481. | 6,587. | 7,362. | 10,057. | 10,863. | 13,989. |

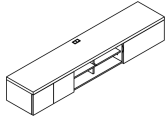


left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors | 90" | 20" | RWHCDE9020() () () () () | 7,667. | 7,942. | 8,051. | 8,875. | 11,841. | 12,721. | 16,860. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCDE9620() () () () () | 8,127. | 8,422. | 8,533. | 9,408. | 12,554. | 13,485. | 17,870. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / flip doors | 90" | 20" | RWHCDF(L/R)9020() () () () () | 7,702. | 7,980. | 8,084. | 8,896. | 11,446. | 12,318. | 15,932. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCDF(L/R)9620() () () () () | 8,164. | 8,460. | 8,570. | 9,427. | 12,134. | 13,056. | 16,886. |



left hand shown

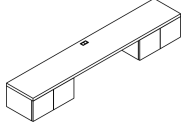
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Example: RWHCDA9020 | <p>To order please specify pattern number including: Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet option: C = Centered N = None Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Edge finish: Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | <p>Unit ships knock-down, assembly required.</p> <p>Knee space depth is 13.5".</p> <p>Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space. Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor.</p> <p>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted.</p> | |
| R | | | Reff Profiles |
| WHC | | | Wall hung credenza |
| D | | | Square edge top, 1 1/2" thick |
| A | | | Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config. |
| 90 | | | Width |
| 20 | | | Depth |
| C | | | Grommet option |
| PD | | | Grommet finish |
| 006B | | | Top finish |
| 006B | | | Edge finish |
| 006B | | | Case finish |
| T | | | Pull option |
| 111 | | | Pull finish |
| L | Lock option | | |
| B | Lock finish | | |

Wall Hung Credenza

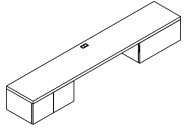
Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick

Wood Interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | top/case | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | L | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door units ends knee space center | 90" | 20" | RWHCFA9020 () () () () () | \$6,688. | \$6,973. | \$7,084. | \$7,615. | \$10,112. | \$10,860. | \$13,454. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCFA9620 () () () () () | 7,108. | 7,414. | 7,530. | 8,094. | 10,717. | 11,511. | 14,264. |

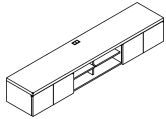


| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ Open / Flip Door | 90" | 20" | RWHCFB(L/R)9020 () () () () () | 6,051. | 6,341. | 6,448. | 7,010. | 9,209. | 9,937. | 12,530. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCFB(L/R)9620 () () () () () | 6,433. | 6,739. | 6,858. | 7,454. | 9,760. | 10,535. | 13,283. |



left hand shown

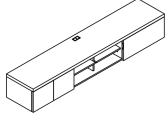
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wall hung credenza 20"w, hinged door/ shelves / hinged doors | 90" | 20" | RWHCDE9020 () () () () () | 7,667. | 7,942. | 8,051. | 8,875. | 11,841. | 12,721. | 16,860. |
| | 96" | 20" | RWHCDE9620 () () () () () | 8,127. | 8,422. | 8,533. | 9,408. | 12,554. | 13,485. | 17,870. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RWHCFA9020 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Unit ships knock-down, assembly required. |
| R Reff Profiles | Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number. | Knee space depth is 13.5". |
| WHC Wall hung credenza | | Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space. |
| F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick | 1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None | Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor. |
| A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config. | 2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated | Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted. |
| 90 Width | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| 20 Depth | 4. Edge finish: | |
| C Grommet option | 5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| PD Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| 006B Edge finish | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| T Pull option | | |
| 111 Pull finish | | |
| L Lock option | | |
| B Lock finish | | |
| | 6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| | 7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated | |
| | 8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| | 9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |

Wall Hung Credenza
Float Edge Top, 1 1/2" thick
Wood Interior

| description | w | d | pattern no. | top/case | | | V1 | V2 | V3 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | L | V1/L | V2/L | | | | |
| Wall hung credenza 20" w, | 90" | 20" | RWHCFF(L/R)9020() () () () () | \$8,262. | \$8,558. | \$8,670. | \$9,312. | \$11,731. | \$12,608. | \$16,014. |
| hinged door/ shelves / flip doors | 96" | 20" | RWHCFF(L/R)9620() () () () () | 8,776. | 9,092. | 9,210. | 9,889. | 12,433. | 13,364. | 16,975. |



left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RWHCFA9020 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | Unit ships knock-down, assembly required. |
| R Reff Profiles | Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number. | Knee space depth is 13.5". |
| WHC Wall hung credenza | | Grommet centered if specified, installed so cords drop behind false back in knee space. |
| F Float edge top, 1 1/2" thick | 1. Grommet option: C = Centered N = None | Wall outlet should be positioned in knee space between 14 1/2" to 21 1/2" above floor. |
| A Hinged door / knee space/ hinged door config. | 2. Grommet finish if applicable: All core paint; PD & PU plated | Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or securing of wall hung units to the wall. Certified building contractor should be consulted. |
| 90 Width | 3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| 20 Depth | 4. Edge finish: | |
| C Grommet option | 5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| PD Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Top finish | | |
| 006B Edge finish | | |
| 006B Case finish | | |
| T Pull option | 6. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. C=Nickel finish C-pull F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull J=routed J-pull (finish matches case) R=Cylinder pull S=S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set) | |
| 111 Pull finish | 7. Pull finish if applicable: Painted or Plated | |
| L Lock option | 8. Lock option L=Lock hole drilled N=No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for locks. Not optional. | |
| B Lock finish | 9. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver | |

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

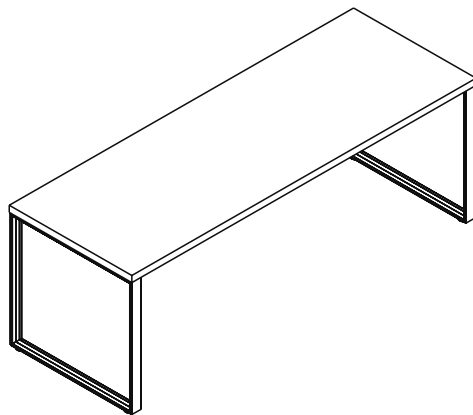


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

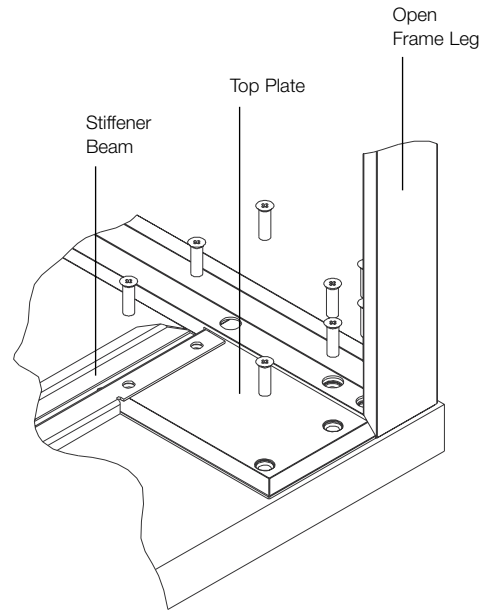


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

- 42"D x 42"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Grommet

These tables are offered with six grommet options in 3 locations for use with a variety of electrical power and communication outlets. The grommet code is made up of the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-outs for table drop-in electrical unit 412

Grommet locations are:

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at the center of the table.

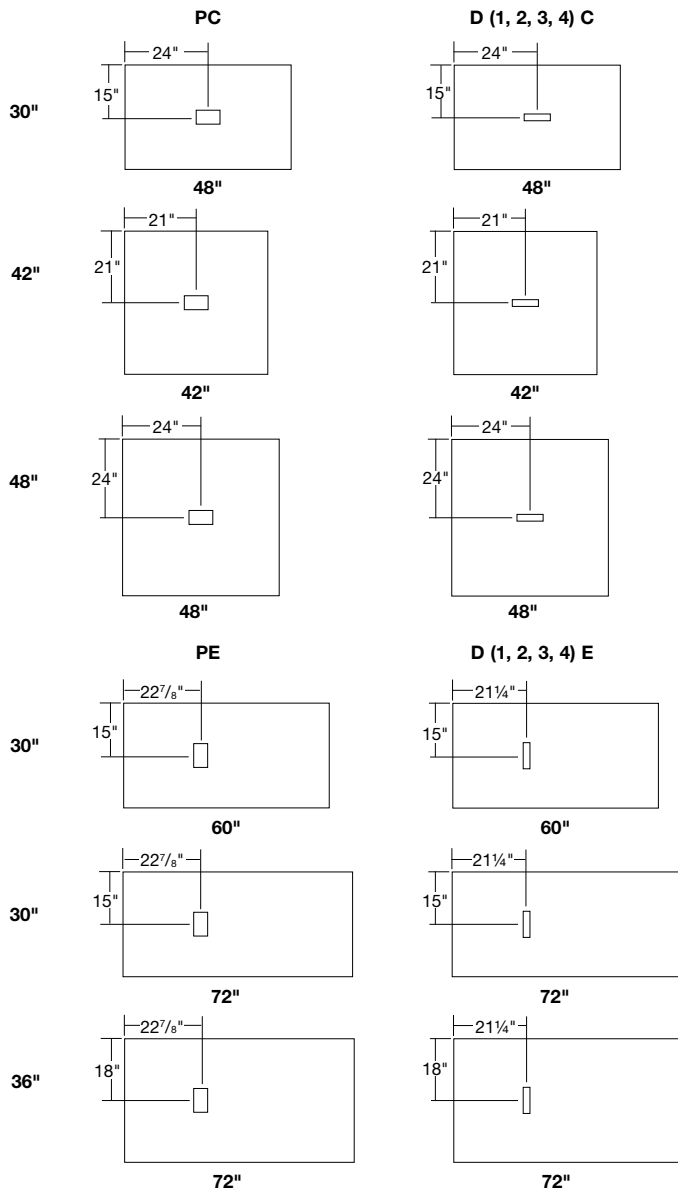


Figure 1: Grommet Codes

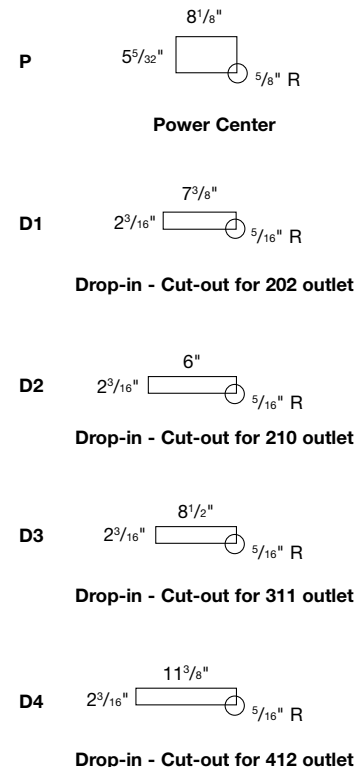


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table. See **Figure 3**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 4**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick. Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

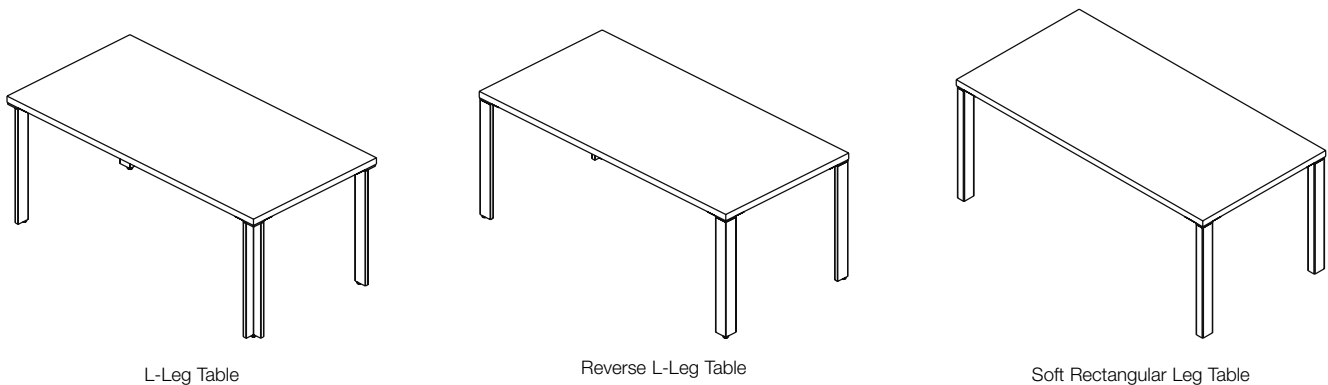


Figure 3: Table Styles

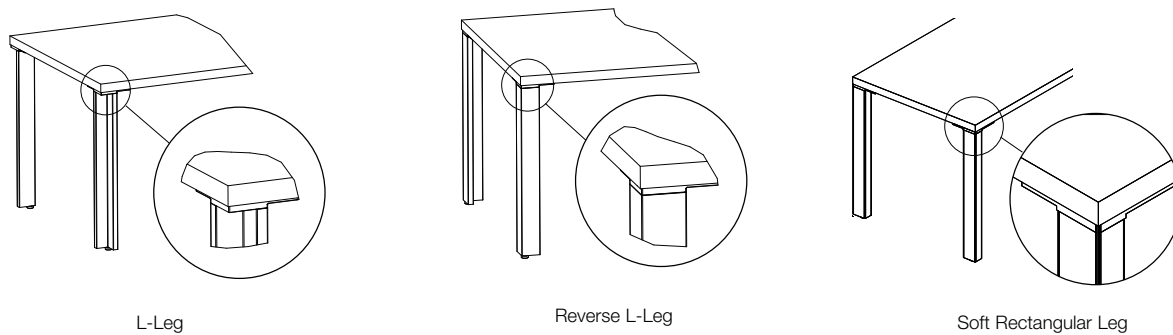


Figure 4: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

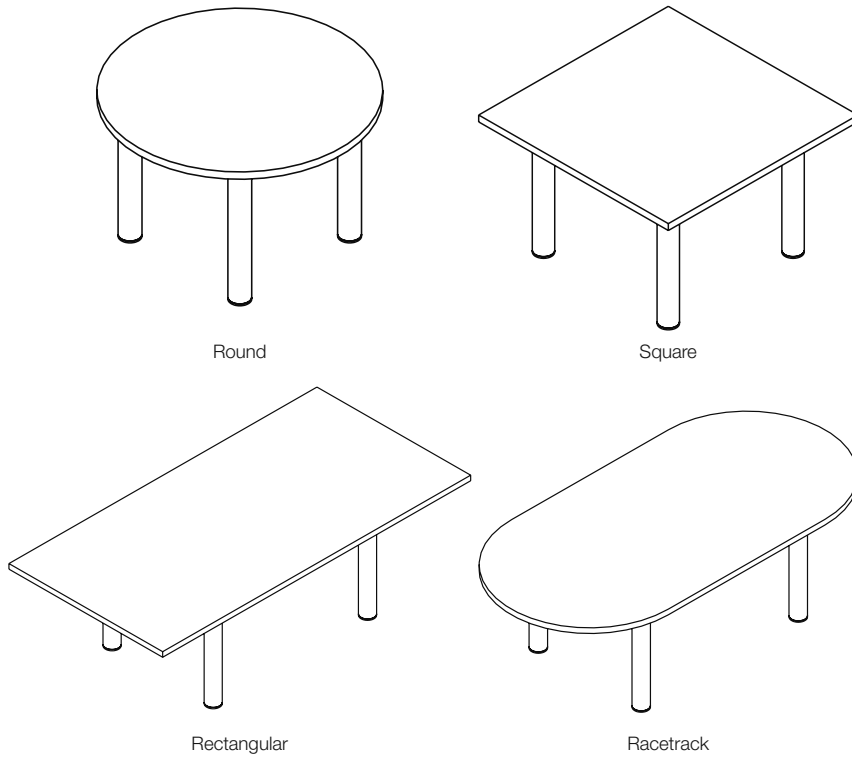


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

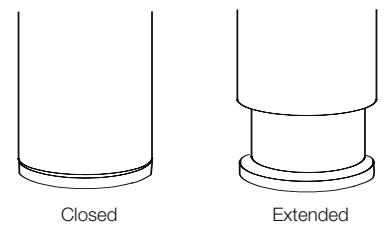


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

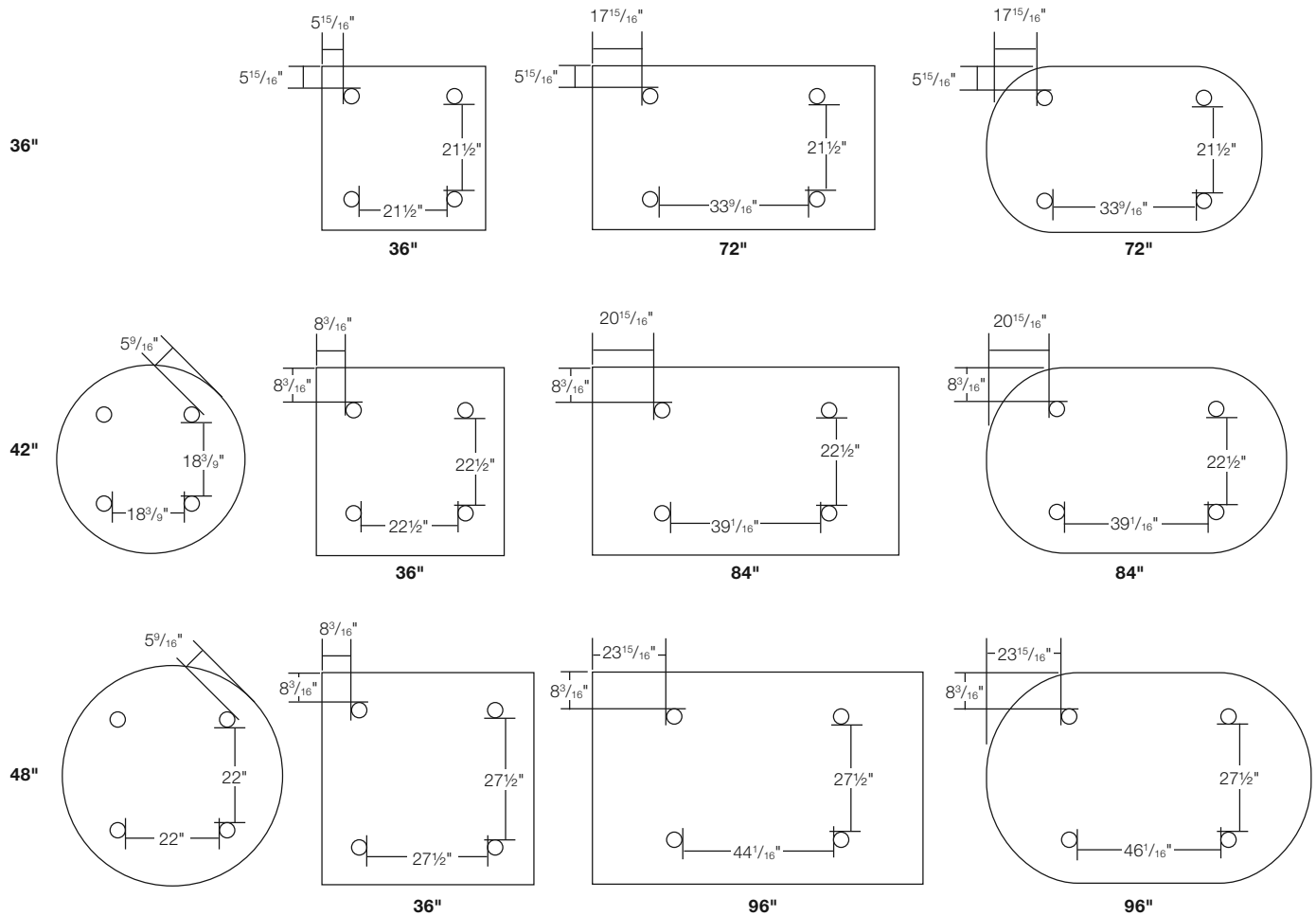


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

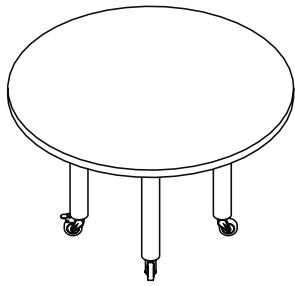
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

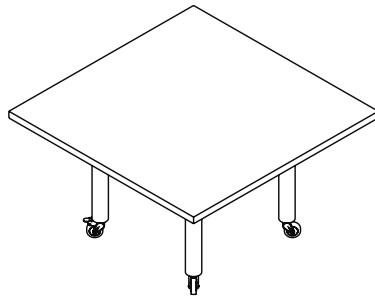
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

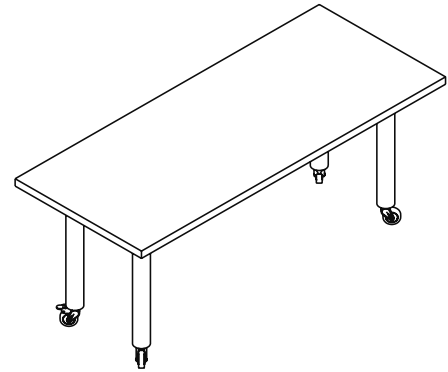
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.

Construction Details

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 1/2" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

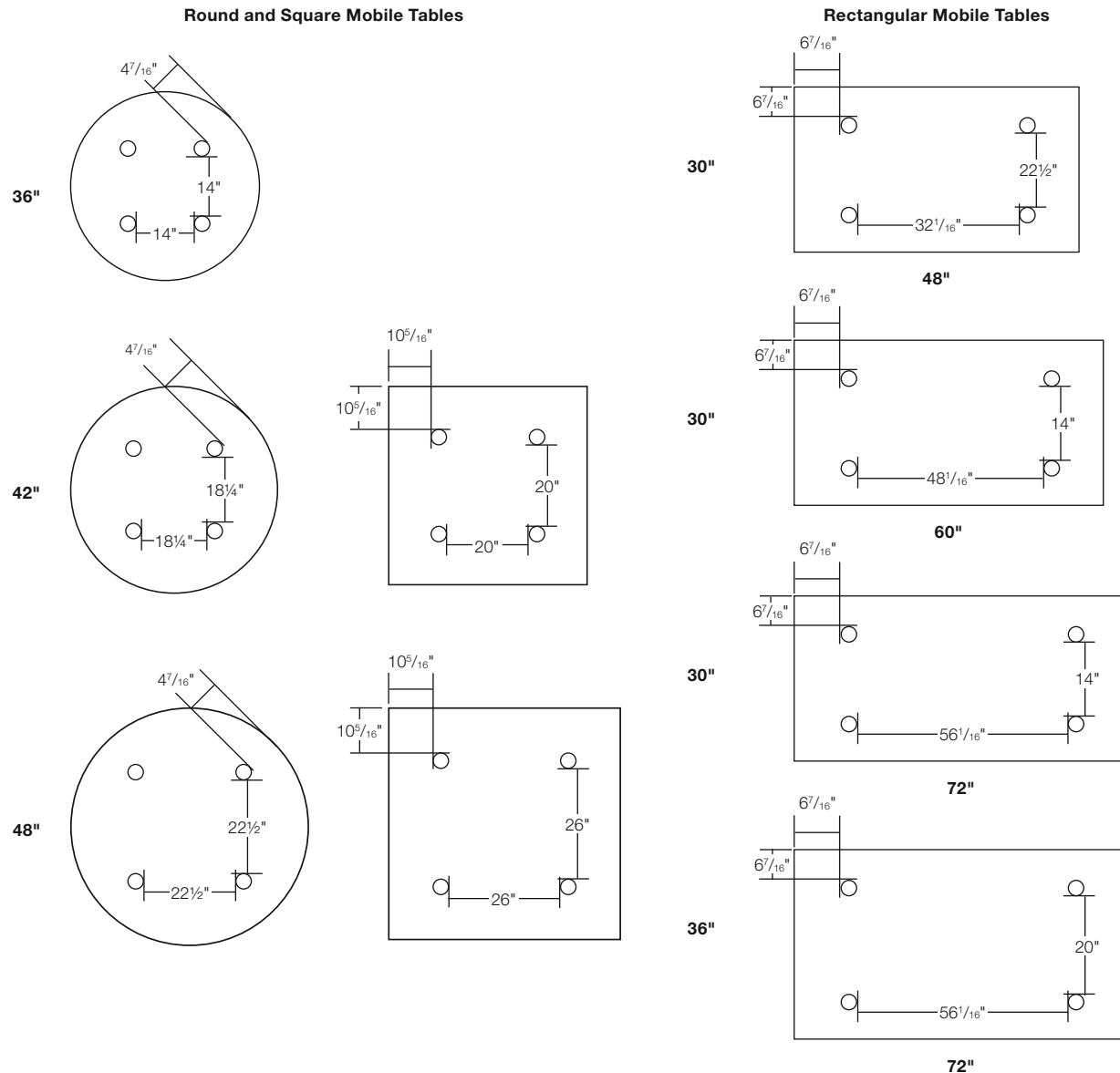


Figure 2: Leg Locations

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Codes

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

- NG** – No grommet
- P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*
- D1** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202
- D2** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210
- D3** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311
- D4** – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

- B** – Both ends
- C** – Centered
- E** – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table, see **Figure 1**. For cut-out sizes, see **Figure 2**.

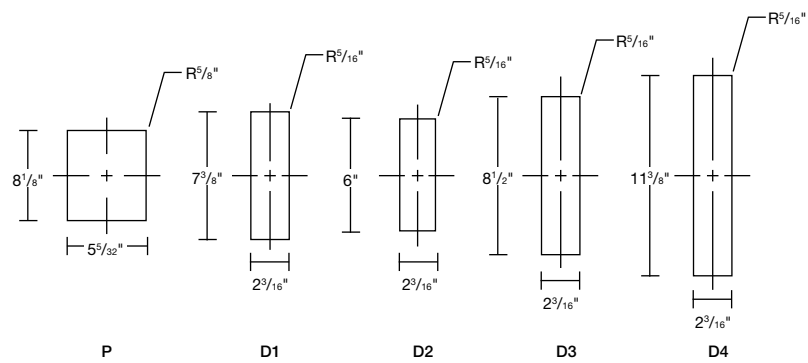


Figure 2: Grommet Cut-out sizes

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| No Grommet | <p>NG</p> | | |
| Power Center | <p>PC</p> | <p>PE</p> | <p>PB</p> |
| Drop-In (ex. 202) | <p>D1C</p> | <p>D1E</p> | <p>D1B</p> |
| Drop-In (ex. 412) | <p>D4C</p> | <p>D4E</p> | <p>D4B</p> |

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 3**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

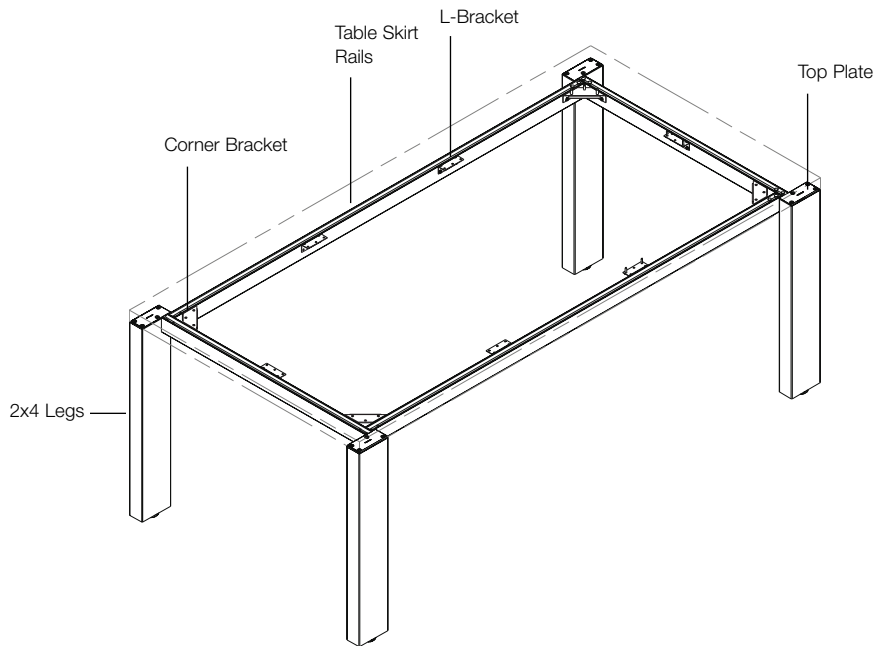


Figure 3: Table Elements

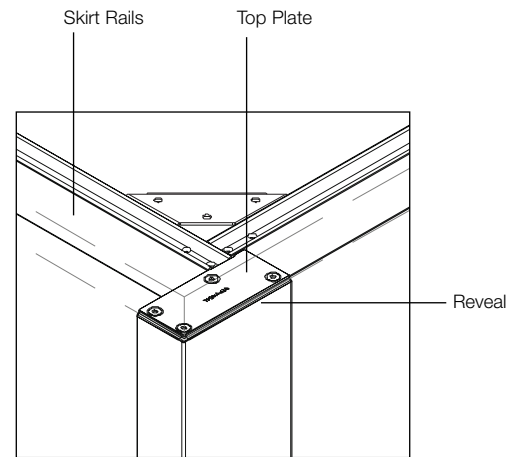


Figure 4: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Code:

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with 6 grommet types in three location configurations.

Grommet code is made up of the combination of the grommet option and the grommet location.

Grommet options are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

D1 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 202

D2 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 210

D3 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 311

D4 – Cut-out for drop-in electrical unit 412

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Communication section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. D1C = Cut-out for 202 table drop-in electrical outlet located at center of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

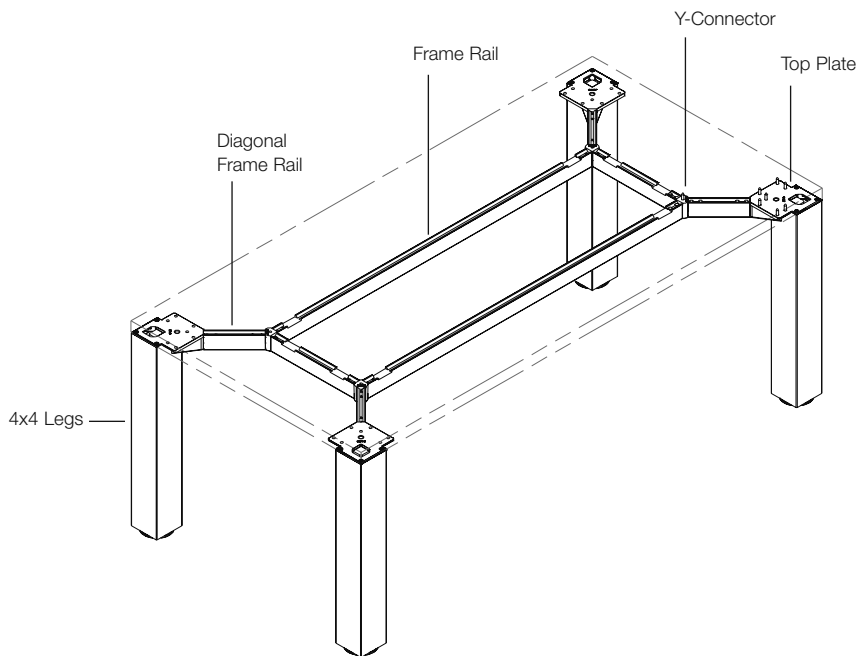


Figure 2: Table Elements

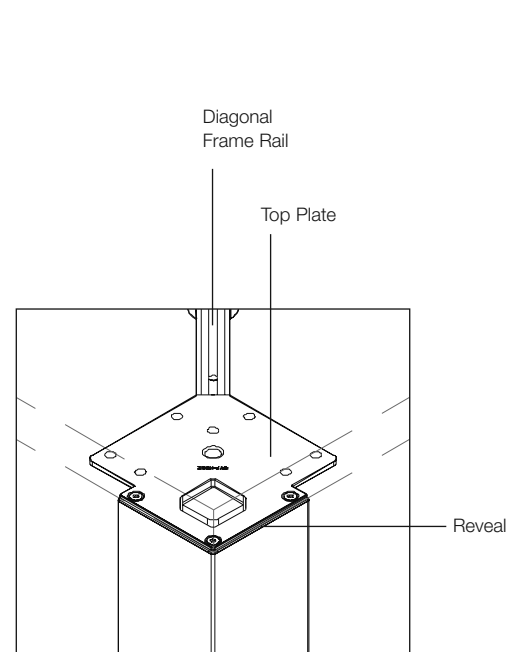
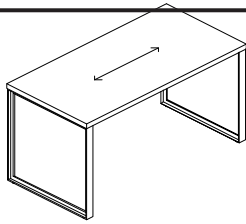


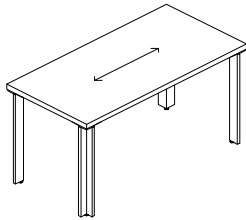
Figure 3: Table Corner

Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction

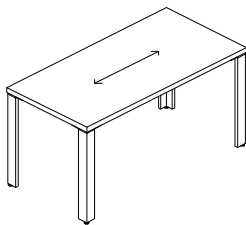
Tables with Open Frame Legs, L-Leg, Reverse L-Legs, Soft Rectangular Legs, Column Legs, Mobile Tables, 2x4 Legs and 4x4 Legs



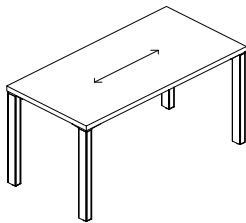
Open Frame Legs



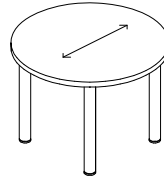
L Legs



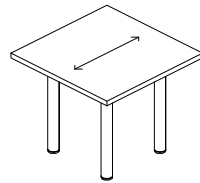
Reverse L Legs



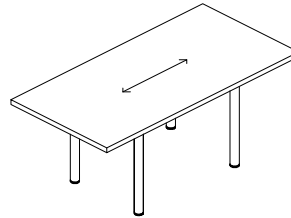
Soft Rectangular Legs



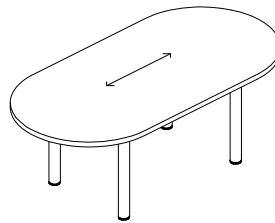
Column Legs



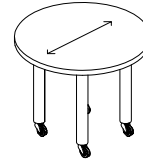
Column Legs



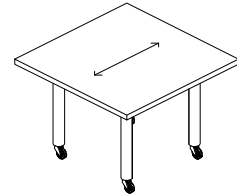
Column Legs



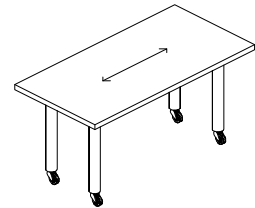
Column Legs



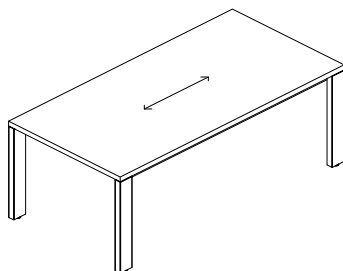
Mobile Tables with Column Legs



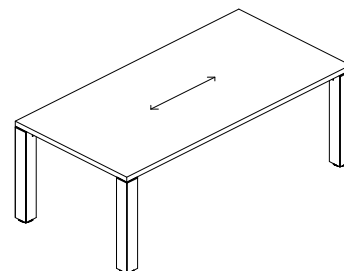
Mobile Tables with Column Legs



Mobile Tables with Column Legs

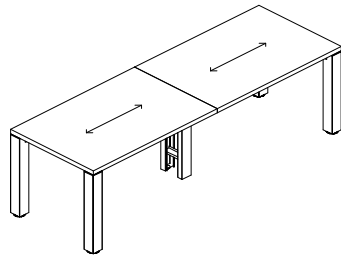


2x4 Legs

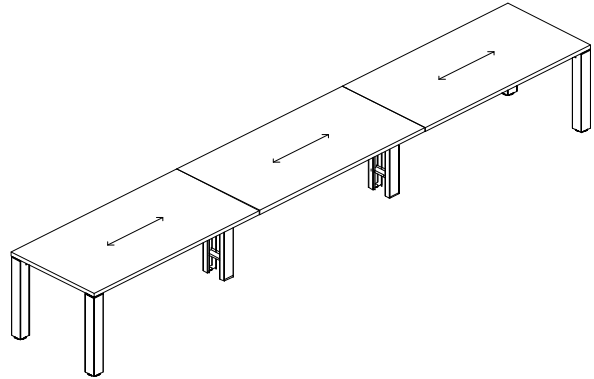


4x4 Legs

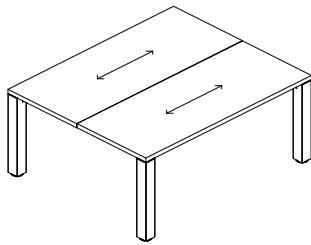
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Meeting Tables



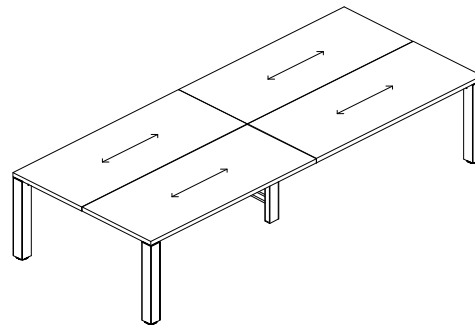
Single Depth, Double Width



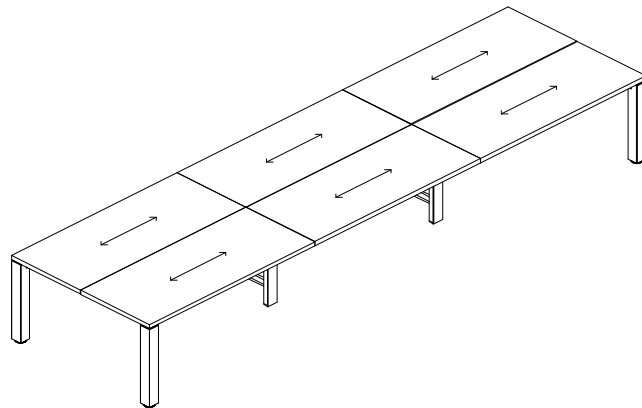
Single Depth, Triple Width



Double Depth, Single Width

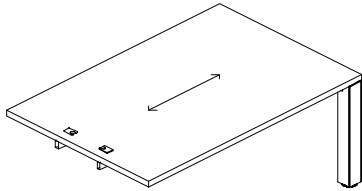


Double Depth, Double Width

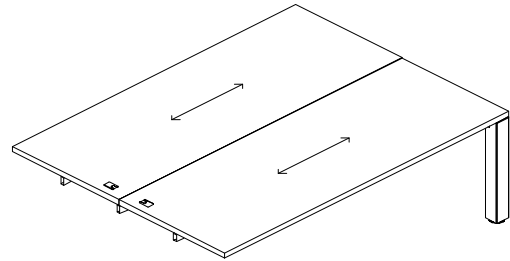


Double Depth, Triple Width

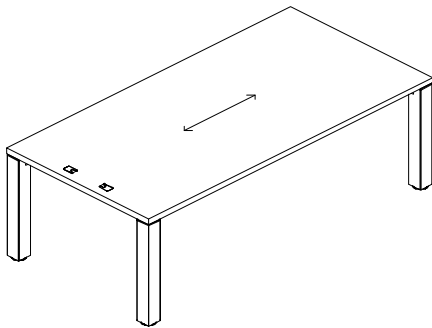
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Media Enclave Tables



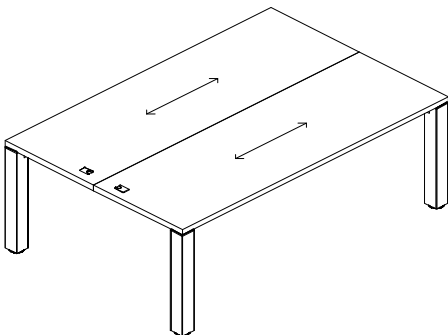
Wall Mounted, 1 Piece Top



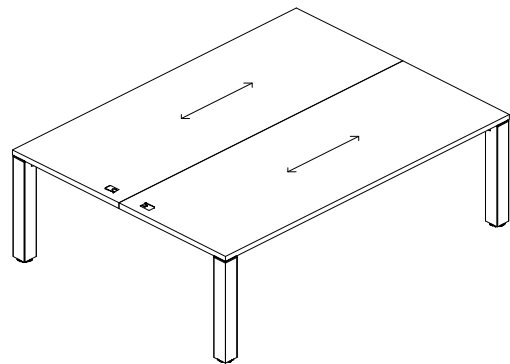
Wall Mounted, 2 Piece Top



Freestanding, 1 Piece Top



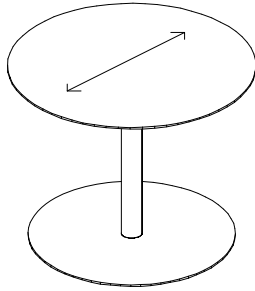
Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Rectangular



Freestanding, 2 Piece Top, Square

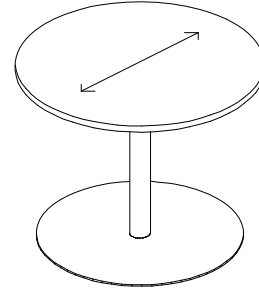
Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Wood Grain Laminate and Veneer Grain Direction
Center Column Tables

**Sliding Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**

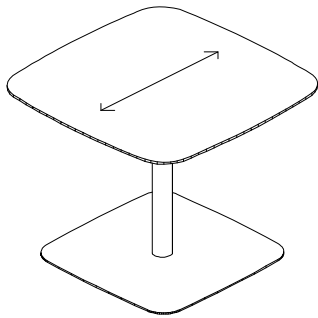


Round

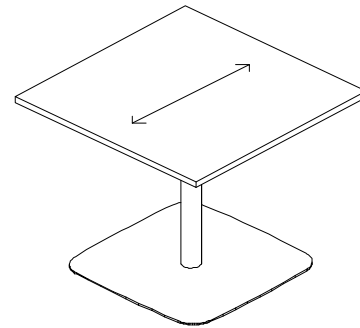
**Column Base Leg Tables,
Fixed and Adjustable Height**



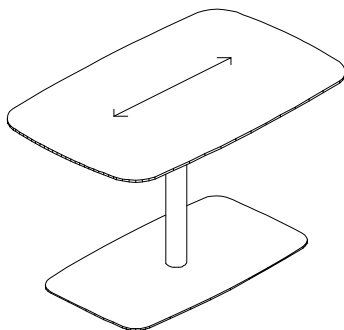
Round



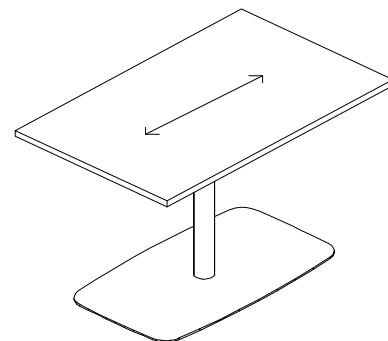
Soft Square



Square



Soft Rectangle

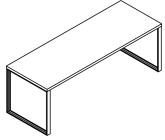


Rectangle

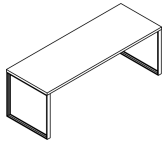
Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

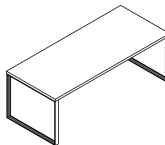
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg | 24" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF60242() () | \$2,579. | \$2,640. | \$2,958. | \$3,409. |
| | 24" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF66242() () | 2,557. | 2,707. | 3,039. | 3,530. |
| | 24" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF72242() () | 2,660. | 2,725. | 2,585. | 3,569. |
| | 24" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF78242() () | 2,699. | 2,808. | 3,153. | 3,725. |
| | 24" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF84242() () | 2,725. | 2,872. | 3,232. | 3,840. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF60302() () | 2,716. | 2,751. | 3,095. | 3,629. |
| | 30" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF66302() () | 2,779. | 2,823. | 3,180. | 3,762. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF72302() () | 2,808. | 2,845. | 3,246. | 3,875. |
| | 30" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF78302() () | 2,853. | 2,937. | 3,316. | 3,989. |
| | 30" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF84302() () | 2,879. | 3,024. | 3,417. | 4,135. |





| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg | 36" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF60362() () | 2,762. | 2,834. | 3,197. | 3,812. |
| | 36" | 66" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF66362() () | 2,828. | 2,916. | 3,293. | 3,960. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF72362() () | 2,862. | 2,978. | 3,370. | 4,087. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF78362() () | 2,909. | 3,043. | 3,443. | 4,218. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDOF84362() () | 2,940. | 3,118. | 3,538. | 4,361. |




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RTRDOF60242 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. |
| TR Table Rectangular | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" | 3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 3/8" h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| OF Open Frame Leg | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; | Grommets are NOT optional for these tables. |
| 60 Width | LegFinish | The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support. |
| 24 Depth | P2 \$125 | Modesty sold separately. |
| 2 28 3/8" height leg | P3 \$185 | For infill options please refer to page 628. |
| 006B Finish | P4 for 20" & 24" d legs; \$705 for 30" & 36" d legs; \$905 | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

| description | h | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | glass |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| *Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h  | 26" | 20" | RIPI202() () | \$485. | \$629. | \$725. | \$918. | |
| | 26" | 24" | RIPI242() () | 497. | 646. | 745. | 944. | |
| | 26" | 30" | RIPI302() () | 524. | 681. | 780. | 992. | |
| | 26" | 36" | RIPI362() () | 555. | 721. | 829. | 1,050. | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| *Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h  | 27" | 20" | RIPO202() () | 487. | 633. | 726. | 920. | |
| | 27" | 24" | RIPO242() () | 499. | 648. | 747. | 945. | |
| | 27" | 30" | RIPO302() () | 526. | 684. | 783. | 997. | |
| | 27" | 36" | RIPO362() () | 558. | 723. | 831. | 1,054. | |

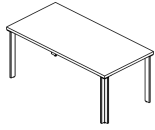
| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|
| *Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h  | 27" | 20" | RIPOG202() () | | | | | 1,224. |
| | 27" | 24" | RIPOG242() () | | | | | 1,381. |
| | 27" | 30" | RIPOG302() () | | | | | 1,623. |
| | 27" | 36" | RIPOG362() () | | | | | 1,873. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RIPI242() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Edge Profile: D=for Tables & Peninsulas with Square Edge E=for Peninsulas with Float edge | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| IP Infill Panel | 2. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass I=Inside O=Outside OG=Outside Glass | All noted dimensions are nominal. |
| I Inside Infill | | Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately. |
| 24 Width | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height | | |
| D Edge Profiles | | |
| 006B Finish | Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | * Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012. For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager. Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs. Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs. Glass Option is only available for outside infill. Inside infill options are wood or laminate. |

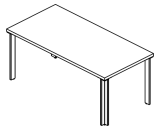
Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

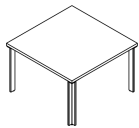
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 30" | 48" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TRDL48302() (C) () () | \$2,160. | \$2,428. | \$2,728. | \$2,815. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TRDL60302() (E) () () | 2,258. | 2,568. | 2,891. | 2,982. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TRDL72302() (E) () () | 2,352. | 2,657. | 3,005. | 3,179. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 36" | 72" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TRDL72362() (E) () () | 2,464. | 2,756. | 3,121. | 3,387. |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 42" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TSDL42422() (C) () () | 2,244. | 2,505. | 2,823. | 2,903. |
| | 48" | 48" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | R2TSDL48482() (C) () () | 2,386. | 2,629. | 3,166. | 3,619. |

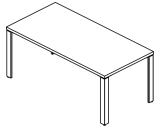


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: R2TRDL48302 () (C) () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 | When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$149. - undermount wire basket kit = \$98. |
| TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square | 2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E" | Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only. |
| D 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| L L-Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Modesty sold separately. |
| 48 Width | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ³ / ₈ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height | | |
| P Grommet option | | |
| C Grommet location | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |
| | | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| | | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| | | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| | | Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w. |
| | | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. |
| | | Additional upcharges: |
| | | Leg Finish Add |
| | | P2 \$105 |
| | | P3 \$165 |
| | | P4 \$405 |

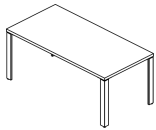
Tables with Reverse L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

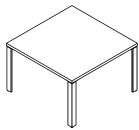
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDRL48302 () (C) () () () | \$2,160. | \$2,428. | \$2,728. | \$2,815. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDRL60302 () (E) () () () | 2,258. | 2,568. | 2,891. | 2,982. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDRL72302 () (E) () () () | 2,352. | 2,657. | 3,005. | 3,179. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDRL72362 () (E) () () () | 2,464. | 2,756. | 3,121. | 3,387. |
|--|-----|-----|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2TSDRL42422 () (C) () () () | 2,244. | 2,505. | 2,823. | 2,903. |
| | 48" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2TSDRL48482 () (C) () () () | 2,386. | 2,629. | 3,166. | 3,619. |

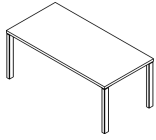


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: R2TRDRL48302 () (C) () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 | When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$149. - undermount wire basket kit = \$98. |
| TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square | 2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E" | Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only. |
| D 1 1/2" | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| RL Reverse L-Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Modesty sold separately. |
| 48 Width | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ³ / ₈ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height | | |
| P Grommet option | | |
| C Grommet location | | |
| 111 Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |
| | | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| | | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| | | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| | | Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w. |
| | | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. |
| | | Additional upcharges: |
| | | Leg Finish Add |
| | | P2 \$105 |
| | | P3 \$165 |
| | | P4 \$405 |

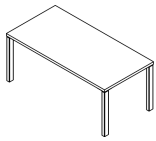
Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

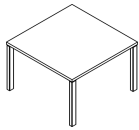
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDS48302() (C) () () | \$2,335. | \$2,597. | \$2,973. | \$3,356. |
| | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDS60302() (E) () () | 2,433. | 2,736. | 3,076. | 3,614. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDS72302() (E) () () | 2,530. | 2,829. | 3,189. | 3,816. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2TRDS72362() (E) () () | 2,623. | 2,919. | 3,297. | 4,018. |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 42" | 1 1/2" | R2TSDS42422() (C) () () | 2,422. | 2,674. | 3,009. | 3,525. |
| | 48" | 48" | 1 1/2" | R2TSDS48482() (C) () () | 2,576. | 2,799. | 3,164. | 3,807. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: R2TRDS48302 () (C) () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 | When ordering: Power center grommets (P), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$149. - undermount wire basket kit = \$98. |
| TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square | 2. Grommet Locations: C = Center E = One end Note: 48" w Tables default to "C" 60" & 72" w Tables default to "E" | Grommet options; D1, D2, D3 and D4 are drilled options only. |
| D 1 1/2" | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| S Soft Rectangular Leg | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Modesty sold separately. |
| 48 Width | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical. |
| 30 Depth | 6. Leg finish: Painted / Anodized | Due to height restriction, pedestals 28 ³ / ₈ "h may not fit immediately adjacent to the legs or end panels. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height | | |
| P Grommet Option | | |
| C Grommet Location | | |
| 111 Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Top Finish | | |
| () Edge Finish | | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |
| | | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| | | Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface. |
| | | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| | | Worksurface stiffeners, required to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w. |
| | | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. |
| | | Additional upcharges: |
| | | Leg Finish Add |
| | | P2 \$105 |
| | | P3 \$165 |
| | | P4 \$405 |

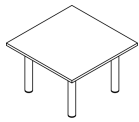
Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

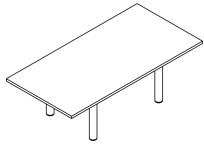
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|---|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | | 1 1/2" | RTNDC422() () () | \$2,398. | \$3,344. | \$3,680. | \$4,783. |
| | 48" | | 1 1/2" | RTNDC482() () () | 2,644. | 3,688. | 4,053. | 5,270. |



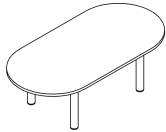
| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 36" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC362() () | 1,947. | 2,152. | 2,368. | 3,076. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC422() () | 2,128. | 2,352. | 2,590. | 3,365. |
| | 48" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC482() () | 2,463. | 2,724. | 2,997. | 3,894. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC72362() () | 2,298. | 2,542. | 2,797. | 3,637. |
| | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC84422() () | 2,601. | 2,875. | 3,164. | 4,112. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC96482() () | 3,024. | 3,344. | 3,680. | 4,783. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC72362() () | 2,554. | 3,562. | 3,918. | 5,094. |
| | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC84422() () | 2,791. | 3,889. | 4,280. | 5,563. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTTDC96482() () | 3,122. | 4,354. | 4,789. | 6,224. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RTNDC361() () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 | Grommets are NOT optional for these tables. |
| TN Table Round | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Modesty sold separately. |
| D 1 1/2" | 3. Leg finish Painted / Plated | 36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs. 42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs. 48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs. |
| C Column Leg | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 36 Diameter | Additional upcharges; | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | Leg Finish Add | |
| 006B Finish | P2 \$145 | |
| () Edge finish | P3 \$205 | |
| 111 Leg Finish | P4 \$612 | |

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|---|--------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h | 36" | | 1 1/2" | RTNDC364() () () | \$3,207. | \$3,389. | \$3,481. | \$3,765. |
| Column legs with casters | 42" | | 1 1/2" | RTNDC424() () () | 3,295. | 3,520. | 3,615. | 3,979. |
| | 48" | | 1 1/2" | RTNDC484() () () | 3,412. | 3,631. | 3,753. | 4,211. |



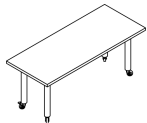
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, | 42" | 42" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC42424() () () | 2,597. | 2,695. | 2,819. | 3,304. |
| with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters | 48" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RTSDC48484() () () | 2,697. | 2,800. | 2,960. | 3,561. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, | 30" | 48" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC48304() () () | 2,540. | 2,630. | 2,736. | 3,151. |
| with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters | 30" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC60304() () () | 2,654. | 2,749. | 2,875. | 3,379. |
| | 30" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC72304() () () | 2,730. | 2,828. | 2,974. | 3,562. |



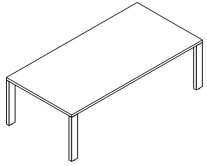
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, | 36 | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTRDC72364() () () | 2,808. | 2,909. | 3,080. | 3,756. |
| with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters | | | | | | | | |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RTRDC48304() () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| D 1 1/2" | 3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes | Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w. |
| C Column Leg | Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. | All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters. |
| 48 width | Additional upcharges; | Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type. |
| 30 depth | Leg Finish Add | Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables. |
| 4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with castor | P2 \$145 | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | P3 \$205 | |
| () Edge finish | P4 \$612 | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM272362H() () () () | \$3,179. | \$3,338. | \$3,472. | \$4,027. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM278362H() () () () | 3,203. | 3,382. | 3,525. | 4,124. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM284362H() () () () | 3,260. | 3,459. | 3,615. | 4,250. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM290362H() () () () | 3,298. | 3,505. | 3,666. | 4,346. |
| | 36" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM296362H() () () () | 3,328. | 3,544. | 3,719. | 4,440. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM272362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 2 2 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | The apron finish always matches the leg finish. |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | |
| B Grommet Location | | |
| PU Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| PC | \$149 |
| PE | \$149 |

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

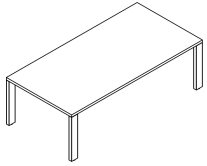
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM272422H () () () () | \$3,229. | \$3,423. | \$3,577. | \$4,205. |
| | 42" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM278422H () () () () | 3,254. | 3,470. | 3,638. | 4,312. |
| | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM284422H () () () () | 3,332. | 3,604. | 3,785. | 4,502. |
| | 42" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM290422H () () () () | 3,348. | 3,654. | 3,842. | 4,606. |
| | 42" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM296422H () () () () | 3,390. | 3,702. | 3,905. | 4,714. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM272362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 2 2 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | The apron finish always matches the leg finish. |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | |
| B Grommet Location | | |
| PU Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| PC | \$149 |
| PE | \$149 |

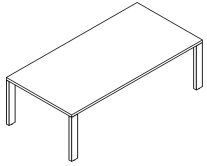
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 48" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM272482H() () () () | \$3,322. | \$3,598. | \$3,774. | \$4,474. |
| | 48" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM278482H() () () () | 3,353. | 3,655. | 3,844. | 4,596. |
| | 48" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM284482H() () () () | 3,420. | 3,741. | 3,944. | 4,744. |
| | 48" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM290482H() () () () | 3,453. | 3,813. | 4,030. | 4,881. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM296482H() () () () | 3,484. | 3,865. | 4,098. | 5,002. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM272362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 2 2 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,629 V2 \$2,758 V3 \$3,329 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | The apron finish always matches the leg finish. |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | |
| B Grommet Location | | |
| PU Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| PC | \$149 |
| PE | \$149 |

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

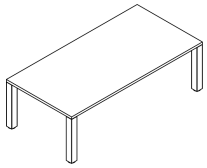
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM472362H() () () () | \$3,591. | \$3,751. | \$3,885. | \$4,442. |
| | 36" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM478362H() () () () | 3,638. | 3,816. | 3,960. | 4,556. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM484362H() () () () | 3,801. | 3,998. | 4,153. | 4,787. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM490362H() () () () | 3,839. | 4,042. | 4,205. | 4,882. |
| | 36" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM496362H() () () () | 3,896. | 4,115. | 4,290. | 5,007. |

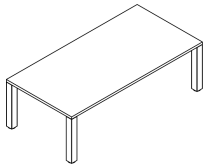


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RTM472362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 4 4 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831 |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets. Grommet Add PB \$298 PC \$149 PE \$149 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected. |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705. |
| C Grommet Location | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384. |
| PU Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM472422H () () () () | \$3,662. | \$3,856. | \$4,010. | \$4,637. |
| | 42" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM478422H () () () () | 3,691. | 3,904. | 4,072. | 4,743. |
| | 42" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM484422H () () () () | 3,753. | 4,027. | 4,207. | 4,924. |
| | 42" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM490422H () () () () | 3,907. | 4,211. | 4,401. | 5,166. |
| | 42" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM496422H () () () () | 3,949. | 4,261. | 4,462. | 5,272. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM472362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 4 4 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | |
| C Grommet Location | | |
| PU Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| PC | \$149 |
| PE | \$149 |

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

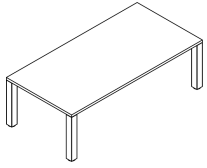
Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 48" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM472482H () () () () | \$3,689. | \$3,966. | \$4,141. | \$4,841. |
| | 48" | 78" | 1 1/2" | RTM478482H () () () () | 3,767. | 4,065. | 4,257. | 5,007. |
| | 48" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM484482H () () () () | 3,801. | 4,122. | 4,325. | 5,125. |
| | 48" | 90" | 1 1/2" | RTM490482H () () () () | 3,856. | 4,212. | 4,431. | 5,282. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM496482H () () () () | 4,025. | 4,402. | 4,634. | 5,537. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM472362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| TM Table | 2. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 4 4 x 4 leg | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends C = Center E = One end | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 72 Width | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = Painted and plated finishes D1, D2, D3, D4 = Drilling locations only, finish not applicable | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| 36 Depth | 5. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges; |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831 |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable | |
| P Grommet option: | 8. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options | |
| C Grommet Location | | |
| PU Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 006B Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| PC | \$149 |
| PE | \$149 |

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. Refer to appropriate electrical units in Accessories, pages 696 to 705.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface. See **Figure 1** for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See **Figures 2, 3 and 4** for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications options. All electrical and cable management accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See **Figure 1** for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

| Depth | Width | Height | Number of Work-surfaces | Number of Center Supports | Seating Capacity 30" Module | Seating Capacity 36" Module |
|------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30" | 108" | 34 3/8" | 2 | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| | 120" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 132" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 144" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| | 156" | | 2 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| | 180" | | 2 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| | 216" | | 3 | 2 | 16 | 14 |
| 36" | 108" | 34 3/8" | 2 | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| | 120" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 132" | 28 3/8" | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 144" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| | 156" | | 2 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| | 180" | | 2 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| | 216" | | 3 | 2 | 16 | 14 |
| 42" 48" | 108" | 28 3/8" | 2 | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| | 120" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 132" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | 144" | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| | 156" | | 2 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| | 180" | | 2 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| | 216" | | 3 | 2 | 16 | 14 |
| 60" 72" | 60" | 28 3/8" | 2 | 0 | 8 | - |
| | 72" | | 2 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | 84" | | 2 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | 108" | | 4 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| | 120" | | 4 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| | 144" | | 4 | 1 | 12 | 12 |
| | 156" | | 4 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| | 180" | | 4 | 1 | 16 | 14 |
| | 216" | | 6 | 2 | 18 | 16 |

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface.

Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

Grommet codes are made up of two elements; the grommet option followed by the grommet location.

Grommet options are:
 NG = no grommet
 P = Power Center grommet
 D1 to D4 = cut-outs for Drop-in Outlets

Grommet locations are:
 B = both ends
 4 = four locations

See **Figures 2** and **3** for definitions of grommet codes and associated power and communications outlets. See **Figures 4A and 4B** for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

| Code | Purpose | Description | Power and Data Outlet Options |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| NG | No Grommet | For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired | RDOTU... |
| PB | Power Center, Both Ends | Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted | RDOTP... |
| P4 | Power Center, Four Locations | Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted | RDOTP... |
| D1B D2B D3B D4B | Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends | Has cut-outs for one drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in. | RDOTD... |
| D14 D24 D34 D44 | Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations | Has cut-outs for four drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in. | RDOTD... |

Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

| Code | Purpose | Description | Power and Data Outlet Options |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| NG | No Grommet | For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired | RDOTU... |
| PB | Power Center, Both Ends | 4 power center grommets are provided, 2 at each end | RDOTP... |
| P4 | Power Center, Four Locations | 8 power center grommets are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216". | RDOTP... |
| D1B D2B D3B D4B | Drop-in Outlets, Both Ends | 4 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, 2 at each end. | RDOTD... |
| D14 D24 D34 D44 | Drop-in Outlets, Four Locations | 8 drop-in outlet cut-outs are provided, in four locations, 2 at each location. Available on widths 156" to 216". | RDOTD... |

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

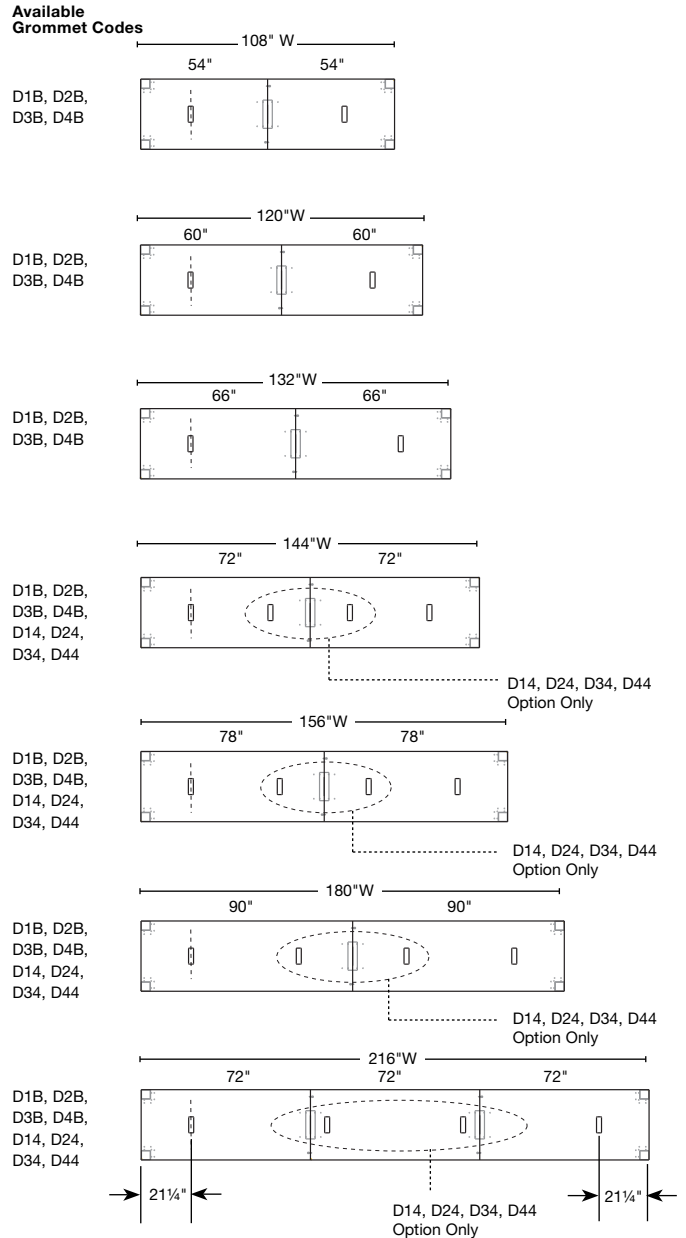
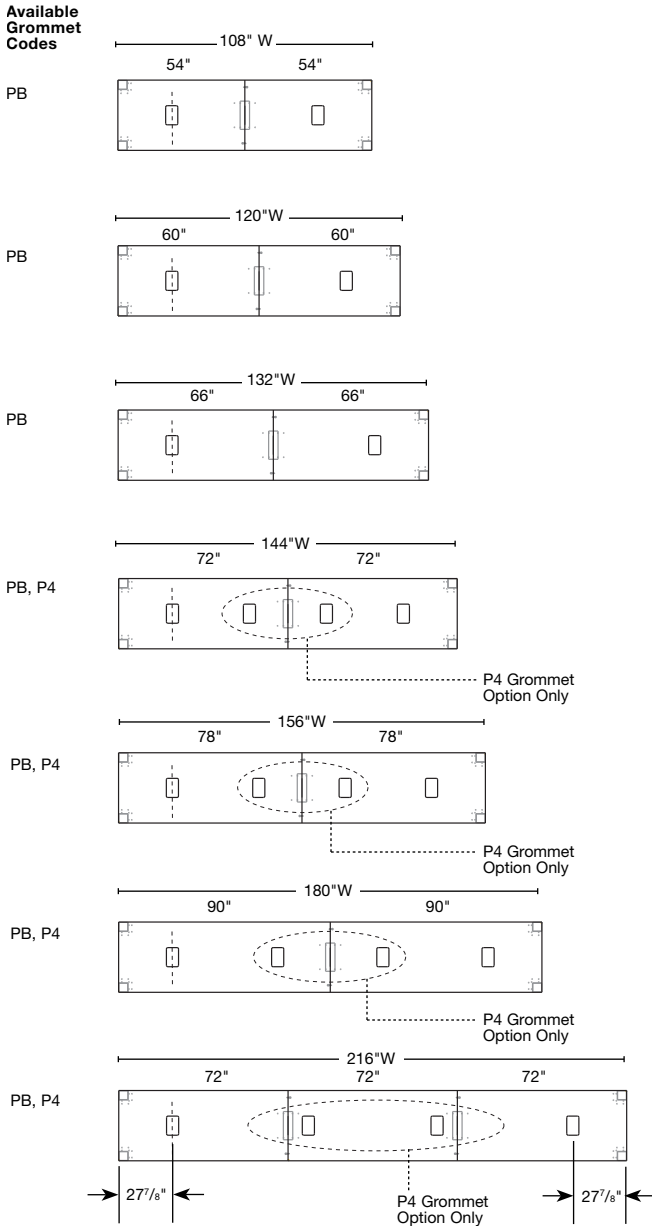
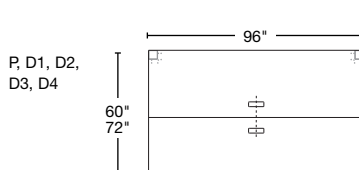
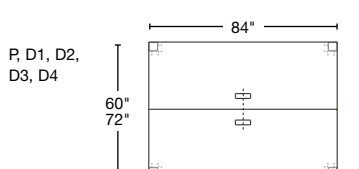
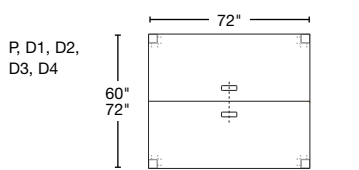
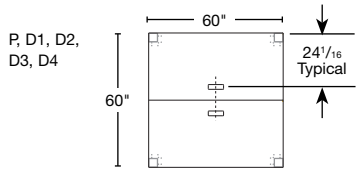


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.

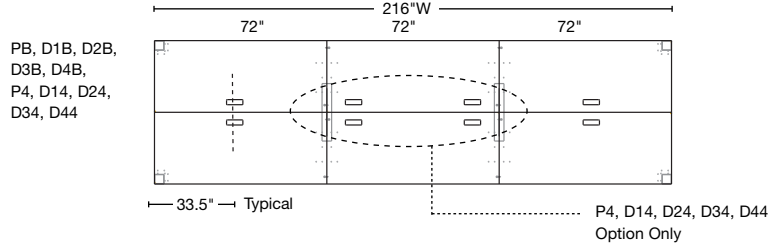
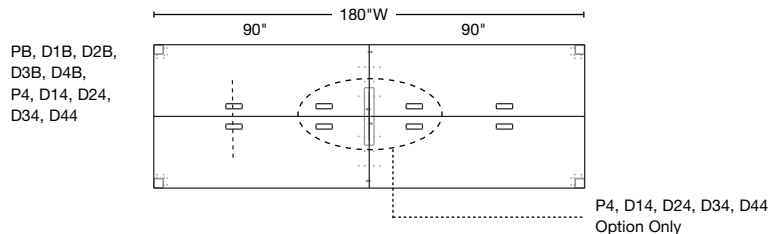
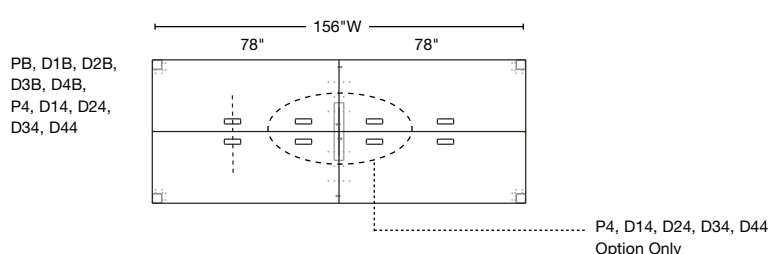
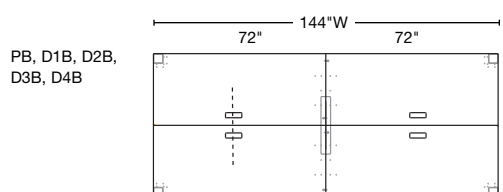
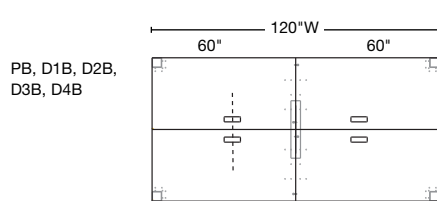
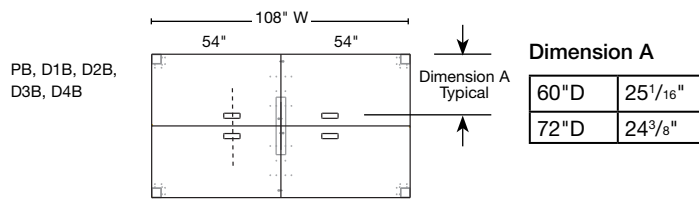


Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See **Figure 1** for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See **Figure 4** for worksurface configurations. See **Figure 5** for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See **Figure 1** for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See **Figure 12** for Center Support sizes. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

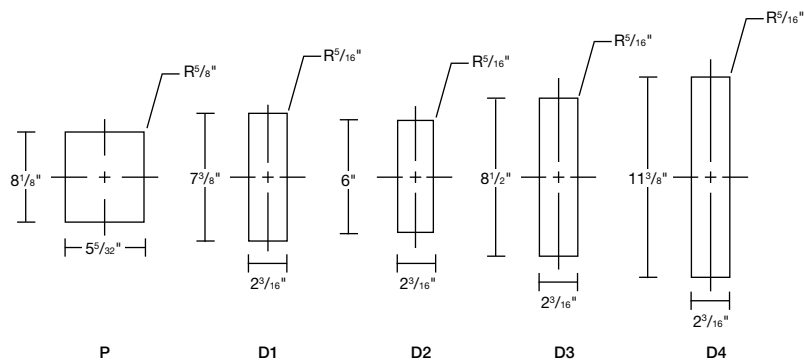


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

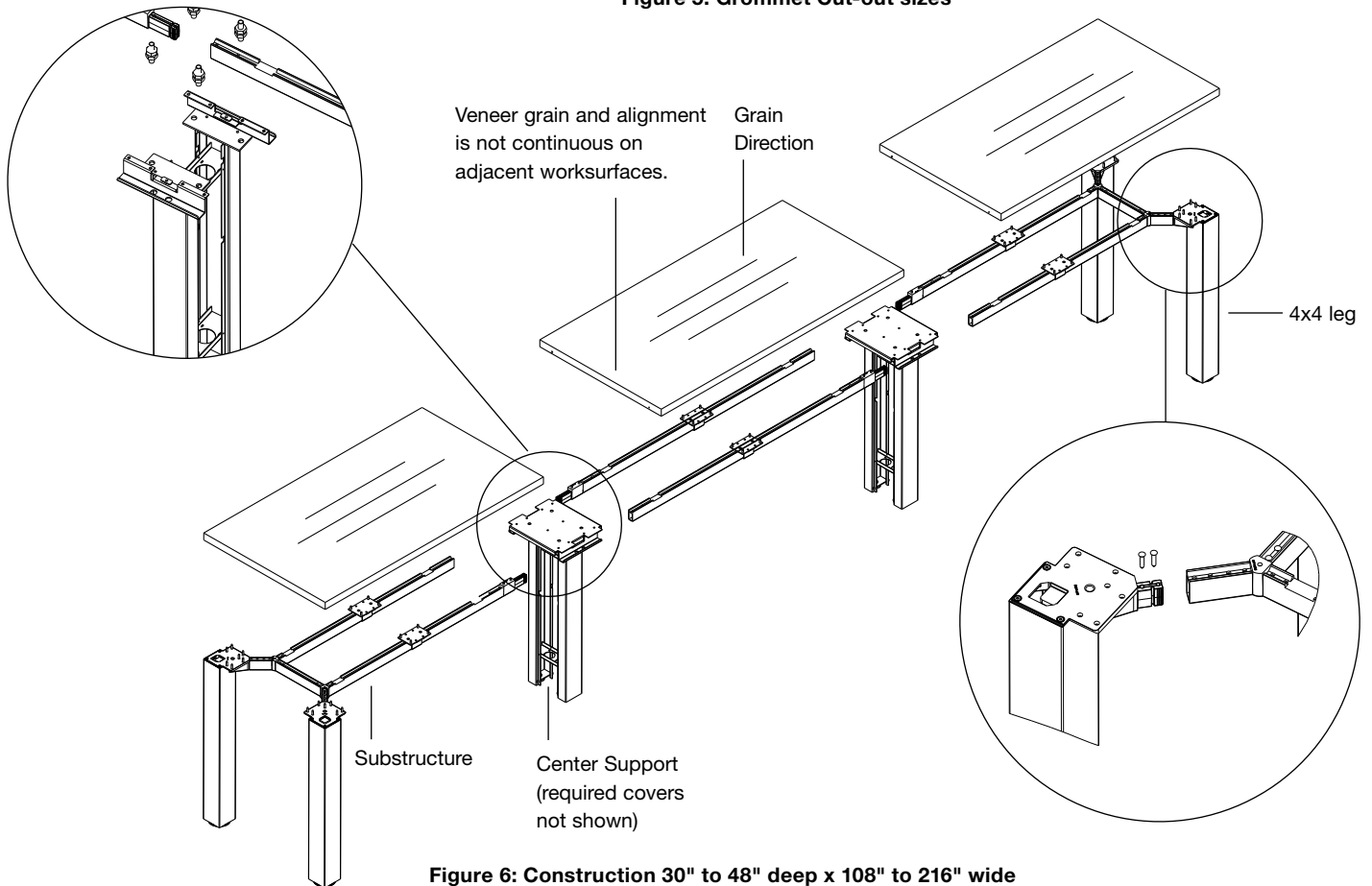


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

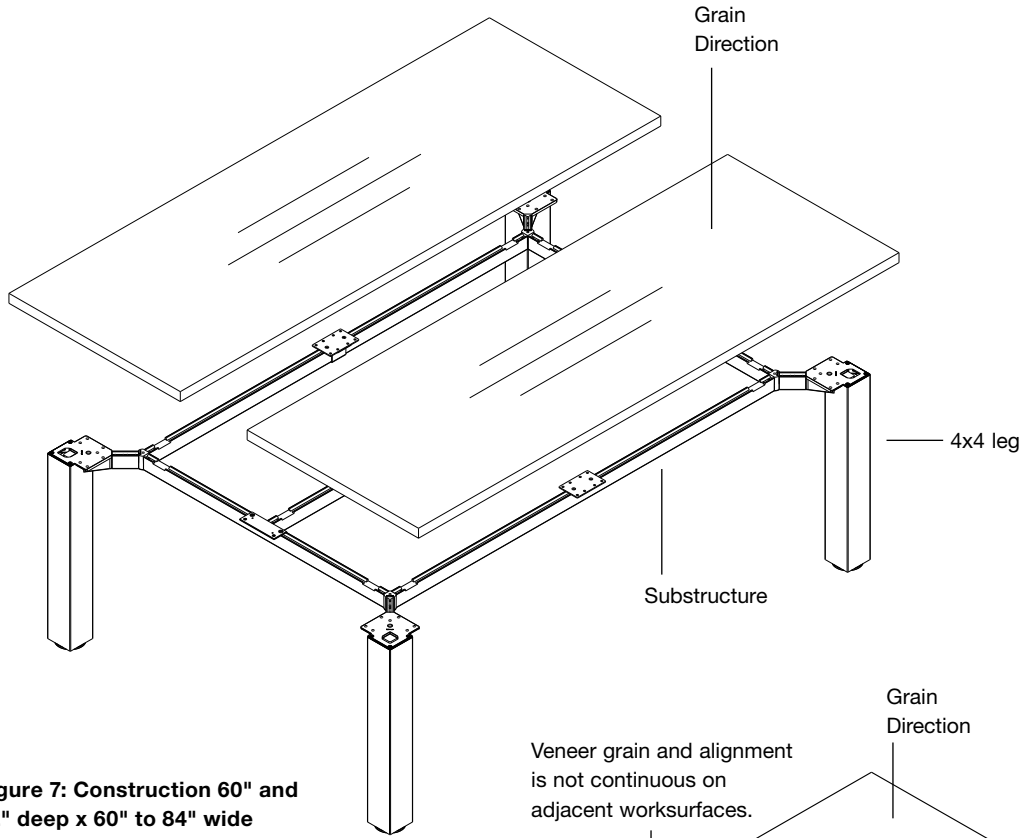


Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

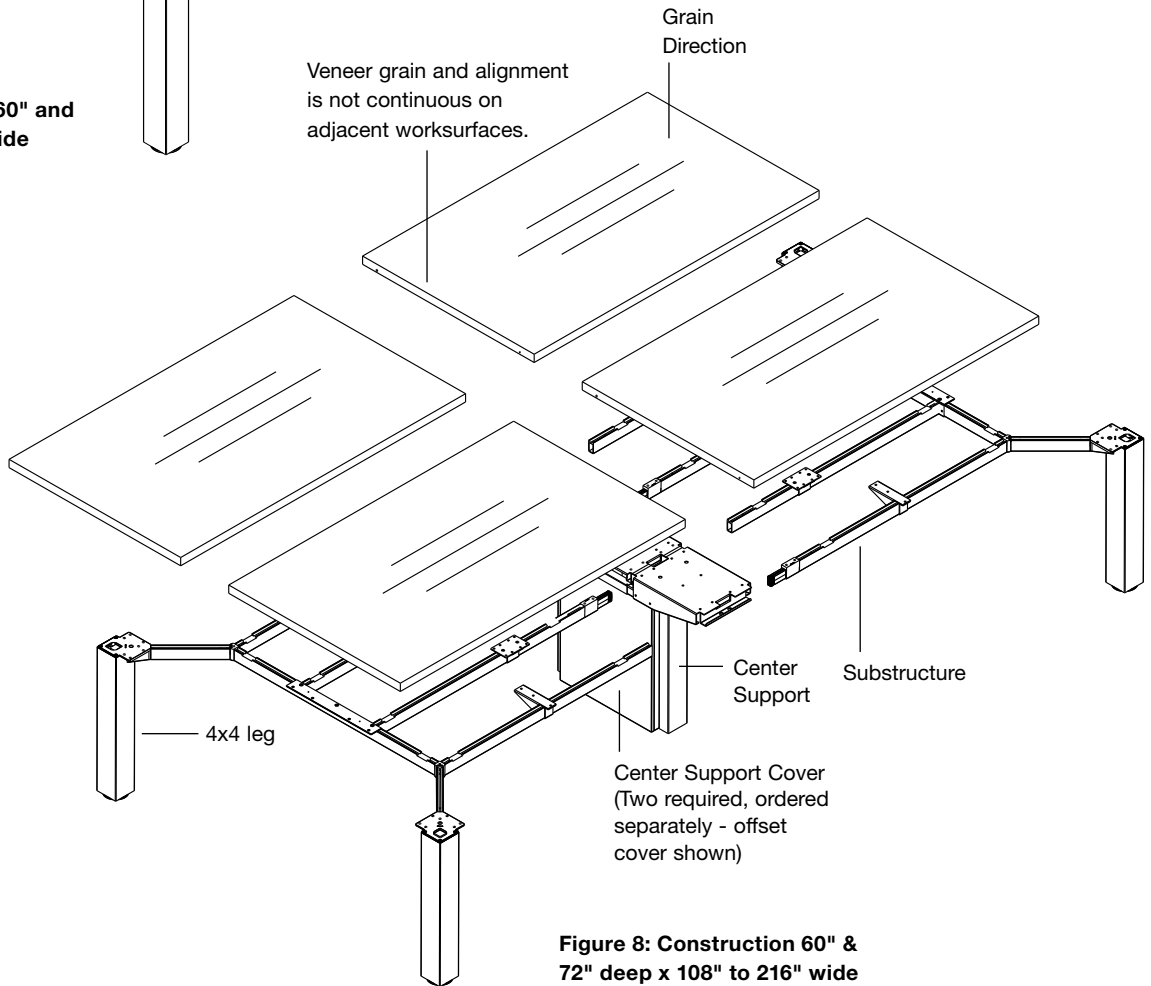


Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Finish Details

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See **Figures 6, 7 and 8** for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are layed up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See **Figure 9** for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

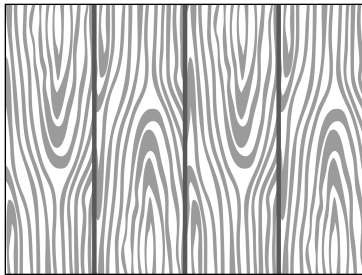


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

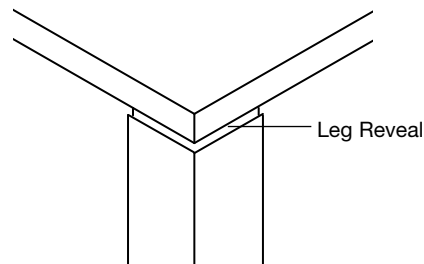


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 1/2" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument. See **Figure 13** for Clear Inside dimensions.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

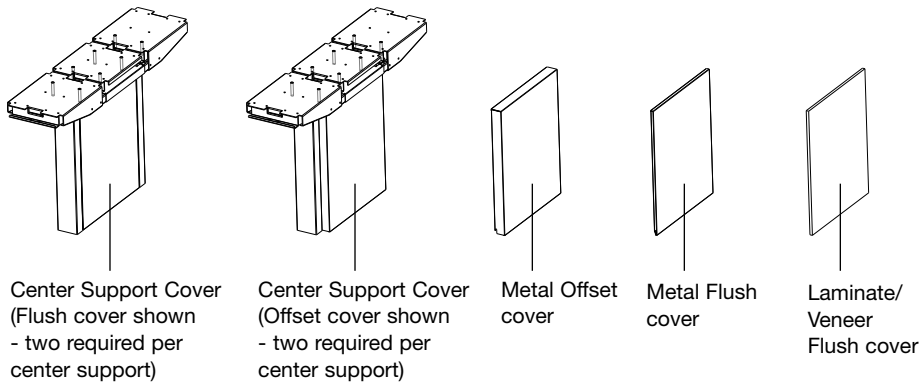


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

| Table Depth | Table/Center Support Height | Center Support Depth |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 30" | 34 3/8" | 9" |
| 36" | 34 3/8" | 9" |
| 42" | 28 3/8" | 9" |
| 48" | 28 3/8" | 9" |
| 60" | 28 3/8" | 24" |
| 72" | 28 3/8" | 24" |

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

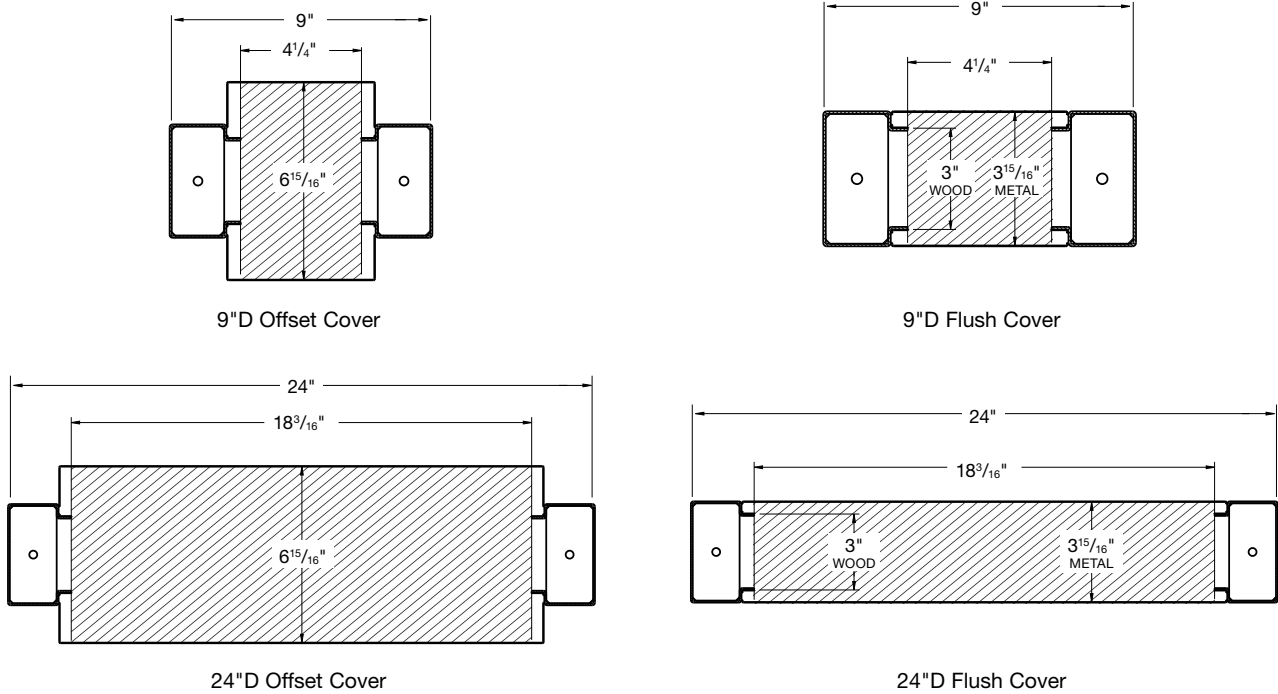


Figure 13: Center Support Clear Inside Dimensions

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits can be specified in black with white letters identifying circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

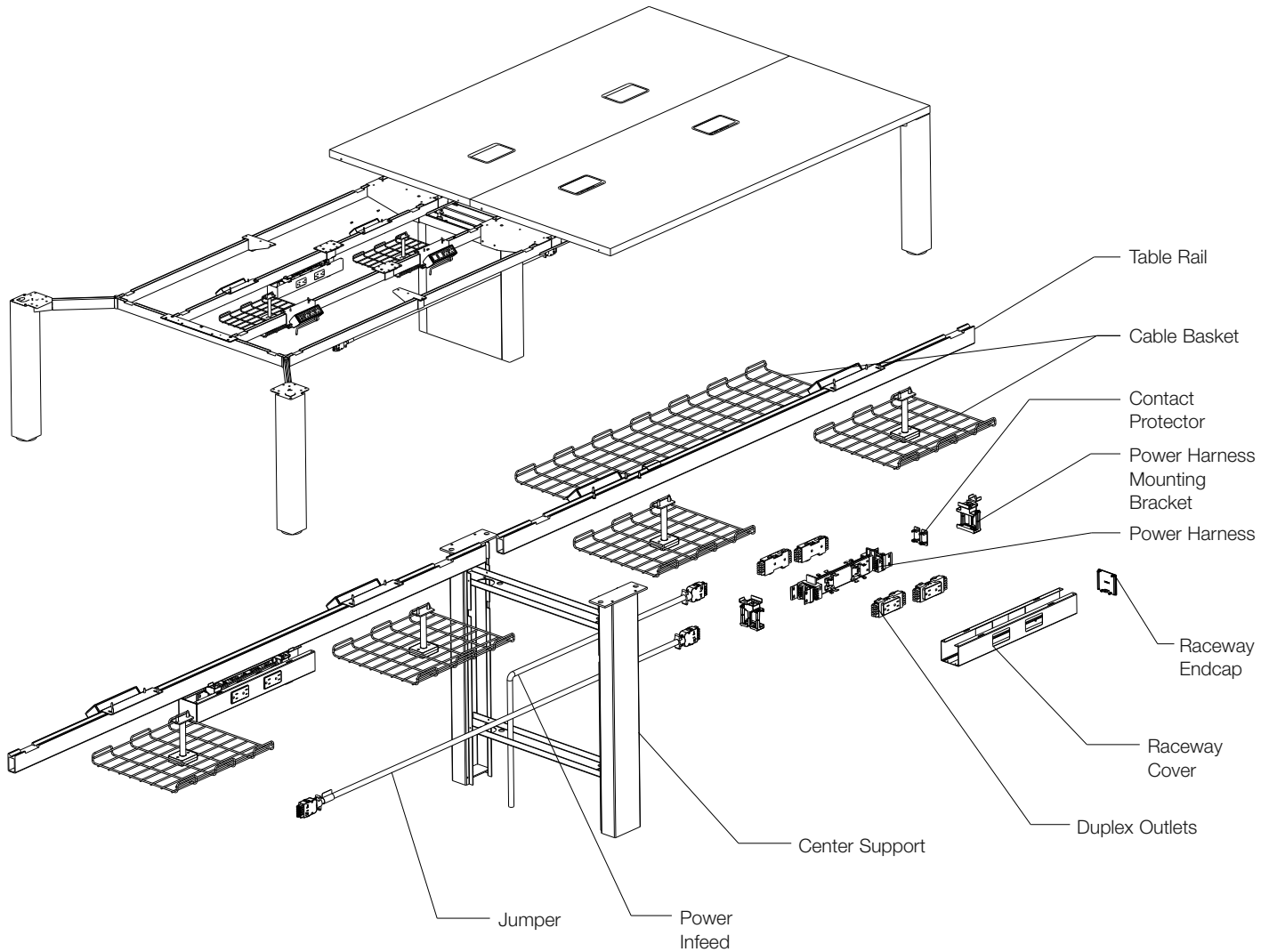


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

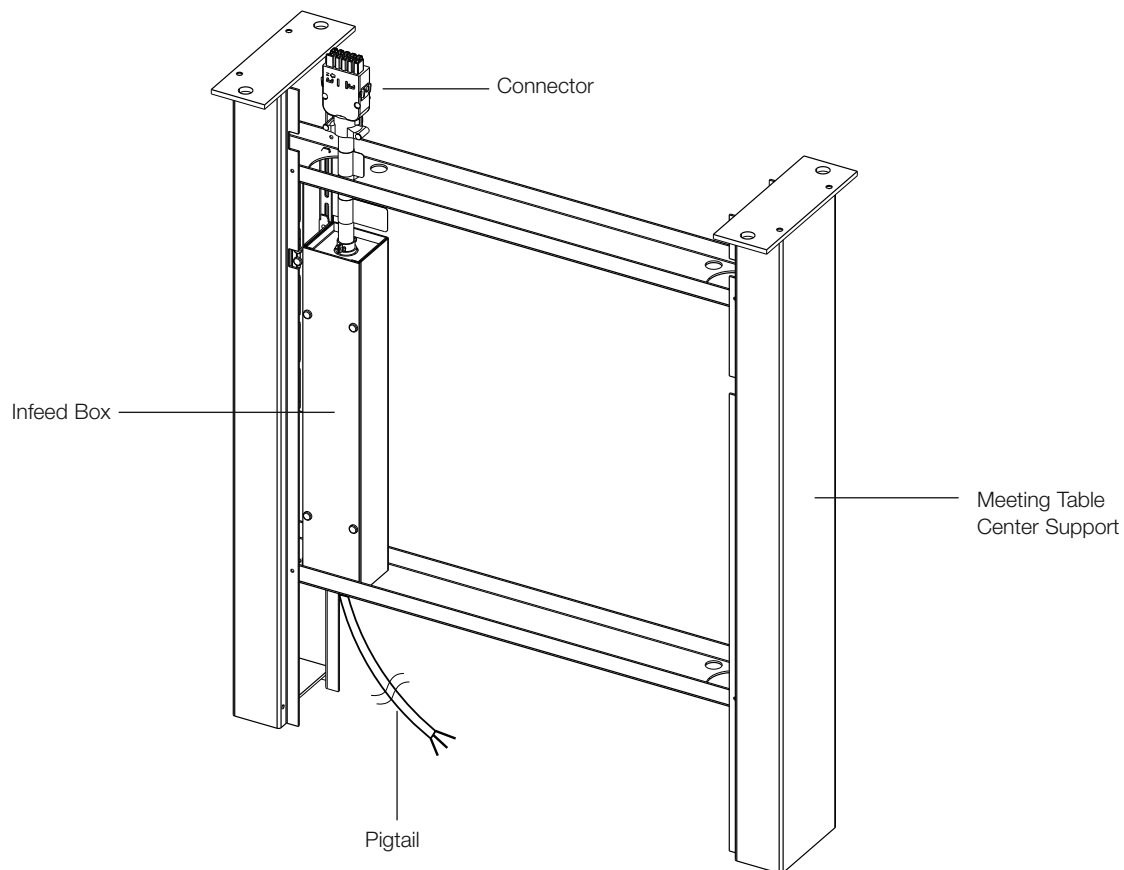


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

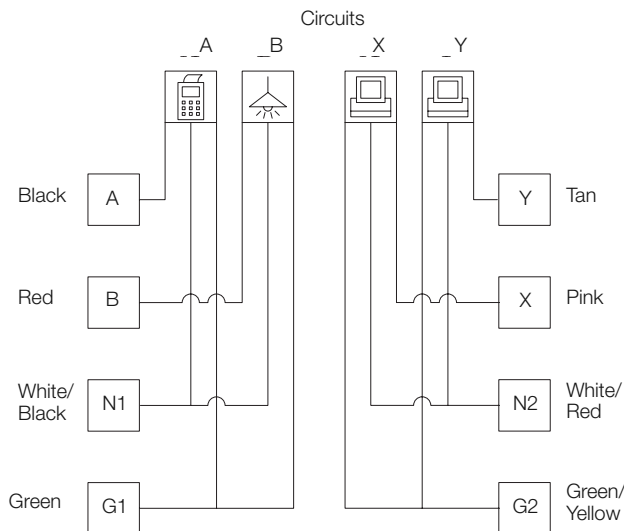
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

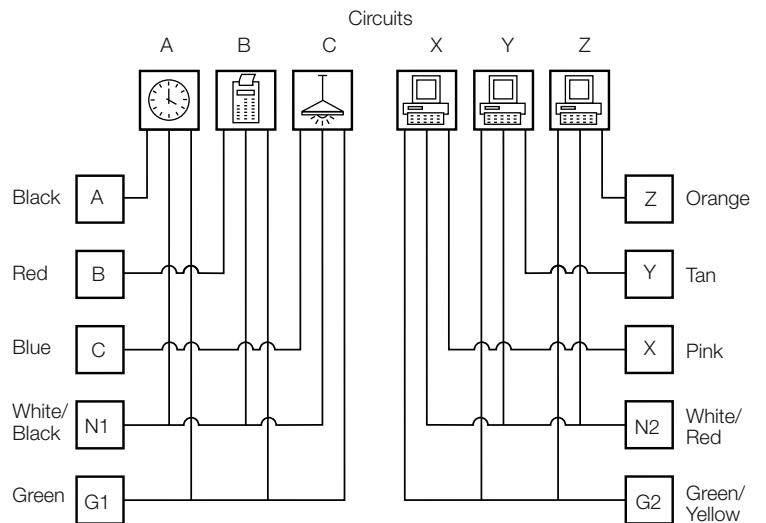
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



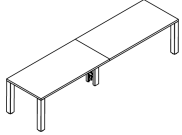
Wiring Diagram (3+3)



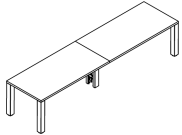
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108362H() | \$6,905. | \$7,103. | \$7,404. | \$8,467. |
| | 36" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120362H() | 7,036. | 7,229. | 7,565. | 8,728. |
| | 36" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144362H() | 7,564. | 7,824. | 8,210. | 9,574. |
| | 36" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156362H() | 7,704. | 7,973. | 8,417. | 10,045. |
| | 36" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180362H() | 8,067. | 8,345. | 8,803. | 10,473. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108422H() | 7,011. | 7,195. | 7,531. | 8,714. |
| | 42" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120422H() | 7,275. | 7,434. | 7,800. | 9,095. |
| | 42" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144422H() | 7,680. | 7,886. | 8,301. | 9,821. |
| | 42" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156422H() | 7,826. | 8,193. | 8,600. | 10,067. |
| | 42" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180422H() | 8,384. | 8,539. | 9,041. | 10,896. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: RTM4108362H () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grain Direction Option: H = Horizontal V = Vertical | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| TM Table, Meeting | 2. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| 4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs) | D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 108 Width | D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 | |
| 36 Depth | D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 | When veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, the grain from one top to the next in multi width tables will NOT align from end to end. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 | For laminated tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | For veneered tops , leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. |
| NG Grommet Option | 3. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths | *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. |
| B Grommet Location | 4 = Four places - 144"w to 216"w | Additional upcharges; |
| PD Grommet Finish | 4. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831 |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required | |
| () Edge Finish | 5. Worksurface finish () | |
| 006B Leg Finish | 6. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | |
| 111 Leg reveal Finish | 7. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) | |
| 111 Center support Finish | 8. Leg reveal finish (all core paint) | |
| | 9. Center support finish (all core paint)(sold separately) | |

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Grommet | Add |
| PB | \$298 |
| P4 | \$596 |

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets

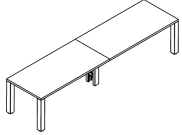
Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with one center support.
36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 697&705.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

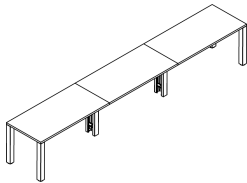
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 48" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108482H() | \$7,231. | \$7,421. | \$7,790. | \$9,092. |
| | 48" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120482H() | 7,461. | 7,815. | 8,201. | 9,628. |
| | 48" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144482H() | 7,828. | 8,055. | 8,503. | 10,174. |
| | 48" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156482H() | 8,319. | 8,483. | 8,965. | 10,760. |
| | 48" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180482H() | 8,703. | 8,741. | 9,285. | 11,327. |



| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216362H() | 11,054. | 11,195. | 11,757. | 13,760. |
| | 42" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216422H() | 11,814. | 11,926. | 12,390. | 14,617. |
| | 48" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216482H() | 12,309. | 12,451. | 12,677. | 15,124. |

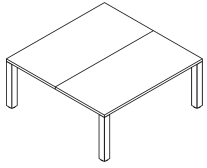


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RTM4108362H ()() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Grommet Options: NG = No grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. 2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - All widths 4 = Four places - 144" w to 216" w 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required 4. Worksurface finish () 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) 7. Leg reveal finish (all core paint) 8. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately) | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ " h to the underside of worksurface. The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,530 V2 \$1,594 V3 \$1,831 |
| R Reff Profiles TM Table, Meeting 4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs) 108 Width 36 Depth 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg H Horizontal Grain Direction NG Grommet Option B Grommet location PD Grommet finish 006B Worksurface Finish () Edge finish 006B Leg finish 111 Leg reveal finish 111 Center support finish | Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets; Grommet Add PB \$298 P4 \$596 PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 697 & 705. For electrical components, see page 374 to 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions. | |

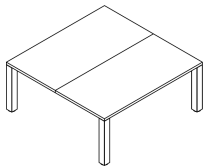
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 60" | 60" | 1 1/2" | RTM460602H () (C) () () () () () | \$5,270. | \$5,719. | \$5,988. | \$6,956. |
| | 60" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM472602H () (C) () () () () () | 5,491. | 5,905. | 6,211. | 7,328. |
| | 60" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM484602H () (C) () () () () () | 5,959. | 6,390. | 6,739. | 8,010. |
| | 60" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM496602H () (C) () () () () () | 6,226. | 6,571. | 6,956. | 8,375. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 72" | 72" | 1 1/2" | RTM472722H () (C) () () () () () | 6,287. | 6,647. | 7,003. | 8,284. |
| | 72" | 84" | 1 1/2" | RTM484722H () (C) () () () () () | 6,528. | 6,834. | 7,229. | 8,685. |
| | 72" | 96" | 1 1/2" | RTM496722H () (C) () () () () () | 7,103. | 7,311. | 7,746. | 9,375. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Example: | RTM460602H ()(C)()()()()() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TM | Table, Meeting |
| 4 | 4 x 4 legs |
| 60 | Width |
| 60 | Depth |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg |
| H | Horizontal Grain Direction |
| NG | Grommet Option |
| C | Grommet Location |
| PD | Grommet Finish |
| 006B | Worksurface Finish |
| () | Edge Finish |
| 006B | Leg Finish |
| 111 | Leg reveal Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:
NG = No grommet
P = Power center grommet
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
 - Grommet Location:
C = Centered * Default option for single width tables.
 - Grommet Finish:
NG = Finish not required
P = all core paint, PU, PD
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required
 - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
 - Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
 - Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

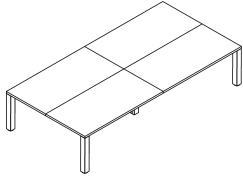
Application Notes

- Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. **Wood grain laminate pattern does not align from top to top.**
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish Add
V1 \$1,530
V2 \$1,594
V3 \$1,831
- Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.
- Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;
Grommet Add
P \$298
- P Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
- All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.
- For electrical components, see page 697 to 705.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

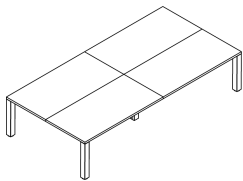
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 60" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108602H() | \$10,748. | \$11,112. | \$11,555. | \$13,185. |
| | 60" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120602H() | 10,970. | 11,283. | 11,761. | 13,544. |
| | 60" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144602H() | 12,063. | 12,230. | 12,869. | 15,062. |
| | 60" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156602H() | 12,387. | 12,628. | 13,213. | 15,451. |
| | 60" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180602H() | 12,960. | 13,109. | 13,769. | 16,311. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 72" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108722H() | 10,964. | 11,250. | 11,749. | 13,620. |
| | 72" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120722H() | 11,446. | 11,705. | 12,248. | 14,297. |
| | 72" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144722H() | 12,165. | 12,425. | 12,976. | 15,264. |
| | 72" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156722H() | 16,170. | 16,888. | 17,560. | 20,126. |
| | 72" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180722H() | 16,784. | 17,310. | 18,064. | 20,978. |



Order Code

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Example: | RTM4108602H () () () () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TM | Table, Meeting |
| 4 | 4 x 4 legs |
| 108 | Width |
| 60 | Depth |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg |
| H | Horizontal Grain Direction |
| NG | Grommet Option |
| B | Grommet Location |
| PD | Grommet Finish |
| 006B | Worksurface Finish |
| () | Edge Finish |
| 006B | Leg Finish |
| 111 | Leg reveal Finish |
| 111 | Center support Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:
 NG = no grommet
 P = Power center grommet
 D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
 - Grommet Locations:
 B = Both ends - all widths
 4 = Four places -144" w to 216" w
 - Grommet Finish:
 NG = Finish not required
 P = all core paint, PU, PD
 D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
 - Worksurface Finish ()
 - Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
 - Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
 - Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
 - Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
 The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
 The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
 For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.
 For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
 Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
 Additional upcharges:
 Leg Finish Add
 V1 \$1,530
 V2 \$1,594
 V3 \$1,831

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;
 Grommet Add
 PB \$596
 P4 \$1,192

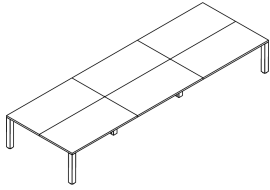
PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
 P4- Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:
 Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
 216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
 All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
 Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
 For Center Support covers, see page 697 & 705.
 For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|--------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 60" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216602H () () () () () | \$18,791. | \$19,191. | \$19,990. | \$23,048. |
| | 72" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216722H () () () () () | 18,944. | 19,203. | 20,124. | 23,639. |



Order Code

| | |
|--|--|
| Example: RTM4108602H () () () () | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| TM | Table, Meeting |
| 4 | 4 x 4 legs |
| 108 | Width |
| 60 | Depth |
| 2 | 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg |
| H | Horizontal Grain Direction |
| NG | Grommet Option |
| B | Grommet Location |
| PD | Grommet Finish |
| 006B | Worksurface Finish |
| () | Edge Finish |
| 006B | Leg Finish |
| 111 | Leg reveal Finish |
| 111 | Center support Finish |

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:
NG = no grommet
P = Power center grommet
D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202
D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210
D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311
D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412
* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
 - Grommet Locations:
B = Both ends - all widths
4 = Four places -144" w to 216" w
 - Grommet Finish:
NG = Finish not required
P = all core paint, PU, PD
D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required.
 - Worksurface Finish ()
 - Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
 - Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
 - Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint)
 - Center support finish (all core paint)
(sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
Wood grain laminate patterns does not align from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish Add
V1 \$1,530
V2 \$1,594
V3 \$1,831

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;
Grommet Add
PB \$596
P4 \$1,192

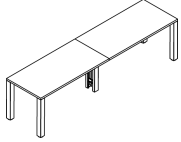
PB- Available on all tables widths. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
P4- Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 8 power center grommets.

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216" w tables come with 6 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 4 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 697 & 705.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

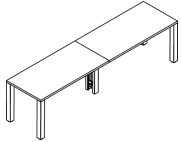
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 30" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 30" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108303H () () () () () () | \$6,840. | \$7,072. | \$7,347. | \$8,290. |
| | 30" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120303H () () () () () () | 6,951. | 7,180. | 7,478. | 8,511. |
| | 30" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132303H () () () () () () | 7,108. | 7,298. | 7,619. | 8,743. |
| | 30" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144303H () () () () () () | 7,554. | 7,755. | 8,111. | 9,323. |
| | 30" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156303H () () () () () () | 7,666. | 7,880. | 8,256. | 9,558. |
| | 30" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180303H () () () () () () | 7,955. | 8,077. | 8,500. | 9,982. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 36" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 36" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108363H () () () () () () | 7,110. | 7,310. | 7,609. | 8,676. |
| | 36" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120363H () () () () () () | 7,245. | 7,436. | 7,775. | 8,936. |
| | 36" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132363H () () () () () () | 7,753. | 7,902. | 8,266. | 9,532. |
| | 36" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144363H () () () () () () | 7,887. | 8,029. | 8,418. | 9,781. |
| | 36" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156363H () () () () () () | 8,316. | 8,400. | 8,808. | 10,275. |
| | 36" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180363H () () () () () () | 8,561. | 8,683. | 9,011. | 10,396. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| TM Table, Meeting | 2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| 4 4 x 4 legs | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required. | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 108 Width | 4. Worksurface Finish () | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 30 Depth | 5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top. |
| 3 34 3/8" h leg | 6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint) | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| NG Grommet Option | 8. Center Support Finish (all core paint) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,719 V2 \$1,867 V3 \$2,147 |
| B Grommet Location | | |
| PD Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge Finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 111 Leg Reveal Finish | | |
| 111 Center support Finish | | |

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

| Grommet | Add |
|---------|-------|
| PB | \$298 |
| P4 | \$596 |

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;

Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 660 & 661.

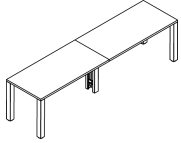
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 30" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216303H () () () () () () | \$10,479. | \$10,789. | \$11,299. | \$13,082. |
| | 36" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216363H () () () () () () | 10,939. | 11,137. | 11,702. | 13,705. |

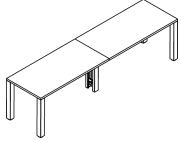


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|--|----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------|-----|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| <p>Example: RTM4108303H () () () () () ()</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">R</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Reff Profiles</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">TM</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Table, Meeting</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">4</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">4 x 4 legs</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">108</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Width</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">30</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Depth</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">3</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">34³/₈" h leg</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">H</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Horizontal Grain Direction</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">NG</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Grommet Option</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">B</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Grommet Location</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">PD</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Grommet Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">006B</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Worksurface Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">()</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Edge Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">006B</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Leg Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">111</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Leg Reveal Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border: 1px solid black;">111</td><td style="border: 1px solid black;">Center support Finish</td></tr> </table> | R | Reff Profiles | TM | Table, Meeting | 4 | 4 x 4 legs | 108 | Width | 30 | Depth | 3 | 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg | H | Horizontal Grain Direction | NG | Grommet Option | B | Grommet Location | PD | Grommet Finish | 006B | Worksurface Finish | () | Edge Finish | 006B | Leg Finish | 111 | Leg Reveal Finish | 111 | Center support Finish | <p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 **Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. 2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" w 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required. 4. Worksurface Finish () 5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) 6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) 7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint) 8. Center Support Finish (all core paint) | <p>Table height = 34³/₈" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.</p> <p>Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top.</p> <p>For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Leg Finish</td> <td style="border: none;">Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">V1</td> <td style="border: none;">\$1,719</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">V2</td> <td style="border: none;">\$1,867</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">V3</td> <td style="border: none;">\$2,147</td> </tr> </table> | Leg Finish | Add | V1 | \$1,719 | V2 | \$1,867 | V3 | \$2,147 |
| R | Reff Profiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TM | Table, Meeting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 x 4 legs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Width | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Depth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | Horizontal Grain Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NG | Grommet Option | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Grommet Location | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PD | Grommet Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 006B | Worksurface Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| () | Edge Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 006B | Leg Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Leg Reveal Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Center support Finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leg Finish | Add | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V1 | \$1,719 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V2 | \$1,867 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V3 | \$2,147 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;">Grommet</td> <td style="border: none;">Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">PB</td> <td style="border: none;">\$298</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">P4</td> <td style="border: none;">\$596</td> </tr> </table> <p>PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets. P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.</p> <p>Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 660 & 661.</p> <p>For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.</p> | Grommet | Add | PB | \$298 | P4 | \$596 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grommet | Add | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB | \$298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P4 | \$596 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

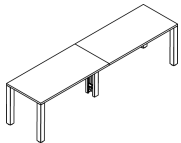
Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|------|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 42" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 42" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108423H () () () () () | \$7,324. | \$7,529. | \$7,838. | \$8,936. |
| | 42" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120423H () () () () () | 7,461. | 7,659. | 8,008. | 9,205. |
| | 42" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132423H () () () () () | 7,986. | 8,138. | 8,513. | 9,818. |
| | 42" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144423H () () () () () | 8,122. | 8,271. | 8,673. | 10,077. |
| | 42" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156423H () () () () () | 8,564. | 8,653. | 9,073. | 10,584. |
| | 42" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180423H () () () () () | 8,818. | 8,944. | 9,281. | 10,708. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, 48" Deep with 34 3/8" height legs | 48" | 108" | 1 1/2" | RTM4108483H () () () () () | 7,618. | 7,829. | 8,153. | 9,292. |
| | 48" | 120" | 1 1/2" | RTM4120483H () () () () () | 7,756. | 7,966. | 8,326. | 9,571. |
| | 48" | 132" | 1 1/2" | RTM4132483H () () () () () | 8,306. | 8,466. | 8,852. | 10,209. |
| | 48" | 144" | 1 1/2" | RTM4144483H () () () () () | 8,448. | 8,602. | 9,017. | 10,479. |
| | 48" | 156" | 1 1/2" | RTM4156483H () () () () () | 8,910. | 9,000. | 9,437. | 11,007. |
| | 48" | 180" | 1 1/2" | RTM4180483H () () () () () | 9,172. | 9,300. | 9,652. | 11,135. |



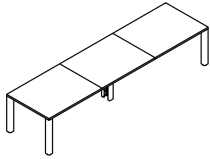
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------|-----|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Example: RTM4108323H () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface. | | | | | | | | |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. | | | | | | | | |
| TM Table, Meeting | 2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216" | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 4 x 4 legs | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required. | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | | | | | | | | |
| 108 Width | 4. Worksurface Finish () | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Depth | 5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 34 3/8" h leg | 6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. | | | | | | | | |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint) | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: | | | | | | | | |
| NG Grommet Option | 8. Center Support Finish (all core paint) | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V1</td> <td>\$1,719</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V2</td> <td>\$1,867</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V3</td> <td>\$2,147</td> </tr> </table> | Leg Finish | Add | V1 | \$1,719 | V2 | \$1,867 | V3 | \$2,147 |
| Leg Finish | Add | | | | | | | | | |
| V1 | \$1,719 | | | | | | | | | |
| V2 | \$1,867 | | | | | | | | | |
| V3 | \$2,147 | | | | | | | | | |
| B Grommet Location | | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grommet</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB</td> <td>\$298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$596</td> </tr> </table> | Grommet | Add | PB | \$298 | P4 | \$596 | | |
| Grommet | Add | | | | | | | | | |
| PB | \$298 | | | | | | | | | |
| P4 | \$596 | | | | | | | | | |
| PD Grommet Finish | | PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets. P4 - Available on tables 144" w to 216" w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets. | | | | | | | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 660 & 661. | | | | | | | | |
| () Edge Finish | | For electrical components, see page 374 to 378. | | | | | | | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions. | | | | | | | | |
| 111 Leg Reveal Finish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 Center support Finish | | | | | | | | | | |

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34³/₈"h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|------|--------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, Multi Width, with 34 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 42" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216423H () () () () () () | \$11,267. | \$11,471. | \$12,053. | \$14,116. |
| | 48" | 216" | 1 1/2" | RTM4216483H () () () () () () | 11,719. | 11,933. | 12,535. | 14,681. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RTM4108323H () () () () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 34 ³ / ₈ " to the underside of worksurface. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately. | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. |
| TM Table, Meeting | 2. Grommet Locations: B = Both ends - all widths 4 = Four places - 144" to 216"w | Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| 4 4 x 4 legs | 3. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required P = all core paint, PU, PD D1, D2, D3 or D4 = Drilling location, Finish not required. | Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 108 Width | 4. Worksurface Finish () | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| 42 Depth | 5. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | Wood grain laminate pattern will not align from top to top. |
| 3 34 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Leg Finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3) | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. |
| H Horizontal Grain Direction | 7. Leg Reveal Finish (all core paint) | Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| NG Grommet Option | 8. Center Support Finish (all core paint) | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,719 V2 \$1,867 V3 \$2,147 |
| B Grommet Location | | |
| PD Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge Finish | | |
| 006B Leg Finish | | |
| 111 Leg Reveal Finish | | |
| 111 Center support Finish | | |

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

| Grommet | Add |
|---------|-------|
| PB | \$298 |
| P4 | \$596 |

PB - Available on all table widths. Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 - Available on tables 144"w to 216"w. Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.



Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
The 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 660 & 661.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

| description | h | d | pattern no. | Paint |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
|  Center Support Covers - Flat | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAF22(M)() | \$211. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAF12(M)() | 175. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAF23(M)() | 220. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAF13(M)() | 184. |
|  Center Support Covers - Offset | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAO22(M)() | 213. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAO12(M)() | 177. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAO23(M)() | 223. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAO13(M)() | 187. |

Order Code

| |
|--|
| Example: ROTAF12(M)() |
| R Reff Profiles |
| OT Open Table |
| A Center Support |
| F Flat (0 = Offset) |
| 1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep) |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg) |
| M Metal Center Support Cover |
| 111 Center Support Cover Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:


1. Center support finish:
All core painted finishes

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

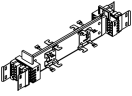




Wood, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

| description | h | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Center Support Covers  | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAF22(W)() | \$360. | \$522. | \$550. | \$639. |
| | 28 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAF12(W)() | 335. | 460. | 463. | 494. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 24" | ROTAF23(W)() | 368. | 532. | 569. | 678. |
| | 34 ³ / ₈ " | 9" | ROTAF13(W)() | 337. | 463. | 468. | 504. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: ROTAF12(W)() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | All connection hardware are included with the center support covers. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| OT Open Table | 1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only. |
| A Center Support | | |
| F Flat (0 = Offset) | Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. | |
| 1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep) | | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg) | | |
| W Wood Center Support Cover | | |
| 006B Center Support Cover Finish | | |

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|-----------------|------------|
|  Power rail | 2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side | 12" | 2" | 2" | ROTRE12 | \$260. |
| | 2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side | 24" | 2" | 2" | ROTRE24 | 473. |
| | 3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side | 24" | 2" | 2" | ROTRT12 | 296. |
| | 3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side | 24" | 2" | 2" | ROTRT24 | 570. |
| Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair) | | | | | ROTRM | 136. |
|  Duplex Receptacles, Black | Circuit A | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DA | 61. |
| | Circuit B | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DB | 61. |
| | Circuit C | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DC | 61. |
| | Circuit X | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DX | 61. |
| | Circuit Y | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DY | 61. |
| | Circuit Z | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DZ | 61. |
|  Duplex Receptacles, Orange | Circuit X | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DXO | 70. |
| | Circuit Y | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DYO | 70. |
| | Circuit Z | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DZO | 70. |
|  Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle | Circuit X | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DXT | 61. |
| | Circuit Y | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DYT | 61. |
| | Circuit Z | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-DZT | 61. |
|  Duplex USB Receptacles | Circuit A, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBA | 271. |
| | Circuit B, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBB | 271. |
| | Circuit C, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBC | 271. |
| | Circuit X, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBX | 271. |
| | Circuit Y, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBY | 271. |
| | Circuit Z, black | 4 1/2" | 1" | 1 1/2" | RR3-USBZ | 271. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Example: ROTRE12 | | |
| R Reff Profiles | | Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction. |
| OT Open Tables | | |
| R Power Rail | | |
| E Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire) | | |
| 12 Width | | |
| | | |

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

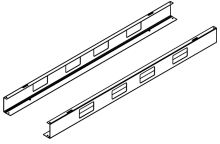
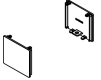
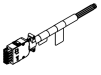
| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list price |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|--------|---------------|------------|
| Outlet Fillers | Pack of 10 | 1 1/4" | 1/4" | 2 1/2" | ROTRCF | \$53. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: ROTRE12 | | |
| R | Reff Profiles | <p>Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.</p> <p>Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.</p> |
| OT | Open Tables | |
| R | Power Rail | |
| E | Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire) | |
| 12 | Width | |

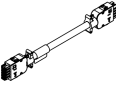
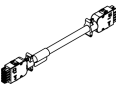
Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|---|-----|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|
|  | For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides | 18" | 3" | 3" | ROTRC18D() | \$140. |
| | For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides | 18" | 3" | 3" | ROTRC18S() | 140. |
| | For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides | 30" | 3" | 3" | ROTRC30D() | 168. |
| | For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides | 30" | 3" | 3" | ROTRC30S() | 168. |
| Raceway End Cap | Pack of 2 | | | | ROTRCE | 24. |
|  | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail | | | | | ROTRP | 267. |
|  | 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed | 85" | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRIE | 287. |
| | 2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC | 85" | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRIENY | 896. |
| | 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed | 85" | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRIT | 333. |
| | 3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC | 85" | 2 1/8" | 2 3/8" | ROTRITNY | 939. |
| | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROTRC18D() | | |
| R | Reff Profiles | |
| OT | Open Tables | |
| RC | Power Rail Raceway Cover | |
| 18 | Width | |
| D | Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side) | |
| (118T) | Bright white paint (textured) | |
| | | <p>Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers.</p> <p>Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected.</p> <p>Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box.</p> <p>A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.</p> |

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|----|----|-----------------|------------|
|  Jumper Cables 2 + 2 | For 24" between power rails | 24" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE24 | \$174. |
| | For 30" between power rails | 30" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE30 | 186. |
| | For 36" between power rails | 36" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE36 | 194. |
| | For 42" between power rails | 42" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE42 | 218. |
| | For 48" between power rails | 48" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE48 | 225. |
| | For 54" between power rails | 54" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE54 | 233. |
| | For 60" between power rails | 60" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE60 | 249. |
| | For 66" between power rails | 66" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE66 | 260. |
| | For 72" between power rails | 72" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJE72 | 272. |
|  Jumper Cables 3 + 3 | For 24" between power rails | 24" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT24 | 225. |
| | For 30" between power rails | 30" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT30 | 237. |
| | For 36" between power rails | 36" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT36 | 256. |
| | For 42" between power rails | 42" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT42 | 281. |
| | For 48" between power rails | 48" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT48 | 294. |
| | For 54" between power rails | 54" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT54 | 303. |
| | For 60" between power rails | 60" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT60 | 324. |
| | For 66" between power rails | 66" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT66 | 339. |
| | For 72" between power rails | 72" | 1" | 1" | ROTRJT72 | 353. |

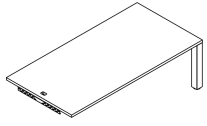
Order CodeExample: **ROTRC18D()**

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| R | Reff Profiles |
| OT | Open Tables |
| RJ | Power Rail Jumper |
| E | Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire) |
| 18 | Width |

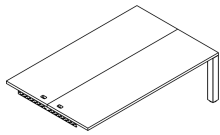
Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Wall mounted Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

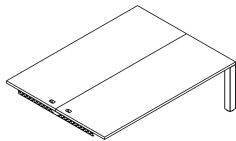
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep | 48" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW60482 () (C) () () () | \$2,610. | \$2,934. | \$3,034. | \$3,716. |
| Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 48" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW72482 () (C) () () () | 2,853. | 3,147. | 3,260. | 4,054. |
| | 48" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW90482 () (C) () () () | 3,217. | 3,500. | 3,639. | 4,600. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW96482 () (C) () () () | 3,279. | 3,544. | 3,693. | 4,713. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep | 60" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW60602 () (C) () () () | 3,441. | 4,161. | 4,307. | 5,236. |
| Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 60" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW72602 () (C) () () () | 3,800. | 4,513. | 4,680. | 5,764. |
| | 60" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW90602 () (C) () () () | 4,349. | 5,095. | 5,295. | 6,604. |
| | 60" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW96602 () (C) () () () | 4,431. | 5,157. | 5,366. | 6,755. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep | 72" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW72722 () (C) () () () | 3,950. | 4,622. | 4,814. | 6,062. |
| Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 72" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW90722 () (C) () () () | 4,714. | 5,396. | 5,631. | 7,146. |
| | 72" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEW96722 () (C) () () () | 4,811. | 5,469. | 5,716. | 7,314. |

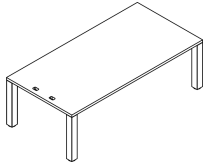


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2MEW60482 () (C) () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges: |
| ME Media Enclave Table | 2. Grommet Locations: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables | Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected. Note: For 48" deep tables: P Option requires one table power center electrical unit D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit For 60" deep tables: P Option requires two table power center electrical units D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units |
| W Wall mounted | 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies | For electrical components, see page 345 to 347. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457. |
| 60 Width | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | Leg Finish Add V1 \$815 V2 \$847 V3 \$966 |
| 48 Depth | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. | |
| DG Grommet option | 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options. | |
| C Grommet Location | | |
| PD Grommet finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface finish | | |
| () Edge finish | | |
| 111 Leg finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal finish | | |

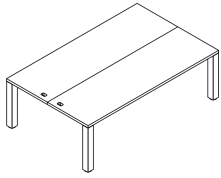
Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Freestanding Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep | 48" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF60482 () (C) () () () () | \$3,676. | \$4,096. | \$4,191. | \$4,872. |
| Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 48" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF72482 () (C) () () () () | 3,819. | 4,211. | 4,327. | 5,121. |
| | 48" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF90482 () (C) () () () () | 4,072. | 4,439. | 4,580. | 5,539. |
| | 48" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF96482 () (C) () () () () | 4,390. | 4,741. | 4,888. | 5,911. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep | 60" | 60" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF60602 () (C) () () () () | 4,624. | 5,339. | 5,480. | 6,411. |
| Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 60" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF72602 () (C) () () () () | 4,914. | 5,621. | 5,789. | 6,870. |
| | 60" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF90602 () (C) () () () () | 5,351. | 6,093. | 6,293. | 7,602. |
| | 60" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF96602 () (C) () () () () | 5,689. | 6,411. | 6,624. | 8,010. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 * *Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| ME Media Enclave Table | 2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| F Freestanding | 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 60 Width | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. |
| 48 Depth | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. | Additional upcharges: |
| DG Grommet Option | 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options. | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1530 V2 \$1594 V3 \$1831 |
| C Grommet Location | | |
| PD Grommet Finish | | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | | |
| () Edge Finish | | |
| 111 Leg Finish | | |
| 111 Leg reveal Finish | | |

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:

For 48" deep tables:

P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit

For 60" deep tables:

P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

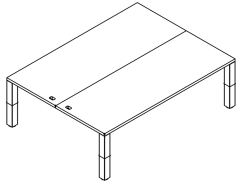
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Freestanding

Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep | 72" | 72" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF72722 () (C) () () () () | \$5,235. | \$5,928. | \$6,120. | \$7,368. |
| Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | 72" | 90" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF90722 () (C) () () () () | 5,652. | 6,332. | 6,563. | 8,077. |
| | 72" | 96" | 1 1/2" | R2MEF96722 () (C) () () () () | 5,942. | 6,594. | 6,842. | 8,442. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: R2MEF60482 () (C) () () () | To order please specify pattern number including: | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| R2 Reff Profiles | 1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only P = Power center grommet | The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. |
| ME Media Enclave Table | D1 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 202 | For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. |
| F Freestanding | D2 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 210 | The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| 60 Width | D3 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 311 | For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. |
| 48 Depth | D4 = Cut out for drop in electrical unit 412 | *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg | **Electrical components are not included with tables and need to be ordered separately. | Additional upcharges: |
| DG Grommet Option | 2. Grommet Location: C = Centered, * default location for Media Enclave Tables | Leg Finish Add V1 \$1530 V2 \$1594 V3 \$1831 |
| C Grommet Location | 3. Grommet Finish: P = all core paint, PD, PU D1 to D4 are cut outs only, no finish applies | |
| PD Grommet Finish | 4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3 | |
| 006B Worksurface Finish | 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only) | |
| () Edge Finish | 6. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable. | |
| 111 Leg Finish | 7. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options. | |
| 111 Leg reveal Finish | | |

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$149 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.

Note:
For 48" deep tables:
P Option requires one table power center electrical unit
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires one Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
P Option requires two table power center electrical units
D1, D2, D3 & D4 Option requires two Table drop in electrical units

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

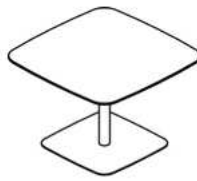
Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

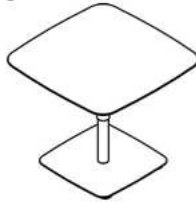


Soft Rectangular

Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

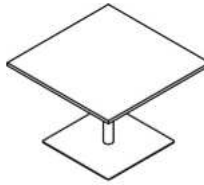


Soft Rectangular

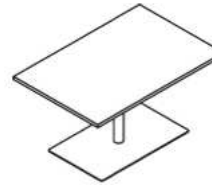
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

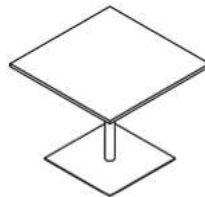


Rectangular

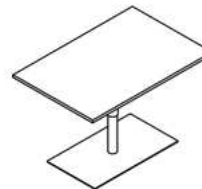
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 3/4" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 1/2". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 3/4" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have 3/8" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16" above the floor level.

Finish Details

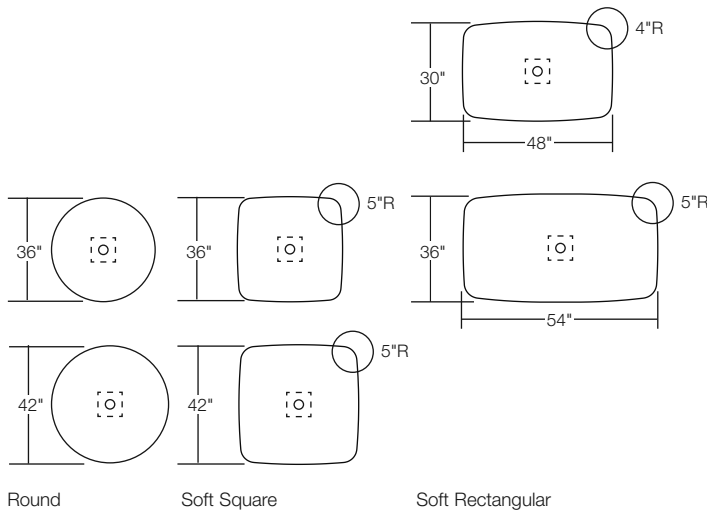
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

| Top Finish | Bevel Finish |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Laminate | Clear Coat |
| V1, V2, V3 | Veneer - to match top |
| Solid Surface | Solid Surface - to match top |

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

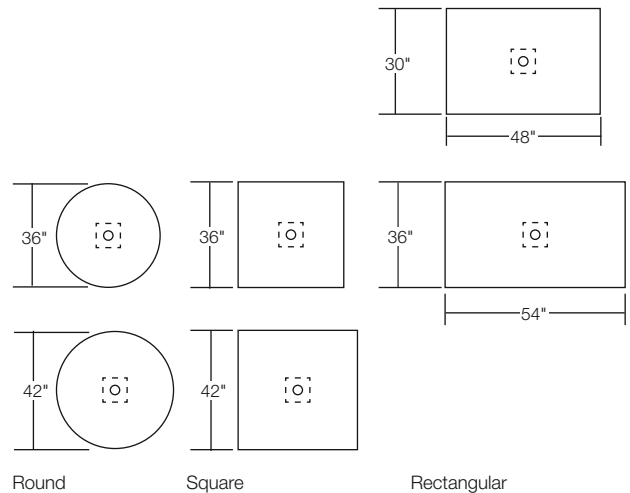


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

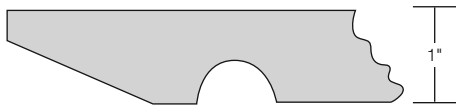
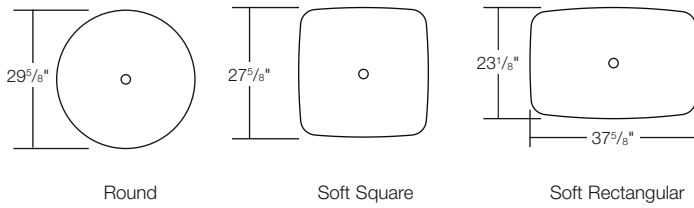


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

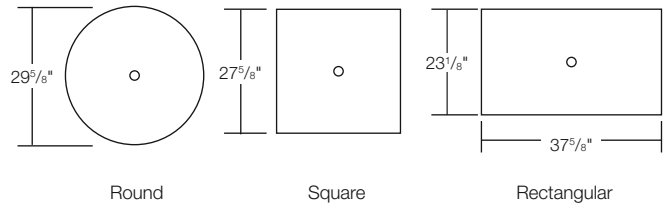





Figure 5: Base Plate

Center Column Tables - Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L |
|---|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|
|  Round Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RSTRLE362()() | \$4,679. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRLE422()() | 4,769. |
|  Soft Square Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RSTSLE362()() | 4,637. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTSLE422()() | 4,735. |
|  Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTLE30482()() | 4,373. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTLE36542()() | 4,489. |

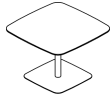
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RSTRLE361()() | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only | Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. |
| ST Sliding Table | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Column and base are color matched. |
| R Round | 3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors. | Column = smooth |
| L Laminate surface | | Base = textured |
| E 1" thick | | The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. |
| 42 42" diameter | | The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. |
| 2 28 ^{3/8} " height | | |
| 114 Finish | | |
| 124 Edge finish | | |
| 118T Leg Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|---|----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RSTRWE362()() | \$5,075. | \$5,152. | \$5,545. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRWE422()() | 5,177. | 5,280. | 5,766. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RSTSWE362()() | 5,035. | 5,111. | 5,534. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTSWE422()() | 5,142. | 5,240. | 5,766. |






| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTWE30482()() | 4,746. | 4,831. | 5,294. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTWE36542()() | 4,870. | 4,981. | 5,546. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RSTRWE361()() | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors. | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| ST Sliding Table | | |
| R Round | | |
| W Wood surface | | |
| E 1" thick | | |
| 42 42" diameter | | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height | | |
| 006B Finish | | |
| 111T Leg Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Sliding

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | Solid |
|---|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|-----------|
| Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs  | 36" | | 1" | RSTRSE362() () | \$12,770. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRSE422() () | 14,632. |
| Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs  | 36" | | 1" | RSTSSE362() () | 11,417. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTSSE422() () | 13,467. |
| Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs  | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTSE30482() () | 14,072. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTSE36542() () | 15,605. |

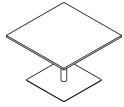
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: RSTRSE361 () () | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors. | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required. ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. Artic White finish available for solid tops. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| ST Sliding Table | | |
| R Round | | |
| S Solid | | |
| E 1" thick | | |
| 42 42" diameter | | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height | | |
| AW Worksurface finish | | |
| 111T Leg Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column
Base Leg
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

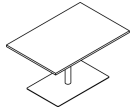
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L |
|---|-----|---|----|-------------------------|----------|
| Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RCTRLE362() () | \$3,528. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RCTRLE422() () | 3,616. |



| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 36" | 1" | RCTSLE362() () | 3,748. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RCTSLE422() () | 3,841. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|--------|
| Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 30" | 48" | 1" | RCTTLE30482() () | 3,648. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RCTTLE36542() () | 3,720. |



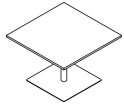
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RCTRLE362 () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| CT Column Table | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Square | 3. Leg finish: All core paint colors. | Assembly required, ships knocked down. |
| L Laminate surface | Column and base are color matched. | Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. |
| E 1" thick | Column = smooth | There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. |
| 42 42" deep | Base = textured | The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges. |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | | |
| 114 Work surface finish | | |
| 124 Edge finish | | |
| 118T Base Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column
Base Leg
Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

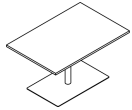
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|---|----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | | 1" | RCTRWE362()() | \$3,979. | \$4,021. | \$4,244. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RCTRWE422()() | 4,047. | 4,098. | 4,408. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 36" | 36" | 1" | RCTSWE362()() | 3,924. | 3,986. | 4,248. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RCTSWE422()() | 4,028. | 4,108. | 4,499. |



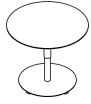
| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs | 30" | 48" | 1" | RCTTWE30482()() | 3,831. | 3,903. | 4,215. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RCTTWE36542()() | 3,967. | 4,053. | 4,501. |



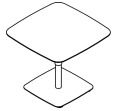
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RCTRWE362()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3 | Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. |
| CT Column Table | 2. Leg finish: All core paint colors. | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| S Square | Column and base are color matched. | Assembly required, ships knocked down. |
| W Wood surface | Column = smooth | |
| E 1" thick | Base = textured | |
| 42 42" deep | | |
| 2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg | | |
| 006B Work surface finish | | Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. |
| 118T Base Finish | | There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. |
| | | The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges. |

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

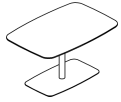
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L |
|---|-----|---|----|-------------------------|----------|
| Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 36" | | 1" | RSTRLE363 ()() | \$6,206. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRLE423 ()() | 6,297. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|
| Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 36" | 36" | 1" | RSTSLE363 ()() | 6,165. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RSTSLE423 ()() | 6,263. |

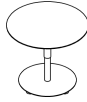


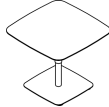
| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|--------|
| Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTLE30483 ()() | 5,902. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTLE36543 ()() | 6,015. |




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RSTRLE363 ()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate | |
| ST Sliding Table | 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) | Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface. |
| R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle | 3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors. | |
| L Laminate surface | | Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |
| E 1" thick | | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| 30 30" deep | | Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. |
| 48 48" wide | | |
| 3 Height Adjustable Base | | Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. |
| 114 Work surface finish | | Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured |
| 124 Edge finish | | The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. |
| 118T Base Finish | | The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. |

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|---|----|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 36" | | 1" | RSTRWE363()() | \$6,602. | \$6,680. | \$7,072. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRWE423()() | 6,703. | 6,808. | 7,294. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 36" | 36" | 1" | RSTSWE363()() | 6,562. | 6,637. | 7,062. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RSTSWE423()() | 6,670. | 6,767. | 7,294. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTWE30483()() | 6,273. | 6,359. | 6,820. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTWE36543()() | 6,398. | 6,507. | 7,073. |

| Order Code | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Example: | RSTRWE363 ()() |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| ST | Sliding Table |
| R | Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle |
| W | Wood surface |
| E | 1" thick |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 3 | Height Adjustable Base |
| 006B | Maple work surface finish |
| 111T | Base Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

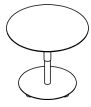
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

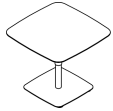
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

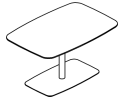
| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | Solid |
|---|-----|---|----|-------------------------|-----------|
| Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 36" | | 1" | RSTRSE363() () | \$14,297. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RSTRSE423() () | 16,160. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-------------------------|---------|
| Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 36" | 36" | 1" | RSTSSE363() () | 12,945. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RSTSSE423() () | 14,995. |




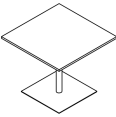
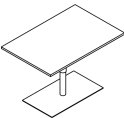
| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|---------|
| Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base | 30" | 48" | 1" | RSTTSE30483() () | 15,598. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RSTTSE36543() () | 17,132. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RSTRSE363 () () | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface. |
| R Reff Profiles | 1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only AW = Artic White | |
| ST Sliding Table | 2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors. | Assembly required, ships knock down. |
| R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle | | Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. |
| S Solid surface | | Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load. |
| E 1" thick | | Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured |
| 30 30" deep | | The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. |
| 48 48" wide | | The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. |
| 3 Height Adjustable Base | | Artic White finish available for Solid Tops. |
| AW Solid Table finish | | |
| 118T Base Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable


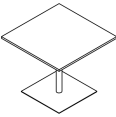
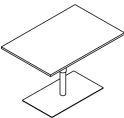
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | L |
|--|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|
|  Round Table with height adjustable base | 36" | | 1" | RCTRLE363()() | \$4,782. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RCTRLE423()() | 4,855. |
|  Square Table with height adjustable base | 36" | 36" | 1" | RCTSLE363()() | 4,916. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RCTSLE423()() | 4,984. |
|  Rectangle Table with height adjustable base | 30" | 48" | 1" | RCTTLE30483()() | 4,837. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RCTTLE36543()() | 4,890. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RCTRLE363()() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors. | It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| CT Column Table | | |
| R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle | | |
| L Laminate surface | | |
| E 1" thick | | |
| 30 30" deep | | |
| 48 48" wide | | |
| 3 Height Adjustable Base | | |
| 114 Work surface finish | | |
| 124 Edge finish | | |
| 118T Base Finish | | |

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

| description | d | w | th | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Round Table with height adjustable base  | 36" | | 1" | RCTRWE363() () | \$5,164. | \$5,225. | \$5,496. |
| | 42" | | 1" | RCTRWE423() () | 5,227. | 5,306. | 5,652. |
| Square Table with height adjustable base  | 36" | 36" | 1" | RCTSWE363() () | 5,152. | 5,217. | 5,484. |
| | 42" | 42" | 1" | RCTSWE423() () | 5,228. | 5,307. | 5,653. |
| Rectangle Table with height adjustable base  | 30" | 48" | 1" | RCTTWE30483() () | 5,140. | 5,206. | 5,503. |
| | 36" | 54" | 1" | RCTTWE36543() () | 5,194. | 5,283. | 5,656. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| Example: RSTRWE363 () () |
| R Reff Profiles |
| ST Sliding Table |
| R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle |
| W Wood surface |
| E 1" thick |
| 30 30" deep |
| 48 48" wide |
| 3 Height Adjustable Base |
| 006B Maple work surface finish |
| 111T Base Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

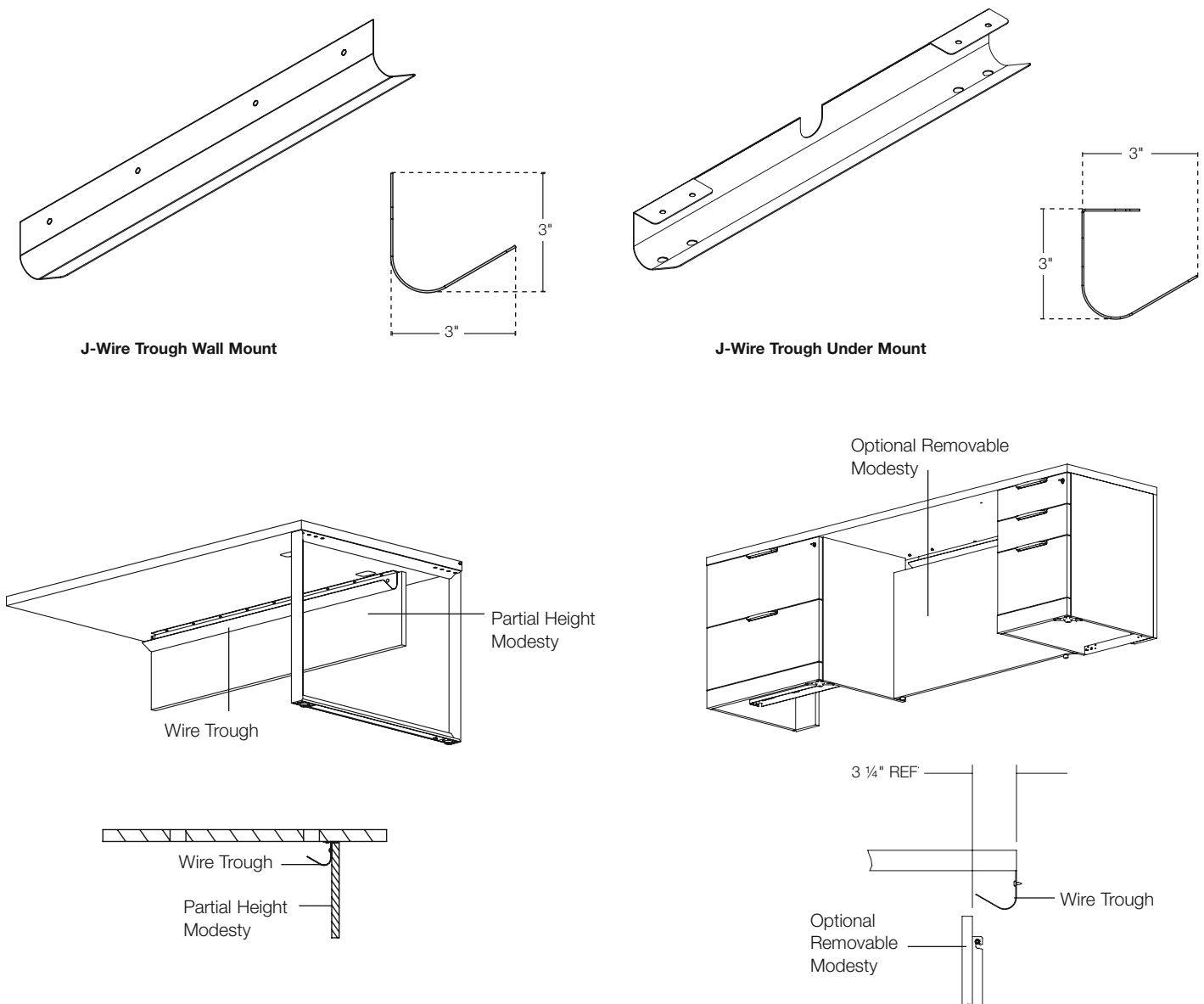


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

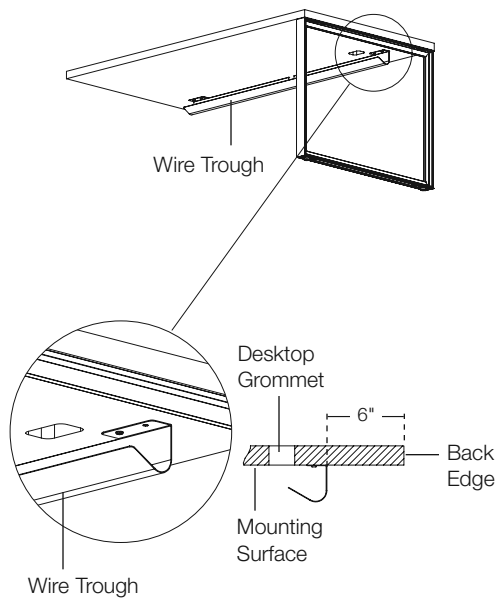


Figure 3: Peninsula

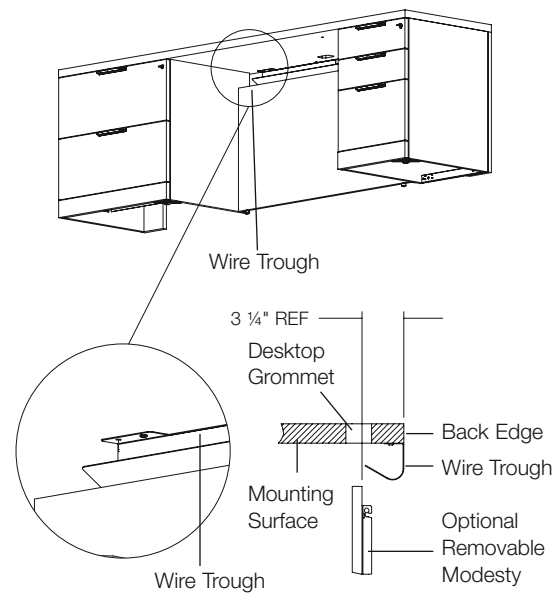


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

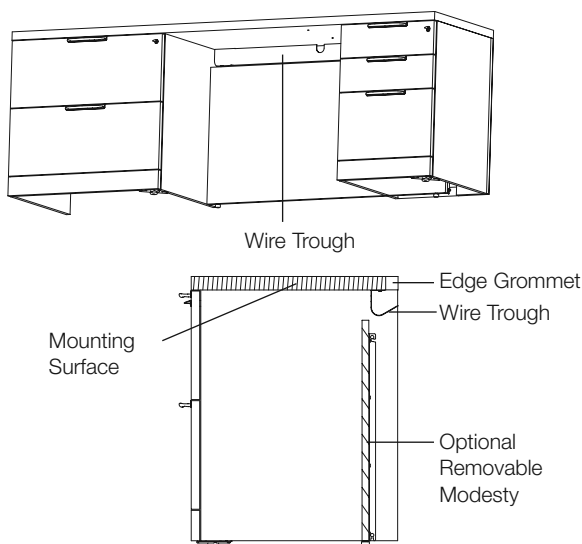


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

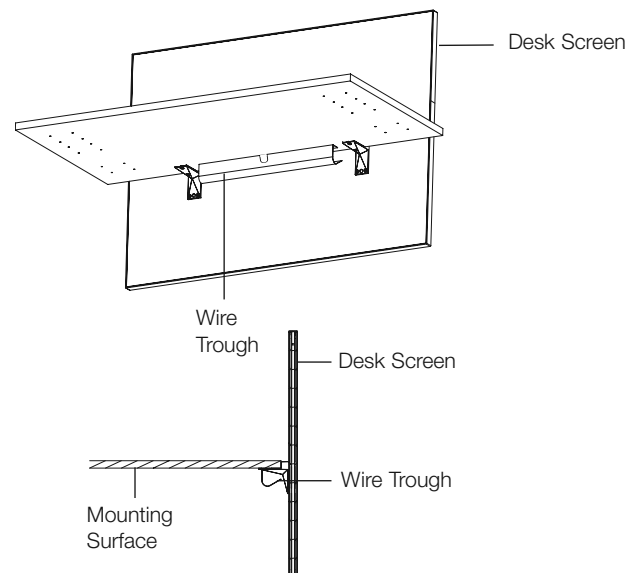


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 1/2" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

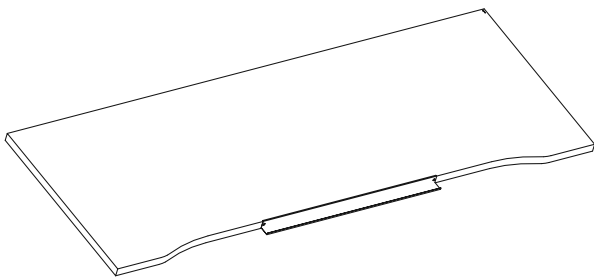
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 1/4" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

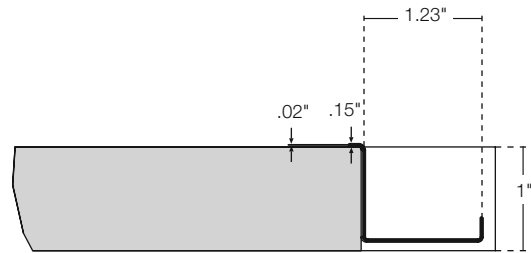
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

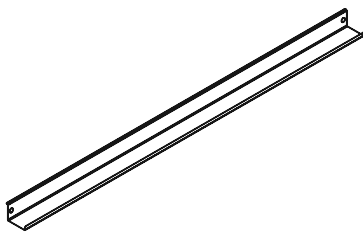
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in 4 configurations. See **Figure 1** below for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following applications:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Table Power Center
- Table Undermount
- Table Drop-In
- Clamp-on
- Offset Clamp-on

See **Figure 3** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. Each outlet of the duplex USB charging port can deliver up to 2.1 Amps, sufficient to charge most tablets and smart phones. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord.

The 412 units with cordset come with an OCP (Over Current Protection) plug head which is larger than standard. See **Figure 2** for dimension. All other cordset units come with a standard 3 prong plug head.

The 72" long hardwire cord is 9/16" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtailed for direct connection to building power. For hardwire option information, refer to Handwired Electrical Components.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Cordset power and data outlets are certified to UL 962A, Furniture Power Distribution Units.

All power and data outlets are available in three color options: black body with black bracket (B/B), white body with white bracket (W/W) or white body with silver bracket (W/S). The cord sets match the body color.

Power and Data Outlets come with a series of Tech Adapters used in the data port(s) to connect a variety of communications jacks offered by third party vendors including RJ45, Cat 5, Cat 6, HDMI, and VGA as well as certain speaker and cable jacks. The communications jack or connectors are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier.

Refer to Tech Adapter Master List posted on Knoll.com with associated Desktop Outlet installation instructions.

All power and Data Desktop Outlets are shipped with installation instructions included.

Refer to **Figure 17** for Cabling Diagram.

| | | |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 110 | | 1 Power + 1 Data |
| 202 | | 2 Power + 2 Data |
| 21C | | 2 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 USB C |
| 210 | | 2 Power + 1 Duplex USB |
| 311 | | 3 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 1 Data |
| 412 | | 4 Power + 1 Duplex USB + 2 Data |

Figure 1: Electrical Outlet Configurations

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| | Power (simplex receptacle) |
| | Data (blank opening) |
| | Duplex USB (for charging) |
| | USB C (for charging) |

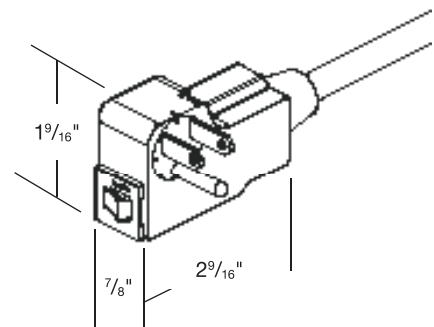


Figure 2: Over Current Protection Plug Head

| Electrical Components for: | Configurations | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 110 | 202 | 21C | 210 | 311 | 412 |
| Peninsula Power Center | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Table Power Center | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Table Undermount | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Tables - Drop-in | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Clamp-on | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Offset Clamp-on | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Figure 3: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center (PC) Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center Grommet are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 4**. The Peninsula Power Center Electrical Outlet is ordered separately in a choice of 3 configurations. See **Figure 3** for configuration options.

The Peninsula PC Outlet comes with the associated bracket and hardware to field install the electrical unit into the PC stand-off cavity after the peninsula has been installed.

Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to Power Center Standoff Installation Instruction on Knoll Exchange.

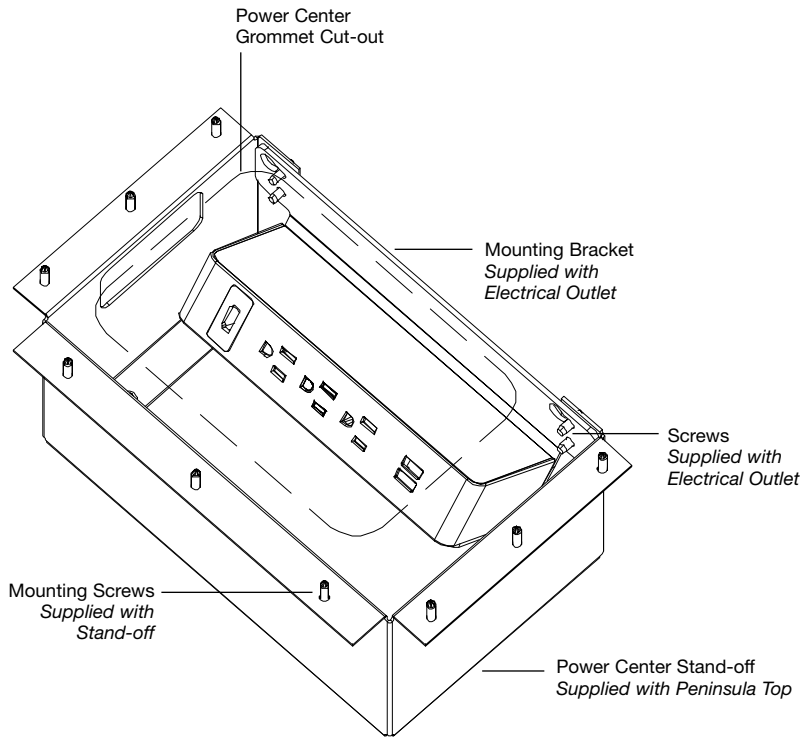


Figure 4

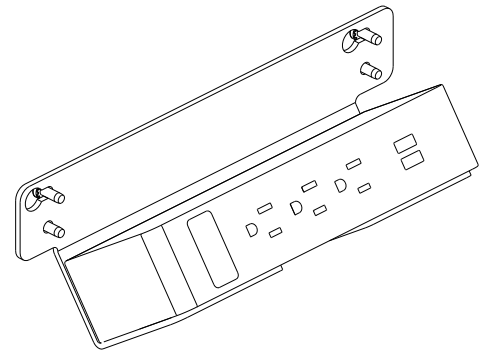


Figure 5: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (311 shown)

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 6**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 3 configurations.

Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations for this unit.

Wire Bracket Kits are available (ordered separately) to support and conceal excess cables and transformer blocks.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 7**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument. Refer to Accessories - Wire Management.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

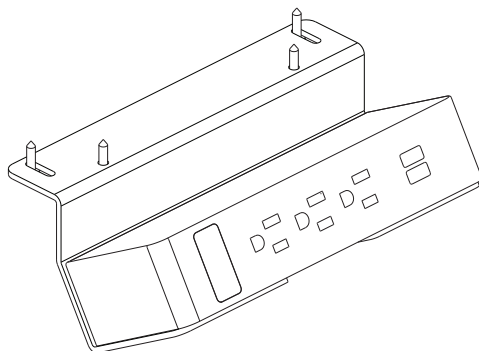


Figure 6: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (311 shown)

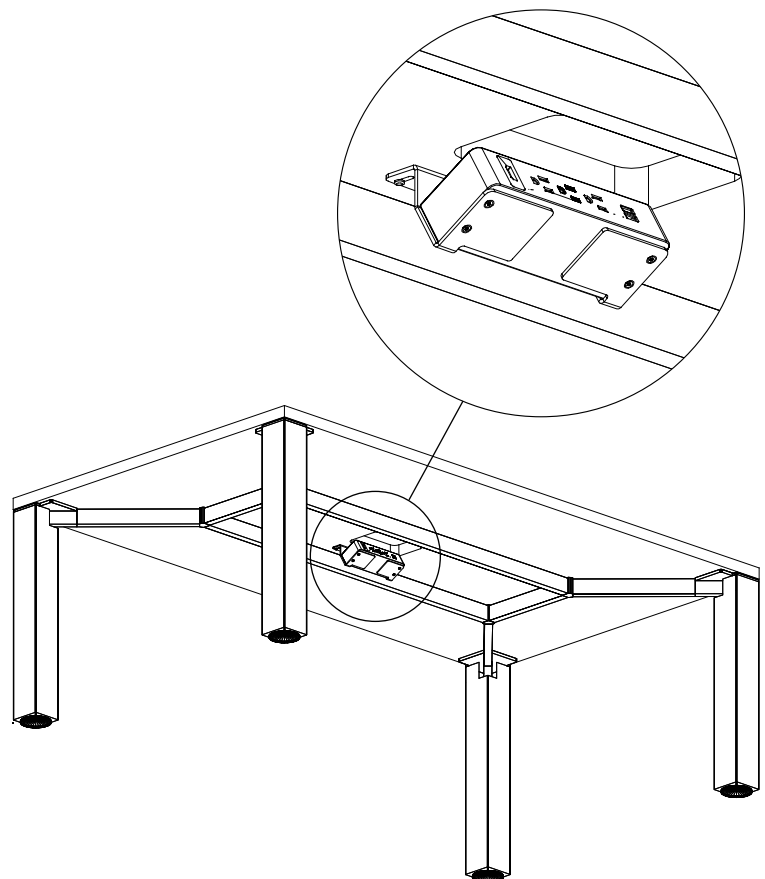


Figure 7: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount

The electrical component (**Figure 8**) field mounts to the underside of a worksurface at the peripheral edge to provide convenient access to power and data outlets (**Figure 9**). It comes in 4 configurations. See **Figure 3** for available configurations.

Optional cable clips are provided with the unit to route the power cable under the worksurface.

A Flexible Vertical Wire Manager is available (ordered separately) to route the power cable to a floor monument.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

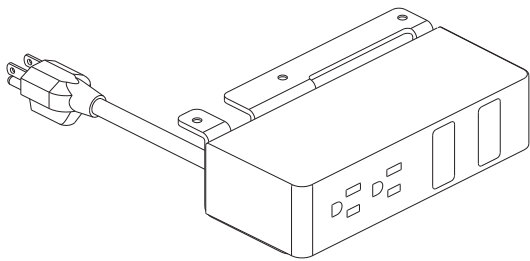


Figure 8: Electrical Component for Tables – Undermount (202 shown)

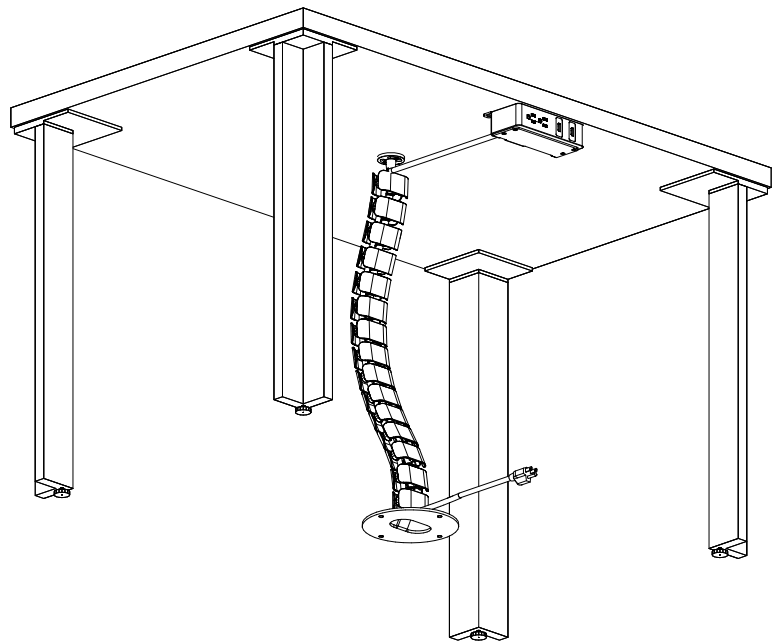


Figure 9: Image from below the table showing the electrical component at the peripheral edge

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet (**Figure 10**) is offered with 4 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 11**

Cut-out sizes for each unit are as follows:

- 202 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $7\frac{3}{8}$ "
- 210 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x 6"
- 311 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 412 - $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x $11\frac{3}{8}$ "

Drop-in Electrical Outlets are field installed into the available cut-out.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 ½" thick.

Refer to Reff Profiles Desktop Electrical Components Installation Instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

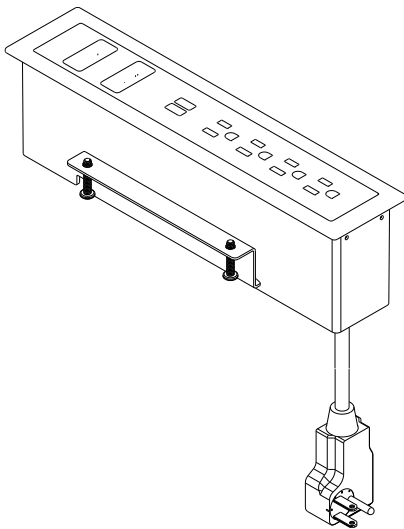


Figure 10: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (412 shown)

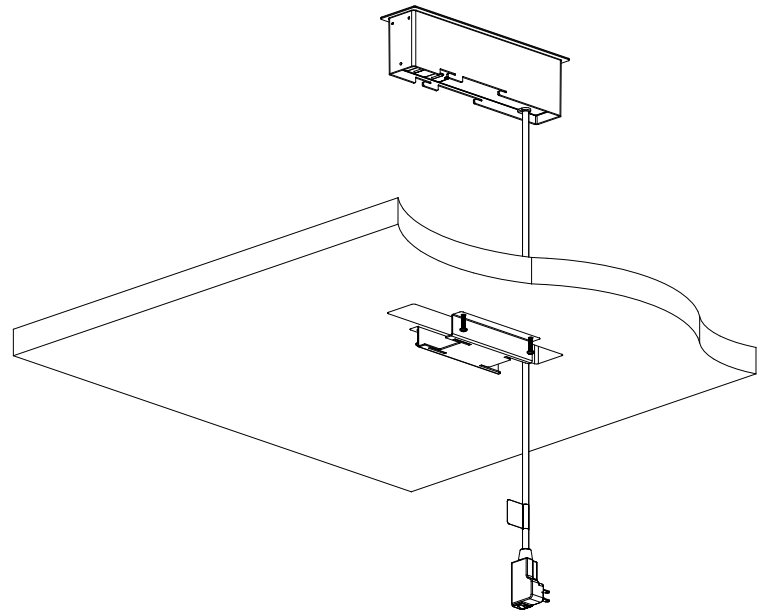


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

See **Figure 12**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 configurations. Refer to **Figure 3** for available configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 13** for clearance dimensions.

Figure 13 for clearance dimensions.

Space for power cable clearance must be considered. For cordset option, allow at least 3/8" between the edge of the mounting surface and any adjacent components (other worksurfaces, wall panels, tackboards, etc.) for power cable clearance. For Hardwired option, refer to Hardwired Electrical Components Planning section.

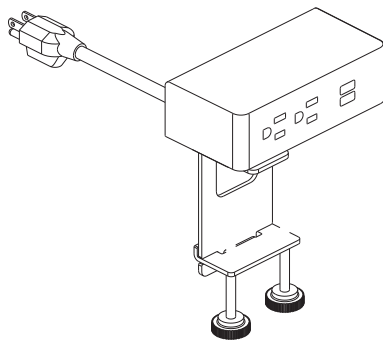


Figure 12: Clamp on Electrical Component (210 shown)

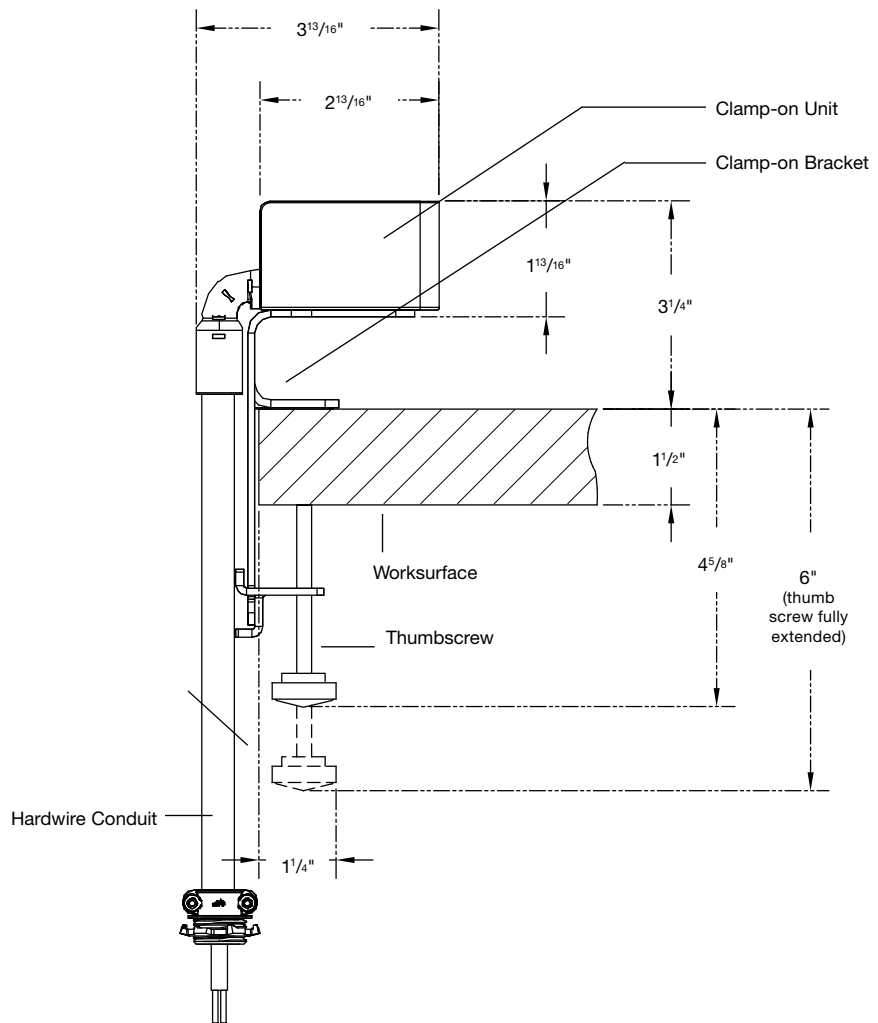


Figure 13: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (Figure 14) has the same function as the Clamp-on Electrical Component but may be used where components such as task panels or taskboards are mounted above the worksurface immediately adjacent to the Clamp-on unit

See Figure 15 for clearance dimension.

City of Chicago Clamp-on Electrical Component

A series of corded (non-hardwired) Clamp-on and Offset Clamp-on desktop electrical units are approved for use on particular applications in the City of Chicago.

The approved applications for the Clamp-on units include height adjustable tables and tables intended to be re-located on a regular basis such as those used for training applications and having legs with casters.

These desktop outlets come with a cord length of 108" and include a three prong, over-current protected plug head. See Figure 2.

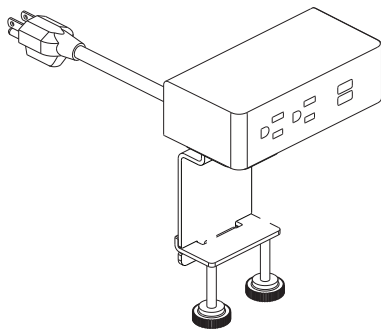


Figure 14: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component (210 shown)

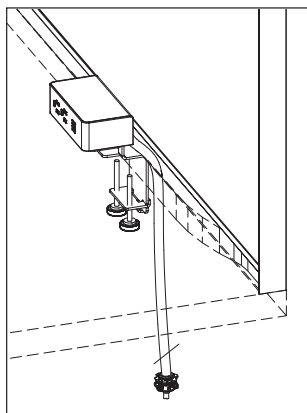


Figure 16: Installed View

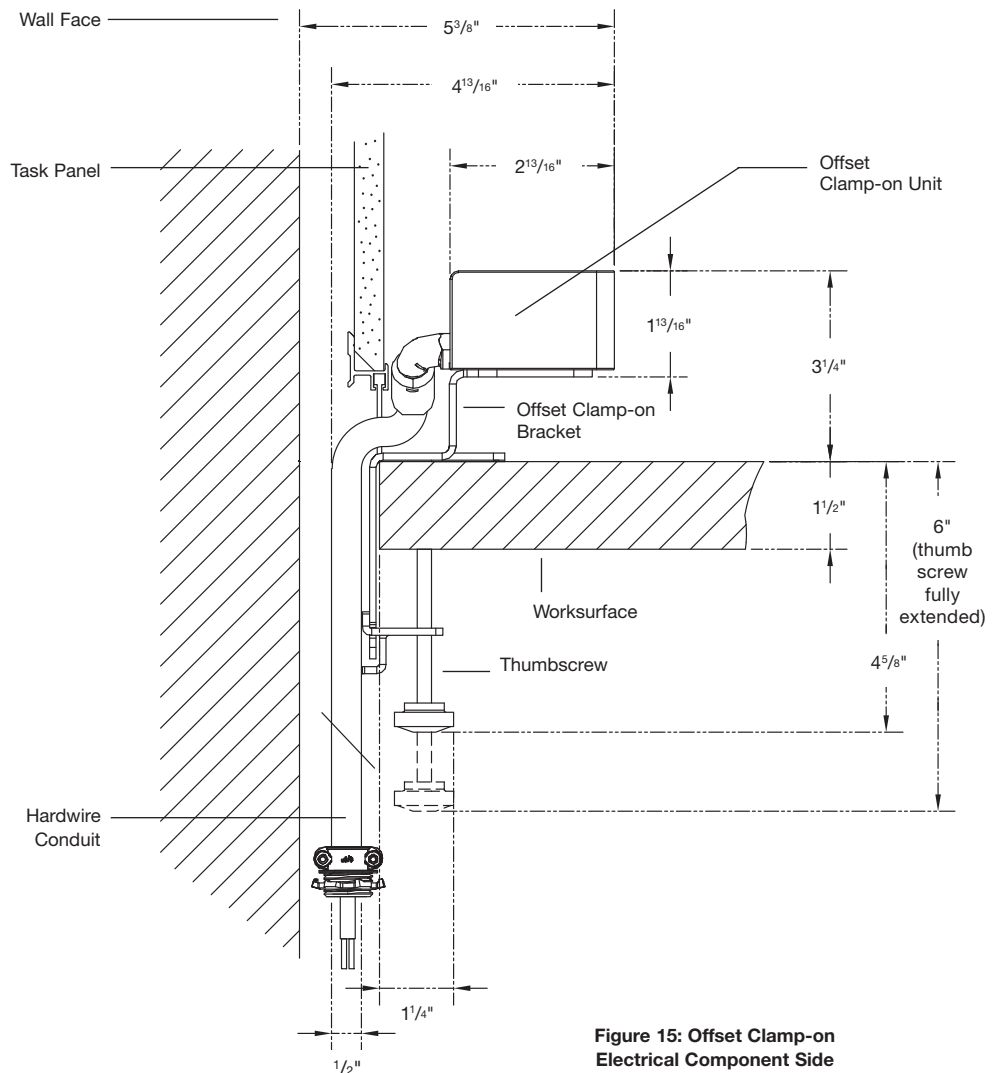


Figure 15: Offset Clamp-on Electrical Component Side

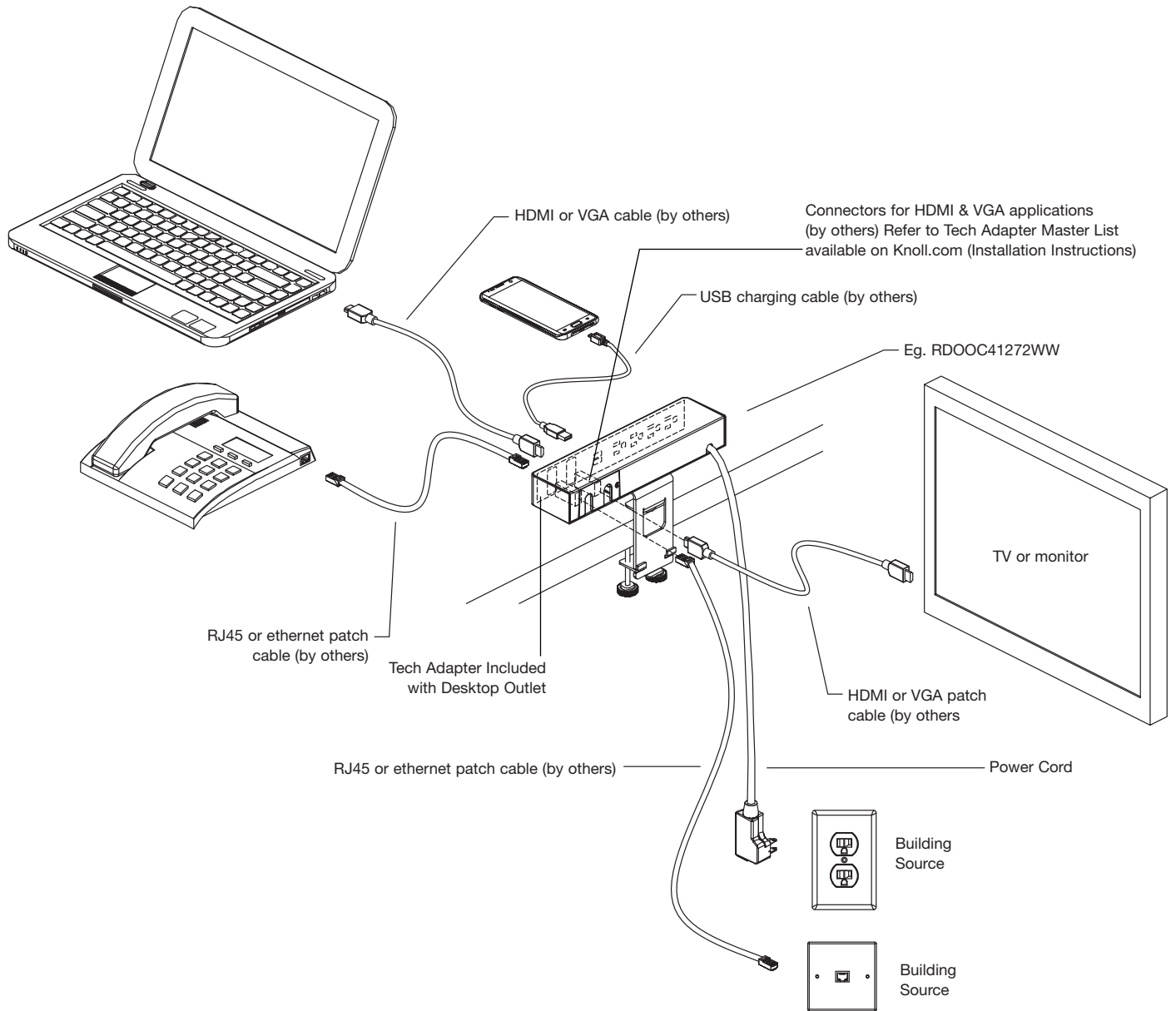


Figure 17
Cabling Diagram

Power and Communication Outlets
Hardwired Electrical Components

All Desktop Power and Communication Outlets are available with a hardwire option.

Check with your local electrical authority to verify compliance with local electrical code.

The hardwire option includes a 72" long cord contained in a 9/16" diameter silver colored flexible metal conduit with pigtailed for direct connection to building power.

The hardwired option will require a qualified electrician to install.

All hardwire units are certified to UL111, Multi-Outlet Assemblies.

Each electrical component is equipped with a strain relief collar at the joint between the cable and the component housing. This strain relief is rigid and comes in 3 profiles (not user selected). The strain relief profile has been selected to provide the best power cord orientation for the application.

The strain relief color matches the body of the electrical unit.

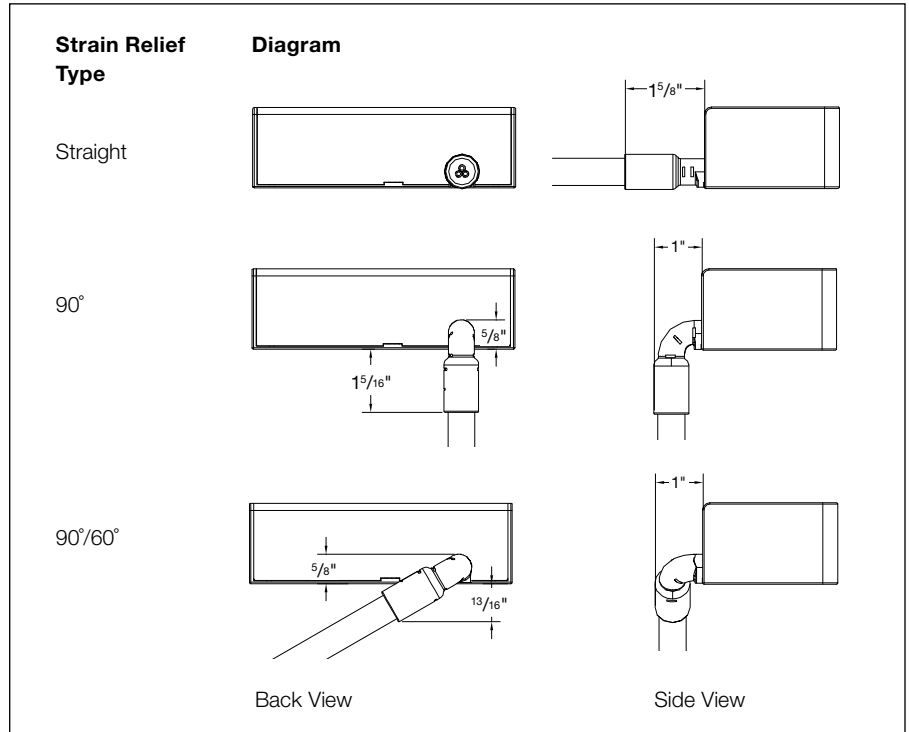
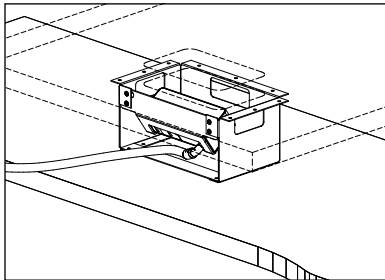
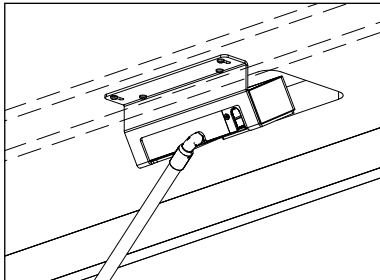


Figure 18

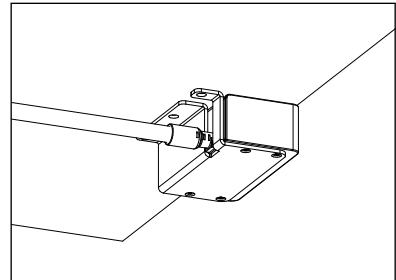
Application: Peninsula PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



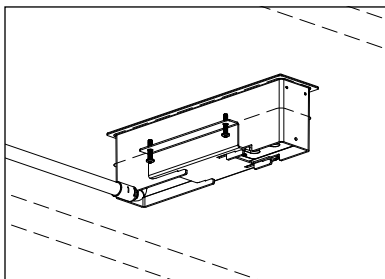
Application: Table PC
Strain Relief: 90°/60°



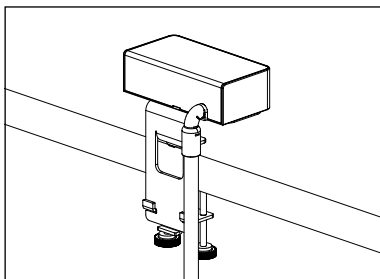
Application: Table Undermount
Strain Relief: Straight



Application: Table Drop-in
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°



Application: Offset Clamp-on
Strain Relief: 90°/60°

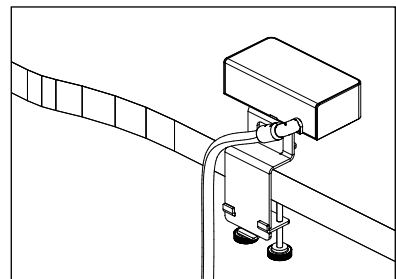


Figure 19

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to **Figure 20**.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

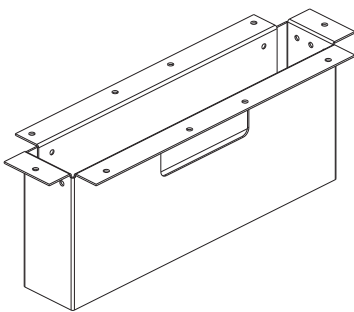


Figure 20: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 10 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high.

They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to **Figure 21**.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00505 for Installation Instructions.

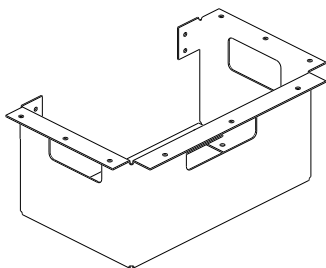


Figure 21: Stand Off for Power Center

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula table top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to **Figure 22**.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to **Figure 23**.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

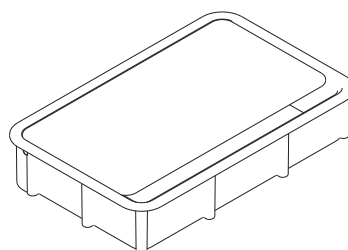


Figure 22: Power Center Grommet

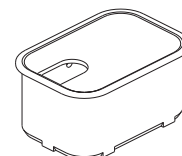







Figure 23: Grommet

Accessories
Power and Communications
Peninsula Power Center (PC) Outlet

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
|  Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 72" cordset | RDOPP11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$768. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOPP110120(BB/WW/WS) | 791. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOPP110L(BB/WW/WS) | 799. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOPP110H(BB/WW/WS) | 837. |
|  Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C | 72" cordset | RDOPP21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,326. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOPP21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,349. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOPP21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,378. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOPP21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,444. |
|  Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 72" cordset | RDOPP21072(BB/WW/WS) | 841. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOPP210120(BB/WW/WS) | 866. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOPP210L(BB/WW/WS) | 898. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOPP210H(BB/WW/WS) | 932. |
|  Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOPP20272(BB/WW/WS) | 574. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOPP202120(BB/WW/WS) | 620. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOPP202L(BB/WW/WS) | 641. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOPP202H(BB/WW/WS) | 660. |
|  Electrical Outlet for Peninsula PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data | 72" hardset | RDOPP311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,039. |
| | 72" cordset | RDOPP31172(BB/WW/WS) | 911. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOPP311120(BB/WW/WS) | 941. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOPP311L(BB/WW/WS) | 990. |

| Order Code | Specification Information |
|---|---------------------------|
| Example: RDOPP21072 (BB) | |
| R Reff Profiles | |
| DO Desktop Outlet | |
| PP Peninsula Power Center | |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data | |
| 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable | |
| () Color Option | |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color option, (housing / bracket):
 BB=Black/Black
 WW = White/White
 WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.






USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third part suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories
 Power and Communications
 Table Power Center (PC) Outlet

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table PC 110, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTP11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$783. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTP110120(BB/WW/WS) | 806. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTP110L(BB/WW/WS) | 814. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTP110H(BB/WW/WS) | 854. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table PC 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C  | 72" cordset | RDOTP21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,327. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTP21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,349. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTP21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,380. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTP21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,470. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table PC 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTP21072(BB/WW/WS) | 837. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTP210120(BB/WW/WS) | 862. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTP210L(BB/WW/WS) | 893. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTP210H(BB/WW/WS) | 927. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table PC 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTP20272(BB/WW/WS) | 669. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTP202120(BB/WW/WS) | 729. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTP202L(BB/WW/WS) | 782. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTP202H(BB/WW/WS) | 836. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table PC 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data  | 72" hardwire | RDOTP311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,004. |
| | 72" cordset | RDOTP31172(BB/WW/WS) | 882. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTP311120(BB/WW/WS) | 905. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTP311L(BB/WW/WS) | 955. |

| Order Code | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Example: RDOTP21072 (BB) | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DO | Desktop Outlet |
| TP | Table Power Center |
| 210 | 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 72 | 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable |
| () | Color Option |

| Specification Information |
|--|
| <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> |
| 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver |

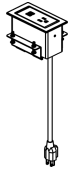
| Application Notes |
|---|
| Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. |
| Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. |
| USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. |
| Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. |
| Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. |
| Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately. |

Accessories

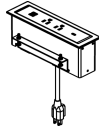
Power and Communications

Table Drop-in Outlet

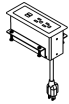
| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$676. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD110120(BB/WW/WS) | 698. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD110L(BB/WW/WS) | 705. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD110H(BB/WW/WS) | 736. |



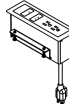
| | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C | 72" cordset | RDOTD21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,158. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,179. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,203. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,316. |



| | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD21072(BB/WW/WS) | 837. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD210120(BB/WW/WS) | 862. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD210L(BB/WW/WS) | 893. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD210H(BB/WW/WS) | 927. |



| | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD20272(BB/WW/WS) | 693. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD202120(BB/WW/WS) | 723. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD202L(BB/WW/WS) | 768. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD202H(BB/WW/WS) | 816. |



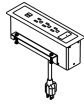
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RDOTD21072 (BB) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver | Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| DO Desktop Outlet | | |
| TD Table Drop-in | | |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data | | |
| 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable | | |
| () Color Option | Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately. | |

Accessories

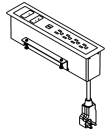
Power and Communications

Table Drop-in Outlet

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD31172(BB/WW/WS) | \$986. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD311120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,015. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD311L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,065. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,113. |



| | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Drop-in 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOTD41272(BB/WW/WS) | 1,036. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTD412120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,061. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTD412L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,111. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTD412H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,159. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | RDOTD21072 (BB) |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DO | Desktop Outlet |
| TD | Table Drop-in |
| 210 | 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 72 | 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable |
| () | Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color option, (housing / bracket):
BB=Black/Black
WW = White/White
WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

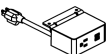
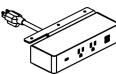
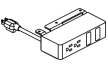


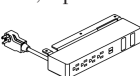
Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Table Undermount Outlet

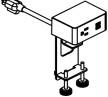
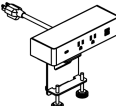
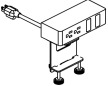


| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTU11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$629. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU110120(BB/WW/WS) | 644. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU110H(BB/WW/WS) | 684. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU110L(BB/WW/WS) | 762. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C  | 72" cordset | RDOTU21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,094. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,118. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,139. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,144. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTU20272(BB/WW/WS) | 669. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU202120(BB/WW/WS) | 729. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU202L(BB/WW/WS) | 782. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU202H(BB/WW/WS) | 836. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTU21072(BB/WW/WS) | 775. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU210120(BB/WW/WS) | 802. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU210L(BB/WW/WS) | 833. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU210H(BB/WW/WS) | 864. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTU31172(BB/WW/WS) | 939. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU311120(BB/WW/WS) | 965. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU311L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,014. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,061. |
| Electrical Outlet for Table Undermount 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data  | 72" cordset | RDOTU41272(BB/WW/WS) | 1,044. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOTU412120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,071. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOTU412L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,119. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOTU412H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,169. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RDOTU21072 (BB) R Reff Profiles DO Desktop Outlet TU Table Undermount 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable () Color Option | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver | Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately. |

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOCL11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$696. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL110120(BB/WW/WS) | 719. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL110L(BB/WW/WS) | 762. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL110H(BB/WW/WS) | 766. |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 21C, 2 power + 2 dual USB + 1 USB C  | 72" cordset | RDOCL21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,145. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,178. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,167. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,257. |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data  | 72" cordset | RDOCL20272(BB/WW/WS) | 693. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL202120(BB/WW/WS) | 723. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL202L(BB/WW/WS) | 768. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL202H(BB/WW/WS) | 816. |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOCL21072(BB/WW/WS) | 836. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL210120(BB/WW/WS) | 859. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL210L(BB/WW/WS) | 891. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL210H(BB/WW/WS) | 922. |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data  | 72" hardwire | RDOCL311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,045. |
| | 72" cordset | RDOCL31172(BB/WW/WS) | 921. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL311120(BB/WW/WS) | 948. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL311L(BB/WW/WS) | 997. |

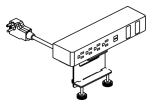
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RDOCL21072 (BB) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver | Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| DO Desktop Outlet | | |
| CL Clamp-on | | |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data | | |
| 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable | | |
| () Color Option | Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately. | |

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOCL41272(BB/WW/WS) | \$1,036. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOCL412120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,061. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOCL412L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,111. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOCL412H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,159. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---|
| Example: | RDOCL21072 (BB) |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DO | Desktop Outlet |
| CL | Clamp-on |
| 210 | 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 72 | 72" cordset, 120=120" cord H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable |
| () | Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
BB=Black/Black
WW = White/White
WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

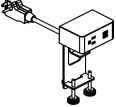
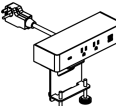
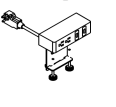
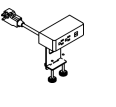
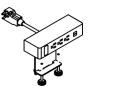
Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories

Power and Communications

Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 108" cordset | RDOCCL110108(BB/WW/WS) | \$750. |
|  | | | |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C | 108" cordset | RDOCCL21C108(BB/WW/WS) | 1,203. |
|  | | | |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data | 108" cordset | RDOCCL202108(BB/WW/WS) | 723. |
|  | | | |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data | 108" cordset | RDOCCL210108(BB/WW/WS) | 859. |
|  | | | |
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data | 108" cordset | RDOCCL311108(BB/WW/WS) | 948. |
|  | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Example: | RDOCCL210108 (BB) |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| DO | Desktop Outlet |
| CCL | Clamp-on - Chicago |
| 210 | 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 108 | 108" cordset |
| () | Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
BB=Black/Black
WW = White/White
WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

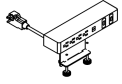
Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

Accessories
Power and Communications
Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 108" cordset | RDOCCL412108(BB/WW/WS) | \$1,055. |



Order Code

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Example: RDOCCL210108 (BB) |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DO Desktop Outlet |
| CCL Clamp-on - Chicago |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 108 108" cordset |
| () Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing / bracket):
 BB=Black/Black
 WW = White/White
 WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

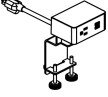
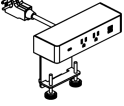
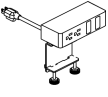


Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

Accessories

Power and Communications

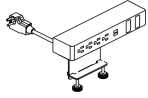
Offset Clamp-on

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOOC11072(BB/WW/WS) | \$714. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC110120(BB/WW/WS) | 736. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC110L(BB/WW/WS) | 746. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC110H(BB/WW/WS) | 795. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB C  | 72" cordset | RDOOC21C72(BB/WW/WS) | 1,167. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC21C120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,191. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC21CH(BB/WW/WS) | 1,179. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC21CL(BB/WW/WS) | 1,283. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data  | 72" cordset | RDOOC20272(BB/WW/WS) | 693. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC202120(BB/WW/WS) | 723. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC202L(BB/WW/WS) | 768. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC202H(BB/WW/WS) | 816. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 72" cordset | RDOOC21072(BB/WW/WS) | 836. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC210120(BB/WW/WS) | 859. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC210L(BB/WW/WS) | 891. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC210H(BB/WW/WS) | 922. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data  | 72" cordset | RDOOC31172(BB/WW/WS) | 921. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC311120(BB/WW/WS) | 948. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC311L(BB/WW/WS) | 997. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC311H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,045. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RDOOC21072 (BB) | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Color option, (housing / bracket): BB=Black/Black WW = White/White WS=White/Silver | Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed. Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| DO Desktop Outlet | | |
| OC Offset Clamp-on | | |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data | | |
| 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable | | |
| () Color Option | Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information. Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately. | |

Accessories
Power and Communications
Offset Clamp-on

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data | 72" cordset | RDOOC41272(BB/WW/WS) | \$1,036. |
| | 120" cordset | RDOOC412120(BB/WW/WS) | 1,061. |
| | 12" linkable | RDOOC412L(BB/WW/WS) | 1,111. |
| | 72" hardwire | RDOOC412H(BB/WW/WS) | 1,159. |



Order Code

| |
|---|
| Example: RDOOC21072 (BB) |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DO Desktop Outlet |
| OC Offset Clamp-on |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 72 72" cordset, 120=120" cord, H=72" Hardwire L=12" Linkable |
| () Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color option, (housing / bracket):
 BB=Black/Black
 WW = White/White
 WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.




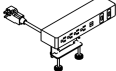
USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with tech adapters. Connectors are not included and are available from third party suppliers. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

Jumpers and infeed cables are required for linkable outlets and are ordered separately.

Accessories
Power and Communications
Offset Clamp-on Outlets for Chicago

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data  | 108" cordset | RDOCOC202108(BB/WW/WS) | \$723. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data  | 108" cordset | RDOCOC210108(BB/WW/WS) | 859. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data  | 108" cordset | RDOCOC311108(BB/WW/WS) | 948. |
| Offset Clamp-on Electrical Outlet - Chicago 412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data  | 108" cordset | RDOCOC412108(BB/WW/WS) | 1,055. |

Order Code

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| Example: RDOCOC210108 (BB) |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DO Desktop Outlet |
| COC Offset Clamp-on - Chicago |
| 210 2 Power, 1 USB, 0 Data |
| 108 108" cordset |
| () Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color option, (housing / bracket):
 BB=Black/Black
 WW = White/White
 WS=White/Silver

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

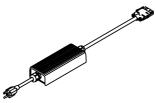
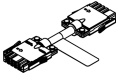
USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with a kit of Tech Adapters. Data jacks and connectors are not included and are available from a third party. Refer to "Power & Communications Outlet" Installation Instructions for more information.

All products on this page come with Over Current Protection Plug Head.

Accessories
Power and Communications
Linkable Power Outlets

| description | type | width | depth | pattern no. | list |
|--|-------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Infeeds  | infeed cable, 60" cord | 79.5" | 3" | RDOI60 | \$642. |
| | infeed cable, 120" cord | 139.5" | 3" | RDOI120 | 668. |
| Jumpers  | jumper cable, 6" | 6" | 2" | RDOJ06 | 120. |
| | jumper cable, 12" | 12" | 2" | RDOJ12 | 124. |
| | jumper cable, 18" | 18" | 2" | RDOJ18 | 126. |
| | jumper cable, 24" | 24" | 2" | RDOJ24 | 128. |
| | jumper cable, 30" | 30" | 2" | RDOJ30 | 135. |
| | jumper cable, 36" | 36" | 2" | RDOJ36 | 138. |
| | jumper cable, 42" | 42" | 2" | RDOJ42 | 141. |
| | jumper cable, 48" | 48" | 2" | RDOJ48 | 145. |
| | jumper cable, 54" | 54" | 2" | RDOJ54 | 147. |
| | jumper cable, 60" | 60" | 2" | RDOJ60 | 150. |
| | jumper cable, 66" | 66" | 2" | RDOJ66 | 152. |
| | jumper cable, 72" | 72" | 2" | RDOJ72 | 154. |
| | jumper cable, 78" | 78" | 2" | RDOJ78 | 162. |
| | jumper cable, 84" | 84" | 2" | RDOJ84 | 166. |
| | jumper cable, 90" | 90" | 2" | RDOJ90 | 173. |
| | jumper cable, 96" | 96" | 2" | RDOJ96 | 176. |
| | jumper cable, 102" | 102" | 2" | RDOJ102 | 183. |
| | jumper cable, 108" | 108" | 2" | RDOJ108 | 187. |
| | jumper cable, 114" | 114" | 2" | RDOJ114 | 190. |
| | jumper cable, 120" | 120" | 2" | RDOJ120 | 196. |
| jumper cable, 126" | 126" | 2" | RDOJ126 | 201. | |
| jumper cable, 132" | 132" | 2" | RDOJ132 | 208. | |

Order Code

| |
|--------------------------|
| Example: RDOI60 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DO Desktop Outlet |
| I Infeed cable |
| 60 60" long |

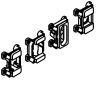
Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Pattern number:

Application Notes

Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.

Accessories
Power and Communications
Desktop Outlet Accessories

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Tech Adapter  | Single kit (1 / pack) | RDOTAS(B/W) | \$29. |
| | Double kit (2 / pack) | RDOTAD(B/W) | 54. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| Example: RDOTAS(B/W) |
| R Reff Profiles |
| DO Desktop Outlet |
| TA Tech Adapter |
| S Single kit D = Double kit |
| B Color Option |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color option, (housing / bracket):
 B = Black
 W = White

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll.com

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

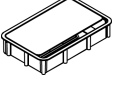

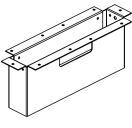
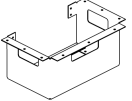
All Desktop Outlets with data ports come with one Tech Adapter kit per data port.

Products on this page are available in the event additional quantities or replacements are needed.

Each kit consists of an envelope containing several adapters for use with a variety of communication jacks. Communication jacks are ordered separately from third party vendors. See Knoll.com+ for the Master List of communications jacks which function with the adapter kit.

Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|----------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included) | | 8" | 5" | 1 1/2" | RPCG() | \$245. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Desktop Grommet | For 1 1/2" thick top | | | 1 1/2" | RDTGA() | 53. |
| | For 1 1/4" thick top | | | 1 1/4" | RDTGB() | 53. |
| | For 1" thick top | | | 1" | RDTGC() | 53. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Simple Stand Off | | 12" | 2 1/4" | 5" | RST() | 171. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included) | | 10" | 6" | 5" | R2PCST() | 218. |
|  | | | | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Example: RST | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| ST | Stand Off |
| () | Finish |

Specification Information






To order please specify pattern number including;
 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
 For Grommets;
 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
 For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Accessories



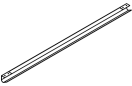
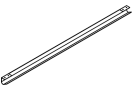
Wire management

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|
|  Wire manager used under any top in kneespace* | 24" | 4 1/2" | 5 3/4" | RWMWT24 | \$69. |
| | 30" | 4 1/2" | 5 3/4" | RWMWT30 | 76. |
| | 36" | 4 1/2" | 5 3/4" | RWMWT36 | 85. |
| | * Available black only | | | | |
|  Hinged vertical wire | 24" | 1" | 3/8" | RWMV24 () | 54. |
| | Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish. | | | | |
|  Multi-purpose manager* | 24" | 2 1/2" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP24 | 61. |
| | 30" | 2 1/2" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP30 | 69. |
| | 36" | 2 1/2" | 1 1/4" | RWMMP36 | 70. |
| | * Available black only | | | | |
|  Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager* | 24" | 1 1/2" | 3/4" | RWMVH24 | 64. |
| | 30" | 1 1/2" | 3/4" | RWMVH30 | 72. |
| | 36" | 1 1/2" | 3/4" | RWMVH36 | 76. |
| | * Available black only | | | | |
|  Power bar, 7-Outlet with right-angle plugs | | | | R2WMPB | 232. |
| | This Power Bar has a 7ft power cord. Black only. | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RWMWT24 | <i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable | Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 4. Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| WM Wire Manager | | |
| W Wall and Modesty mount | | |
| T Top Mount | | |
| 24 Width | | |

Accessories

Wire management

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|--|--------|---|---|------------------|--------|
| Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H | | | | | RWMVF | \$203. |
|  | *translucent with metallic silver base (613) | | | | | |
| Cable clip for column legs | 3" dia. | | | | RCC30() | 35. |
|  | 4" dia | | | | RCC40() | 41. |
| | * 2 clips per kit | | | | | |
| J-Wire Trough Wall Mount | | 24" | | | RJBW24() | 100. |
|  | | 30" | | | RJBW30() | 103. |
| | | 36" | | | RJBW36() | 113. |
| | | 42" | | | RJBW42() | 133. |
| | | 48" | | | RJBW48() | 139. |
| | | 54" | | | RJBW54() | 145. |
| | | 60" | | | RJBW60() | 146. |
| | | 66" | | | RJBW66() | 162. |
| | | 72" | | | RJBW72() | 164. |
| | *Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078 | | | | | |
| J-Wire Trough Under Mount | | 24" | | | RJBU24() | 123. |
|  | | 30" | | | RJBU30() | 125. |
| | | 36" | | | RJBU36() | 135. |
| | | 42" | | | RJBU42() | 156. |
| | | 48" | | | RJBU48() | 166. |
| | | 54" | | | RJBU54() | 171. |
| | | 60" | | | RJBU60() | 174. |
| | | 66" | | | RJBU66() | 191. |
| | | 72" | | | RJBU72() | 194. |
| | *Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078 | | | | | |
| Cable Management Clips, 5 / pk | | 3 1/2" | | | RCMC5 | 174. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RMMWT24 | <i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable | Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 4. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| WM Wire Manager | | |
| W Wall and Modesty mount | | |
| T Top Mount | | |
| 24 Width | | |
| | | Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws. |

Accessories

Wire management

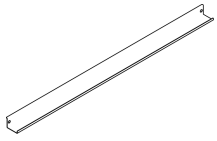
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|-------------|---|---|---|-------------|------|
|-------------|---|---|---|-------------|------|

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMT24

\$199.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

82.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

145.

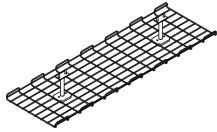
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

175.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

406.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

480.

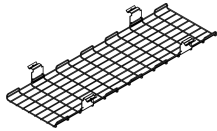
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

740.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

*Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Example: RWMT24 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| WM | Wire Manager |
| W | Wall and Modesty mount |
| T | Top Mount |
| 24 | Width |

Specification Information

To order please specify:
 1. Pattern number
 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable



Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 4.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

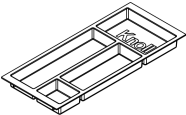
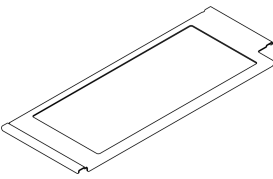

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | list price |
|---|---|-----|----|---------------------|------|------|------|--------|------------|
| CRT turntable  | 31" diameter | | | RKT31 | | | | | \$883. |
| Pencil drawer used under worktop  | 16" | 17" | 1" | RPAD-() | 486. | 862. | 862. | 1,118. | |
| | Specify wood or laminate finish | | | | | | | | |
| Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer | | | | RPADKIT | | | | | 53. |
| Replacement hardware | Panel to endpanel bracket | | | RBPE(L/R)() | | | | | 32. |
| | Top to endpanel disk | | | RBDD | | | | | 6. |
| | Top to workwall endpanel disk | | | RBDW | | | | | 6. |
| | Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available galvanized only | | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RKT31 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable | See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information. Pencil drawer includes sides. Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| KT Turntable | | |
| 31 31" Diameter | | |

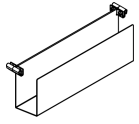
Accessories For Pedestals

| description | type | w | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|-------|---------|---|--------------------|--------|
| Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately) | | 12" | – | RPAPT | \$151. |
| Pencil tray, plastic  | black | 13 1/4" | – | RPETRAY3N | 57. |
| | clear | 13 1/4" | – | RPETRAY3C | 69. |
| <p>Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w ped. Letter width pedestal. These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.</p> | | | | | |
| Pencil tray adapter  | | | | RPETAD | 131. |
| <p>Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.</p> | | | | | |
| Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic) | | 16" | – | RPADSS | 83. |
| File bars, wood file drawers (replacement) | | 16" | – | RPAHFB16 | 47. |
| | | 30" | – | RPAHFB30 | 87. |
| | | 36" | – | RPAHFB36 | 135. |
| File bars, metal file drawers (replacement) | | 16" | – | RPAHFM162 * | 34. |
| | | 30" | – | RPAHFM30 | 47. |
| | | 36" | – | RPAHFM36 | 47. |
| <p>Sold as individuals</p> | | | | | |
| Metal box drawer divider, Version 1  | | | | RDHMBD | 49. |
| <p>for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped prior to June 2022</p> | | | | | |


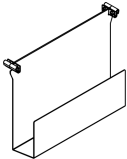
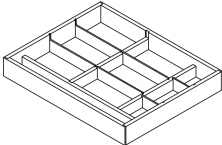




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: RDHMBD | | |
| R Reff Profiles | | The dividers come in black paint only. |
| DH Desk height | | Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078. |
| M Metal | | |
| B Box | | |
| D Divider | | |

Accessories *For Pedestals*

| description | type | w | h | pattern no. | list |
|--|--|---|---|----------------|--------|
| Metal box drawer divider, Version 2 | for 16" w pedestals with metal interior shipped June 2022 or later | | | RDHM2BD | \$100. |



Accessories For Pedestals

| description | w | d | pattern no. | list | metal | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Metal file drawer divider, version 1  | | | RDHMF | \$49. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal file drawer divider, Version 2  | | | RDHM2FD | 106. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Box drawer divider  | 12" | 15" | RFBDD | 412. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals  | 24" | 20" | RCAS2420M () | | 133. | | | | |
| | 24" | 24" | RCAS2424M () | | 147. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals  | 24" | 20" | RCAS2420W () | | | 237. | 257. | 296. | 400. |
| | 24" | 24" | RCAS2424W () | | | 272. | 295. | 342. | 462. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) Pack of three (3)  | - | - | RCOUNTWT3 | 345. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste recycle bin  | 15" | 9" | RWRB | 175. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Example: RDHMBD | | |
| R Reff Profiles | | The Metal File drawer dividers come in black paint only. |
| DH Desk height | | |
| M Metal | | |
| B Box | | |
| D Divider | | |
| | | Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ^{23/64} " w 20" d = 13 ^{11/32} " d 24" d = 17 ^{11/32} " d The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only. |

Accessories For Cabinets

| description | d | w | pattern no. | metal | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | list |
|-------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | 15" | 30" | RCAS3015-() | \$149. | \$289. | \$326. | \$365. | \$493. | |
| | 15" | 36" | RCAS3615-() | 163. | 312. | 340. | 378. | 510. | |
| | 20" | 12" | RCAS1220-() | n/a | 222. | 232. | 277. | 372. | |
| | 20" | 16" | RCAS1620-() | 122. | 224. | 245. | 280. | 375. | |
| | 20" | 19" | RCAS1920-() | 126. | 227. | 249. | 283. | 381. | |
| | 20" | 30" | RCAS3020-() | 145. | 249. | 280. | 318. | 430. | |
| | 20" | 36" | RCAS3620-() | 163. | 267. | 296. | 333. | 451. | |
| | 24" | 12" | RCAS1224-() | n/a | 251. | 280. | 317. | 423. | |
| | 24" | 16" | RCAS1624-() | 135. | 249. | 280. | 318. | 430. | |
| | 24" | 19" | RCAS1924-() | 140. | 258. | 285. | 324. | 435. | |
| | 24" | 30" | RCAS3024-() | 160. | 289. | 326. | 365. | 493. | |
| | 24" | 36" | RCAS3624-() | 172. | 314. | 350. | 388. | 526. | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| Cabinet boot tray | 17" | 14" | RCABT1417 | | | | | | 120. |
| | 17" | 29" | RCABT2917 | | | | | | 197. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| Cabinet coat rod | 16" cabinets | RCACR16 | | | | | | | 120. |
| | 30" cabinets | RCACR30 | | | | | | | 159. |
| | 36" cabinets | RCACR36 | | | | | | | 177. |
| | Half of 30" cabinets | RCACR30H | | | | | | | 115. |
| | Half of 36" cabinets | RCACR36H | | | | | | | 126. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Plate divider | | RPD11 | | | | | | | 37. |
| | | RPD14 | | | | | | | 37. |

RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.
 RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Utility Hook | | RAUH | | | | | | | 33. |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Cabinet Plastic cap leveler 12/pk | | RPLC(C/B) | | | | | | | 30. |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|



| Order Code | Specification Information |
|--|---------------------------|
| Example: RCAS2420W () | |
| R Reff Profiles | |
| CA Cabinet | |
| AS Add-on shelf | |
| 24 Width 24" nominal | |
| 20 Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep) | |
| W Wood shelf, M = Metal | |
| 006B Shelf finish | |

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:
 M = Metal
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
 Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.



Actual shelf dimensions;
 24" w = 22 23/64" w
 20" d = 13 11/32" d
 24" d = 17 11/32" d

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

| description | w | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess  | 30" | ROMDHMTF130RB | \$231. | \$254. | \$265. |
| | 36" | ROMDHMTF136RB | 235. | 259. | 272. |
| | 42" | ROMDHMTF142RB | 237. | 260. | 274. |
| | 48" | ROMDHMTF148RB | 240. | 264. | 278. |
| | 54" | ROMDHMTF154RB | 244. | 270. | 283. |
| | 60" | ROMDHMTF160RB | 246. | 272. | 285. |
| | 66" | ROMDHMTF166RB | 262. | 288. | 307. |
| | 72" | ROMDHMTF172RB | 265. | 290. | 309. |
| | 78" | ROMDHMTF178RB | 270. | 296. | 312. |
| | 84" | ROMDHMTF184RB | 272. | 301. | 314. |
| | 90" | ROMDHMTF190RB | 276. | 306. | 318. |
| 96" | ROMDHMTF196RB | 280. | 308. | 320. | |
| Metal Fascia - Left recess  | 30" | ROMDHMTF130RL | 231. | 254. | 265. |
| | 36" | ROMDHMTF136RL | 235. | 259. | 272. |
| | 42" | ROMDHMTF142RL | 237. | 260. | 274. |
| | 48" | ROMDHMTF148RL | 240. | 264. | 278. |
| | 54" | ROMDHMTF154RL | 244. | 270. | 283. |
| | 60" | ROMDHMTF160RL | 246. | 272. | 285. |
| | 66" | ROMDHMTF166RL | 262. | 288. | 307. |
| | 72" | ROMDHMTF172RL | 265. | 290. | 309. |
| | 78" | ROMDHMTF178RL | 270. | 296. | 312. |
| | 84" | ROMDHMTF184RL | 272. | 301. | 314. |
| | 90" | ROMDHMTF190RL | 276. | 306. | 318. |
| 96" | ROMDHMTF196RL | 280. | 308. | 320. | |

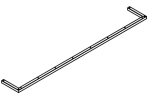
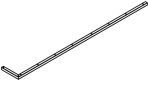
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMDHMTF130RB | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes. | For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| O Overhead | | |
| M Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| M Metal | | |
| T Task light | | |
| F Fascia | | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 30 30" | | |
| R Recess | | |
| B Recess location | | |
| 118 Finish | | |

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

| description | w | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Metal Fascia - No recess  | 30" | ROMDHMTF130RN | \$231. | \$254. | \$265. |
| | 36" | ROMDHMTF136RN | 235. | 259. | 272. |
| | 42" | ROMDHMTF142RN | 237. | 260. | 274. |
| | 48" | ROMDHMTF148RN | 240. | 264. | 278. |
| | 54" | ROMDHMTF154RN | 244. | 270. | 283. |
| | 60" | ROMDHMTF160RN | 246. | 272. | 285. |
| | 66" | ROMDHMTF166RN | 262. | 288. | 307. |
| | 72" | ROMDHMTF172RN | 265. | 290. | 309. |
| | 78" | ROMDHMTF178RN | 270. | 296. | 312. |
| | 84" | ROMDHMTF184RN | 272. | 301. | 314. |
| | 90" | ROMDHMTF190RN | 276. | 306. | 318. |
| 96" | ROMDHMTF196RN | 280. | 308. | 320. | |
| Metal Fascia - Right recess  | 30" | ROMDHMTF130RR | 231. | 254. | 265. |
| | 36" | ROMDHMTF136RR | 235. | 259. | 272. |
| | 42" | ROMDHMTF142RR | 237. | 260. | 274. |
| | 48" | ROMDHMTF148RR | 240. | 264. | 278. |
| | 54" | ROMDHMTF154RR | 244. | 270. | 283. |
| | 60" | ROMDHMTF160RR | 246. | 272. | 285. |
| | 66" | ROMDHMTF166RR | 262. | 288. | 307. |
| | 72" | ROMDHMTF172RR | 265. | 290. | 309. |
| | 78" | ROMDHMTF178RR | 270. | 296. | 312. |
| | 84" | ROMDHMTF184RR | 272. | 301. | 314. |
| | 90" | ROMDHMTF190RR | 276. | 306. | 318. |
| 96" | ROMDHMTF196RR | 280. | 308. | 320. | |

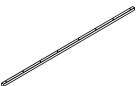
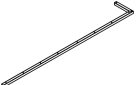
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: ROMDHMTF130RB | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes. | For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| O Overhead | | |
| M Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| M Metal | | |
| T Task light | | |
| F Fascia | | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 30 30" | | |
| R Recess | | |
| B Recess location | | |
| 118 Finish | | |

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

| description | w | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess  | 30" | ROMDHWTF130RB | \$423. | \$458. | \$572. |
| | 36" | ROMDHWTF136RB | 430. | 467. | 576. |
| | 42" | ROMDHWTF142RB | 432. | 470. | 588. |
| | 48" | ROMDHWTF148RB | 434. | 474. | 594. |
| | 54" | ROMDHWTF154RB | 436. | 480. | 600. |
| | 60" | ROMDHWTF160RB | 630. | 667. | 832. |
| | 66" | ROMDHWTF166RB | 633. | 671. | 840. |
| | 72" | ROMDHWTF172RB | 636. | 675. | 846. |
| | 78" | ROMDHWTF178RB | 639. | 681. | 852. |
| | 84" | ROMDHWTF184RB | 642. | 684. | 858. |
| | 90" | ROMDHWTF190RB | 648. | 688. | 865. |
| 96" | ROMDHWTF196RB | 885. | 919. | 1,152. | |
| Wood Fascia - Left recess  | 30" | ROMDHWTF130RL | 423. | 458. | 572. |
| | 36" | ROMDHWTF136RL | 430. | 467. | 576. |
| | 42" | ROMDHWTF142RL | 432. | 470. | 588. |
| | 48" | ROMDHWTF148RL | 434. | 474. | 594. |
| | 54" | ROMDHWTF154RL | 436. | 480. | 600. |
| | 60" | ROMDHWTF160RL | 630. | 667. | 832. |
| | 66" | ROMDHWTF166RL | 633. | 671. | 840. |
| | 72" | ROMDHWTF172RL | 636. | 675. | 846. |
| | 78" | ROMDHWTF178RL | 639. | 681. | 852. |
| | 84" | ROMDHWTF184RL | 642. | 684. | 858. |
| | 90" | ROMDHWTF190RL | 648. | 688. | 865. |
| 96" | ROMDHWTF196RL | 885. | 919. | 1,152. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROMDHWTF130RB | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3 | For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| O Overhead | | |
| M Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| W Wood | | |
| T Task light | | |
| F Fascia | | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 30 30" | | |
| R Recess | | |
| B Recess location | | |
| 006B Finish | | |

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

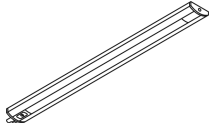
| description | w | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wood Fascia - No recess  | 30" | ROMDHWTF130RN | \$423. | \$458. | \$572. |
| | 36" | ROMDHWTF136RN | 430. | 467. | 576. |
| | 42" | ROMDHWTF142RN | 432. | 470. | 588. |
| | 48" | ROMDHWTF148RN | 434. | 474. | 594. |
| | 54" | ROMDHWTF154RN | 436. | 480. | 600. |
| | 60" | ROMDHWTF160RN | 630. | 667. | 832. |
| | 66" | ROMDHWTF166RN | 633. | 671. | 840. |
| | 72" | ROMDHWTF172RN | 636. | 675. | 846. |
| | 78" | ROMDHWTF178RN | 639. | 681. | 852. |
| | 84" | ROMDHWTF184RN | 642. | 684. | 858. |
| | 90" | ROMDHWTF190RN | 648. | 688. | 865. |
| 96" | ROMDHWTF196RN | 885. | 919. | 1,152. | |
| Wood Fascia - Right recess  | 30" | ROMDHWTF130RR | 423. | 458. | 572. |
| | 36" | ROMDHWTF136RR | 430. | 467. | 576. |
| | 42" | ROMDHWTF142RR | 432. | 470. | 588. |
| | 48" | ROMDHWTF148RR | 434. | 474. | 594. |
| | 54" | ROMDHWTF154RR | 436. | 480. | 600. |
| | 60" | ROMDHWTF160RR | 630. | 667. | 832. |
| | 66" | ROMDHWTF166RR | 633. | 671. | 840. |
| | 72" | ROMDHWTF172RR | 636. | 675. | 846. |
| | 78" | ROMDHWTF178RR | 639. | 681. | 852. |
| | 84" | ROMDHWTF184RR | 642. | 684. | 858. |
| | 90" | ROMDHWTF190RR | 648. | 688. | 865. |
| 96" | ROMDHWTF196RR | 885. | 919. | 1,152. | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: ROMDHWTF130RB | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3 | For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. |
| R Reff Profiles | | |
| O Overhead | | |
| M Wall hung | | |
| DH Desk height | | |
| W Wood | | |
| T Task light | | |
| F Fascia | | |
| 1 Letter depth | | |
| 30 30" | | |
| R Recess | | |
| B Recess location | | |
| V316 Finish | | |

Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

| description | type | y | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|--|---|-----|----|------|----------------|--------|
|  | Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's) | | 17" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L17* | \$771. |
| | Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's) | | 31" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L31 | 1,286. |
| | Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's) | | 44" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L44 | 1,675. |
| | Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's) | | 58" | 2" | 1/2" | RL4L58 | 2,104. |

* RL4L17 comes with 9' cord. All other LED lights come with 12' cord.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----|--|-----|--------------------|------|
| Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) | | 0.9 | 30" | | 26" | RWHDHTB3026 | 528. |
| planning | | 1.1 | 36" | | 26" | RWHDHTB3626 | 583. |
| Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied | | 1.3 | 42" | | 26" | RWHDHTB4226 | 645. |
| | | 1.5 | 48" | | 26" | RWHDHTB4826 | 698. |




for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Example: RL4L17 RL4 Task Light L LED 17 Width | <p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.</p> | <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p> |


Y = Yardage Required

Accessories
*For Overhead
 Task Lights and Tackboards*

| description | type | y | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Wall rails (paint options only) | | | - | - | 17 ⁵ / ₈ " | RWHRB-() | \$66. |
|  | | | - | - | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | RWHRC-() | 66. |
| | | | - | - | 21 ¹ / ₁₆ " | RWHRD-() | 71. |
| | | | - | - | 22" | RWHRE-() | 71. |
| | | | - | - | 59 ¹ / ₂ " | RWHRF-() | 159. |
| | | | - | - | 67" | RWHRG-() | 159. |
| | | | - | - | 8 ⁷ / ₈ " | RWHRA-() | 62. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RTL5E19S | | |
| RTL Task Light | | |
| T5 T5 lamp | | |
| L LED | | |
| E Electronic ballast | | |
| 19 Width | | |
| S Standard | | |
| Y = Yardage Required | | |
| | <p>T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</p> <p>T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</p> <p>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.</p> <p>T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</p> | <p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. The light with 18 watt power supply comes with 9' cord. The light with 60 watt power supply comes with 12' cord. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.</p> <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p> |

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

| description | w | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Metal Fascia  | 60" | ROHMTF160 () | \$243. | \$267. | \$281. |
| | 66" | ROHMTF166 () | 258. | 283. | 296. |
| | 72" | ROHMTF172 () | 261. | 287. | 303. |
| | 78" | ROHMTF178 () | 264. | 289. | 308. |
| | 84" | ROHMTF184 () | 267. | 294. | 310. |
| | 90" | ROHMTF190 () | 271. | 297. | 313. |
| | 96" | ROHMTF196 () | 274. | 303. | 317. |

| Order Code | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Example: ROHMTF160 | |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| O | Overhead |
| H | Hutch |
| M | Metal |
| T | Task light |
| F | Fascia |
| 1 | Letter depth |
| 60 | 60" |
| () | Fascia finish |

Specification Information

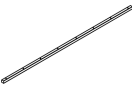
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

| description | w | pattern no. | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wood Fascia  | 60" | ROHWTF160 () | \$619. | \$654. | \$815. |
| | 66" | ROHWTF166 () | 622. | 658. | 821. |
| | 72" | ROHWTF172 () | 624. | 664. | 829. |
| | 78" | ROHWTF178 () | 628. | 668. | 835. |
| | 84" | ROHWTF184 () | 630. | 672. | 842. |
| | 90" | ROHWTF190 () | 635. | 676. | 849. |
| | 96" | ROHWTF196 () | 866. | 905. | 1,128. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------|
| Example: ROHWTF160 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| O Overhead |
| H Hutch |
| W Wood |
| T Task light |
| F Fascia |
| 1 Letter depth |
| 60 60" |
| () Trim Finish |

Specification Information

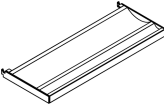
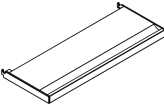
To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories

For Task panels

| description | w | pattern no. | list |
|---|-----|---------------|--------|
| Task Panel shelf | 14" | RTST14 | \$260. |
|  | | | |
| Task Panel flat tray | 14" | RTSF14 | 260. |
| | 28" | RTSF28 | 309. |
|  | | | |

Order Code

| |
|------------------------|
| Example: RTST14 |
| R Reff Profiles |
| TS Task Panel |
| T Shelf |
| F = Tray |
| 14 Width |

Specification Information


To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Accessories

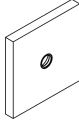
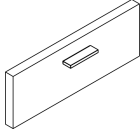
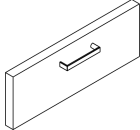
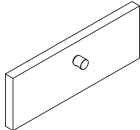
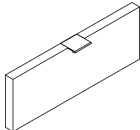
Presentation Samples

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | M | V2 | V3 | list |
|---|--|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16" | 16" | 16" | - | RSAMP1616-() () | \$213. | \$308. | \$392. | \$456. | |
| | Optional edge details available | | | | | | | | |
| Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations) | 24" | - | 34" | R3SMP () () | | | | | 1,761. |
| | Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes | | | | | | | | |
| Presentation worksurface cutaway sample | 12" | 12" | 1 1/4" | RTOP2 () | 176. | 270. | 360. | 422. | |
| Rangeboard | 36" | 12" | 1 1/4" | RRBRD3612 () | | | | | 483. |
|  | Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; Birch, Figured Sycamore, Maple, Pippy Oak & Rustic Walnut | | | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Specification Information | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: RWHRA() | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable | See Reff Profiles Planning Guide for more information. Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge. | |
| R Reff Profiles | | | Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples. |
| WH Wall Hung | | | |
| R Rails | | | |
| A Height | | | |
| () Paint options only | | | |

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

| description | type | w | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | list |
|---|---|----|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Presentation drawer front with pull samples | Grommet pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPG() () | \$232. | \$294. | \$318. | \$368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | Bar pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPF() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | Outline pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPH() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | Cylinder pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPR() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | Tab pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPT() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Example: | RPULLSMPG() () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| PULL | Pull |
| SM | Sample |
| PG | Pull Grommet |

Specification Information

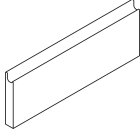
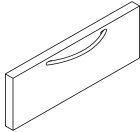
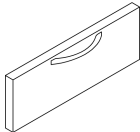
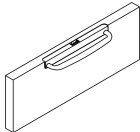
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

| description | type | w | d | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 | list |
|---|---|----|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Presentation drawer front with pull samples | J-Pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPJ() () | \$232. | \$294. | \$318. | \$368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | C-Pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMP() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | S-Pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPS() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |
| | D-Pull | 8" | 8" | RPULLSMPD() () | 232. | 294. | 318. | 368. | |
| |  | | | | | | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Example: | RPULLSMPG() () |
| R | Reff Profiles |
| PULL | Pull |
| SM | Sample |
| PG | Pull Grommet |

Specification Information

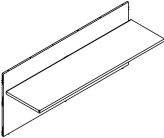
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

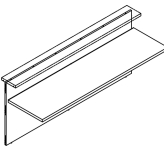
Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Single Wide Desk | 66" | 30" | 42" | RASW6630 () () | \$1,780. | \$2,130. | \$2,401. | \$3,122. |
| | 72" | 30" | 42" | RASW7230 () () | 1,860. | 2,224. | 2,507. | 3,259. |
| | 78" | 30" | 42" | RASW7830 () () | 1,917. | 2,293. | 2,585. | 3,363. |
| | 84" | 30" | 42" | RASW8430 () () | 2,027. | 2,423. | 2,734. | 3,553. |
| | 90" | 30" | 42" | RASW9030 () () | 2,083. | 2,493. | 2,811. | 3,654. |
| | 96" | 30" | 42" | RASW9630 () () | 2,151. | 2,571. | 2,901. | 3,772. |

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

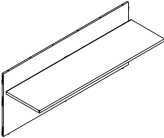
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--|--|
| Example: RASW6630 RA Reff Administrative SW Single Wide with worksurface <hr/> 66 66" wide, Nominal 30 30" overall <hr/> () Worksurface finish () Modesty finish | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) 2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate <p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>61.8"</td> <td>61.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>67.8"</td> <td>67.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>73.8"</td> <td>73.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>79.8"</td> <td>79.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>85.8"</td> <td>85.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>91.8"</td> <td>91.8"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p> <p>Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.</p> | Width | Modesty | Top | <i>Nominal</i> | <i>Actual</i> | <i>Actual</i> | 66" | 61.8" | 61.8" | 72" | 67.8" | 67.8" | 78" | 73.8" | 73.8" | 84" | 79.8" | 79.8" | 90" | 85.8" | 85.8" | 96" | 91.8" | 91.8" | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> | <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>To be used with end support, return, or bridge. Includes front modesty and worksurface.</p> |
| Width | Modesty | Top | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nominal</i> | <i>Actual</i> | <i>Actual</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66" | 61.8" | 61.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72" | 67.8" | 67.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78" | 73.8" | 73.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84" | 79.8" | 79.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90" | 85.8" | 85.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96" | 91.8" | 91.8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



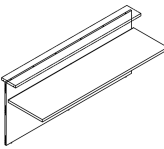
Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single Wide Desk | 66" | 30" | 42" | RASW6630()() | \$1,953. | \$2,061. | \$2,454. | \$2,033. | \$2,207. | \$2,552. |
|  | 72" | 30" | 42" | RASW7230()() | 2,023. | 2,139. | 2,565. | 2,089. | 2,276. | 2,656. |
| | 78" | 30" | 42" | RASW7830()() | 2,075. | 2,202. | 2,660. | 2,132. | 2,333. | 2,745. |
| | 84" | 30" | 42" | RASW8430()() | 2,198. | 2,334. | 2,823. | 2,204. | 2,416. | 2,863. |
| | 90" | 30" | 42" | RASW9030()() | 2,257. | 2,398. | 2,919. | 2,246. | 2,474. | 2,956. |
| | 96" | 30" | 42" | RASW9630()() | 2,322. | 2,472. | 3,026. | 2,289. | 2,530. | 3,043. |

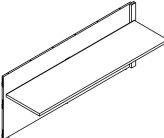
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: RASW6630 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) | No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options. |
| SW Single Wide with worksurface | 2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip. |
| 66 66" wide, Nominal | All dimensions are nominal. | Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only. |
| 30 30" overall | Nominal vs Actual widths | Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit. |
| () Worksurface finish | Width Modesty Top | Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide. |
| () Modesty finish | <i>Nominal Actual Actual</i> | To be used with end support, return, or bridge. Includes front modesty and worksurface. |
|  | 66" 61.8" 61.8" | |
| | 72" 67.8" 67.8" | |
| | 78" 73.8" 73.8" | |
| | 84" 79.8" 79.8" | |
| | 90" 85.8" 85.8" | |
| | 96" 91.8" 91.8" | |
| | Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual | |
| | Above dimension allow for 2 end supports. | |
| | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. | |
| | Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning. | |
| | Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. | |
| | Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside). | |
| | The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel. | |
| | Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. | |

Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 51" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5130 () () | \$1,721. | \$2,061. | \$2,325. | \$3,020. |
| | 54" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5430 () () | 1,762. | 2,107. | 2,376. | 3,090. |
| | 57" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5730 () () | 1,802. | 2,153. | 2,427. | 3,156. |
| | 60" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6030 () () | 1,922. | 2,297. | 2,592. | 3,370. |
| | 63" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6330 () () | 1,951. | 2,335. | 2,634. | 3,423. |
| | 66" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6630 () () | 1,996. | 2,386. | 2,693. | 3,496. |
| | 69" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6930 () () | 2,033. | 2,432. | 2,742. | 3,562. |
| | 72" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7230 () () | 2,063. | 2,469. | 2,783. | 3,617. |
| | 75" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7530 () () | 2,089. | 2,500. | 2,818. | 3,665. |
| | 78" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7830 () () | 2,120. | 2,537. | 2,860. | 3,717. |
| | 81" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8130 () () | 2,159. | 2,579. | 2,909. | 3,782. |
| | 84" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8430 () () | 2,231. | 2,670. | 3,009. | 3,912. |
| | 87" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8730 () () | 2,259. | 2,698. | 3,044. | 3,957. |
| | 90" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9030 () () | 2,287. | 2,736. | 3,086. | 4,009. |
| | 93" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9330 () () | 2,326. | 2,782. | 3,139. | 4,079. |
| | 96" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9630 () () | 2,351. | 2,816. | 3,176. | 4,127. |

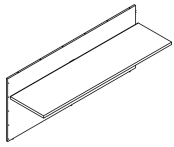
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RADW(L/R)5130 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick. No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| DW Double Wide with worksurface | 2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip. |
| L Left hand | To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. | Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. |
| 51 51" wide, Nominal | Width | Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. |
| 30 30" overall | Nominal | Pencil Lip is available in black only. |
| () Worksurface finish | Width | Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately. |
| () Modesty finish | Actual | |
| | 102" 2 x 48.9" | Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside). |
| | 108" 2 x 51.9" | |
| | 114" 2 x 54.9" | The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel. |
| | 120" 2 x 57.9" | Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. |
| | 120" 2 x 60.9" | Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide. |
| | 132" 2 x 63.9" | |
| | 138" 2 x 66.9" | Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match. |
| | 144" 2 x 69.9" | |
| | 150" 2 x 72.9" | Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip. |
| | 156" 2 x 75.9" | |
| | 162" 2 x 78.9" | |
| | 168" 2 x 81.9" | |
| | 174" 2 x 84.9" | |
| | 180" 2 x 87.9" | |
| | 186" 2 x 90.9" | |
| | 192" 2 x 93.9" | |

Overall Depth: 30" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Double Wide Desk

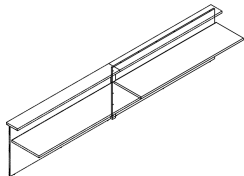
Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Double Wide Desk | 51" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5130()() | \$1,876. | \$1,964. | \$2,289. | \$2,044. | \$2,186. | \$2,500. |
| | 54" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5430()() | 1,915. | 2,009. | 2,348. | 2,066. | 2,214. | 2,548. |
| | 57" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)5730()() | 1,941. | 2,038. | 2,398. | 2,102. | 2,258. | 2,602. |
| | 60" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6030()() | 2,090. | 2,193. | 2,568. | 2,183. | 2,344. | 2,709. |
| | 63" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6330()() | 2,122. | 2,229. | 2,621. | 2,225. | 2,395. | 2,776. |
| | 66" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6630()() | 2,153. | 2,265. | 2,671. | 2,266. | 2,443. | 2,841. |
| | 69" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)6930()() | 2,191. | 2,309. | 2,732. | 2,288. | 2,472. | 2,884. |
| | 72" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7230()() | 2,222. | 2,343. | 2,781. | 2,312. | 2,500. | 2,931. |
| | 75" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7530()() | 2,248. | 2,371. | 2,826. | 2,375. | 2,569. | 3,017. |
| | 78" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)7830()() | 2,274. | 2,402. | 2,874. | 2,397. | 2,599. | 3,065. |
| | 81" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8130()() | 2,315. | 2,447. | 2,932. | 2,416. | 2,627. | 3,106. |
| | 84" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8430()() | 2,400. | 2,536. | 3,041. | 2,470. | 2,686. | 3,181. |
| | 87" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)8730()() | 2,426. | 2,567. | 3,084. | 2,489. | 2,712. | 3,227. |
| | 90" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9030()() | 2,451. | 2,599. | 3,135. | 2,510. | 2,741. | 3,271. |
| | 93" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9330()() | 2,495. | 2,644. | 3,194. | 2,531. | 2,770. | 3,313. |
| | 96" | 30" | 42" | RADW(L/R)9630()() | 2,520. | 2,672. | 3,239. | 2,554. | 2,796. | 3,359. |



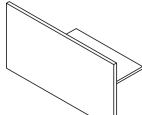
right hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RADW(L/R)5130 | To order please specify pattern number including: | All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate | No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options. |
| DW Double Wide with worksurface | 2. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip. |
| L Left hand | To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. | Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. |
| 51 51" wide, Nominal | Width Nominal | Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. |
| 30 30" overall | Width Actual | Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. |
| () Worksurface finish | 102" 2 x 48.9" | Pencil Lip is available in black only. |
| () Modesty finish | 108" 2 x 51.9" | Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately. |
| | 114" 2 x 54.9" | Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide. |
| | 120" 2 x 57.9" | Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match. |
| | 120" 2 x 60.9" | Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip. |
| | 132" 2 x 63.9" | |
| | 138" 2 x 66.9" | |
| | 144" 2 x 69.9" | |
| | 150" 2 x 72.9" | |
| | 156" 2 x 75.9" | |
| | 162" 2 x 78.9" | |
| | 168" 2 x 81.9" | |
| | 174" 2 x 84.9" | |
| | 180" 2 x 87.9" | |
| | 186" 2 x 90.9" | |
| | 192" 2 x 93.9" | |
| | Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual | |



Bridge

Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 72" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)7220() () () | \$1,616. | \$2,692. | \$3,032. | \$3,943. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)7820() () () | 1,754. | 2,918. | 3,292. | 4,278. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)8420() () () | 1,834. | 3,052. | 3,438. | 4,469. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)9020() () () | 1,905. | 3,176. | 3,579. | 4,653. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)9620() () () | 1,980. | 3,296. | 3,717. | 4,832. |

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RABR(L/R)7220 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.</p> <p>Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets.</p> <p>Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.</p> <p>Cabinet to be ordered separately.</p> |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet | |
| BR Bridge Return | 2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| R Right hand | 3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| 72 72" wide | 4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) | |
| 20 20" overall | | |
| () Grommet option | | |
| () Grommet finish | | |
| () Modesty finish | | |
| () Worksurface finish | | |

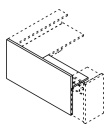
All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

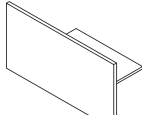
| Width | Modesty | Top |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Nominal</i> | <i>Actual</i> | <i>Actual</i> |
| 72" | 54.5" | 24.5" |
| 78" | 60.5" | 30.5" |
| 84" | 66.5" | 36.5" |
| 90" | 72.5" | 42.5" |
| 96" | 78.5" | 48.5" |

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual



Bridge

Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 72" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)7220 () () () | \$1,812. | \$1,862. | \$2,026. | \$2,424. | \$2,775. | \$3,371. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)7820 () () () | 1,997. | 2,052. | 2,240. | 2,645. | 3,026. | 3,689. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)8420 () () () | 2,084. | 2,149. | 2,364. | 2,735. | 3,147. | 3,876. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)9020 () () () | 2,165. | 2,235. | 2,476. | 2,829. | 3,271. | 4,068. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RABR(L/R)9620 () () () | 2,237. | 2,312. | 2,582. | 2,916. | 3,388. | 4,252. |

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Example: | RABR(L/R)7220 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| BR | Bridge Return |
| R | Right hand |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 20 | 20" deep |
| () | Grommet option |
| () | Grommet finish |
| () | Modesty finish |
| () | Worksurface finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

| Width | Modesty Actual | Top Actual |
|-------|----------------|------------|
| 72" | 54.5" | 24.5" |
| 78" | 60.5" | 30.5" |
| 84" | 66.5" | 36.5" |
| 90" | 72.5" | 42.5" |
| 96" | 78.5" | 48.5" |

Application Notes

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42" height is Nominal

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

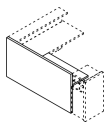
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

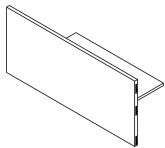
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Return

Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 54" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)5420(X)(X)(X) | \$1,780. | \$2,816. | \$3,176. | \$4,126. |
| | 60" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)6020(X)(X)(X) | 1,854. | 2,931. | 3,305. | 4,296. |
| | 66" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)6620(X)(X)(X) | 2,002. | 3,168. | 3,570. | 4,643. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)7220(X)(X)(X) | 2,078. | 3,288. | 3,706. | 4,819. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)7820(X)(X)(X) | 2,166. | 3,427. | 3,863. | 5,022. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)8420(X)(X)(X) | 2,266. | 3,590. | 4,042. | 5,255. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)9020(X)(X)(X) | 2,359. | 3,729. | 4,204. | 5,464. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)9620(X)(X)(X) | 2,456. | 3,885. | 4,379. | 5,693. |

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Example: | RAFR(L/R)5420 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| FR | Full Return |
| L | Left hand |
| 54 | 54" wide, Nominal |
| 20 | 20" overall |
| () | Grommet option |
| () | Grommet finish |
| () | Modesty finish |
| () | Worksurface finish |
| G | Drilling options |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

| Width | Modesty Actual | Top Actual |
|-------|----------------|------------|
| 54" | 51.9" | 22" |
| 60" | 57.9" | 28" |
| 66" | 63.9" | 34" |
| 72" | 69.9" | 40" |
| 78" | 75.9" | 46" |
| 84" | 81.9" | 52" |
| 90" | 87.9" | 58" |
| 96" | 93.9" | 64" |

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

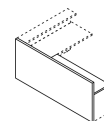
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

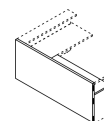
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h

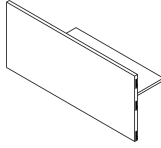


Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 759 for End Support options.

Return

Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <p>Left hand shown</p> | 54" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)5420 () () () | \$1,978. | \$2,027. | \$2,175. | \$2,617. | \$2,955. | \$3,521. |
| | 60" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)6020 () () () | 2,050. | 2,103. | 2,283. | 2,704. | 3,072. | 3,706. |
| | 66" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)6620 () () () | 2,244. | 2,302. | 2,507. | 2,927. | 3,327. | 4,028. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)7220 () () () | 2,322. | 2,386. | 2,621. | 3,019. | 3,449. | 4,218. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)7820 () () () | 2,418. | 2,489. | 2,749. | 3,117. | 3,579. | 4,411. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)8420 () () () | 2,538. | 2,618. | 2,905. | 3,202. | 3,699. | 4,600. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)9020 () () () | 2,640. | 2,726. | 3,042. | 3,321. | 3,843. | 4,812. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RAFR(L/R)9620 () () () | 2,754. | 2,848. | 3,191. | 3,430. | 3,987. | 5,018. |

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Example: | RAFR(L/R)5420 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| FR | Full Return |
| L | Left hand |
| 54 | 54" wide, Nominal |
| 20 | 20" overall |
| () | Grommet option |
| () | Grommet finish |
| () | Modesty finish |
| () | Worksurface finish |
| G | Drilling options |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

| Width | Modesty Actual | Top Actual |
|-------|----------------|------------|
| 54" | 51.9" | 22" |
| 60" | 57.9" | 28" |
| 66" | 63.9" | 34" |
| 72" | 69.9" | 40" |
| 78" | 75.9" | 46" |
| 84" | 81.9" | 52" |
| 90" | 87.9" | 58" |
| 96" | 93.9" | 64" |

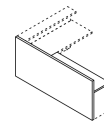
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

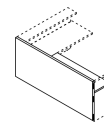
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 759 for End Support options.

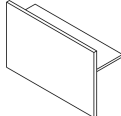
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
Reference number 6TP00320.

Shared Return One Sided Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Shared Return One Side | 66" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)6620() () () | \$1,414. | \$2,357. | \$2,656. | \$3,453. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)7220() () () | 1,519. | 2,527. | 2,850. | 3,703. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)7820() () () | 1,594. | 2,655. | 2,997. | 3,891. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)8420() () () | 1,717. | 2,862. | 3,228. | 4,192. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)9020() () () | 1,789. | 2,978. | 3,356. | 4,364. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)9620() () () | 1,948. | 3,243. | 3,654. | 4,750. |

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Example: | RASRS(L/R)6620 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| SR | Shared Return |
| S | Single |
| R | Right hand |
| 66 | 66" wide overall foot print |
| 20 | 20" overall depth |
| () | Grommet option |
| () | Grommet finish |
| () | Modesty finish |
| () | Worksurface finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

| Width Nominal | Modesty Actual | Top Actual |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 66" | 34" | 34" |
| 72" | 40" | 40" |
| 78" | 46" | 46" |
| 84" | 52" | 52" |
| 90" | 58" | 58" |
| 96" | 64" | 64" |

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

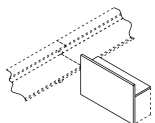
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
 Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.

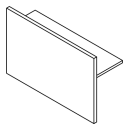
End support must be ordered separately. 42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 759.



Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Shared Return One Side | 66" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)6620() () () () | \$1,631. | \$1,690. | \$1,894. | \$2,136. | \$2,381. | \$2,749. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)7220() () () () | 1,751. | 1,815. | 2,051. | 2,284. | 2,557. | 2,997. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)7820() () () () | 1,839. | 1,910. | 2,172. | 2,365. | 2,671. | 3,176. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)8420() () () () | 1,994. | 2,072. | 2,359. | 2,554. | 2,889. | 3,461. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)9020() () () () | 2,066. | 2,152. | 2,469. | 2,636. | 3,005. | 3,641. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RASRS(L/R)9620() () () () | 2,290. | 2,384. | 2,726. | 2,875. | 3,275. | 3,979. |

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Example: | RASPS(L/R)6620 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| SR | Shared Return |
| S | Single |
| R | Right hand |
| 66 | 66" wide overall foot print |
| 20 | 20" overall depth |
| () | Grommet option |
| () | Grommet finish |
| () | Modesty finish |
| () | Worksurface finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

| Width | Modesty | Top |
|---------|---------|--------|
| Nominal | Actual | Actual |
| 66" | 34" | 34" |
| 72" | 40" | 40" |
| 78" | 46" | 46" |
| 84" | 52" | 52" |
| 90" | 58" | 58" |
| 96" | 64" | 64" |

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

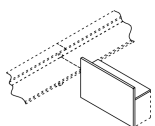
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1^{1/2}" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

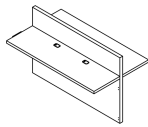
42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 759.



Shared Return Two Sided

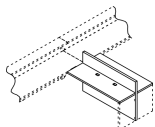
Single Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Shared Return Two Sided | 66" | 20" | 42" | RASRD6620 () () () () | \$1,883. | \$3,032. | \$3,420. | \$4,448. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RASRD7220 () () () () | 2,005. | 3,238. | 3,646. | 4,741. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RASRD7820 () () () () | 2,113. | 3,405. | 3,839. | 4,991. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RASRD8420 () () () () | 2,246. | 3,625. | 4,087. | 5,314. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RASRD9020 () () () () | 2,337. | 3,770. | 4,252. | 5,527. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RASRD9620 () () () () | 2,533. | 4,087. | 4,607. | 5,990. |

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

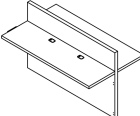
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RASRD6620 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet | |
| SR Shared Return | 2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| D Double | 3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| 66 66" wide overall foot print | 4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate | <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p> <p>Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 759.</p> |
| 20 20" overall depth | Nominal vs Actual widths | |
| () Grommet option | Width Modesty Top | |
| () Grommet finish | Nominal Actual Actual | |
| () Modesty finish | 66" 34" 34" | |
| () Worksurface finish | 72" 40" 40" | |
| | 78" 46" 46" | |
| | 84" 52" 52" | |
| | 90" 58" 58" | |
| | 96" 64" 64" | |



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

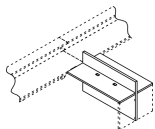
Mixed Finishes

| description | w* | d | h | pattern no. | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Shared Return Two Sided | 66" | 20" | 42" | RASRD6620() () () () | \$2,336. | \$2,454. | \$2,866. | \$2,629. | \$2,869. | \$3,243. |
| | 72" | 20" | 42" | RASRD7220() () () () | 2,484. | 2,617. | 3,080. | 2,788. | 3,065. | 3,499. |
| | 78" | 20" | 42" | RASRD7820() () () () | 2,608. | 2,751. | 3,273. | 2,884. | 3,191. | 3,695. |
| | 84" | 20" | 42" | RASRD8420() () () () | 2,780. | 2,934. | 3,509. | 3,078. | 3,416. | 3,987. |
| | 90" | 20" | 42" | RASRD9020() () () () | 2,874. | 3,045. | 3,676. | 3,176. | 3,544. | 4,179. |
| | 96" | 20" | 42" | RASRD9620() () () () | 3,152. | 3,337. | 4,022. | 3,452. | 3,853. | 4,553. |

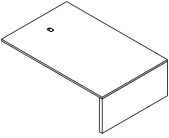
w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

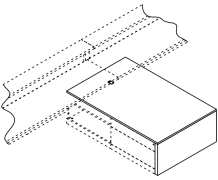
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

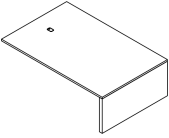
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: RASRD6620 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}"</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet | |
| SR Shared Return | 2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated | |
| R Right hand | 3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate | |
| S Single | 4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate | <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p> <p>Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 759.</p> |
| 66 66" wide overall foot print | Nominal vs Actual widths | |
| 20 20" overall depth | Width Modesty Top | |
| () Grommet option | Nominal Actual Actual | |
| () Grommet finish | 66" 34" 34" | |
| () Modesty finish | 72" 40" 40" | |
| () Worksurface finish | 78" 46" 46" | |
| | 84" 52" 52" | |
| | 90" 58" 58" | |
| | 96" 64" 64" | |



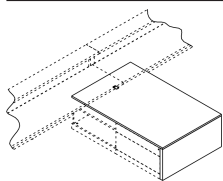
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula | 62" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6240() () | \$1,639. | \$2,473. | \$2,788. | \$3,626. |
| | 68" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6840() () | 1,672. | 2,524. | 2,846. | 3,700. |
| | 74" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE7440() () | 1,700. | 2,560. | 2,887. | 3,755. |
| | 62" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6248() () | 1,768. | 2,670. | 3,009. | 3,910. |
| | 68" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6848() () | 1,797. | 2,712. | 3,058. | 3,976. |
| | 74" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE7448() () | 1,827. | 2,758. | 3,110. | 4,042. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish | <p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Finish: Painted or plated Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate End panel finish: | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p> |
|  | | <p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p> |

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  Peninsula | 62" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6240() () | \$1,806. | \$1,959. | \$2,485. | \$2,319. | \$2,492. | \$2,722. |
| | 68" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6840() () | 1,849. | 2,016. | 2,583. | 2,346. | 2,554. | 2,750. |
| | 74" | 40" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE7440() () | 1,880. | 2,058. | 2,669. | 2,378. | 2,555. | 2,785. |
| | 62" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6248() () | 1,941. | 2,121. | 2,728. | 2,551. | 2,748. | 3,026. |
| | 68" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE6848() () | 1,976. | 2,172. | 2,826. | 2,588. | 2,787. | 3,065. |
| | 74" | 48" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | RAIE7448() () | 2,011. | 2,222. | 2,928. | 2,624. | 2,823. | 3,100. |

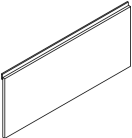
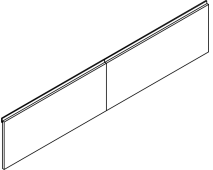
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish: | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p> |



Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

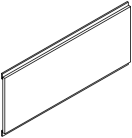
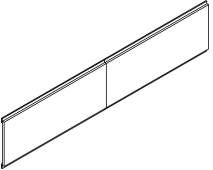
Type A; Recessed on Top

| description | w | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|-----|--------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece  | 66" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS66() | \$1,237. | \$1,479. | \$1,667. | \$2,170. |
| | 72" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS72() | 1,290. | 1,542. | 1,738. | 2,261. |
| | 78" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS78() | 1,395. | 1,669. | 1,883. | 2,446. |
| | 84" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS84() | 1,436. | 1,716. | 1,936. | 2,517. |
| | 90" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS90() | 1,492. | 1,788. | 2,013. | 2,621. |
| | 96" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWS96() | 1,533. | 1,839. | 2,071. | 2,693. |
| Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces  | 102" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD102() | 2,475. | 2,962. | 3,340. | 4,342. |
| | 108" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD108() | 2,530. | 3,026. | 3,413. | 4,439. |
| | 114" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD114() | 2,604. | 3,116. | 3,513. | 4,564. |
| | 120" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD120() | 2,657. | 3,180. | 3,584. | 4,662. |
| | 126" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD126() | 2,819. | 3,376. | 3,805. | 4,945. |
| | 132" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD132() | 2,870. | 3,437. | 3,876. | 5,038. |
| | 138" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD138() | 2,947. | 3,526. | 3,976. | 5,167. |
| | 144" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD144() | 3,130. | 3,744. | 4,222. | 5,488. |
| | 150" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD150() | 3,184. | 3,810. | 4,295. | 5,583. |
| | 156" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD156() | 3,238. | 3,873. | 4,366. | 5,676. |
| | 162" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD162() | 3,291. | 3,934. | 4,439. | 5,768. |
| | 168" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD168() | 3,342. | 4,000. | 4,508. | 5,862. |
| | 174" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD174() | 3,427. | 4,099. | 4,623. | 6,007. |
| | 180" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD180() | 3,479. | 4,164. | 4,692. | 6,103. |
| | 186" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD186() | 3,531. | 4,228. | 4,767. | 6,197. |
| | 192" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFAWD192() | 3,586. | 4,290. | 4,776. | 6,289. |

- * Pattern number includes 2 pieces
- * From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical
- * From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: RAIPFAWS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel FA Flush Type A WS Wood, single (1pc) 66 Width () Finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Infill Finish: Wood or Laminate | Type A = recessed on top only. These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill. Double wide = Two equal width pieces Veneer finishes come matched. |
| | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. | |

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

| description | w | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece  | 66" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS66() | \$1,361. | \$1,629. | \$1,839. | \$2,388. |
| | 72" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS72() | 1,404. | 1,679. | 1,893. | 2,461. |
| | 78" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS78() | 1,524. | 1,819. | 2,052. | 2,669. |
| | 84" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS84() | 1,562. | 1,865. | 2,107. | 2,739. |
| | 90" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS90() | 1,620. | 1,938. | 2,187. | 2,844. |
| | 96" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWS96() | 1,663. | 1,990. | 2,243. | 2,917. |
| Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces  | 102" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD102() | 2,734. | 3,268. | 3,688. | 4,791. |
| | 108" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD108() | 2,787. | 3,334. | 3,762. | 4,890. |
| | 114" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD114() | 2,866. | 3,429. | 3,866. | 5,027. |
| | 120" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD120() | 2,918. | 3,490. | 3,935. | 5,120. |
| | 126" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD126() | 3,084. | 3,691. | 4,160. | 5,409. |
| | 132" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD132() | 3,139. | 3,752. | 4,229. | 5,501. |
| | 138" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD138() | 3,214. | 3,843. | 4,333. | 5,634. |
| | 144" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD144() | 3,394. | 4,061. | 4,580. | 5,951. |
| | 150" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD150() | 3,453. | 4,130. | 4,657. | 6,052. |
| | 156" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD156() | 3,503. | 4,189. | 4,723. | 6,140. |
| | 162" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD162() | 3,557. | 4,258. | 4,796. | 6,240. |
| | 168" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD168() | 3,611. | 4,320. | 4,869. | 6,334. |
| | 174" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD174() | 3,695. | 4,418. | 4,983. | 6,479. |
| | 180" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD180() | 3,744. | 4,480. | 5,052. | 6,566. |
| | 186" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD186() | 3,803. | 4,549. | 5,129. | 6,668. |
| 192" | 39" | 2 1/2" | RAIPFBWD192() | 3,855. | 4,609. | 5,197. | 6,756. | |

- * Pattern number includes 2 pieces
- * From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical
- * From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Example: | RAIPFBWS66 |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| IP | Infill Panel |
| FB | Flush Type B |
| WS | Wood |
| 66 | Width |
| () | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

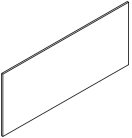
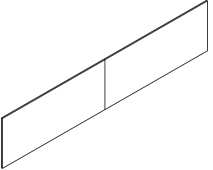
Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

| description | w | h | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece  | 66" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS66() | \$920. | \$1,101. | \$1,241. | \$1,614. |
| | 72" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS72() | 960. | 1,150. | 1,296. | 1,685. |
| | 78" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS78() | 1,045. | 1,253. | 1,411. | 1,834. |
| | 84" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS84() | 1,075. | 1,286. | 1,448. | 1,886. |
| | 90" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS90() | 1,125. | 1,344. | 1,518. | 1,974. |
| | 96" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWS96() | 1,153. | 1,381. | 1,557. | 2,026. |
| Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces  | 102" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD102() | 1,930. | 2,311. | 2,602. | 3,384. |
| | 108" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD108() | 1,970. | 2,357. | 2,656. | 3,453. |
| | 114" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD114() | 2,033. | 2,432. | 2,742. | 3,562. |
| | 120" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD120() | 2,071. | 2,478. | 2,793. | 3,631. |
| | 126" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD126() | 2,178. | 2,607. | 2,939. | 3,822. |
| | 132" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD132() | 2,238. | 2,680. | 3,019. | 3,926. |
| | 138" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD138() | 2,283. | 2,728. | 3,077. | 4,000. |
| | 144" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD144() | 2,432. | 2,909. | 3,279. | 4,262. |
| | 150" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD150() | 2,470. | 2,956. | 3,331. | 4,330. |
| | 156" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD156() | 2,511. | 3,006. | 3,387. | 4,406. |
| | 162" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD162() | 2,551. | 3,053. | 3,440. | 4,471. |
| | 168" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD168() | 2,593. | 3,100. | 3,495. | 4,548. |
| | 174" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD174() | 2,672. | 3,196. | 3,604. | 4,685. |
| | 180" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD180() | 2,715. | 3,248. | 3,663. | 4,761. |
| 186" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD186() | 2,751. | 3,295. | 3,715. | 4,830. | |
| 192" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRWD192() | 2,794. | 3,342. | 3,770. | 4,903. | |

- * Pattern number includes 2 pieces
- * From 102" to 120" the wood grain will run vertical
- * From 126" to 192" the wood grain will run horizontal

Order Code

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Example: RAIPRWS66 | |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| IP | Infill Panel |
| R | Recessed |
| W | Wood |
| S | Single (1 pc) |
| 66 | Width |
| () | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 7/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes


Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

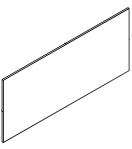
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

| description | Overall width | w | h | th | pattern no. | glass |
|--|---------------|-----|-----|----|---------------------|----------|
| Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required  | 66" | 66" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS66() | \$3,899. |
| | 72" | 72" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS72() | 4,176. |
| | 78" | 78" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS78() | 4,608. |
| | 84" | 84" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS84() | 4,893. |
| | 90" | 90" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS90() | 5,143. |
| | 96" | 96" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGS96() | 5,391. |

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

| | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|----|---------------------|--------|
| Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required  | 102" | 51" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD51() | 3,356. |
| | 108" | 54" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD54() | 3,480. |
| | 114" | 57" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD57() | 3,606. |
| | 120" | 60" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD60() | 3,729. |
| | 126" | 63" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD63() | 3,856. |
| | 132" | 66" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD66() | 3,980. |
| | 138" | 69" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD69() | 4,135. |
| | 144" | 72" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD72() | 4,444. |
| | 150" | 75" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD75() | 4,566. |
| | 156" | 78" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD78() | 4,691. |
| | 162" | 81" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD81() | 4,848. |
| | 168" | 84" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD84() | 4,973. |
| | 174" | 87" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD87() | 5,098. |
| | 180" | 90" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD90() | 5,225. |
| | 186" | 93" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD93() | 5,349. |
| | 192" | 96" | 39" | 1" | RAIPRGD96() | 5,475. |

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
 Must order 2 piece to complete infill

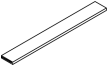
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RAIPRGS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel R Recessed G Glass S Single 66 Width () Frame Finish () Glass Finish | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized 2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> Glass Infill thickness, including frame = ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " overall. Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom. |
| | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. | |

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

| description | Overall width | w | h | th | pattern no. | P1/P2 | P3/P4 |
|--|---------------|-----|-----|----|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single | 66" | 66" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS66() | \$907. | \$1,176. |
| Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass | 72" | 72" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS72() | 936. | 1,189. |
| | 78" | 78" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS78() | 1,126. | 1,578. |
| | 84" | 84" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS84() | 1,163. | 1,582. |
| | 90" | 90" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS90() | 1,164. | 1,583. |
| | 96" | 96" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGS96() | 1,164. | 1,583. |
| Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double | 102" | 51" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD51() | 905. | 1,175. |
| Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass | 108" | 54" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD54() | 906. | 1,175. |
| 2 Kits required | 114" | 57" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD57() | 906. | 1,175. |
| | 120" | 60" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD60() | 906. | 1,176. |
| | 126" | 63" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD63() | 907. | 1,176. |
| | 132" | 66" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD66() | 907. | 1,177. |
| | 138" | 69" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD69() | 936. | 1,189. |
| | 144" | 72" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD72() | 1,125. | 1,576. |
| | 150" | 75" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD75() | 1,126. | 1,578. |
| | 156" | 78" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD78() | 1,126. | 1,578. |
| | 162" | 81" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD81() | 1,163. | 1,582. |
| | 168" | 84" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD84() | 1,163. | 1,582. |
| | 174" | 87" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD87() | 1,163. | 1,582. |
| | 180" | 90" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD90() | 1,164. | 1,583. |
| | 186" | 93" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD93() | 1,164. | 1,583. |
| | 192" | 96" | 39" | 1" | RAIPKGD96() | 1,165. | 1,585. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RAIPKGS66 | To order please specify pattern number including: | To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Frame Finish: | Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16". |
| IP Infill Panel | Painted and Anodized | Same hardware as the wood infill. |
| K Frame Kit | | Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. |
| G Glass | | This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom. |
| S Single, D = Double | | To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values. |
| 66 Width | | Recommended glass thickness is 5mm. |
| () Frame Finish | | |

Transaction Tops Bridge

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|----|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Bridge | 72" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTBR72() | \$571. | \$616. | \$693. | \$902. |
| | 78" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTBR78() | 596. | 639. | 721. | 934. |
| | 84" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTBR84() | 616. | 656. | 740. | 960. |
| | 90" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTBR90() | 642. | 711. | 804. | 1,044. |
| | 96" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTBR96() | 659. | 730. | 821. | 1,070. |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Example: RATTBR72 | |
| RA | Reff Administrative |
| TT | Transaction Tops |
| BR | Bridge Return |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| () | Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Transaction Top Finish:
Wood and Laminate

Nominal double vs Actual sizes

| Nominal | Actual |
|---------|--------|
| 72" | 44.1" |
| 78" | 50.1" |
| 84" | 56.1" |
| 90" | 62.1" |
| 96" | 68.1" |

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

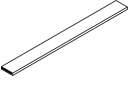
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

Between front shelf and end support.
Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

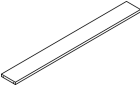
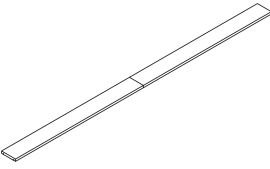
Transaction Tops Return

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|----|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Full Return | 54" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR54() | \$567. | \$608. | \$684. | \$891. |
| | 60" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR60() | 591. | 630. | 708. | 920. |
| | 66" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR66() | 605. | 646. | 732. | 953. |
| | 72" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR72() | 630. | 707. | 796. | 1,033. |
| | 78" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR78() | 650. | 723. | 815. | 1,063. |
| | 84" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR84() | 682. | 740. | 834. | 1,081. |
| | 90" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR90() | 696. | 761. | 858. | 1,118. |
| | 96" | 8" | 1 1/2" | RATTFR96() | 712. | 803. | 906. | 1,178. |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RATTFR54 | <i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> | All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate | |
| TT Transaction Tops | Nominal vs Actual sizes | Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included |
| FR Full Return | <i>Nominal Actual</i> | |
| 54 54" wide, Nominal | 54" 41.6" | <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.</p> |
| () Finish | 60" 47.6" | |
| | 66" 53.6" | |
| | 72" 59.6" | |
| | 78" 65.6" | |
| | 84" 71.6" | |
| | 90" 77.6" | |
| | 96" 83.6" | |

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|------|-----|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Front Single  | 66" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS66() | \$705. | \$760. | \$856. | \$1,116. |
| | 72" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS72() | 714. | 781. | 882. | 1,145. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS78() | 726. | 802. | 903. | 1,176. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS84() | 735. | 836. | 941. | 1,222. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS90() | 746. | 881. | 993. | 1,292. |
| | 96" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDS96() | 754. | 903. | 1,017. | 1,321. |
| Front Double comes in 2 pieces  | 102" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD102() | 1,233. | 1,439. | 1,620. | 2,108. |
| | 108" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD108() | 1,245. | 1,467. | 1,653. | 2,149. |
| | 114" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD114() | 1,255. | 1,492. | 1,683. | 2,188. |
| | 120" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD120() | 1,265. | 1,520. | 1,715. | 2,232. |
| | 126" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD126() | 1,325. | 1,629. | 1,839. | 2,388. |
| | 132" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD132() | 1,334. | 1,655. | 1,866. | 2,427. |
| | 138" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD138() | 1,344. | 1,686. | 1,899. | 2,470. |
| | 144" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD144() | 1,356. | 1,711. | 1,932. | 2,510. |
| | 150" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD150() | 1,376. | 1,742. | 1,962. | 2,552. |
| | 156" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD156() | 1,384. | 1,780. | 2,008. | 2,608. |
| | 162" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD162() | 1,395. | 1,824. | 2,055. | 2,672. |
| | 168" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD168() | 1,406. | 1,852. | 2,088. | 2,715. |
| | 174" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD174() | 1,415. | 1,929. | 2,176. | 2,829. |
| | 180" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD180() | 1,427. | 1,953. | 2,202. | 2,863. |
| | 186" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD186() | 1,436. | 1,982. | 2,235. | 2,906. |
| | 192" | 10" | 1 1/2" | RATTDD192() | 1,445. | 2,012. | 2,269. | 2,954. |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RATTDS66 | To order please specify pattern number including: | No grommet options. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate | Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched. |
| TT Transaction Tops | | Hardware kit included for each unit. |
| DS Desk Single | | All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports. |
| 66 66" wide | | |
| () Finish | | |

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

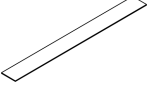
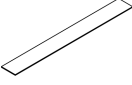

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

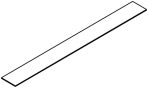
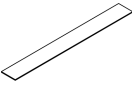

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | Back painted glass | Colored glass |
|---|-----|------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Accent top for Desk  | 51" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG51() | \$890. | \$683. |
| | 54" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG54() | 941. | 723. |
| | 57" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG57() | 991. | 757. |
| | 60" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG60() | 1,042. | 796. |
| | 63" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG63() | 1,094. | 834. |
| | 66" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG66() | 1,145. | 872. |
| | 69" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG69() | 1,196. | 909. |
| | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG72() | 1,247. | 946. |
| | 75" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG75() | 1,296. | 984. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG78() | 1,349. | 1,022. |
| | 81" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG81() | 1,400. | 1,059. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG84() | 1,449. | 1,095. |
| | 87" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG87() | 1,500. | 1,133. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG90() | 1,550. | 1,169. |
| 93" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG93() | 1,602. | 1,206. | |
| 96" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDG96() | 1,652. | 1,244. | |
| Accent top for Return Full  | 54" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG54() | 771. | 596. |
| | 60" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG60() | 872. | 672. |
| | 66" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG66() | 852. | 746. |
| | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG72() | 1,077. | 820. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG78() | 1,177. | 896. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG84() | 1,280. | 970. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRG90() | 1,381. | 1,045. |
| Accent top for Bridge Return  | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRG72() | 789. | 610. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRG78() | 890. | 683. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRG84() | 991. | 757. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRG90() | 1,094. | 834. |
| | 96" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRG96() | 1,196. | 909. |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RAATDG51 | To order please specify pattern number including: | <p>All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of trasaction top.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. 2. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick. 3. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper) |
| RA Reff Administrative | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 | |
| AT Accent for Transaction Tops | | |
| D Desk | | |
| G Glass | | |
| 51 Width | | |
| () Glass finish | <p>D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return</p> <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.</p> | |

Accent Tops

Solid Finish

| description | w | d | th | pattern no. | Solid |
|---|-----|------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| Accent top for Desk  | 51" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS51() | \$3,053. |
| | 54" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS54() | 3,141. |
| | 57" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS57() | 3,397. |
| | 60" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS60() | 3,483. |
| | 63" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS63() | 3,745. |
| | 66" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS66() | 3,830. |
| | 69" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS69() | 4,089. |
| | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS72() | 4,177. |
| | 75" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS75() | 4,743. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS78() | 4,835. |
| | 81" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS81() | 5,022. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS84() | 5,117. |
| | 87" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS87() | 5,302. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS90() | 5,394. |
| 93" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS93() | 5,488. | |
| 96" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATDS96() | 5,581. | |
| Accent top for Return Full  | 54" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS54() | 2,364. |
| | 60" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS60() | 2,881. |
| | 66" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS66() | 3,227. |
| | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS72() | 3,570. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS78() | 3,918. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS84() | 4,651. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATFRS90() | 4,931. |
| Accent top for Bridge Return  | 72" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRS72() | 2,436. |
| | 78" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRS78() | 2,966. |
| | 84" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRS84() | 3,308. |
| | 90" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRS90() | 3,657. |
| | 96" | 10" | 1/2" | RAATBRS96() | 4,002. |

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

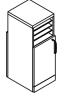
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RAATDS51 | To order please specify pattern number including: | All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid core; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick. (including anti-skid bumper) |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White | |
| AT Accent Transaction Tops | Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. | |
| D Desk | For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303. | |
| S Solid | | |
| 51 Width | | |

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Transaction Cabinet with Trays | 16" | 20" | 42" | RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () () () | \$4,273. | \$6,223. | \$7,016. | \$9,123. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Transaction Cabinet with Cubby | 16" | 20" | 42" | RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () () () | 4,273. | 6,223. | 7,016. | 9,123. |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gable for Transaction Cabinet | 2" | 22" | 42" | RACG4220() | 915. | 1,317. | 1,635. | 2,122. |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212 | To order please specify pattern number including: | It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. |
| R Reff Profiles R=Flush Base R2=Stepped Base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Wood interior only, no metal shelves. |
| AC Administrative Cabinet | 2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors. |
| R Right Hand | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull | Adjustable shelf above. |
| HT Hinge Door with Trays | 4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated | Fixed shelves below Hinged doors. |
| 42 Height, Nominal | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N | On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option. |
| 1 16" wide, Nominal | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | Base board only on the user's side. |
| 2 20" deep, Nominal | 7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately | On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options. |
| () Case finish | | "T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments. |
| () Top finish | | From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed. |
| () Pull option | | |
| () Pull finish | | |
| () Lock option | | |
| () Lock finish | | |
| () Drilling options | | |
| HT = Hinge Door with Trays HC = Hinge Door with Cubby | | |



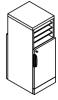
shown with gable

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L/V1 | L/V2 | L/V3 | V1/L | V2/L | V3/L |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Transaction Cabinet with Trays | 16" | 20" | 42" | RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () () | \$4,556. | \$4,632. | \$4,742. | \$6,112. | \$6,763. | \$7,845. |



right hand shown

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Transaction Cabinet with Cubby | 16" | 20" | 42" | RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () () | 4,556. | 4,632. | 4,742. | 6,112. | 6,763. | 7,845. |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



right hand shown


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: R2AC(L/R)HT4212 | To order please specify pattern number including: | Wood interior only, no metal shelves. |
| R Reff Profiles R = Flushed Base R2 = Stepped Base | 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors. |
| AC Administrative Cabinet | 2. <i>Top Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate | Adjustable shelf above. |
| R Right Hand | 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull N = Touch Latch, No pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only) T = Tab Pull | Fixed shelves below Hinged doors. |
| HT Hinge Door with Trays | 4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Core Paint Finishes and Plated | On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option. |
| 42 Height, Nominal | 5. <i>Lock option:</i> L / N | Base board only on the user's side. |
| 1 16" wide, Nominal | 6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver | On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options. |
| 2 20" deep, Nominal | 7. <i>Drilling Options:</i> N = None, Stand alone unit T = Drilled to accept worksurface TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling. Gable ordered separately | "T" Drilling option: Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments. |
| () Case finish | | From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed. |
| () Top finish | | |
| () Pull option | | |
| () Pull finish | | |
| () Lock option | | |
| () Lock finish | | |
| () Drilling options | | |
| HT = Hinge Door with Trays HC = Hinge Door with Cubby | | |



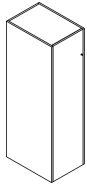
shown with gable

Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage Cabinet 72"h  | 24" | 20" | 72" | RAC7242DH(L/R)H() () | \$3,855. | \$6,413. | \$7,231. | \$9,402. |
| | 24" | 24" | 72" | RAC7243DH(L/R)H() () | 4,009. | 6,675. | 7,525. | 9,780. |
| | 33" | 20" | 72" | RAC7232DH(L/R)H() () | 4,211. | 7,006. | 7,898. | 10,269. |
| | 33" | 24" | 72" | RAC7233DH(L/R)H() () | 4,402. | 7,329. | 8,263. | 10,742. |

Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Storage Cabinet 86"h  | 24" | 20" | 86" | RAC8642DH(L/R)H() () | 4,254. | 7,079. | 7,980. | 10,375. |
| | 24" | 24" | 86" | RAC8643DH(L/R)H() () | 4,438. | 7,385. | 8,327. | 10,823. |
| | 33" | 20" | 86" | RAC8632DH(L/R)H() () | 4,672. | 7,777. | 8,765. | 11,396. |
| | 33" | 24" | 86" | RAC8633DH(L/R)H() () | 4,894. | 8,147. | 9,182. | 11,938. |

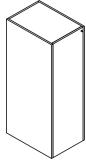
Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H | To order please specify pattern number including: | Inset doors. |
| RA Reff Administrative | | Inset face - same as 42" cabinet. |
| C Cabinet | 1. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood | Hinge door with touch latch. |
| 72 Height nominal | 2. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill | Note: Side access cabinet only. |
| 4 Width nominal | N=No drilling | No pulls. |
| 2 Depth nominal | 3. Lock finish: B= Black | No visible base board, Full length door. |
| DH Desk Height | S= Matte Silver | Left/right hand. |
| R Right handed | | Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves. |
| H Hinged door | | 86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves. |
| () Cabinet Finish | | Not available in mixed finishes. |
| () Lock Option | | Available with Wood interior only. |
| () Lock Finish | | If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed. |

Cabinets

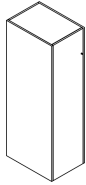
Coat Rod Only

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Storage Cabinet 72"h | 24" | 20" | 72" | RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() () | \$3,010. | \$5,008. | \$5,649. | \$7,341. |
| Without shelves | 24" | 24" | 72" | RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() () | 3,166. | 5,268. | 5,940. | 7,722. |
| | 33" | 20" | 72" | RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() () | 3,366. | 5,601. | 6,315. | 8,211. |
| | 33" | 24" | 72" | RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() () | 3,558. | 5,927. | 6,677. | 8,683. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Storage Cabinet 86"h | 24" | 20" | 86" | RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() () | 3,667. | 6,105. | 6,886. | 8,949. |
| Without shelves | 24" | 24" | 86" | RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() () | 3,866. | 6,436. | 7,256. | 9,435. |
| | 33" | 20" | 86" | RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() () | 4,120. | 6,856. | 7,731. | 10,048. |
| | 33" | 24" | 86" | RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() () | 4,359. | 7,254. | 8,179. | 10,632. |



Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H | To order please specify pattern number including: | Inset doors. |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Laminate or Wood | Inset face - same as 42" cabinet. |
| C Cabinet | 2. <i>Lock option:</i> L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling | Hinge door with touch latch. |
| 72 Height nominal | 3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B= Black S= Matte Silver | Note: Side access cabinet only. |
| 4 Width nominal | | No pulls. |
| 2 Depth nominal | | No visible base board, Full length door. |
| W Wardrobe | | Left/right hand. |
| DH Desk Height | | 72"H cabinet comes with coat road. |
| R Right handed | | 86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf). |
| H Hinged door | | Not available in mixed finishes. |
| () Cabinet Finish | | Available with Wood interior only. |
| () Lock Option | | If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed. |
| () Lock Finish | | |

Supports

Gables / End Panels

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| End Support for Return | 2" | 20" | 42" | RAGS(L/R)20() | \$779. | \$1,376. | \$1,548. | \$2,013. |



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| End Support for Desks | 2" | 30" | 42" | RAGS(L/R)30() | 858. | 1,519. | 1,713. | 2,225. |
|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|



Left hand shown

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk height End Support | 2" | 20 | 28 ³ / ₈ " | RAESDH(L/R)20() | 683. | 1,211. | 1,362. | 1,769. |
|-------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|



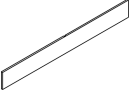

Left hand shown

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: RAGS(L/R)20 | To order please specify pattern number including: | Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3 |
| RA Reff Administrative | 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate | Always drilled to attach to returns or desks. |
| GS Gable Support | | 20" = for Returns |
| R Right hand | | 30" = for Desks |
| 20 20" deep | | Hardware kit includes brackets. |
| () Finish | | |
| | | It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. |
| | | Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. |
| | | Products on this page will accept all Laminates except the Impact Resistant Laminates. |
| | | Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. |

Accessories

For Reception Desks

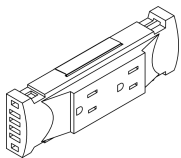
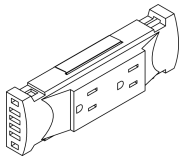

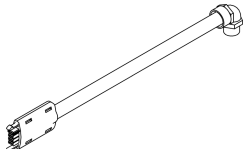
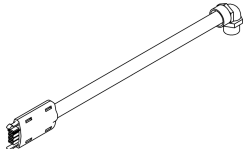
Tackboards, 11" high

| description | th | w | y | h | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | |
| Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk  | 3/4" | 66" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS66() | \$415. | \$457. | \$499. | \$541. | \$549. | \$557. | \$569. | \$576. | \$587. | |
| | 3/4" | 72" | 2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS72() | 444. | 487. | 532. | 580. | 589. | 598. | 608. | 619. | 628. | |
| | 3/4" | 78" | 2.2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS78() | 470. | 521. | 572. | 622. | 632. | 643. | 654. | 666. | 675. | |
| | 3/4" | 84" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS84() | 485. | 539. | 592. | 644. | 657. | 668. | 678. | 688. | 699. | |
| | 3/4" | 90" | 2.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS90() | 510. | 569. | 624. | 682. | 694. | 706. | 720. | 732. | 744. | |
| | 3/4" | 96" | 2.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBS96() | 532. | 595. | 659. | 721. | 734. | 746. | 758. | 773. | 784. | |
| Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk  | 3/4" | 51" | 1.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD51() | 362. | 394. | 430. | 458. | 467. | 471. | 479. | 487. | 494. | |
| | 3/4" | 54" | 1.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD54() | 378. | 412. | 448. | 482. | 491. | 497. | 505. | 511. | 518. | |
| | 3/4" | 57" | 1.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD57() | 389. | 430. | 464. | 501. | 509. | 517. | 523. | 529. | 539. | |
| | 3/4" | 60" | 1.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD60() | 402. | 444. | 479. | 520. | 526. | 535. | 545. | 553. | 560. | |
| | 3/4" | 63" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD63() | 415. | 457. | 499. | 541. | 549. | 555. | 567. | 575. | 583. | |
| | 3/4" | 66" | 1.8 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD66() | 430. | 470. | 515. | 557. | 569. | 576. | 587. | 594. | 603. | |
| | 3/4" | 69" | 1.9 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD69() | 432. | 473. | 518. | 560. | 571. | 580. | 589. | 596. | 605. | |
| | 3/4" | 72" | 2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD72() | 448. | 494. | 541. | 587. | 594. | 604. | 616. | 623. | 633. | |
| | 3/4" | 75" | 2.1 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD75() | 464. | 514. | 560. | 610. | 621. | 629. | 639. | 649. | 660. | |
| | 3/4" | 78" | 2.2 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD78() | 475. | 526. | 578. | 629. | 639. | 649. | 661. | 672. | 682. | |
| | 3/4" | 81" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD81() | 489. | 543. | 594. | 646. | 659. | 671. | 681. | 692. | 702. | |
| | 3/4" | 84" | 2.3 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD84() | 493. | 545. | 596. | 649. | 661. | 674. | 683. | 694. | 706. | |
| | 3/4" | 87" | 2.4 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD87() | 505. | 557. | 616. | 669. | 681. | 692. | 702. | 714. | 729. | |
| | 3/4" | 90" | 2.5 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD90() | 517. | 573. | 630. | 688. | 699. | 710. | 726. | 736. | 748. | |
| | 3/4" | 93" | 2.6 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD93() | 526. | 589. | 646. | 707. | 721. | 734. | 746. | 757. | 772. | |
| 3/4" | 96" | 2.7 | 11" | RAWHDHTBD96() | 541. | 601. | 666. | 729. | 740. | 752. | 765. | 780. | 791. | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: RAWHDHTBS66 RA Reff Administrative WH Wall hung DH Desk Height TB Tackboard S Single 66 Width () Tackboard Fabric | To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Tackboard Fabric | To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94 |
| Y = Yardage required | | All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboard. |

Accessories

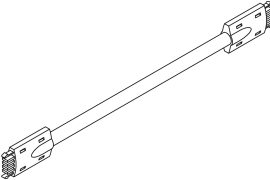
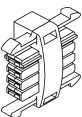


Electrical

| description | type | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|---------|---|---|------------------|--------|
| Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1 | | | | RPEDK1 | \$141. |
|  | | | | | |
| Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2 | | | | RPEDK2 | 141. |
|  | | | | | |
| Electrical "H" Connector | | | | RPEHC | 70. |
|  | | | | | |
| Electrical Power Entry | 5 Feet | | | RPEPE5 | 239. |
| | 10 Feet | | | RPEPE10 | 327. |
|  | | | | | |
| Electrical Power Entry - SF | 5 Feet | | | RPEPE5SF | 282. |
| | 10 Feet | | | RPEPE10SF | 384. |
|  | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RPEDK1 | To order please specify pattern number including: | Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306. |
| RP Reff Profiles | | |
| E Electrical | | |
| DK Duplex Kit Cir 1 | | |
| | | No finish options for the Utility hook. |
| | | Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each. |
| | | UL listed as a manufactured wiring system. |

Accessories

Electrical

| description | type | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|------|---|---|----------------|--------|
|  | 12" | | | RPEJ12 | \$136. |
| | 24" | | | RPEJ24 | 150. |
| | 36" | | | RPEJ36 | 162. |
| | 48" | | | RPEJ48 | 186. |
| | 60" | | | RPEJ60 | 206. |
| | 72" | | | RPEJ72 | 222. |
| | 84" | | | RPEJ84 | 236. |
| | 96" | | | RPEJ96 | 256. |
| Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector | | | | RPER2RC | 54. |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack | | | | RPECC10 | 45. |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units. | | | | RPEDC() | 146. |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: RPEDK1 | To order please specify pattern number including: | Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306. |
| RP Reff Profiles | | |
| E Electrical | | |
| DK Duplex Kit Cir 1 | | |
| | | No finish options for the Utility hook. |
| | | Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each. |
| | | UL listed as a manufactured wiring system. |

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops | Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301 | RACDTTDL1 | \$40. |
| | | RACDTTDL2 | 40. |
| | | RACDTTDL3 | 40. |
| | Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301 | RACDTTDR1 | 40. |
| | | RACDTTDR2 | 40. |
| | | RACDTTDR3 | 40. |
| | Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301 | RACDTTDS1 | 40. |
| | | RACDTTDS2 | 40. |
| | Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops | Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303 | RACDAT1 |
| RACDAT2 | | | 40. |
| Hardware Kits for COM materials Flushed Infill panels | Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302 | RACDIPF1 | 303. |
| | | RACDIPF2 | 303. |
| Hardware Kits for COM materials Recessed Infill panels | Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302 | RACDIPR1 | 303. |
| | | RACDIPR2 | 303. |

Order Code

| |
|----------------------------------|
| Example: RACDTTDL1 |
| RA Reff Administrative |
| CD Customer own Drawings |
| TT Transaction Top |
| DL Double Desk, Left Hand |
| 1 Kit # 1 |

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

| | EXISTING CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | NEW CONSTRUCTION | Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height |
| Stud Specification | Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width |
| Stud Centers | Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | N/A | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum" | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum |
| Stud Height | Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above | | | Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above | | Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above |
| Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc* | Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |
| *Graham Wall Hung Shelf | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above |
| Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with... | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| AWM1 S36 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6630 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7236 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7830 | 207 |
| AWM1 S42 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)6636 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7830 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7836 | 207 |
| AWM1 S48 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7230 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7836 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)8430 | 207 |
| AWM1 S60 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7236 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)8430 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)8436 | 207 |
| AWM1 S66 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7830 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)8436 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9030 | 207 |
| AWM1 S72 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)7836 | 218 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6030 | 222 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9036 | 207 |
| AWM1 S78 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)8430 | 218 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6036 | 222 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9630 | 207 |
| AWM1 S84 | 107 | R2ATDWPC(L/R)8436 | 218 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6630 | 222 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)9636 | 207 |
| R113B | 97 | R2ATDWST(L/R)6030 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)6636 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)6630 | 208 |
| R29TDCFM8430 | 206 | R2ATDWST(L/R)6036 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7230 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)6636 | 208 |
| R29TDCFM9630 | 206 | R2ATDWST(L/R)6630 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7236 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)7230 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)4830 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)6636 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7830 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)7236 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)4836 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)7230 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)7836 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)7830 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)5430 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)7236 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)8430 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)7836 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)5436 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)7830 | 219 | R2ATEWPC(L/R)8436 | 222 | R2DTDCST(L/R)8430 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)6030 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)7836 | 219 | R2ATEWST(L/R)6030 | 223 | R2DTDCST(L/R)8436 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)6036 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)8430 | 219 | R2ATEWST(L/R)6036 | 223 | R2DTDCST(L/R)9030 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)6630 | 202 | R2ATDWST(L/R)8436 | 219 | R2ATEWST(L/R)6630 | 223 | R2DTDCST(L/R)9036 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)6636 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)4830 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)6636 | 223 | R2DTDCST(L/R)9630 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)7230 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)4836 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)7230 | 223 | R2DTDCST(L/R)9636 | 208 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)7236 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)5430 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)7236 | 223 | R2DTDCW3142 | 537 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)7830 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)5436 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)7830 | 223 | R2DTDCW3156 | 537 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)7836 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)6030 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)7836 | 223 | R2DTDCW6142 | 537 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)8430 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)6036 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)8430 | 223 | R2DTDCW6156 | 537 |
| R2ATDCFM(L/R)8436 | 202 | R2ATECFM(L/R)6630 | 205 | R2ATEWST(L/R)8436 | 223 | R2DTDHW3142 | 536 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)6030 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)6636 | 205 | R2DTAGG3142(L/R) | 537 | R2DTDHW3156 | 536 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)6036 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)7230 | 205 | R2DTAGG3156(L/R) | 537 | R2DTDHW6142 | 536 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)6630 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)7236 | 205 | R2DTAGG6142(L/R) | 537 | R2DTDHW6156 | 536 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)6636 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)7830 | 205 | R2DTAGG6156(L/R) | 537 | R2DTSBWG142 | 531 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)7230 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)7836 | 205 | R2DTAGW3142(L/R) | 537 | R2DTSBWG156 | 531 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)7236 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)8430 | 205 | R2DTAGW3156(L/R) | 537 | R2DTSBWT142 | 531 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)7830 | 200 | R2ATECFM(L/R)8436 | 205 | R2DTAGW6142(L/R) | 537 | R2DTSBWT156 | 531 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)7836 | 200 | R2ATECPC(L/R)6030 | 203 | R2DTAGW6156(L/R) | 537 | R2DTSBWT142(L/R) | 533 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)8430 | 200 | R2ATECPC(L/R)6036 | 203 | R2DTAHC3142(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT156(L/R) | 533 |
| R2ATDCPC(L/R)8436 | 200 | R2ATECPC(L/R)6630 | 203 | R2DTAHC3156(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT142(L/R) | 533 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)6030 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)6636 | 203 | R2DTAHC6142(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT156(L/R) | 533 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)6036 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)7230 | 203 | R2DTAHC6156(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT142(L/R) | 532 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)6630 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)7236 | 203 | R2DTAHW3142(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT156(L/R) | 532 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)6636 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)7830 | 203 | R2DTAHW3156(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT142(L/R) | 532 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)7230 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)7836 | 203 | R2DTAHW6142(L/R) | 538 | R2DTSBWT156(L/R) | 532 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)7236 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)8430 | 203 | R2DTAHW6156(L/R) | 538 | R2MEF60482 | 667 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)7830 | 201 | R2ATECPC(L/R)8436 | 203 | R2DTDBW3142 | 535 | R2MEF60602 | 667 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)7836 | 201 | R2ATECST(L/R)6030 | 204 | R2DTDBW3156 | 535 | R2MEF72482 | 667 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)8430 | 201 | R2ATECST(L/R)6036 | 204 | R2DTDBW6142 | 535 | R2MEF72602 | 667 |
| R2ATDCST(L/R)8436 | 201 | R2ATECST(L/R)6630 | 204 | R2DTDBW6156 | 535 | R2MEF72722 | 668 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)4830 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)6636 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)5430 | 209 | R2MEF90482 | 667 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)4836 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)7230 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)5436 | 209 | R2MEF90602 | 667 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)5430 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)7236 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6030 | 209 | R2MEF90722 | 668 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)5436 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)7830 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6036 | 209 | R2MEF96482 | 667 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)6030 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)7836 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6630 | 209 | R2MEF96602 | 667 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)6036 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)8430 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)6636 | 209 | R2MEF96722 | 668 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)6630 | 220 | R2ATECST(L/R)8436 | 204 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7230 | 209 | R2MEW60482 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)6636 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)4830 | 224 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7236 | 209 | R2MEW60602 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)7230 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)4836 | 224 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7830 | 209 | R2MEW72482 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)7236 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)5430 | 224 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)7836 | 209 | R2MEW72602 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)7830 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)5436 | 224 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)8430 | 209 | R2MEW72722 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)7836 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6030 | 224 | R2DTDCFM(L/R)8436 | 209 | R2MEW90482 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)8430 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6036 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)6630 | 207 | R2MEW90602 | 666 |
| R2ATDWFM(L/R)8436 | 220 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6630 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)6636 | 207 | R2MEW90722 | 666 |
| R2ATDWPC(L/R)6030 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)6636 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7230 | 207 | R2MEW96482 | 666 |
| R2ATDWPC(L/R)6036 | 218 | R2ATEWFM(L/R)7230 | 224 | R2DTDCPC(L/R)7236 | 207 | R2MEW96602 | 666 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| R2MEW96722 | 666 | R2OCHOCSDHP901 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP661 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP901 | 351 |
| R2OCCGDHP301 | 362 | R2OCHOCSDHP961 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP721 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP961 | 351 |
| R2OCCGDHP361 | 362 | R2OCHODHP601 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP781 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP301 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP421 | 362 | R2OCHODHP661 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP841 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP361 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP481 | 362 | R2OCHODHP721 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP901 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP421 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP541 | 362 | R2OCHODHP781 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP961 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP481 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP601 | 362 | R2OCHODHP841 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP601 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP541 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP661 | 362 | R2OCHODHP901 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP661 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP601 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP721 | 362 | R2OCHODHP961 | 363 | R20MGHOCSDHP721 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP661 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP781 | 362 | R2OCHOSHHP601 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP781 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP721 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP841 | 362 | R2OCHOSHHP661 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP841 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP781 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP901 | 362 | R2OCHOSHHP721 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP901 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP841 | 336 |
| R2OCCGDHP961 | 362 | R2OCHOSHHP781 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP961 | 343 | R20MOCSDHP901 | 336 |
| R2OCCGSHP301 | 345 | R2OCHOSHHP841 | 348 | R20MGHODHP601 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP961 | 336 |
| R2OCCGSHP361 | 345 | R2OCHOSHHP901 | 348 | R20MGHODHP661 | 358 | R2PCST | 710 |
| R2OCCGSHP421 | 345 | R2OCHOSHHP961 | 348 | R20MGHODHP721 | 358 | R2PTDCFM8430 | 206 |
| R2OCCGSHP481 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP301 | 362 | R20MGHODHP781 | 358 | R2PTDCFM9630 | 206 |
| R2OCCGSHP541 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP361 | 362 | R20MGHODHP841 | 358 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3620 | 194 |
| R2OCCGSHP601 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP421 | 362 | R20MGHODHP901 | 358 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3624 | 194 |
| R2OCCGSHP661 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP481 | 362 | R20MGHODHP961 | 358 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3630 | 195 |
| R2OCCGSHP721 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP541 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP601 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)3636 | 195 |
| R2OCCGSHP781 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP601 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP661 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4220 | 194 |
| R2OCCGSHP841 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP661 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP721 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4224 | 194 |
| R2OCCGSHP901 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP721 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP781 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4230 | 195 |
| R2OCCGSHP961 | 345 | R2OCOCSDHP781 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP841 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4236 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP601 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP841 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP901 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4820 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP661 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP901 | 362 | R20MGHOSHHP961 | 343 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4824 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP721 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP961 | 362 | R20MHOCSDHP601 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4830 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP781 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP301 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP661 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)4836 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP841 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP361 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP721 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5420 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP901 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP421 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP781 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5424 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP961 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP481 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP841 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5430 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP601 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP541 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP901 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)5436 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP661 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP601 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP961 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6020 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP721 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP661 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP601 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6024 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP781 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP721 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP661 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6030 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP841 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP781 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP721 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6036 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP901 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP841 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP781 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6620 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOCSDHP961 | 349 | R2OCOCSDHP901 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP841 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6624 | 194 |
| R2OCGHODHP601 | 364 | R2OCOCSDHP961 | 345 | R20MHOCSDHP901 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6630 | 195 |
| R2OCGHODHP661 | 364 | R20MCGDHP301 | 351 | R20MHOCSDHP961 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)6636 | 195 |
| R2OCGHODHP721 | 364 | R20MCGDHP361 | 351 | R20MHODHP601 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7220 | 194 |
| R2OCGHODHP781 | 364 | R20MCGDHP421 | 351 | R20MHODHP661 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7224 | 194 |
| R2OCGHODHP841 | 364 | R20MCGDHP481 | 351 | R20MHODHP721 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7230 | 195 |
| R2OCGHODHP901 | 364 | R20MCGDHP541 | 351 | R20MHODHP781 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7236 | 195 |
| R2OCGHODHP961 | 364 | R20MCGDHP601 | 351 | R20MHODHP841 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7820 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP601 | 349 | R20MCGDHP661 | 351 | R20MHODHP901 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7824 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP661 | 349 | R20MCGDHP721 | 351 | R20MHODHP961 | 357 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7830 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP721 | 349 | R20MCGDHP781 | 351 | R20MHOSHHP601 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)7836 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP781 | 349 | R20MCGDHP841 | 351 | R20MHOSHHP661 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8420 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP841 | 349 | R20MCGDHP901 | 351 | R20MHOSHHP721 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8424 | 194 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP901 | 349 | R20MCGDHP961 | 351 | R20MHOSHHP781 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8430 | 195 |
| R2OCGHOSHHP961 | 349 | R20MCGSDHP301 | 336 | R20MHOSHHP841 | 342 | R2PTDEFM(L/R)8436 | 195 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP601 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP361 | 336 | R20MHOSHHP901 | 342 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6020 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP661 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP421 | 336 | R20MHOSHHP961 | 342 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6024 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP721 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP481 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP301 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6030 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP781 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP541 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP361 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6036 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP841 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP601 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP421 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6620 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP901 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP661 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP481 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6624 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP961 | 363 | R20MCGSDHP721 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP541 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6630 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP601 | 348 | R20MCGSDHP781 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP601 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)6636 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP661 | 348 | R20MCGSDHP841 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP661 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7220 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP721 | 348 | R20MCGSDHP901 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP721 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7224 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP781 | 348 | R20MCGSDHP961 | 336 | R20MOCSDHP781 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7230 | 192 |
| R2OCHOCSDHP841 | 348 | R20MGHOCSDHP601 | 358 | R20MOCSDHP841 | 351 | R2PTDEPC(L/R)7236 | 192 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)7820 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6024 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7230 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5436 | 171 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)7824 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6030 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7236 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6020 | 170 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)7830 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6036 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7820 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6024 | 170 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)7836 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6620 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7824 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6030 | 171 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)8420 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6624 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7830 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6036 | 171 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)8424 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6630 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7836 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6620 | 170 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)8430 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)6636 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8420 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6624 | 170 |
| R2PTDEPC(L/R)8436 | 192 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7220 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8424 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6630 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6020 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7224 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8430 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)6636 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6024 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7230 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)8436 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7220 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6030 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7236 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6020 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7224 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6036 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7820 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6024 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7230 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6620 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7824 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6030 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7236 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6624 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7830 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6036 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7820 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6630 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)7836 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6620 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7824 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)6636 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8420 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6624 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7830 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7220 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8424 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6630 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)7836 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7224 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8430 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)6636 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8420 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7230 | 193 | R2PTDLPC(L/R)8436 | 160 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7220 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8424 | 170 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7236 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6020 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7224 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8430 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7820 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6024 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7230 | 184 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)8436 | 171 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7824 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6030 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7236 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6020 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7830 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6036 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7820 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6024 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)7836 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6620 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7824 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6030 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)8420 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6624 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7830 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6036 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)8424 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6630 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)7836 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6620 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)8430 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)6636 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8420 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6624 | 168 |
| R2PTDEST(L/R)8436 | 193 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7220 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8424 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6630 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)3620 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7224 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8430 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)6636 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)3624 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7230 | 161 | R2PTDOPC(L/R)8436 | 184 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7220 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)3630 | 163 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7236 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6020 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7224 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)3636 | 163 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7820 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6024 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7230 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4220 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7824 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6030 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7236 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4224 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7830 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6036 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7820 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4230 | 163 | R2PTDLST(L/R)7836 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6620 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7824 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4236 | 163 | R2PTDLST(L/R)8420 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6624 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7830 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4820 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)8424 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6630 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)7836 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4824 | 162 | R2PTDLST(L/R)8430 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)6636 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8420 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4830 | 163 | R2PTDLST(L/R)8436 | 161 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7220 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8424 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)4836 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3620 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7224 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8430 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)5420 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3624 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7230 | 185 | R2PTDRPC(L/R)8436 | 168 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)5424 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3630 | 187 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7236 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6020 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)5430 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)3636 | 187 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7820 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6024 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)5436 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4220 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7824 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6030 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6020 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4224 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7830 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6036 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6024 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4230 | 187 | R2PTDOST(L/R)7836 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6620 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6030 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4236 | 187 | R2PTDOST(L/R)8420 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6624 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6036 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4820 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)8424 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6630 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6620 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4824 | 186 | R2PTDOST(L/R)8430 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)6636 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6624 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4830 | 187 | R2PTDOST(L/R)8436 | 185 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7220 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6630 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)4836 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3620 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7224 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)6636 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5420 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3624 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7230 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7220 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5424 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3630 | 171 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7236 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7224 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5430 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)3636 | 171 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7820 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7230 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)5436 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4220 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7824 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7236 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6020 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4224 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7830 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7820 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6024 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4230 | 171 | R2PTDRST(L/R)7836 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7824 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6030 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4236 | 171 | R2PTDRST(L/R)8420 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7830 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6036 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4820 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)8424 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)7836 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6620 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4824 | 170 | R2PTDRST(L/R)8430 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)8420 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6624 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4830 | 171 | R2PTDRST(L/R)8436 | 169 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)8424 | 162 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6630 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)4836 | 171 | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3620 | 178 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)8430 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)6636 | 187 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5420 | 170 | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3624 | 178 |
| R2PTDLFM(L/R)8436 | 163 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7220 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5424 | 170 | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3630 | 179 |
| R2PTDLPC(L/R)6020 | 160 | R2PTDOFM(L/R)7224 | 186 | R2PTDRFM(L/R)5430 | 171 | R2PTDSFM(L/R)3636 | 179 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| R2PTESST(L/R)7820 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6024 | 215 | R2STDWFM(L/R)8430 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)7236 | 225 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)7824 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6030 | 215 | R2STDWFM(L/R)8436 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)7830 | 225 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)7830 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6036 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)6030 | 218 | R2STEWFM(L/R)7836 | 225 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)7836 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6620 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)6036 | 218 | R2STEWFM(L/R)8430 | 225 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)8420 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6624 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)6630 | 218 | R2STEWFM(L/R)8436 | 225 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)8424 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6630 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)6636 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030 | 222 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)8430 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)6636 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)7230 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6036 | 222 |
| R2PTESST(L/R)8436 | 181 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7220 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)7236 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6630 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)3620 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7224 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)7830 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6636 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)3624 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7230 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)7836 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7230 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)3630 | 217 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7236 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)8430 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7236 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)3636 | 217 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7820 | 215 | R2STDWPC(L/R)8436 | 218 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7830 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4220 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7824 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)6030 | 219 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)7836 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4224 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7830 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)6036 | 219 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)8430 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4230 | 217 | R2PTEWST(L/R)7836 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)6630 | 219 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)8436 | 222 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4236 | 217 | R2PTEWST(L/R)8420 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)6636 | 219 | R2STEWPC(L/R2)6030 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4820 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)8424 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)7230 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)6036 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4824 | 216 | R2PTEWST(L/R)8430 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)7236 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)6630 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4830 | 217 | R2PTEWST(L/R)8436 | 215 | R2STDWST(L/R)7830 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)6636 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)4836 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)4830 | 202 | R2STDWST(L/R)7836 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)7230 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)5420 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)4836 | 202 | R2STDWST(L/R)8430 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)7236 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)5424 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)5430 | 202 | R2STDWST(L/R)8436 | 219 | R2STEWST(L/R2)7830 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)5430 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)5436 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)4830 | 205 | R2STEWST(L/R2)7836 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)5436 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)6030 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)4836 | 205 | R2STEWST(L/R2)8430 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6020 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)6036 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)5430 | 205 | R2STEWST(L/R2)8436 | 223 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6024 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)6630 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)5436 | 205 | R2TRDL48302 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6030 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)6636 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)6030 | 205 | R2TRDL60302 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6036 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)7230 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)6036 | 205 | R2TRDL72302 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6620 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)7236 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)6630 | 205 | R2TRDL72362 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6624 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)7830 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)6636 | 205 | R2TRDRL48302 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6630 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)7836 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)7230 | 205 | R2TRDRL60302 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)6636 | 217 | R2STDCFM(L/R)8430 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)7236 | 205 | R2TRDRL72302 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7220 | 216 | R2STDCFM(L/R)8436 | 202 | R2STECFM(L/R)7830 | 205 | R2TRDRL72362 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7224 | 216 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6030 | 200 | R2STECFM(L/R)7836 | 205 | R2TRDS48302 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7230 | 217 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6036 | 200 | R2STECFM(L/R)8430 | 205 | R2TRDS60302 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7236 | 217 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6630 | 200 | R2STECFM(L/R)8436 | 205 | R2TRDS72302 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7820 | 216 | R2STDCPC(L/R)6636 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)6030 | 203 | R2TRDS72362 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7824 | 216 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7230 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)6036 | 203 | R2TSDLA2422 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7830 | 217 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7236 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)6630 | 203 | R2TSDLA48482 | 629 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)7836 | 217 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7830 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)6636 | 203 | R2TSDRL42422 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)8420 | 216 | R2STDCPC(L/R)7836 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)7230 | 203 | R2TSDRL48482 | 630 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)8424 | 216 | R2STDCPC(L/R)8430 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)7236 | 203 | R2TSDS42422 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)8430 | 217 | R2STDCPC(L/R)8436 | 200 | R2STECPC(L/R)7830 | 203 | R2TSDS48482 | 631 |
| R2PTEWFM(L/R)8436 | 217 | R2STDCST(L/R)6030 | 201 | R2STECPC(L/R)7836 | 203 | R2WMPB | 711 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6020 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)6036 | 201 | R2STECPC(L/R)8430 | 203 | R3SMP | 728 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6024 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)6630 | 201 | R2STECPC(L/R)8436 | 203 | RAATBRG72 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6030 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)6636 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)6030 | 204 | RAATBRG78 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6036 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)7230 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)6036 | 204 | RAATBRG84 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6620 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)7236 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)66030 | 204 | RAATBRG90 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6624 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)7830 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)6636 | 204 | RAATBRG96 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6630 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)7836 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)7230 | 204 | RAATBRS72 | 754 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)6636 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)8430 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)7236 | 204 | RAATBRS78 | 754 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7220 | 214 | R2STDCST(L/R)8436 | 201 | R2STECST(L/R)7830 | 204 | RAATBRS84 | 754 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7224 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)4830 | 221 | R2STECST(L/R)7836 | 204 | RAATBRS90 | 754 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7230 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)4836 | 221 | R2STECST(L/R)8430 | 204 | RAATBRS96 | 754 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7236 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)5430 | 221 | R2STECST(L/R)8436 | 204 | RAATDCG51 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7820 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)5436 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)4830 | 225 | RAATDCG54 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7824 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)6030 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)4836 | 225 | RAATDCG57 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7830 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)6036 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)5430 | 225 | RAATDCG60 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)7836 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)6630 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)5436 | 225 | RAATDCG63 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)8420 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)6636 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)6030 | 225 | RAATDCG66 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)8424 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)7230 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)6036 | 225 | RAATDCG69 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)8430 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)7236 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)6630 | 225 | RAATDCG72 | 753 |
| R2PTEWPC(L/R)8436 | 214 | R2STDWFM(L/R)7830 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)6636 | 225 | RAATDCG75 | 753 |
| R2PTEWST(L/R)6020 | 215 | R2STDWFM(L/R)7836 | 221 | R2STEWFM(L/R)7230 | 225 | RAATDCG78 | 753 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RAATDG81 | 753 | RACDTTDL1 | 763 | RAIPFAWS96 | 745 | RAIPRGS90 | 748 |
| RAATDG84 | 753 | RACDTTDL2 | 763 | RAIPFBWD102 | 746 | RAIPRGS96 | 748 |
| RAATDG87 | 753 | RACDTTDL3 | 763 | RAIPFBWD108 | 746 | RAIPRWD102 | 747 |
| RAATDC90 | 753 | RACDTTDR1 | 763 | RAIPFBWD114 | 746 | RAIPRWD108 | 747 |
| RAATDC93 | 753 | RACDTTDR2 | 763 | RAIPFBWD120 | 746 | RAIPRWD114 | 747 |
| RAATDC96 | 753 | RACDTTDR3 | 763 | RAIPFBWD126 | 746 | RAIPRWD120 | 747 |
| RAATDS51 | 754 | RACDTTDS1 | 763 | RAIPFBWD132 | 746 | RAIPRWD126 | 747 |
| RAATDS54 | 754 | RACDTTDS2 | 763 | RAIPFBWD138 | 746 | RAIPRWD132 | 747 |
| RAATDS57 | 754 | RACG4220 | 755 | RAIPFBWD144 | 746 | RAIPRWD138 | 747 |
| RAATDS60 | 754 | RAC(L/R)HC4212 | 755, 756 | RAIPFBWD150 | 746 | RAIPRWD144 | 747 |
| RAATDS63 | 754 | RAC(L/R)HT4212 | 755, 756 | RAIPFBWD156 | 746 | RAIPRWD150 | 747 |
| RAATDS66 | 754 | RADW(L/R)5130 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD162 | 746 | RAIPRWD156 | 747 |
| RAATDS69 | 754 | RADW(L/R)5430 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD168 | 746 | RAIPRWD162 | 747 |
| RAATDS72 | 754 | RADW(L/R)5730 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD174 | 746 | RAIPRWD168 | 747 |
| RAATDS75 | 754 | RADW(L/R)6030 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD180 | 746 | RAIPRWD174 | 747 |
| RAATDS78 | 754 | RADW(L/R)6330 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD186 | 746 | RAIPRWD180 | 747 |
| RAATDS81 | 754 | RADW(L/R)6630 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWD192 | 746 | RAIPRWD186 | 747 |
| RAATDS84 | 754 | RADW(L/R)6930 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS66 | 746 | RAIPRWD192 | 747 |
| RAATDS87 | 754 | RADW(L/R)7230 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS72 | 746 | RAIPRWS66 | 747 |
| RAATDS90 | 754 | RADW(L/R)7530 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS78 | 746 | RAIPRWS72 | 747 |
| RAATDS93 | 754 | RADW(L/R)7830 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS84 | 746 | RAIPRWS78 | 747 |
| RAATDS96 | 754 | RADW(L/R)8130 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS90 | 746 | RAIPRWS84 | 747 |
| RAATFRG54 | 753 | RADW(L/R)8430 | 733, 734 | RAIPFBWS96 | 746 | RAIPRWS90 | 747 |
| RAATFRG60 | 753 | RADW(L/R)8730 | 733, 734 | RAIPKGD51 | 749 | RAIPRWS96 | 747 |
| RAATFRG66 | 753 | RADW(L/R)9030 | 733, 734 | RAIPKGD54 | 749 | RASRD6620 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRG72 | 753 | RADW(L/R)9330 | 733, 734 | RAIPKGD57 | 749 | RASRD7220 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRG78 | 753 | RADW(L/R)9630 | 733, 734 | RAIPKGD60 | 749 | RASRD7820 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRG84 | 753 | RAESDH(L/R)20 | 759 | RAIPKGD63 | 749 | RASRD8420 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRG90 | 753 | RAFR(L/R)5420 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD66 | 749 | RASRD9020 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRG96 | 753 | RAFR(L/R)6020 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD69 | 749 | RASRD9620 | 741, 742 |
| RAATFRS54 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)6620 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD72 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)6620 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS60 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)7220 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD75 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)7220 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS66 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)7820 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD78 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)7820 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS72 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)8420 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD81 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)8420 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS78 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)9020 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD84 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)9020 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS84 | 754 | RAFR(L/R)9620 | 737, 738 | RAIPKGD87 | 749 | RASRS(L/R)9620 | 739, 740 |
| RAATFRS90 | 754 | RAGS(L/R)20 | 759 | RAIPKGD90 | 749 | RASW6630 | 731, 732 |
| RAATFRS96 | 754 | RAGS(L/R)30 | 759 | RAIPKGD93 | 749 | RASW7230 | 731, 732 |
| RABR(L/R)7220 | 735, 736 | RAIE6240 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGD96 | 749 | RASW7830 | 731, 732 |
| RABR(L/R)7820 | 735, 736 | RAIE6248 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGS66 | 749 | RASW8430 | 731, 732 |
| RABR(L/R)8420 | 735, 736 | RAIE6840 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGS72 | 749 | RASW9030 | 731, 732 |
| RABR(L/R)9020 | 735, 736 | RAIE6848 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGS78 | 749 | RASW9630 | 731, 732 |
| RABR(L/R)9620 | 735, 736 | RAIE7440 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGS84 | 749 | RATTBR72 | 750 |
| RAC7232DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIE7448 | 743, 744 | RAIPKGS90 | 749 | RATTBR78 | 750 |
| RAC7232WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD102 | 745 | RAIPKGS96 | 749 | RATTBR84 | 750 |
| RAC7233DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD108 | 745 | RAIPRGD51 | 748 | RATTBR90 | 750 |
| RAC7233WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD114 | 745 | RAIPRGD54 | 748 | RATTBR96 | 750 |
| RAC7242DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD120 | 745 | RAIPRGD57 | 748 | RATTDD102 | 752 |
| RAC7242WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD126 | 745 | RAIPRGD60 | 748 | RATTDD108 | 752 |
| RAC7243DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD132 | 745 | RAIPRGD63 | 748 | RATTDD114 | 752 |
| RAC7243WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD138 | 745 | RAIPRGD66 | 748 | RATTDD120 | 752 |
| RAC8632DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD144 | 745 | RAIPRGD69 | 748 | RATTDD126 | 752 |
| RAC8632WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD150 | 745 | RAIPRGD72 | 748 | RATTDD132 | 752 |
| RAC8633DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD156 | 745 | RAIPRGD75 | 748 | RATTDD138 | 752 |
| RAC8633WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD162 | 745 | RAIPRGD78 | 748 | RATTDD144 | 752 |
| RAC8642DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD168 | 745 | RAIPRGD81 | 748 | RATTDD150 | 752 |
| RAC8642WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD174 | 745 | RAIPRGD84 | 748 | RATTDD156 | 752 |
| RAC8643DH(L/R)H | 757 | RAIPFAWD180 | 745 | RAIPRGD87 | 748 | RATTDD162 | 752 |
| RAC8643WDH(L/R)H | 758 | RAIPFAWD186 | 745 | RAIPRGD90 | 748 | RATTDD168 | 752 |
| RACDAT1 | 763 | RAIPFAWD192 | 745 | RAIPRGD93 | 748 | RATTDD174 | 752 |
| RACDAT2 | 763 | RAIPFAWS66 | 745 | RAIPRGD96 | 748 | RATTDD180 | 752 |
| RACDIPF1 | 763 | RAIPFAWS72 | 745 | RAIPRGS66 | 748 | RATTDD186 | 752 |
| RACDIPF2 | 763 | RAIPFAWS78 | 745 | RAIPRGS72 | 748 | RATTDD192 | 752 |
| RACDIPR1 | 763 | RAIPFAWS84 | 745 | RAIPRGS78 | 748 | RATTD566 | 752 |
| RACDIPR2 | 763 | RAIPFAWS90 | 745 | RAIPRGS84 | 748 | RATTD572 | 752 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RATTD578 | 752 | RBDH78M(F/R) | 98 | RC364DHSDO | 557 | RC7232DHO | 292, 299 |
| RATTD584 | 752 | RBDH84M(F/R) | 98 | RC364DHSCG | 561, 563 | RC7232DHPHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RATTD590 | 752 | RBDH90M(F/R) | 98 | RC364DHSGO | 561 | RC7233DHB | 291, 298 |
| RATTD596 | 752 | RBDH96M(F/R) | 98 | RC430DHBDC | 548, 550 | RC7233DHDH | 304 |
| RATTF54 | 751 | RBDW | 714 | RC430DHBDO | 548 | RC7233DHEH(L/R) | 296, 303 |
| RATTF60 | 751 | RBF (Pair) | 96 | RC430DHBGC | 552, 554 | RC7233DHFH | 293, 300 |
| RATTF66 | 751 | RBF361H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC430DHBGO | 552 | RC7233DHGH | 294, 301 |
| RATTF72 | 751 | RBF361V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC434DHBDC | 556, 558 | RC7233DHGHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RATTF78 | 751 | RBF362H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC434DHBDO | 556 | RC7233DHK | 292, 299 |
| RATTF84 | 751 | RBF362V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC434DHBGC | 560, 562 | RC7233DHO | 292, 299 |
| RATTF90 | 751 | RBF421H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC434DHBGO | 560 | RC7233DHPHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RATTF96 | 751 | RBF421V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC460DHBDC | 548, 550 | RC7234DHBDC | 557, 559 |
| RAUH | 718 | RBF422H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC460DHBDO | 548 | RC7234DHBDO | 557 |
| RAWDHTBD51 | 760 | RBF422V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC460DHBGC | 552, 554 | RC7234DHBGC | 561, 563 |
| RAWDHTBD54 | 760 | RBF481H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC460DHBGO | 552 | RC7234DHBGO | 561 |
| RAWDHTBD57 | 760 | RBF481V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC464DHBDC | 556, 558 | RC7260DHBDC | 549, 551 |
| RAWDHTBD60 | 760 | RBF482H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC464DHBDO | 556 | RC7260DHBDO | 549 |
| RAWDHTBD63 | 760 | RBF482V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC464DHBGC | 560, 562 | RC7260DHBGC | 553, 555 |
| RAWDHTBD66 | 760 | RBF541H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC464DHBGO | 560 | RC7260DHBGO | 553 |
| RAWDHTBD69 | 760 | RBF541V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC531DHB | 288, 289 | RC7261DHB | 291, 298 |
| RAWDHTBD72 | 760 | RBF542H(L/R/B) | 48 | RC531DHH | 290 | RC7262DHB | 291, 298 |
| RAWDHTBD75 | 760 | RBF542V(L/R/B) | 48 | RC532DHB | 288, 289 | RC7262DHDH | 304 |
| RAWDHTBD78 | 760 | RBGR | 567 | RC532DHF | 288, 289 | RC7262DHEH(L/R) | 296, 303 |
| RAWDHTBD81 | 760 | RBPE(L/R) | 714 | RC532DHH | 290 | RC7262DHFH | 293, 300 |
| RAWDHTBD84 | 760 | RBPP (L/R) | 96 | RC533DHB | 288, 289 | RC7262DHGH | 294, 301 |
| RAWDHTBD87 | 760 | RBPR (Pair) | 97 | RC533DHF | 288, 289 | RC7262DHGHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RAWDHTBD90 | 760 | RBPS (L/R) | 97 | RC533DHH | 290 | RC7262DHK | 292, 299 |
| RAWDHTBD93 | 760 | RBR36MS | 334 | RC534DHBDC | 557, 559 | RC7262DHO | 292, 299 |
| RAWDHTBD96 | 760 | RBR42MS | 334 | RC534DHBDO | 557 | RC7262DHPHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RAWDHTBS66 | 760 | RBR48MS | 334 | RC534DHBGC | 561, 563 | RC7263DHB | 291, 298 |
| RAWDHTBS72 | 760 | RBR54MS | 334 | RC534DHBGO | 561 | RC7263DHDH | 304 |
| RAWDHTBS78 | 760 | RBR60MS | 334 | RC561DHB | 288, 289 | RC7263DHEH(L/R) | 296, 303 |
| RAWDHTBS84 | 760 | RBR66MS | 334 | RC561DHH | 290 | RC7263DHFH | 293, 300 |
| RAWDHTBS90 | 760 | RBR72MS | 334 | RC562DHB | 288, 289 | RC7263DHGH | 294, 301 |
| RAWDHTBS96 | 760 | RBWC24 | 97 | RC562DHF | 288, 289 | RC7263DHGHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RBD361 (H/V) | 42 | RBWC30 | 97 | RC562DHH | 290 | RC7263DHK | 292, 299 |
| RBD362 (H/V) | 42 | RBZ (A/B) (Pair) | 96 | RC563DHB | 288, 289 | RC7263DHO | 292, 299 |
| RBD421 (H/V) | 42 | RC230DHBDC | 548, 550 | RC563DHF | 288, 289 | RC7263DHPHW(L/R) | 297, 305 |
| RBD422 (H/V) | 42 | RC230DHBDO | 548 | RC563DHH | 290 | RC7264DHBDC | 557, 559 |
| RBD481 (H/V) | 42 | RC230DHBGC | 552, 554 | RC564DHBDC | 557, 559 | RC7264DHBDO | 557 |
| RBD482 (H/V) | 42 | RC230DHBGO | 552 | RC564DHBDO | 557 | RC7264DHBGC | 561, 563 |
| RBD541 (H/V) | 42 | RC234DHBDC | 556, 558 | RC564DHBGC | 561, 563 | RC7264DHBGO | 561 |
| RBD542 (H/V) | 42 | RC234DHBDO | 556 | RC564DHBGO | 561 | RC802DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDD | 714 | RC234DHBGC | 560, 562 | RC7202DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC803DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDH24M(F/R) | 98 | RC234DHBGO | 560 | RC7203DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC812DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDH30M(F/R) | 98 | RC260DHBDC | 548, 550 | RC7212DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC812DHGH(L/R) | 309, 315 |
| RBDH3636 | 98 | RC260DHBDO | 548 | RC7212DHGH(L/R) | 294, 301 | RC812DHPH(L/R) | 310, 316 |
| RBDH3642 | 98 | RC260DHBGC | 552, 554 | RC7212DHPH(L/R) | 295, 302 | RC813DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDH3648 | 98 | RC260DHBGO | 552 | RC7213DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC813DHGH(L/R) | 309, 315 |
| RBDH36M(F/R) | 98 | RC264DHBDC | 556, 558 | RC7213DHGH(L/R) | 294, 301 | RC813DHPH(L/R) | 310, 316 |
| RBDH40MR | 100 | RC264DHBDO | 556 | RC7213DHPH(L/R) | 295, 302 | RC822DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDH4236 | 98 | RC264DHBGC | 560, 562 | RC7222DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC823DHDH(L/R) | 318 |
| RBDH4242 | 98 | RC264DHBGO | 560 | RC7223DHDH(L/R) | 304 | RC830DHBDC | 549, 551 |
| RBDH4248 | 98 | RC330DHSDC | 549, 551 | RC7230DHBDC | 549, 551 | RC830DHBDO | 549 |
| RBDH42M(F/R) | 98 | RC330DHSDO | 549 | RC7230DHBDO | 549 | RC830DHBGC | 553, 555 |
| RBDH4836 | 98 | RC330DHSCG | 553, 555 | RC7230DHBGC | 553, 555 | RC830DHBGO | 553 |
| RBDH4842 | 98 | RC330DHSGO | 553 | RC7230DHBGO | 553 | RC831DHB | 306, 313 |
| RBDH4848 | 98 | RC334DHSDC | 557, 559 | RC7231DHB | 291, 298 | RC832DHB | 313 |
| RBDH48M(F/R) | 98 | RC334DHSDO | 557 | RC7232DHB | 291, 298 | RC832DHDH | 318 |
| RBDH52MR | 100 | RC334DHSCG | 561, 563 | RC7232DHDH | 304 | RC832DHEH(L/R) | 311, 317 |
| RBDH54M(F/R) | 98 | RC334DHSGO | 561 | RC7232DHEH(L/R) | 296, 303 | RC832DHF | 308, 315 |
| RBDH60M(F/R) | 98 | RC360DHSDC | 549, 551 | RC7232DHFH | 293, 300 | RC832DHG | 309, 315 |
| RBDH64MR | 100 | RC360DHSDO | 549 | RC7232DHGH | 294, 301 | RC832DHGHW(L/R) | 312, 319 |
| RBDH66M(F/R) | 98 | RC360DHSCG | 555 | RC7232DHGHW(L/R) | 297, 305 | RC832DHK | 307, 314 |
| RBDH72M(F/R) | 98 | RC364DHSDC | 557, 559 | RC7232DHK | 292, 299 | RC832DHO | 307, 314 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RC832DHPHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCA424811 | 30 | RCBDH36X | 104 | RCDHHAW11 | 573, 575 |
| RC833DHB | 313 | RCA424812 | 31 | RCC30 | 712 | RCDHHAW12 | 573, 575 |
| RC833DHDH | 318 | RCA424821 | 30 | RCC40 | 712 | RCDHHAW21 | 573, 575 |
| RC833DHEH(L/R) | 311, 317 | RCA424822 | 31 | RCCDLA23672 | 32 | RCDHHAW22 | 573, 575 |
| RC833DHF | 308, 315 | RCA483611 | 30 | RCCDLA23678 | 32 | RCDHHBH11 | 576, 578 |
| RC833DHC | 309, 315 | RCA483612 | 31 | RCCDLA23684 | 32 | RCDHHBH12 | 576, 578 |
| RC833DHGHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCA483621 | 30 | RCCDLA23696 | 32 | RCDHHBH21 | 576, 578 |
| RC833DHK | 307, 314 | RCA483622 | 31 | RCCDLA33672 | 32 | RCDHHBH22 | 576, 578 |
| RC833DHO | 307, 314 | RCA484211 | 30 | RCCDLA33678 | 32 | RCDHHBW11 | 576, 578 |
| RC833DHPHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCA484212 | 31 | RCCDLA33684 | 32 | RCDHHBW12 | 576, 578 |
| RC834DHBBDG | 557, 559 | RCA484221 | 30 | RCCDLA33696 | 32 | RCDHHBW21 | 576, 578 |
| RC834DHBDO | 557 | RCA484222 | 31 | RCCDRA23672 | 32 | RCDHHBW22 | 576, 578 |
| RC834DHBGG | 561, 563 | RCA484811 | 30 | RCCDRA23678 | 32 | RCDHHCH11 | 580, 582 |
| RC834DHBGO | 561 | RCA484812 | 31 | RCCDRA23684 | 32 | RCDHHCH12 | 580, 582 |
| RC860DHBBDG | 549, 551 | RCA484821 | 30 | RCCDRA23696 | 32 | RCDHHCH21 | 580, 582 |
| RC860DHBDO | 549 | RCA484822 | 31 | RCCDRA33672 | 32 | RCDHHCH22 | 580, 582 |
| RC860DHBGG | 553, 555 | RCA601 | 51 | RCCDRA33678 | 32 | RCDHHCW11 | 580, 582 |
| RC860DHBGO | 553 | RCA602 | 51 | RCCDRA33684 | 32 | RCDHHCW12 | 580, 582 |
| RC861DHB | 306, 313 | RCA661 | 51 | RCCDRA33696 | 32 | RCDHHCW21 | 580, 582 |
| RC862DHB | 313 | RCA662 | 51 | RCD1021 | 52 | RCDHHCW22 | 580, 582 |
| RC862DHDH | 318 | RCA721 | 51 | RCD1022 | 52 | RCDHMR60302 | 118 |
| RC862DHEH(L/R) | 311, 317 | RCA722 | 51 | RCD1081 | 52 | RCDHMR60362 | 118 |
| RC862DHF | 308, 315 | RCA781 | 51 | RCD1082 | 52 | RCDHMR72302 | 118 |
| RC862DHC | 309, 315 | RCA782 | 51 | RCD601 | 52 | RCDHMR72362 | 118 |
| RC862DHGHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCA841 | 51 | RCD602 | 52 | RCDHMR84302 | 118 |
| RC862DHK | 307, 314 | RCA842 | 51 | RCD661 | 52 | RCDHMR84362 | 118 |
| RC862DHO | 307, 314 | RCA901 | 51 | RCD662 | 52 | RCDHMR96302 | 118 |
| RC862DHPHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCA902 | 51 | RCD721 | 52 | RCDHMR96362 | 118 |
| RC863DHB | 313 | RCA961 | 51 | RCD722 | 52 | RCDHWAH11 | 572, 574 |
| RC863DHDH | 318 | RCA962 | 51 | RCD781 | 52 | RCDHWAH12 | 572, 574 |
| RC863DHEH(L/R) | 311, 317 | RCAB30 | 566 | RCD782 | 52 | RCDHWAH21 | 572, 574 |
| RC863DHF | 308, 315 | RCAB36 | 566 | RCD841 | 52 | RCDHWAH22 | 572, 574 |
| RC863DHC | 309, 315 | RCABT1417 | 718 | RCD842 | 52 | RCDHWBH11 | 577, 579 |
| RC863DHGHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCABT2917 | 718 | RCD901 | 52 | RCDHWBH12 | 577, 579 |
| RC863DHK | 307, 314 | RCACR16 | 718 | RCD902 | 52 | RCDHWBH21 | 577, 579 |
| RC863DHO | 307, 314 | RCACR30 | 718 | RCD961 | 52 | RCDHWBH22 | 577, 579 |
| RC863DHPHW(L/R) | 312, 319 | RCACR30H | 718 | RCD962 | 52 | RCDHWCH11 | 581, 583 |
| RC864DHBBDG | 557, 559 | RCACR36 | 718 | RCD962 | 52 | RCDHWCH12 | 581, 583 |
| RC864DHBDO | 557 | RCACR36H | 718 | RCD7230 | 568 | RCDHWCH21 | 581, 583 |
| RC864DHBGG | 561, 563 | RCAS1220 | 718 | RCD7236 | 568 | RCDHWCH22 | 581, 583 |
| RC864DHBGO | 561 | RCAS1224 | 718 | RCD8630 | 568 | RCDQMR60302 | 118 |
| RCA1021 | 51 | RCAS1224 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR60362 | 118 |
| RCA1022 | 51 | RCAS1511 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR72302 | 118 |
| RCA1081 | 51 | RCAS1514 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR72362 | 118 |
| RCA1082 | 51 | RCAS1620 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR84302 | 118 |
| RCA363611 | 30 | RCAS1624 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR84362 | 118 |
| RCA363612 | 31 | RCAS1811 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR96302 | 118 |
| RCA363621 | 30 | RCAS1814 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCDQMR96362 | 118 |
| RCA363622 | 31 | RCAS1920 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE1021 | 50 |
| RCA364211 | 30 | RCAS1924 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE1022 | 50 |
| RCA364212 | 31 | RCAS2420M | 717 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE1081 | 50 |
| RCA364221 | 30 | RCAS2420W | 717 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE1082 | 50 |
| RCA364222 | 31 | RCAS2424M | 717 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE301 | 50 |
| RCA364811 | 30 | RCAS2424W | 717 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE302 | 50 |
| RCA364812 | 31 | RCAS3011 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE361 | 50 |
| RCA364821 | 30 | RCAS3014 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE362 | 50 |
| RCA364822 | 31 | RCAS3015 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE601 | 50 |
| RCA423611 | 30 | RCAS3020 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE602 | 50 |
| RCA423612 | 31 | RCAS3024 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE661 | 50 |
| RCA423621 | 30 | RCAS3611 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE662 | 50 |
| RCA423622 | 31 | RCAS3614 | 566 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE721 | 50 |
| RCA424211 | 30 | RCAS3615 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE722 | 50 |
| RCA424212 | 31 | RCAS3620 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE781 | 50 |
| RCA424221 | 30 | RCAS3624 | 718 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE782 | 50 |
| RCA424222 | 31 | RCBDH24X | 104 | RCD8636 | 568 | RCE841 | 50 |
| | | RCBDH28X | 104 | RCD8636 | 568 | | |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RCE842 | 50 | RCFS4213Z(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6812Y(L/R)W | 281 | RCPS3611 | 566 |
| RCE901 | 50 | RCFS4213Z(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6812Z(L/R)M | 273 | RCPS3614 | 566 |
| RCE902 | 50 | RCFS4232V(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6812Z(L/R)W | 281 | RCRH30 | 567 |
| RCE961 | 50 | RCFS4232V(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6813C(L/R)M | 273 | RCRH36 | 567 |
| RCE962 | 50 | RCFS4232W(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6813C(L/R)W | 281 | RCRV104 | 567 |
| RCEAL223660 | 33 | RCFS4232W(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6813Y(L/R)M | 273 | RCRV118 | 567 |
| RCEAL223672 | 33 | RCFS4232X(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6813Y(L/R)W | 281 | RCRV28 | 567 |
| RCEAL224260 | 33 | RCFS4232X(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6813Z(L/R)M | 273 | RCRV42 | 567 |
| RCEAL224272 | 33 | RCFS4233V(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6813Z(L/R)W | 281 | RCRV53 | 567 |
| RCEAL224872 | 33 | RCFS4233V(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6832V(L/R)M | 274 | RCRV72 | 567 |
| RCEAL224884 | 33 | RCFS4233W(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6832V(L/R)W | 282 | RCRV86 | 567 |
| RCEAL224896 | 33 | RCFS4233W(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6832W(L/R)M | 274 | RCS11040 | 564 |
| RCEAR223660 | 33 | RCFS4233X(L/R)M | 268 | RCFS6832W(L/R)W | 282 | RCS11044 | 564 |
| RCEAR223672 | 33 | RCFS4233X(L/R)W | 276 | RCFS6832X(L/R)M | 274 | RCS11180 | 564 |
| RCEAR224260 | 33 | RCFS4912C(L/R)M | 269 | RCFS6832X(L/R)W | 282 | RCS11184 | 564 |
| RCEAR224272 | 33 | RCFS4912C(L/R)W | 277 | RCFS6833V(L/R)M | 274 | RCS1280 | 564 |
| RCEAR224872 | 33 | RCFS4912Y(L/R)M | 269 | RCFS6833V(L/R)W | 282 | RCS1284 | 564 |
| RCEAR224884 | 33 | RCFS4912Y(L/R)W | 277 | RCFS6833W(L/R)M | 274 | RCS1420 | 564 |
| RCEAR224896 | 33 | RCFS4912Z(L/R)M | 269 | RCFS6833W(L/R)W | 282 | RCS1424 | 564 |
| RCEEG1021 | 51 | RCFS4912Z(L/R)W | 277 | RCFS6833X(L/R)M | 274 | RCS1534 | 564 |
| RCEEG1022 | 51 | RCFS4913C(L/R)M | 269 | RCFS6833X(L/R)W | 282 | RCS1720 | 564 |
| RCEEG1081 | 51 | RCFS4913C(L/R)W | 277 | RCGKIT11 | 567 | RCS1724 | 564 |
| RCEEG1082 | 51 | RCFS4913Y(L/R)M | 269 | RCGKIT14 | 567 | RCS1860 | 564 |
| RCEEG601 | 51 | RCFS4913Y(L/R)W | 277 | RCGT781 | 604 | RCS1864 | 564 |
| RCEEG602 | 51 | RCFS4913Z(L/R)M | 269 | RCGT782 | 604 | RCSB1283 | 565 |
| RCEEG661 | 51 | RCFS4913Z(L/R)W | 277 | RCGT841 | 604 | RCSB1286 | 565 |
| RCEEG662 | 51 | RCFS4932V(L/R)M | 270 | RCGT842 | 604 | RCSB1423 | 565 |
| RCEEG721 | 51 | RCFS4932V(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB6030 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG722 | 51 | RCFS4932W(L/R)M | 270 | RCHB6030 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG781 | 51 | RCFS4932W(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB6036 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG782 | 51 | RCFS4932X(L/R)M | 270 | RCHB6036 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG841 | 51 | RCFS4932X(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB6630 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG842 | 51 | RCFS4933V(L/R)M | 270 | RCHB6630 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG901 | 51 | RCFS4933V(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB6636 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG902 | 51 | RCFS4933W(L/R)M | 270 | RCHB6636 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG961 | 51 | RCFS4933W(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB7230 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCEEG962 | 51 | RCFS4933X(L/R)M | 270 | RCHB7230 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF1021(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS4933X(L/R)W | 278 | RCHB7236 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF1022(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412C(L/R)M | 271 | RCHB7236 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF1081(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412C(L/R)W | 279 | RCHB7830 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF1082(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412Y(L/R)M | 271 | RCHB7830 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF601(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412Y(L/R)W | 279 | RCHB7836 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF602(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412Z(L/R)M | 271 | RCHB7836 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF661(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6412Z(L/R)W | 279 | RCHB8430 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF662(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413C(L/R)M | 271 | RCHB8430 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF721(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413C(L/R)W | 279 | RCHB8436 | 126 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF722(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413Y(L/R)M | 271 | RCHB8436 | 127 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF781(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413Y(L/R)W | 279 | RCHTDF6030 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF782(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413Z(L/R)M | 271 | RCHTDF6630 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF841(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6413Z(L/R)W | 279 | RCHTDF7230 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF842(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6432V(L/R)M | 272 | RCHTDF7830 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF901(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6432V(L/R)W | 280 | RCHTDF8430 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF902(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6432W(L/R)M | 272 | RCHTD(F/R)6036 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF961(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6432W(L/R)W | 280 | RCHTD(F/R)6636 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCF962(L/R/B) | 53 | RCFS6432X(L/R)M | 272 | RCHTD(F/R)7236 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212C(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6432X(L/R)W | 280 | RCHTD(F/R)7836 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212C(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6433V(L/R)M | 272 | RCHTD(F/R)8436 | 125 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212Y(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6433V(L/R)W | 280 | RCMC5 | 712 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212Y(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6433W(L/R)M | 272 | RCOUNTWT3 | 717 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212Z(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6433W(L/R)W | 280 | RCPS1511 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4212Z(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6433X(L/R)M | 272 | RCPS1514 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4213C(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6433X(L/R)W | 280 | RCPS1811 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4213C(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6812C(L/R)M | 273 | RCPS1814 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4213Y(L/R)M | 267 | RCFS6812C(L/R)W | 281 | RCPS3011 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |
| RCFS4213Y(L/R)W | 275 | RCFS6812Y(L/R)M | 273 | RCPS3014 | 566 | RCSB1426 | 565 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| RCSHHCH21 | 592, 594 | RCTTWE36543 | 681 | RDHMR10222 | 111 | RDHPM32 | 117 |
| RCSHHCH22 | 592, 594 | RDHM2BD | 716 | RDHMR10223 | 111 | RDHPM38 | 117 |
| RCSHHCW11 | 592, 594 | RDHM2FD | 717 | RDHMR10224 | 111 | RDHPM44 | 117 |
| RCSHHCW12 | 592, 594 | RDHMBD | 715 | RDHMR10230 | 108 | RDHPM50 | 117 |
| RCSHHCW21 | 592, 594 | RDHMFD | 717 | RDHMR10233 | 111 | RDHPM56 | 117 |
| RCSHHCW22 | 592, 594 | RDHMH48200 | 116 | RDHMR10240 | 108 | RDHPM62 | 117 |
| RCSHHDH11 | 596, 598 | RDHMH60200 | 116 | RDHMR10810 | 109 | RDHPM68 | 117 |
| RCSHHDH12 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7210 | 112 | RDHMR10811 | 111 | RDHPM74 | 117 |
| RCSHHDH21 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7211 | 114 | RDHMR10812 | 111 | RDOCL110108(BB/W/W/WS) | 703 |
| RCSHHDH22 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7212 | 114 | RDHMR10813 | 111 | RDOCL202108(BB/W/W/WS) | 703 |
| RCSHHDW11 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7220 | 112 | RDHMR10814 | 111 | RDOCL210108(BB/W/W/WS) | 703 |
| RCSHHDW12 | 596, 598 | RDHMH72200 | 116 | RDHMR10820 | 109 | RDOCL21C108(BB/W/W/WS) | 703 |
| RCSHHDW21 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7222 | 114 | RDHMR10822 | 111 | RDOCL311108(BB/W/W/WS) | 703 |
| RCSHHDW22 | 596, 598 | RDHMH7230 | 112 | RDHMR10823 | 111 | RDOCL412108(BB/W/W/WS) | 704 |
| RCSHHEH11 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7240 | 112 | RDHMR10824 | 111 | RDOCL110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEH12 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7810 | 112 | RDHMR10830 | 109 | RDOCL11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEH21 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7811 | 114 | RDHMR10833 | 111 | RDOCL110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEH22 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7812 | 114 | RDHMR10840 | 109 | RDOCL110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEW11 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7813 | 114 | RDHMR7210 | 108 | RDOCL202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEW12 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7820 | 112 | RDHMR7211 | 110 | RDOCL20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEW21 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7822 | 114 | RDHMR7212 | 110 | RDOCL202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHHEW22 | 600, 602 | RDHMH7823 | 114 | RDHMR7220 | 108 | RDOCL202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWAH11 | 585, 587 | RDHMH7830 | 112 | RDHMR7222 | 110 | RDOCL210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWAH12 | 585, 587 | RDHMH7840 | 112 | RDHMR7230 | 108 | RDOCL21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWAH21 | 585, 587 | RDHMH8410 | 112 | RDHMR7240 | 108 | RDOCL210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWAH22 | 585, 587 | RDHMH8411 | 114 | RDHMR7810 | 108 | RDOCL210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWBH11 | 589, 591 | RDHMH8412 | 114 | RDHMR7811 | 110 | RDOCL21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWBH12 | 589, 591 | RDHMH8413 | 114 | RDHMR7812 | 110 | RDOCL21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWBH21 | 589, 591 | RDHMH8414 | 114 | RDHMR7820 | 108 | RDOCL21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWBH22 | 589, 591 | RDHMH8420 | 112 | RDHMR7822 | 110 | RDOCL21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWCH11 | 593, 595 | RDHMH8422 | 114 | RDHMR7830 | 108 | RDOCL311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWCH12 | 593, 595 | RDHMH8423 | 114 | RDHMR7840 | 108 | RDOCL31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWCH21 | 593, 595 | RDHMH8424 | 114 | RDHMR8410 | 108 | RDOCL311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWCH22 | 593, 595 | RDHMH8430 | 112 | RDHMR8411 | 110 | RDOCL311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 701 |
| RCSHWDH11 | 597, 599 | RDHMH8440 | 112 | RDHMR8412 | 110 | RDOCL412120(BB/W/W/WS) | 702 |
| RCSHWDH12 | 597, 599 | RDHMH9010 | 112 | RDHMR8413 | 110 | RDOCL41272(BB/W/W/WS) | 702 |
| RCSHWDH21 | 597, 599 | RDHMH9011 | 114 | RDHMR8420 | 108 | RDOCL412H(BB/W/W/WS) | 702 |
| RCSHWDH22 | 597, 599 | RDHMH9012 | 114 | RDHMR8422 | 110 | RDOCL412L(BB/W/W/WS) | 702 |
| RCSHWEH11 | 601, 603 | RDHMH9013 | 114 | RDHMR8423 | 110 | RDOCCOC202108(BB/W/W/WS) | 707 |
| RCSHWEH12 | 601, 603 | RDHMH9014 | 114 | RDHMR8430 | 108 | RDOCCOC210108(BB/W/W/WS) | 707 |
| RCSHWEH21 | 601, 603 | RDHMH9020 | 112 | RDHMR8440 | 108 | RDOCCOC311108(BB/W/W/WS) | 707 |
| RCSHWEH22 | 601, 603 | RDHMH9022 | 114 | RDHMR9010 | 108 | RDOCCOC412108(BB/W/W/WS) | 707 |
| RCTRLE362 | 675 | RDHMH9023 | 114 | RDHMR9011 | 110 | RDO120 | 708 |
| RCTRLE363 | 680 | RDHMH9024 | 114 | RDHMR9012 | 110 | RDO160 | 708 |
| RCTRLE422 | 675 | RDHMH9030 | 112 | RDHMR9013 | 110 | RDOJ06 | 708 |
| RCTRLE423 | 680 | RDHMH9033 | 114 | RDHMR9014 | 110 | RDOJ102 | 708 |
| RCTRWE362 | 676 | RDHMH9040 | 112 | RDHMR9020 | 108 | RDOJ108 | 708 |
| RCTRWE363 | 681 | RDHMH9610 | 113 | RDHMR9022 | 110 | RDOJ114 | 708 |
| RCTRWE422 | 676 | RDHMH9611 | 115 | RDHMR9023 | 110 | RDOJ12 | 708 |
| RCTRWE423 | 681 | RDHMH9612 | 115 | RDHMR9024 | 110 | RDOJ120 | 708 |
| RCTSLE362 | 675 | RDHMH9613 | 115 | RDHMR9030 | 108 | RDOJ126 | 708 |
| RCTSLE363 | 680 | RDHMH9614 | 115 | RDHMR9040 | 108 | RDOJ132 | 708 |
| RCTSLE422 | 675 | RDHMH9620 | 113 | RDHMR9610 | 108 | RDOJ18 | 708 |
| RCTSLE423 | 680 | RDHMH9622 | 115 | RDHMR9611 | 110 | RDOJ24 | 708 |
| RCTSWE362 | 676 | RDHMH9623 | 115 | RDHMR9612 | 110 | RDOJ30 | 708 |
| RCTSWE363 | 681 | RDHMH9624 | 115 | RDHMR9613 | 110 | RDOJ36 | 708 |
| RCTSWE422 | 676 | RDHMH9630 | 113 | RDHMR9614 | 110 | RDOJ42 | 708 |
| RCTSWE423 | 681 | RDHMH9633 | 115 | RDHMR9620 | 108 | RDOJ48 | 708 |
| RCTTLE30482 | 675 | RDHMH9640 | 113 | RDHMR9622 | 110 | RDOJ54 | 708 |
| RCTTLE30483 | 680 | RDHMR10210 | 108 | RDHMR9623 | 110 | RDOJ60 | 708 |
| RCTTLE36542 | 675 | RDHMR10211 | 111 | RDHMR9624 | 110 | RDOJ66 | 708 |
| RCTTLE36543 | 680 | RDHMR10212 | 111 | RDHMR9630 | 108 | RDOJ72 | 708 |
| RCTTWE30482 | 676 | RDHMR10213 | 111 | RDHMR9633 | 110 | RDOJ78 | 708 |
| RCTTWE30483 | 681 | RDHMR10214 | 111 | RDHMR9640 | 108 | RDOJ84 | 708 |
| RCTTWE36542 | 676 | RDHMR10220 | 108 | RDHPM26 | 117 | RDOJ90 | 708 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| RDOJ96 | 708 | RDOTD311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REBA7848 | 36 | REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 |
| RDOOC110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTD311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REDB(F/R)6030N(1/2) | 140 | REDBN7836R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 |
| RDOOC11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTD412120(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBN8430N(1/2) | 138 |
| RDOOC110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTD41272(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REDB(F/R)6030R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBN8430R(1/2)M | 144 |
| RDOOC110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTD412H(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REDB(F/R)6036N(1/2) | 140 | REDBN8430RB(1/2)W | 150 |
| RDOOC202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTD412L(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 |
| RDOOC20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6036R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBN8430R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 |
| RDOOC202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6630N(1/2) | 140 | REDBN8436N(1/2) | 138 |
| RDOOC202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBN8436RB(1/2)M | 144 |
| RDOOC210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6630R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBN8436RB(1/2)W | 150 |
| RDOOC21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6636N(1/2) | 140 | REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 |
| RDOOC210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBN8436R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 |
| RDOOC210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)6636R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP6030N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOOC21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7230N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOOC21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP6030R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOOC21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7230R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP6036N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOOC21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7236N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOOC311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP6036R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOOC31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7236R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP6630N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOOC311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7830N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOOC311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 705 | RDOTP21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)M | 146 | REDBP6630R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOOC412120(BB/W/W/WS) | 706 | RDOTP21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7830RB(1/2)W | 152 | REDBP6636N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOOC41272(BB/W/W/WS) | 706 | RDOTP311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOOC412H(BB/W/W/WS) | 706 | RDOTP31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7830R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP6636R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOOC412L(BB/W/W/WS) | 706 | RDOTP311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7836N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP7230N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOPP110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTP311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 697 | REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)M | 146 | REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOPP11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)7836RB(1/2)W | 152 | REDBP7230R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOPP110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP7236N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOPP110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)7836R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOPP202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8430N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP7236R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOPP20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)M | 146 | REDBP7830N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOPP202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8430RB(1/2)W | 152 | REDBP7830RB(1/2)M | 145 |
| RDOPP202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP7830RB(1/2)W | 151 |
| RDOPP210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8430R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOPP21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8436N(1/2) | 140 | REDBP7830R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOPP210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)M | 146 | REDBP7836N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOPP210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8436RB(1/2)W | 152 | REDBP7836RB(1/2)M | 145 |
| RDOPP21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)M | 143 | REDBP7836RB(1/2)W | 151 |
| RDOPP21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDB(F/R)8436R(L/R)(1/2)W | 149 | REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOPP21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6030N(1/2) | 138 | REDBP7836R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOPP21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDBP8430N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOPP311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6030R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDBP8430RB(1/2)M | 145 |
| RDOPP31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6036N(1/2) | 138 | REDBP8430RB(1/2)W | 151 |
| RDOPP311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOPP311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 696 | RDOTU311H(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6036R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDBP8430R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOTAD(B/W) | 709 | RDOTU311L(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6630N(1/2) | 138 | REDBP8436N(1/2) | 139 |
| RDOTAS(B/W) | 709 | RDOTU412120(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDBP8436RB(1/2)M | 145 |
| RDOTD110120(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDOTU41272(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6630R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDBP8436RB(1/2)W | 151 |
| RDOTD11072(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDOTU412H(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6636N(1/2) | 138 | REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)M | 142 |
| RDOTD110H(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDOTU412L(BB/W/W/WS) | 700 | REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDBP8436R(L/R)(1/2)W | 148 |
| RDOTD110L(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTC3010 | 396 | REDBN6636R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDH12F | 99 |
| RDOTD202120(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTC3610 | 396 | REDBN7230N(1/2) | 138 | REDH15F | 99 |
| RDOTD20272(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTC6010 | 396 | REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDH19F | 99 |
| RDOTD202H(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTC7210 | 396 | REDBN7230R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDH23F | 99 |
| RDOTD202L(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTCO6010 | 396 | REDBN7236N(1/2) | 138 | REDH29F | 99 |
| RDOTD210120(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTCO7210 | 396 | REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDH30 | 99 |
| RDOTD21072(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTDDBW3142 | 534 | REDBN7236R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDH36 | 99 |
| RDOTD210H(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTDDBW3156 | 534 | REDBN7830N(1/2) | 138 | REDHHB124 | 100 |
| RDOTD210L(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTDDBW6142 | 534 | REDBN7830RB(1/2)M | 144 | REDHHB130 | 100 |
| RDOTD21C120(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTDDBW6156 | 534 | REDBN7830RB(1/2)W | 150 | REDTDF6030 | 137 |
| RDOTD21C72(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTCGA | 710 | REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)M | 141 | REDTDF6630 | 137 |
| RDOTD21CH(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTCGB | 710 | REDBN7830R(L/R)(1/2)W | 147 | REDTDF7230 | 137 |
| RDOTD21CL(BB/W/W/WS) | 698 | RDTCGC | 710 | REDBN7836N(1/2) | 138 | REDTDF7830 | 137 |
| RDOTD311120(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REBA6030 | 36 | REDBN7836RB(1/2)M | 144 | REDTDF8430 | 137 |
| RDOTD31172(BB/W/W/WS) | 699 | REBA7242 | 36 | REDBN7836RB(1/2)W | 150 | REDTDFR6036 | 137 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| REDTD(F/R)6636 | 137 | RHPTD7230 | 244 | RKA 484211 | 26 | RMPCT1614 | 83 |
| REDTD(F/R)7236 | 137 | RHPTD7236 | 244 | RKA 484212 | 26 | RMPU | 82 |
| REDTD(F/R)7836 | 137 | RHPTD7830 | 244 | RKA 484221 | 26 | RMSCB | 96 |
| REDTD(F/R)8436 | 137 | RHPTD7836 | 244 | RKA 484222 | 26 | ROCCGDHP301 | 361 |
| REFDH12F(L/R) | 106 | RHPTD8430 | 244 | RKA 484811 | 26 | ROCCGDHP361 | 361 |
| REFDH15F(L/R) | 106 | RHPTD8436 | 244 | RKA 484812 | 26 | ROCCGDHP421 | 361 |
| REFDH19F(L/R) | 106 | RHPW | 251 | RKA 484821 | 26 | ROCCGDHP481 | 361 |
| REFDH23F(L/R) | 106 | RIPI202 | 628 | RKA 484822 | 26 | ROCCGDHP541 | 361 |
| REFDH29F(L/R) | 106 | RIPI242 | 628 | RKT31 | 714 | ROCCGDHP601 | 361 |
| RFBDD | 717 | RIPI302 | 628 | RL4L17* | 723 | ROCCGDHP661 | 361 |
| RHPCE301 | 249 | RIPI362 | 628 | RL4L31 | 723 | ROCCGDHP721 | 361 |
| RHPCE302 | 249 | RIPO202 | 628 | RL4L44 | 723 | ROCCGDHP781 | 361 |
| RHPCE361 | 249 | RIPO242 | 628 | RL4L58 | 723 | ROCCGDHP841 | 361 |
| RHPCE362 | 249 | RIPO302 | 628 | RLCCT1818 | 95 | ROCCGDHP901 | 361 |
| RHPCEEG301 | 249 | RIPO362 | 628 | RLCCT1822 | 95 | ROCCGDHP961 | 361 |
| RHPCEEG302 | 249 | RIPOG202 | 628 | RLCCT2418 | 95 | ROCCGSHP301 | 344 |
| RHPCEEG361 | 249 | RIPOG242 | 628 | RLCCT2422 | 95 | ROCCGSHP361 | 344 |
| RHPCEEG362 | 249 | RIPOG302 | 628 | RLCCT3018 | 95 | ROCCGSHP421 | 344 |
| RHPF30 | 247 | RIPOG362 | 628 | RLCCT3022 | 95 | ROCCGSHP481 | 344 |
| RHPF36 | 247 | RJBU24 | 712 | RLCCT3618 | 95 | ROCCGSHP541 | 344 |
| RHPLCO2030 | 250 | RJBU30 | 712 | RLCCT3622 | 95 | ROCCGSHP601 | 344 |
| RHPLCO2036 | 250 | RJBU36 | 712 | RLCCT4218 | 95 | ROCCGSHP661 | 344 |
| RHPLL | 245 | RJBU42 | 712 | RLCCT4222 | 95 | ROCCGSHP721 | 344 |
| RHPLM | 245 | RJBU48 | 712 | RLCCT301 | 94 | ROCCGSHP781 | 344 |
| RHPLS | 245 | RJBU54 | 712 | RLCCT361 | 94 | ROCCGSHP841 | 344 |
| RHPP301A | 248 | RJBU60 | 712 | RLCCT601 | 94 | ROCCGSHP901 | 344 |
| RHPP302A | 248 | RJBU66 | 712 | RLCCT721 | 94 | ROCCGSHP961 | 344 |
| RHPP361A | 248 | RJBU72 | 712 | RM9A4230 | 35 | ROCGHCDHP301 | 360 |
| RHPP362A | 248 | RJBW24 | 712 | RM9A4836 | 35 | ROCGHCDHP361 | 360 |
| RHPPD6030(L/R) | 243 | RJBW30 | 712 | RM9A8430 | 35 | ROCGHCDHP421 | 360 |
| RHPPD6036(L/R) | 243 | RJBW36 | 712 | RM9A9630 | 35 | ROCGHCDHP481 | 360 |
| RHPPD6630(L/R) | 243 | RJBW42 | 712 | RMB(A)7230 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP541 | 360 |
| RHPPD6636(L/R) | 243 | RJBW48 | 712 | RMB(A)7236 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP601 | 360 |
| RHPPD7230(L/R) | 243 | RJBW54 | 712 | RMB(A)8430 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP661 | 360 |
| RHPPD7236(L/R) | 243 | RJBW60 | 712 | RMB(A)8436 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP721 | 360 |
| RHPPD7830(L/R) | 243 | RJBW66 | 712 | RMB(A)9630 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP781 | 360 |
| RHPPD7836(L/R) | 243 | RJBW72 | 712 | RMB(A)9636 | 37 | ROCGHCDHP841 | 360 |
| RHPPD8430(L/R) | 243 | RKA 363611 | 26 | RMDA4221 | 34 | ROCGHCDHP901 | 360 |
| RHPPD8436(L/R) | 243 | RKA 363612 | 26 | RMDA4230 | 34 | ROCGHCDHP961 | 360 |
| RHPRD60301(L/R) | 242 | RKA 363621 | 26 | RMDA4236 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP301 | 347 |
| RHPRD60302(L/R) | 242 | RKA 363622 | 26 | RMDA4830 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP361 | 347 |
| RHPRD60361(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364211 | 26 | RMDA4836 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP421 | 347 |
| RHPRD60362(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364212 | 26 | RMDA5025 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP481 | 347 |
| RHPRD66301(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364221 | 26 | RMDA5430 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP541 | 347 |
| RHPRD66302(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364222 | 26 | RMDA5436 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP601 | 347 |
| RHPRD66361(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364811 | 26 | RMDA6030 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP661 | 347 |
| RHPRD66362(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364812 | 26 | RMDA6036 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP721 | 347 |
| RHPRD72301(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364821 | 26 | RMDA6630 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP781 | 347 |
| RHPRD72302(L/R) | 242 | RKA 364822 | 26 | RMDA6636 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP841 | 347 |
| RHPRD72361(L/R) | 242 | RKA 423611 | 26 | RMDA7230 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP901 | 347 |
| RHPRD72362(L/R) | 242 | RKA 423612 | 26 | RMDA7236 | 34 | ROCGHCSHP961 | 347 |
| RHPRD78301(L/R) | 242 | RKA 423621 | 26 | RMDA7830 | 34 | ROCGHDHP301 | 360 |
| RHPRD78302(L/R) | 242 | RKA 423622 | 26 | RMDA7836 | 34 | ROCGHDHP361 | 360 |
| RHPRD78361(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424211 | 26 | RMDA8430 | 34 | ROCGHDHP421 | 360 |
| RHPRD78362(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424212 | 26 | RMDA8436 | 34 | ROCGHDHP481 | 360 |
| RHPRD84301(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424221 | 26 | RMDA9030 | 34 | ROCGHDHP541 | 360 |
| RHPRD84302(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424222 | 26 | RMDA9036 | 34 | ROCGHDHP601 | 360 |
| RHPRD84361(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424811 | 26 | RMDA9630 | 34 | ROCGHDHP661 | 360 |
| RHPRD84362(L/R) | 242 | RKA 424812 | 26 | RMDA9636 | 34 | ROCGHDHP721 | 360 |
| RHPS30 | 246 | RKA 424821 | 26 | RMDH311R | 81 | ROCGHDHP781 | 360 |
| RHPS36 | 246 | RKA 424822 | 26 | RMDH311R() | 80 | ROCGHDHP841 | 360 |
| RHPTD6030 | 244 | RKA 483611 | 26 | RMPA4230 | 35 | ROCGHDHP901 | 360 |
| RHPTD6036 | 244 | RKA 483612 | 26 | RMPA4836 | 35 | ROCGHDHP961 | 360 |
| RHPTD6630 | 244 | RKA 483621 | 26 | RMPA8430 | 35 | ROCGHSHP301 | 347 |
| RHPTD6636 | 244 | RKA 483622 | 26 | RMPA9630 | 35 | ROCGHSHP361 | 347 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| ROCGSHHP421 | 347 | ROCOCDDHP721 | 361 | ROCSOGSH901 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 393 |
| ROCGSHHP481 | 347 | ROCOCDDHP781 | 361 | ROCSOGSH961 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 393 |
| ROCGSHHP541 | 347 | ROCOCDDHP841 | 361 | ROCSOWDH601 | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 393 |
| ROCGSHHP601 | 347 | ROCOCDDHP901 | 361 | ROCSOWDH661 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC601DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP661 | 347 | ROCOCDDHP961 | 361 | ROCSOWDH721 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC661DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP721 | 347 | ROCOCSDHP301 | 344 | ROCSOWDH781 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC721DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP781 | 347 | ROCOCSDHP361 | 344 | ROCSOWDH841 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC781DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP841 | 347 | ROCOCSDHP421 | 344 | ROCSOWDH901 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC841DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP901 | 347 | ROCOCSDHP481 | 344 | ROCSOWDH961 | 372 | ROHGHOCSHC901DH | 389 |
| ROCGSHHP961 | 347 | ROCOCSDHP541 | 344 | ROCSOWSH601 | 368 | ROHGHOCSHC961DH | 389 |
| ROCHCDHP301 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP601 | 344 | ROCSOWSH661 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP361 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP661 | 344 | ROCSOWSH721 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP421 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP721 | 344 | ROCSOWSH781 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP481 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP781 | 344 | ROCSOWSH841 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP541 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP841 | 344 | ROCSOWSH901 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP601 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP901 | 344 | ROCSOWSH961 | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP661 | 359 | ROCOCSDHP961 | 344 | ROCSWDH301(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 393 |
| ROCHCDHP721 | 359 | ROCS2GDH421 | 369 | ROCSWDH361(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 389 |
| ROCHCDHP781 | 359 | ROCS2GDH481 | 369 | ROCSWDH421 | 371 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 389 |
| ROCHCDHP841 | 359 | ROCS2GDH541 | 369 | ROCSWDH481 | 371 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 389 |
| ROCHCDHP901 | 359 | ROCS2GSH421 | 365 | ROCSWDH541 | 371 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 389 |
| ROCHCDHP961 | 359 | ROCS2GSH481 | 365 | ROCSWDH601(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 389 |
| ROCHCSHP301 | 346 | ROCS2GSH541 | 365 | ROCSWDH661(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 389 |
| ROCHCSHP361 | 346 | ROCS2WDH421 | 371 | ROCSWDH721(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 389 |
| ROCHCSHP421 | 346 | ROCS2WDH481 | 371 | ROCSWDH781(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP481 | 346 | ROCS2WDH541 | 371 | ROCSWDH841(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP541 | 346 | ROCS2WSH421 | 367 | ROCSWDH901(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP601 | 346 | ROCS2WSH481 | 367 | ROCSWDH961(L/R) | 372 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP661 | 346 | ROCS2WSH541 | 367 | ROCSWSH301(L/R) | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP721 | 346 | ROCSGDH301(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH361(L/R) | 368 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP781 | 346 | ROCSGDH361(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH421 | 367 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 388 |
| ROCHCSHP841 | 346 | ROCSGDH421 | 369 | ROCSWSH481 | 367 | ROHHCDC601DH | 391 |
| ROCHCSHP901 | 346 | ROCSGDH481 | 369 | ROCSWSH541 | 367 | ROHHCDC661DH | 391 |
| ROCHCSHP961 | 346 | ROCSGDH541 | 369 | ROCSWSH601(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC721DH | 391 |
| ROCHDHP301 | 359 | ROCSGDH601(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH661(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC781DH | 391 |
| ROCHDHP361 | 359 | ROCSGDH661(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH721(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC841DH | 391 |
| ROCHDHP421 | 359 | ROCSGDH721(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH781(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC901DH | 391 |
| ROCHDHP481 | 359 | ROCSGDH781(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH841(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC961DH | 391 |
| ROCHDHP541 | 359 | ROCSGDH841(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH901(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC601DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP601 | 359 | ROCSGDH901(L/R) | 370 | ROCSWSH961(L/R) | 368 | ROHHCDC661DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP661 | 359 | ROCSGDH961(L/R) | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 392 | ROHHCDC721DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP721 | 359 | ROCSGSH301(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 392 | ROHHCDC781DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP781 | 359 | ROCSGSH361(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 392 | ROHHCDC841DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP841 | 359 | ROCSGSH421 | 365 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 392 | ROHHCDC901DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP901 | 359 | ROCSGSH481 | 365 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 392 | ROHHCDC961DH | 387 |
| ROCHDHP961 | 359 | ROCSGSH541 | 365 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 392 | ROHHDHC601DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP301 | 346 | ROCSGSH601(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 392 | ROHHDHC661DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP361 | 346 | ROCSGSH661(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 388 | ROHHDHC721DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP421 | 346 | ROCSGSH721(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 388 | ROHHDHC781DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP481 | 346 | ROCSGSH781(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 388 | ROHHDHC841DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP541 | 346 | ROCSGSH841(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 388 | ROHHDHC901DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP601 | 346 | ROCSGSH901(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 388 | ROHHDHC961DH | 391 |
| ROCHSHHP661 | 346 | ROCSGSH961(L/R) | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 388 | ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCHSHHP721 | 346 | ROCSOGDH601 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 388 | ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCHSHHP781 | 346 | ROCSOGDH661 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 392 | ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCHSHHP841 | 346 | ROCSOGDH721 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 392 | ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCHSHHP901 | 346 | ROCSOGDH781 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 392 | ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCHSHHP961 | 346 | ROCSOGDH841 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 392 | ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCOCDDHP301 | 361 | ROCSOGDH901 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC841DH | 392 | ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 |
| ROCOCDDHP361 | 361 | ROCSOGDH961 | 370 | ROHGHOCDHC901DH | 392 | ROHHOCDHC601DH | 394 |
| ROCOCDDHP421 | 361 | ROCSOGSH601 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC961DH | 392 | ROHHOCDHC661DH | 394 |
| ROCOCDDHP481 | 361 | ROCSOGSH661 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC601DH | 393 | ROHHOCDHC721DH | 394 |
| ROCOCDDHP541 | 361 | ROCSOGSH721 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC661DH | 393 | ROHHOCDHC781DH | 394 |
| ROCOCDDHP601 | 361 | ROCSOGSH781 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC721DH | 393 | ROHHOCDHC841DH | 394 |
| ROCOCDDHP661 | 361 | ROCSOGSH841 | 366 | ROHGHOCDHC781DH | 393 | ROHHOCDHC901DH | 394 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ROHHOCDHC961DH | 394 | ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF130RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF154RL | 721 |
| ROHHOCSHC601DH | 390 | ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF130RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF154RN | 722 |
| ROHHOCSHC661DH | 390 | ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF130RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF154RR | 722 |
| ROHHOCSHC721DH | 390 | ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF130RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF160RB | 721 |
| ROHHOCSHC781DH | 390 | ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF136RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF160RL | 721 |
| ROHHOCSHC841DH | 390 | ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMDHMTF136RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF160RN | 722 |
| ROHHOCSHC901DH | 390 | ROHWTF160 | 726 | ROMDHMTF136RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF160RR | 722 |
| ROHHOCSHC961DH | 390 | ROHWTF166 | 726 | ROMDHMTF136RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF166RB | 721 |
| ROHHODHC601DH | 394 | ROHWTF172 | 726 | ROMDHMTF142RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF166RL | 721 |
| ROHHODHC661DH | 394 | ROHWTF178 | 726 | ROMDHMTF142RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF166RN | 722 |
| ROHHODHC721DH | 394 | ROHWTF184 | 726 | ROMDHMTF142RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF166RR | 722 |
| ROHHODHC781DH | 394 | ROHWTF190 | 726 | ROMDHMTF142RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF172RB | 721 |
| ROHHODHC841DH | 394 | ROHWTF196 | 726 | ROMDHMTF148RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF172RL | 721 |
| ROHHODHC901DH | 394 | ROMACDH601 | 352 | ROMDHMTF148RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF172RN | 722 |
| ROHHODHC961DH | 394 | ROMACDH661 | 352 | ROMDHMTF148RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF172RR | 722 |
| ROHHOSHC601DH | 390 | ROMACDH721 | 352 | ROMDHMTF148RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF178RB | 721 |
| ROHHOSHC661DH | 390 | ROMACDH781 | 352 | ROMDHMTF154RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF178RL | 721 |
| ROHHOSHC721DH | 390 | ROMACDH841 | 352 | ROMDHMTF154RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF178RN | 722 |
| ROHHOSHC781DH | 390 | ROMACDH901 | 352 | ROMDHMTF154RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF178RR | 722 |
| ROHHOSHC841DH | 390 | ROMACDH961 | 352 | ROMDHMTF154RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF184RB | 721 |
| ROHHOSHC901DH | 390 | ROMACSH601 | 337 | ROMDHMTF160RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF184RL | 721 |
| ROHHOSHC961DH | 390 | ROMACSH661 | 337 | ROMDHMTF160RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF184RN | 722 |
| ROHHSHC601DH | 387 | ROMACSH721 | 337 | ROMDHMTF160RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF184RR | 722 |
| ROHHSHC661DH | 387 | ROMACSH781 | 337 | ROMDHMTF160RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF190RB | 721 |
| ROHHSHC721DH | 387 | ROMACSH841 | 337 | ROMDHMTF166RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF190RL | 721 |
| ROHHSHC781DH | 387 | ROMACSH901 | 337 | ROMDHMTF166RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF190RN | 722 |
| ROHHSHC841DH | 387 | ROMACSH961 | 337 | ROMDHMTF166RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF190RR | 722 |
| ROHHSHC901DH | 387 | ROMADH601 | 352 | ROMDHMTF166RR | 720 | ROMDHWTF196RB | 721 |
| ROHHSHC961DH | 387 | ROMADH661 | 352 | ROMDHMTF172RB | 719 | ROMDHWTF196RL | 721 |
| ROHHS601DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMADH721 | 352 | ROMDHMTF172RL | 719 | ROMDHWTF196RN | 722 |
| ROHHS661DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMADH781 | 352 | ROMDHMTF172RN | 720 | ROMDHWTF196RR | 722 |
| ROHHS721DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMADH841 | 352 | ROMDHMTF172RR | 720 | ROMFCDH601 | 354 |
| ROHHS781DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMADH901 | 352 | ROMDHMTF178RB | 719 | ROMFCDH661 | 354 |
| ROHHS841DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMADH961 | 352 | ROMDHMTF178RL | 719 | ROMFCDH721 | 354 |
| ROHHS901DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMASH601 | 337 | ROMDHMTF178RN | 720 | ROMFCDH781 | 354 |
| ROHHS961DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMASH661 | 337 | ROMDHMTF178RR | 720 | ROMFCDH841 | 354 |
| ROHMTF160 | 725 | ROMASH721 | 337 | ROMDHMTF184RB | 719 | ROMFCDH901 | 354 |
| ROHMTF166 | 725 | ROMASH781 | 337 | ROMDHMTF184RL | 719 | ROMFCDH961 | 354 |
| ROHMTF172 | 725 | ROMASH841 | 337 | ROMDHMTF184RN | 720 | ROMFCSH601 | 339 |
| ROHMTF178 | 725 | ROMASH901 | 337 | ROMDHMTF184RR | 720 | ROMFCSH661 | 339 |
| ROHMTF184 | 725 | ROMASH961 | 337 | ROMDHMTF190RB | 719 | ROMFCSH721 | 339 |
| ROHMTF190 | 725 | ROMCGDHP301 | 350 | ROMDHMTF190RL | 719 | ROMFCSH781 | 339 |
| ROHMTF196 | 725 | ROMCGDHP361 | 350 | ROMDHMTF190RN | 720 | ROMFCSH841 | 339 |
| ROHODHC601DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP421 | 350 | ROMDHMTF190RR | 720 | ROMFCSH901 | 339 |
| ROHODHC661DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP481 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RB | 719 | ROMFCSH961 | 339 |
| ROHODHC721DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP541 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RL | 719 | ROMFDH601 | 354 |
| ROHODHC781DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP601 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RN | 720 | ROMFDH661 | 354 |
| ROHODHC841DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP661 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFDH721 | 354 |
| ROHODHC901DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP721 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFDH781 | 354 |
| ROHODHC961DH | 386 | ROMCGDHP781 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFDH841 | 354 |
| ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCGDHP841 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFDH901 | 354 |
| ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCDHP901 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFDH961 | 354 |
| ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCDHP961 | 350 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH601 | 339 |
| ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCSHP301 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH661 | 339 |
| ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCSHP361 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH721 | 339 |
| ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCSHP421 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH781 | 339 |
| ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F) | 385 | ROMCCSHP481 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH841 | 339 |
| ROHOSHC601DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP541 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH901 | 339 |
| ROHOSHC661DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP601 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMFSH961 | 339 |
| ROHOSHC721DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP661 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH601 | 356 |
| ROHOSHC781DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP721 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH661 | 356 |
| ROHOSHC841DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP781 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH721 | 356 |
| ROHOSHC901DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP841 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH781 | 356 |
| ROHOSHC961DH | 386 | ROMCCSHP901 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH841 | 356 |
| ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F) | 384 | ROMCCSHP961 | 335 | ROMDHMTF196RR | 720 | ROMGCDH901 | 356 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ROMGCDH961 | 356 | ROMGSH721 | 341 | ROMOCSHP301 | 335 | ROMSGSH361(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGCSH601 | 341 | ROMGSH781 | 341 | ROMOCSHP361 | 335 | ROMSGSH421 | 373 |
| ROMGCSH661 | 341 | ROMGSH841 | 341 | ROMOCSHP421 | 335 | ROMSGSH481 | 373 |
| ROMGCSH721 | 341 | ROMGSH901 | 341 | ROMOCSHP481 | 335 | ROMSGSH541 | 373 |
| ROMGCSH781 | 341 | ROMGSH961 | 341 | ROMOCSHP541 | 335 | ROMSGSH601(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGCSH841 | 341 | ROMHCDHP301 | 353 | ROMOCSHP601 | 335 | ROMSGSH661(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGCSH901 | 341 | ROMHCDHP361 | 353 | ROMOCSHP661 | 335 | ROMSGSH721(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGCSH961 | 341 | ROMHCDHP421 | 353 | ROMOCSHP721 | 335 | ROMSGSH781(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGDH601 | 356 | ROMHCDHP481 | 353 | ROMOCSHP781 | 335 | ROMSGSH841(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGDH661 | 356 | ROMHCDHP541 | 353 | ROMOCSHP841 | 335 | ROMSGSH901(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGDH721 | 356 | ROMHCDHP601 | 353 | ROMOCSHP901 | 335 | ROMSGSH961(L/R) | 373 |
| ROMGDH781 | 356 | ROMHCDHP661 | 353 | ROMOCSHP961 | 335 | ROMSOGDH601 | 378 |
| ROMGDH841 | 356 | ROMHCDHP721 | 353 | ROMS2GDH421 | 377 | ROMSOGDH661 | 378 |
| ROMGDH901 | 356 | ROMHCDHP781 | 353 | ROMS2GDH481 | 377 | ROMSOGDH721 | 378 |
| ROMGDH961 | 356 | ROMHCDHP841 | 353 | ROMS2GDH541 | 377 | ROMSOGDH781 | 378 |
| ROMGHCDHP301 | 355 | ROMHCDHP901 | 353 | ROMS2GSH421 | 373 | ROMSOGDH841 | 378 |
| ROMGHCDHP361 | 355 | ROMHCDHP961 | 353 | ROMS2GSH481 | 373 | ROMSOGDH901 | 378 |
| ROMGHCDHP421 | 355 | ROMHCSHP301 | 338 | ROMS2GSH541 | 373 | ROMSOGDH961 | 378 |
| ROMGHCDHP481 | 355 | ROMHCSHP361 | 338 | ROMS2WDH421 | 379 | ROMSOCSH601 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP541 | 355 | ROMHCSHP421 | 338 | ROMS2WDH481 | 379 | ROMSOCSH661 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP601 | 355 | ROMHCSHP481 | 338 | ROMS2WDH541 | 379 | ROMSOCSH721 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP661 | 355 | ROMHCSHP541 | 338 | ROMS2WSH421 | 375 | ROMSOCSH781 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP721 | 355 | ROMHCSHP601 | 338 | ROMS2WSH481 | 375 | ROMSOCSH841 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP781 | 355 | ROMHCSHP661 | 338 | ROMS2WSH541 | 375 | ROMSOCSH901 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP841 | 355 | ROMHCSHP721 | 338 | ROMSEGDH601 | 378 | ROMSOCSH961 | 374 |
| ROMGHCDHP901 | 355 | ROMHCSHP781 | 338 | ROMSEGDH661 | 378 | ROMSOWDH601 | 380 |
| ROMGHCDHP961 | 355 | ROMHCSHP841 | 338 | ROMSEGDH721 | 378 | ROMSOWDH661 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP301 | 340 | ROMHCSHP901 | 338 | ROMSEGDH781 | 378 | ROMSOWDH721 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP361 | 340 | ROMHCSHP961 | 338 | ROMSEGDH841 | 378 | ROMSOWDH781 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP421 | 340 | ROMHDHP301 | 353 | ROMSEGDH901 | 378 | ROMSOWDH841 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP481 | 340 | ROMHDHP361 | 353 | ROMSEGDH961 | 378 | ROMSOWDH901 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP541 | 340 | ROMHDHP421 | 353 | ROMSEGSH601 | 374 | ROMSOWDH961 | 380 |
| ROMGHCSHP601 | 340 | ROMHDHP481 | 353 | ROMSEGSH661 | 374 | ROMSOWSH601 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP661 | 340 | ROMHDHP541 | 353 | ROMSEGSH721 | 374 | ROMSOWSH661 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP721 | 340 | ROMHDHP601 | 353 | ROMSEGSH781 | 374 | ROMSOWSH721 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP781 | 340 | ROMHDHP661 | 353 | ROMSEGSH841 | 374 | ROMSOWSH781 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP841 | 340 | ROMHDHP721 | 353 | ROMSEGSH901 | 374 | ROMSOWSH841 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP901 | 340 | ROMHDHP781 | 353 | ROMSEGSH961 | 374 | ROMSOWSH901 | 376 |
| ROMGHCSHP961 | 340 | ROMHDHP841 | 353 | ROMSEWDH601 | 380 | ROMSOWSH961 | 376 |
| ROMGHDHP301 | 355 | ROMHDHP901 | 353 | ROMSEWDH661 | 380 | ROMSWDH301(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP361 | 355 | ROMHDHP961 | 353 | ROMSEWDH721 | 380 | ROMSWDH361(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP421 | 355 | ROMHSHP301 | 338 | ROMSEWDH781 | 380 | ROMSWDH421 | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP481 | 355 | ROMHSHP361 | 338 | ROMSEWDH841 | 380 | ROMSWDH481 | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP541 | 355 | ROMHSHP421 | 338 | ROMSEWDH901 | 380 | ROMSWDH541 | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP601 | 355 | ROMHSHP481 | 338 | ROMSEWDH961 | 380 | ROMSWDH601(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP661 | 355 | ROMHSHP541 | 338 | ROMSEWSH601 | 376 | ROMSWDH661(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP721 | 355 | ROMHSHP601 | 338 | ROMSEWSH661 | 376 | ROMSWDH721(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP781 | 355 | ROMHSHP661 | 338 | ROMSEWSH721 | 376 | ROMSWDH781(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP841 | 355 | ROMHSHP721 | 338 | ROMSEWSH781 | 376 | ROMSWDH841(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP901 | 355 | ROMHSHP781 | 338 | ROMSEWSH841 | 376 | ROMSWDH901(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHDHP961 | 355 | ROMHSHP841 | 338 | ROMSEWSH901 | 376 | ROMSWDH961(L/R) | 379 |
| ROMGHSHP301 | 340 | ROMHSHP901 | 338 | ROMSEWSH961 | 376 | ROMSWSH301(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP361 | 340 | ROMHSHP961 | 338 | ROMSGDH301(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH361(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP421 | 340 | ROMOCDHP301 | 350 | ROMSGDH361(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH421 | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP481 | 340 | ROMOCDHP361 | 350 | ROMSGDH421 | 377 | ROMSWSH481 | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP541 | 340 | ROMOCDHP421 | 350 | ROMSGDH481 | 377 | ROMSWSH541 | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP601 | 340 | ROMOCDHP481 | 350 | ROMSGDH541 | 377 | ROMSWSH601(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP661 | 340 | ROMOCDHP541 | 350 | ROMSGDH601(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH661(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP721 | 340 | ROMOCDHP601 | 350 | ROMSGDH661(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH721(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP781 | 340 | ROMOCDHP661 | 350 | ROMSGDH721(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH781(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP841 | 340 | ROMOCDHP721 | 350 | ROMSGDH781(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH841(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP901 | 340 | ROMOCDHP781 | 350 | ROMSGDH841(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH901(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGHSHP961 | 340 | ROMOCDHP841 | 350 | ROMSGDH901(L/R) | 377 | ROMSWSH961(L/R) | 375 |
| ROMGSH601 | 341 | ROMOCDHP901 | 350 | ROMSGDH961(L/R) | 377 | ROSDH821 | 364 |
| ROMGSH661 | 341 | ROMOCDHP961 | 350 | ROMSGSH301(L/R) | 373 | ROSSH681 | 364 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| ROTAF12(M) | 660 | ROWC2GSD4SH96GB | 413 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH66GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH36GB | 410 |
| ROTAF12(W) | 661 | ROWC2GSD5SH102GB | 415 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH72GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH42GB | 410 |
| ROTAF13(M) | 660 | ROWC2GSD5SH108GB | 415 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH78GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH48GB | 410 |
| ROTAF13(W) | 661 | ROWC2GSD5SH84GB | 415 | ROWCGSD3SH102GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH54GB | 410 |
| ROTAF22(M) | 660 | ROWC2GSD5SH90GB | 415 | ROWCGSD3SH108GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH60GB | 410 |
| ROTAF22(W) | 661 | ROWC2GSD5SH96GB | 415 | ROWCGSD3SH84GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH66GB | 410 |
| ROTAF23(M) | 660 | ROWC2WSD1SH102GB | 408 | ROWCGSD3SH90GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH72GB | 410 |
| ROTAF23(W) | 661 | ROWC2WSD1SH108GB | 408 | ROWCGSD3SH96GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH78GB | 410 |
| ROTAO12(M) | 660 | ROWC2WSD1SH84GB | 408 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH30GB | 413 | ROWCWSD2SH102GB | 410 |
| ROTAO13(M) | 660 | ROWC2WSD1SH90GB | 408 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH36GB | 413 | ROWCWSD2SH108GB | 410 |
| ROTAO22(M) | 660 | ROWC2WSD1SH96GB | 408 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH42GB | 413 | ROWCWSD2SH84GB | 410 |
| ROTAO23(M) | 660 | ROWC2WSD2SH102GB | 410 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH48GB | 413 | ROWCWSD2SH90GB | 410 |
| ROTRC18D | 664 | ROWC2WSD2SH108GB | 410 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH54GB | 413 | ROWCWSD2SH96GB | 410 |
| ROTRC18S | 664 | ROWC2WSD2SH84GB | 410 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH60GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH30GB | 412 |
| ROTRC30D | 664 | ROWC2WSD2SH90GB | 410 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH66GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH36GB | 412 |
| ROTRC30S | 664 | ROWC2WSD2SH96GB | 410 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH72GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH42GB | 412 |
| ROTRCE | 664 | ROWC2WSD3SH102GB | 412 | ROWCGSD4(L/R)SH78GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH48GB | 412 |
| ROTRCF | 663 | ROWC2WSD3SH108GB | 412 | ROWCGSD4SH102GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH54GB | 412 |
| ROTRF12 | 662 | ROWC2WSD3SH84GB | 412 | ROWCGSD4SH108GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH60GB | 412 |
| ROTRF24 | 662 | ROWC2WSD3SH90GB | 412 | ROWCGSD4SH84GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH66GB | 412 |
| ROTRIE | 664 | ROWC2WSD3SH96GB | 412 | ROWCGSD4SH90GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH72GB | 412 |
| ROTRIENY | 664 | ROWC2WSD4SH102GB | 414 | ROWCGSD4SH96GB | 413 | ROWCWSD3(L/R)SH78GB | 412 |
| ROTRIT | 664 | ROWC2WSD4SH108GB | 414 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH30GB | 415 | ROWCWSD3SH102GB | 412 |
| ROTRITNY | 664 | ROWC2WSD4SH84GB | 414 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH36GB | 415 | ROWCWSD3SH108GB | 412 |
| ROTRJE24 | 665 | ROWC2WSD4SH90GB | 414 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH42GB | 415 | ROWCWSD3SH84GB | 412 |
| ROTRJE30 | 665 | ROWC2WSD4SH96GB | 414 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH48GB | 415 | ROWCWSD3SH90GB | 412 |
| ROTRJE36 | 665 | ROWC2WSD5SH102GB | 416 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH54GB | 415 | ROWCWSD3SH96GB | 412 |
| ROTRJE42 | 665 | ROWC2WSD5SH108GB | 416 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH60GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH30GB | 414 |
| ROTRJE48 | 665 | ROWC2WSD5SH84GB | 416 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH66GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH36GB | 414 |
| ROTRJE54 | 665 | ROWC2WSD5SH90GB | 416 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH72GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH42GB | 414 |
| ROTRJE60 | 665 | ROWC2WSD5SH96GB | 416 | ROWCGSD5(L/R)SH78GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH48GB | 414 |
| ROTRJE66 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH30GB | 407 | ROWCGSD5SH102GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH54GB | 414 |
| ROTRJE72 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH36GB | 407 | ROWCGSD5SH108GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH60GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT24 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH42GB | 407 | ROWCGSD5SH84GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH66GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT30 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH48GB | 407 | ROWCGSD5SH90GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH72GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT36 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH54GB | 407 | ROWCGSD5SH96GB | 415 | ROWCWSD4(L/R)SH78GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT42 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH60GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH102GB | 417 | ROWCWSD4SH102GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT48 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH66GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH108GB | 417 | ROWCWSD4SH108GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT54 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH72GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH30GB | 417 | ROWCWSD4SH84GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT60 | 665 | ROWCGSD1(L/R)SH78GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH36GB | 417 | ROWCWSD4SH90GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT66 | 665 | ROWCGSD1SH102GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH42GB | 417 | ROWCWSD4SH96GB | 414 |
| ROTRJT72 | 665 | ROWCGSD1SH108GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH48GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH30GB | 416 |
| ROTRM | 662 | ROWCGSD1SH84GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH54GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH36GB | 416 |
| ROTRP | 664 | ROWCGSD1SH90GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH60GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH42GB | 416 |
| ROTRT12 | 662 | ROWCGSD1SH96GB | 407 | ROWCOSSH66GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH48GB | 416 |
| ROTRT24 | 662 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH30GB | 409 | ROWCOSSH72GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH54GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD1SH102GB | 407 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH36GB | 409 | ROWCOSSH78GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH60GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD1SH108GB | 407 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH42GB | 409 | ROWCOSSH84GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH66GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD1SH84GB | 407 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH48GB | 409 | ROWCOSSH90GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH72GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD1SH90GB | 407 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH54GB | 409 | ROWCOSSH96GB | 417 | ROWCWSD5(L/R)SH78GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD1SH96GB | 407 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH60GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH30GB | 408 | ROWCWSD5SH102GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD2SH102GB | 409 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH66GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH36GB | 408 | ROWCWSD5SH108GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD2SH108GB | 409 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH72GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH42GB | 408 | ROWCWSD5SH84GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD2SH84GB | 409 | ROWCGSD2(L/R)SH78GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH48GB | 408 | ROWCWSD5SH90GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD2SH90GB | 409 | ROWCGSD2SH102GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH54GB | 408 | ROWCWSD5SH96GB | 416 |
| ROWC2GSD2SH96GB | 409 | ROWCGSD2SH108GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH60GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD1SH102GB | 418 |
| ROWC2GSD3SH102GB | 411 | ROWCGSD2SH84GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH66GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD1SH108GB | 418 |
| ROWC2GSD3SH108GB | 411 | ROWCGSD2SH90GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH72GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD1SH84GB | 418 |
| ROWC2GSD3SH84GB | 411 | ROWCGSD2SH96GB | 409 | ROWCWS1(L/R)SH78GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD1SH90GB | 418 |
| ROWC2GSD3SH90GB | 411 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH30GB | 411 | ROWCWS1SH102GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD1SH96GB | 418 |
| ROWC2GSD3SH96GB | 411 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH36GB | 411 | ROWCWS1SH108GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD2SH102GB | 422 |
| ROWC2GSD4SH102GB | 413 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH42GB | 411 | ROWCWS1SH84GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD2SH1085GB | 422 |
| ROWC2GSD4SH108GB | 413 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH48GB | 411 | ROWCWS1SH90GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD2SH84GB | 422 |
| ROWC2GSD4SH84GB | 413 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH54GB | 411 | ROWCWS1SH96GB | 408 | ROWM2GSD2SH90GB | 422 |
| ROWC2GSD4SH90GB | 413 | ROWCGSD3(L/R)SH60GB | 411 | ROWCWSD2(L/R)SH30GB | 410 | ROWM2GSD2SH96GB | 422 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| ROWM2GSD3SH102GB | 426 | ROWMGSD1SH84G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH84GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5SH78G(L/R) | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD3SH108GB | 426 | ROWMGSD1SH84GN | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH84G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH84GB | 434 |
| ROWM2GSD3SH84GB | 426 | ROWMGSD1SH900G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH84GN | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH84G(L/R) | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD3SH90GB | 426 | ROWMGSD1SH90GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3SH90GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5SH84GN | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD3SH96GB | 426 | ROWMGSD1SH90GN | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH90G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH90GB | 434 |
| ROWM2GSD4SH102GB | 430 | ROWMGSD1SH96GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3SH90GN | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH90G(L/R) | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD4SH108GB | 430 | ROWMGSD1SH96G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH96GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5SH90GN | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD4SH84GB | 430 | ROWMGSD1SH96GN | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH96G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH96GB | 434 |
| ROWM2GSD4SH90GB | 430 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH30GB | 422 | ROWMGSD3SH96GN | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH96G(L/R) | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD4SH96GB | 430 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH36GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH30GB | 430 | ROWMGSD5SH96GN | 435 |
| ROWM2GSD5SH102GB | 434 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH42GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH36GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH102G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2GSD5SH108GB | 434 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH48GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH42GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH102GN | 438 |
| ROWM2GSD5SH84GB | 434 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH54GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH48GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH108G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2GSD5SH90GB | 434 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH60GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH54GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH108GN | 438 |
| ROWM2GSD5SH96GB | 434 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH66GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH60GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH30GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD1SH102GB | 420 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH72GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH66GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH30G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD1SH108GB | 420 | ROWMGSD2(L/R)SH78GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH72GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH36GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD1SH84GB | 420 | ROWMGSD2SH102GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4(L/R)SH78GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH36G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD1SH90GB | 420 | ROWMGSD2SH102G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH102GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH42GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD1SH96GB | 420 | ROWMGSD2SH102GN | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH102G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH42G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD2SH102GB | 424 | ROWMGSD2SH108GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4SH102GN | 431 | ROWMOSSH48GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD2SH108GB | 424 | ROWMGSD2SH108G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH108GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH48G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD2SH84GB | 424 | ROWMGSD2SH108GN | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH108G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH54GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD2SH90GB | 424 | ROWMGSD2SH30G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH108GN | 431 | ROWMOSSH54G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD2SH96GB | 424 | ROWMGSD2SH36G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH30G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH60GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD3SH102GB | 428 | ROWMGSD2SH42G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH36G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH60G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD3SH108GB | 428 | ROWMGSD2SH48G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH42G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH66GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD3SH84GB | 428 | ROWMGSD2SH54G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH48G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH66G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD3SH90GB | 428 | ROWMGSD2SH60G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH54G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH72GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD3SH96GB | 428 | ROWMGSD2SH66G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH60G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH72G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD4SH102GB | 432 | ROWMGSD2SH72G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH66G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH78GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD4SH108GB | 432 | ROWMGSD2SH78G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH72G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH78G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD4SH84GB | 432 | ROWMGSD2SH84GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4SH78G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH84GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD4SH90GB | 432 | ROWMGSD2SH84G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH84GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH84G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD4SH96GB | 432 | ROWMGSD2SH84GN | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH84G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH84GN | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD5SH102GB | 436 | ROWMGSD2SH90GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4SH84GN | 431 | ROWMOSSH90GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD5SH108GB | 436 | ROWMGSD2SH90G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH90GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH90G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD5SH84GB | 436 | ROWMGSD2SH90GN | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH90G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH90GN | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD5SH90GB | 436 | ROWMGSD2SH96GB | 422 | ROWMGSD4SH90GN | 431 | ROWMOSSH96GB | 438 |
| ROWM2WSD5SH96GB | 436 | ROWMGSD2SH96G(L/R) | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH96GB | 430 | ROWMOSSH96G(L/R) | 438 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH30GB | 418 | ROWMGSD2SH96GN | 423 | ROWMGSD4SH96G(L/R) | 431 | ROWMOSSH96GN | 438 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH36GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH30GB | 426 | ROWMGSD4SH96GN | 431 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH30GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH42GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH36GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH30GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH36GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH48GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH42GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH36GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH42GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH54GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH48GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH42GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH48GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH60GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH54GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH48GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH54GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH66GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH60GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH54GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH60GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH72GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH66GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH60GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH66GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1(L/R)SH78GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH72GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH66GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH72GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1SH102GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3(L/R)SH78GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH72GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1(L/R)SH78GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1SH102G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH102GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5(L/R)SH78GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1SH102GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1SH102GN | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH102G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH102GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1SH102G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH108GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3SH102GN | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH102G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH102GN | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH108G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH108GB | 426 | ROWMGSD5SH102GN | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH108GB | 420 |
| ROWMGSD1SH108GN | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH108G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH108GB | 434 | ROWMWSD1SH108G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH30G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH108GN | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH108G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH108GN | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH36G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH30G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH108GN | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH30G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH42G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH36G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH30G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH36G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH48G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH42G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH36G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH42G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH54G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH48G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH42G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH48G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH60G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH54G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH48G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH54G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH66G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH60G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH54G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH60G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH72G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH66G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH60G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH66G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH78G(L/R) | 419 | ROWMGSD3SH72G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH66G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH72G(L/R) | 421 |
| ROWMGSD1SH84GB | 418 | ROWMGSD3SH78G(L/R) | 427 | ROWMGSD5SH72G(L/R) | 435 | ROWMWSD1SH78G(L/R) | 421 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ROWMWS1SH84GB | 420 | ROWMWS3SH78G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH72G(L/R) | 437 | RP361J | 68, 71 |
| ROWMWS1SH84G(L/R) | 421 | ROWMWS3SH84GB | 428 | ROWMWS5SH78G(L/R) | 437 | RP361K | 68, 71 |
| ROWMWS1SH84GN | 421 | ROWMWS3SH84G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH84GB | 436 | RP361L | 74, 75 |
| ROWMWS1SH90GB | 420 | ROWMWS3SH84GN | 429 | ROWMWS5SH84G(L/R) | 437 | RP361M | 74, 75 |
| ROWMWS1SH90G(L/R) | 421 | ROWMWS3SH90GB | 428 | ROWMWS5SH84GN | 437 | RP361N | 69, 72 |
| ROWMWS1SH90GN | 421 | ROWMWS3SH90G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH90GB | 436 | RP361R | 60, 62 |
| ROWMWS1SH96GB | 420 | ROWMWS3SH90GN | 429 | ROWMWS5SH90G(L/R) | 437 | RP361S | 61, 63 |
| ROWMWS1SH96G(L/R) | 421 | ROWMWS3SH96GB | 428 | ROWMWS5SH90CN | 437 | RP361T | 61, 63 |
| ROWMWS1SH96GN | 421 | ROWMWS3SH96G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH96GB | 436 | RP362A | 66 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH30GB | 424 | ROWMWS3SH96GN | 429 | ROWMWS5SH96G(L/R) | 437 | RP362E(L/R) | 67 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH36GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH30GB | 432 | ROWMWS5SH96GN | 437 | RP362G | 60, 62 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH42GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH36GB | 432 | RP161J | 68, 71 | RP362H | 64, 65 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH48GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH42GB | 432 | RP161K | 68, 71 | RP362J | 68, 71 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH54GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH48GB | 432 | RP161L(L/R) | 74, 75 | RP362K | 68, 71 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH60GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH54GB | 432 | RP161M | 74, 75 | RP362L | 74, 75 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH66GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH60GB | 432 | RP161R | 60, 62 | RP362M | 74, 75 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH72GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH66GB | 432 | RP162J | 68, 71 | RP362N | 69, 72 |
| ROWMWS2(L/R)SH78GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH72GB | 432 | RP162K | 68, 71 | RP362R | 60, 62 |
| ROWMWS2SH102GB | 424 | ROWMWS4(L/R)SH78GB | 432 | RP162L(L/R) | 74, 75 | RP362S | 61, 63 |
| ROWMWS2SH102G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH102GB | 432 | RP162M | 74, 75 | RP362T | 61, 63 |
| ROWMWS2SH102GN | 425 | ROWMWS4SH102G(L/R) | 433 | RP162R | 60, 62 | RPAD | 714 |
| ROWMWS2SH108GB | 424 | ROWMWS4SH102GN | 433 | RP163J | 68, 71 | RPADKIT | 714 |
| ROWMWS2SH108G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH108GB | 432 | RP163K | 68, 71 | RPADSS | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH108GN | 425 | ROWMWS4SH108G(L/R) | 433 | RP163L(L/R) | 74, 75 | RPAHFB16 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH30G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH108GN | 433 | RP163M | 74, 75 | RPAHFB30 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH36G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH30G(L/R) | 433 | RP191J | 70, 73 | RPAHFB36 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH42G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH36G(L/R) | 433 | RP191K | 70, 73 | RPAHFM162 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH48G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH42G(L/R) | 433 | RP191R | 60, 62 | RPAHFM30 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH54G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH48G(L/R) | 433 | RP192J | 70, 73 | RPAHFM36 | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH60G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH54G(L/R) | 433 | RP192K | 70, 73 | RPAPT | 715 |
| ROWMWS2SH66G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH60G(L/R) | 433 | RP192R | 60, 62 | RPCB16 | 85 |
| ROWMWS2SH72G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH66G(L/R) | 433 | RP193J | 70, 73 | RPCB19 | 85 |
| ROWMWS2SH78G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH72G(L/R) | 433 | RP193K | 70, 73 | RPCB30 | 85 |
| ROWMWS2SH84GB | 424 | ROWMWS4SH78G(L/R) | 433 | RP241L(L/R) | 77 | RPCB36 | 85 |
| ROWMWS2SH84G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH84GB | 432 | RP241W | 77 | RPCG | 710 |
| ROWMWS2SH84GN | 425 | ROWMWS4SH84G(L/R) | 433 | RP242L(L/R) | 77 | RPD11 | 718 |
| ROWMWS2SH90GB | 424 | ROWMWS4SH84GN | 433 | RP242W | 77 | RPD14 | 718 |
| ROWMWS2SH90G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH90GB | 432 | RP301A | 66 | RPDH301A | 76 |
| ROWMWS2SH90GN | 425 | ROWMWS4SH90G(L/R) | 433 | RP301E(L/R) | 67 | RPDH301E(L/R) | 78 |
| ROWMWS2SH96GB | 424 | ROWMWS4SH90GN | 433 | RP301G | 60, 62 | RPDH302A | 76 |
| ROWMWS2SH96G(L/R) | 425 | ROWMWS4SH96GB | 432 | RP301H | 64, 65 | RPDH302E(L/R) | 78 |
| ROWMWS2SH96GN | 425 | ROWMWS4SH96G(L/R) | 433 | RP301J | 68, 71 | RPDH361A | 76 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH30GB | 428 | ROWMWS4SH96GN | 433 | RP301K | 68, 71 | RPDH361E(L/R) | 78 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH36GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH30GB | 436 | RP301L | 74, 75 | RPDH362A | 76 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH42GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH36GB | 436 | RP301M | 74, 75 | RPDH362E(L/R) | 78 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH48GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH42GB | 436 | RP301N | 69, 72 | RPDHB16 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH54GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH48GB | 436 | RP301R | 60, 62 | RPDHB19 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH60GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH54GB | 436 | RP301S | 61, 63 | RPDHB24 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH66GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH60GB | 436 | RP301T | 61, 63 | RPDHB30 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH72GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH66GB | 436 | RP302A | 66 | RPDHB36 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3(L/R)SH78GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH72GB | 436 | RP302E(L/R) | 67 | RPDHBFB6 | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH102GB | 428 | ROWMWS5(L/R)SH78GB | 436 | RP302G | 60, 62 | RPDHC42MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH102G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH102GB | 436 | RP302H | 64, 65 | RPDHC48MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH102GN | 429 | ROWMWS5SH102G(L/R) | 437 | RP302J | 68, 71 | RPDHC54MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH108GB | 428 | ROWMWS5SH102GN | 437 | RP302K | 68, 71 | RPDHC60MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH108G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH108GB | 436 | RP302L | 74, 75 | RPDHC66MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH108GN | 429 | ROWMWS5SH108G(L/R) | 437 | RP302M | 74, 75 | RPDHC72MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH30G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH108GN | 437 | RP302N | 69, 72 | RPDHC78MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH36G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH30G(L/R) | 437 | RP302R | 60, 62 | RPDHC84MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH42G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH36G(L/R) | 437 | RP302S | 61, 63 | RPDHC90MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH48G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH42G(L/R) | 437 | RP302T | 61, 63 | RPDHC96MF | 85 |
| ROWMWS3SH54G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH48G(L/R) | 437 | RP361A | 66 | RPDHH301A | 76 |
| ROWMWS3SH60G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH54G(L/R) | 437 | RP361E(L/R) | 67 | RPDHH302A | 76 |
| ROWMWS3SH66G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH60G(L/R) | 437 | RP361G | 60, 62 | RPDHH361A | 76 |
| ROWMWS3SH72G(L/R) | 429 | ROWMWS5SH66G(L/R) | 437 | RP361H | 64, 65 | RPDHH362A | 76 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RPECC10 | 762 | RPULLSMPC | 729 | RPWWDHDTB102H13 | 469 | RPWWDHDTB42H14 | 470 |
| RPEDC | 762 | RPULLSMPH | 729 | RPWWDHDTB102H14 | 470 | RPWWDHDTB42H15 | 471 |
| RPEDK1 | 761 | RPULLSMPJ | 730 | RPWWDHDTB102H15 | 471 | RPWWDHDTB42H16 | 472 |
| RPEDK2 | 761 | RPULLSMPR | 729 | RPWWDHDTB102H16 | 472 | RPWWDHDTB48H01 | 457 |
| RPEHC | 761 | RPULLSMPS | 730 | RPWWDHDTB108H01 | 457 | RPWWDHDTB48H02 | 458 |
| RPEJ12 | 762 | RPULLSMPT | 729 | RPWWDHDTB108H02 | 458 | RPWWDHDTB48H03 | 459 |
| RPEJ24 | 762 | RPWFL28 | 103 | RPWWDHDTB108H03 | 459 | RPWWDHDTB48H04 | 460 |
| RPEJ36 | 762 | RPWHTB48 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H04 | 460 | RPWWDHDTB48H05 | 461 |
| RPEJ48 | 762 | RPWHTB54 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H05 | 461 | RPWWDHDTB48H06 | 462 |
| RPEJ60 | 762 | RPWHTB60 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H06 | 462 | RPWWDHDTB48H07 | 463 |
| RPEJ72 | 762 | RPWHTB66 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H07 | 463 | RPWWDHDTB48H08 | 464 |
| RPEJ84 | 762 | RPWHTB72 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H08 | 464 | RPWWDHDTB48H09 | 465 |
| RPEJ96 | 762 | RPWHTB78 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H09 | 465 | RPWWDHDTB48H10 | 466 |
| RPEPE10 | 761 | RPWHTB84 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H10 | 466 | RPWWDHDTB48H11 | 467 |
| RPEPE10SF | 761 | RPWHTB90 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H11 | 467 | RPWWDHDTB48H12 | 468 |
| RPEPE5 | 761 | RPWHTB96 | 257 | RPWWDHDTB108H12 | 468 | RPWWDHDTB48H13 | 469 |
| RPEPE5SF | 761 | RPWHTTD4824 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB108H13 | 469 | RPWWDHDTB48H14 | 470 |
| RPER2RC | 762 | RPWHTTD4830 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB108H14 | 470 | RPWWDHDTB48H15 | 471 |
| RPETAD | 715 | RPWHTTD5424 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB108H15 | 471 | RPWWDHDTB48H16 | 472 |
| RPETRAY3C | 715 | RPWHTTD5430 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB108H16 | 472 | RPWWDHDTB54H01 | 457 |
| RPETRAY3N | 715 | RPWHTTD6024 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H01 | 457 | RPWWDHDTB54H02 | 458 |
| RPF6 | 85 | RPWHTTD6030 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H02 | 458 | RPWWDHDTB54H03 | 459 |
| RPH301A | 66 | RPWHTTD6624 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H03 | 459 | RPWWDHDTB54H04 | 460 |
| RPH302A | 66 | RPWHTTD6630 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H04 | 460 | RPWWDHDTB54H05 | 461 |
| RPH361A | 66 | RPWHTTD7224 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H05 | 461 | RPWWDHDTB54H06 | 462 |
| RPH362A | 66 | RPWHTTD7230 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H06 | 462 | RPWWDHDTB54H07 | 463 |
| RPL2 | 103 | RPWHTTD7824 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H07 | 463 | RPWWDHDTB54H08 | 464 |
| RPLC(C/B) | 718 | RPWHTTD7830 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H08 | 464 | RPWWDHDTB54H09 | 465 |
| RPOFL1202 | 102 | RPWHTTD8424 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H09 | 465 | RPWWDHDTB54H10 | 466 |
| RPOFL1242 | 102 | RPWHTTD8430 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H10 | 466 | RPWWDHDTB54H11 | 467 |
| RPOFL1302 | 102 | RPWHTTD9024 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H11 | 467 | RPWWDHDTB54H12 | 468 |
| RPOFL1362 | 102 | RPWHTTD9030 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H12 | 468 | RPWWDHDTB54H13 | 469 |
| RPOFL260202 | 102 | RPWHTTD9624 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H13 | 469 | RPWWDHDTB54H14 | 470 |
| RPOFL260242 | 102 | RPWHTTD9630 | 255 | RPWWDHDTB30H14 | 470 | RPWWDHDTB54H15 | 471 |
| RPOFL260302 | 102 | RPWHTTF4824 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB30H15 | 471 | RPWWDHDTB54H16 | 472 |
| RPOFL260362 | 102 | RPWHTTF4830 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB30H16 | 472 | RPWWDHDTB60H01 | 457 |
| RPOFL266202 | 102 | RPWHTTF5424 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H01 | 457 | RPWWDHDTB60H02 | 458 |
| RPOFL266242 | 102 | RPWHTTF5430 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H02 | 458 | RPWWDHDTB60H03 | 459 |
| RPOFL266302 | 102 | RPWHTTF6024 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H03 | 459 | RPWWDHDTB60H04 | 460 |
| RPOFL266362 | 102 | RPWHTTF6030 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H04 | 460 | RPWWDHDTB60H05 | 461 |
| RPOFL272202 | 102 | RPWHTTF6624 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H05 | 461 | RPWWDHDTB60H06 | 462 |
| RPOFL272242 | 102 | RPWHTTF6630 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H06 | 462 | RPWWDHDTB60H07 | 463 |
| RPOFL272302 | 102 | RPWHTTF7224 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H07 | 463 | RPWWDHDTB60H08 | 464 |
| RPOFL272362 | 102 | RPWHTTF7230 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H08 | 464 | RPWWDHDTB60H09 | 465 |
| RPOFL278202 | 102 | RPWHTTF7824 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H09 | 465 | RPWWDHDTB60H10 | 466 |
| RPOFL278242 | 102 | RPWHTTF7830 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H10 | 466 | RPWWDHDTB60H11 | 467 |
| RPOFL278302 | 102 | RPWHTTF8424 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H11 | 467 | RPWWDHDTB60H12 | 468 |
| RPOFL278362 | 102 | RPWHTTF8430 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H12 | 468 | RPWWDHDTB60H13 | 469 |
| RPOFL284202 | 102 | RPWHTTF9024 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H13 | 469 | RPWWDHDTB60H14 | 470 |
| RPOFL284242 | 102 | RPWHTTF9030 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H14 | 470 | RPWWDHDTB60H15 | 471 |
| RPOFL284302 | 102 | RPWHTTF9624 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H15 | 471 | RPWWDHDTB60H16 | 472 |
| RPOFL284362 | 102 | RPWHTTF9630 | 256 | RPWWDHDTB36H16 | 472 | RPWWDHDTB66H01 | 457 |
| RPRI2 | 103 | RPWHTW | 258 | RPWWDHDTB42H01 | 457 | RPWWDHDTB66H02 | 458 |
| RPS2 | 103 | RPWWDHDTB102H01 | 457 | RPWWDHDTB42H02 | 458 | RPWWDHDTB66H03 | 459 |
| RPSH241L(L/R) | 79 | RPWWDHDTB102H02 | 458 | RPWWDHDTB42H03 | 459 | RPWWDHDTB66H04 | 460 |
| RPSH241W | 79 | RPWWDHDTB102H03 | 459 | RPWWDHDTB42H04 | 460 | RPWWDHDTB66H05 | 461 |
| RPSH242L(L/R) | 79 | RPWWDHDTB102H04 | 460 | RPWWDHDTB42H05 | 461 | RPWWDHDTB66H06 | 462 |
| RPSH242W | 79 | RPWWDHDTB102H05 | 461 | RPWWDHDTB42H06 | 462 | RPWWDHDTB66H07 | 463 |
| RPSHB24 | 85 | RPWWDHDTB102H06 | 462 | RPWWDHDTB42H07 | 463 | RPWWDHDTB66H08 | 464 |
| RPSHBF6 | 85 | RPWWDHDTB102H07 | 463 | RPWWDHDTB42H08 | 464 | RPWWDHDTB66H09 | 465 |
| RPSHC78MF | 85 | RPWWDHDTB102H08 | 464 | RPWWDHDTB42H09 | 465 | RPWWDHDTB66H10 | 466 |
| RPSHC84MF | 85 | RPWWDHDTB102H09 | 465 | RPWWDHDTB42H10 | 466 | RPWWDHDTB66H11 | 467 |
| RPULLSMPC | 730 | RPWWDHDTB102H10 | 466 | RPWWDHDTB42H11 | 467 | RPWWDHDTB66H12 | 468 |
| RPULLSMPD | 730 | RPWWDHDTB102H11 | 467 | RPWWDHDTB42H12 | 468 | RPWWDHDTB66H13 | 469 |
| RPULLSMPF | 729 | RPWWDHDTB102H12 | 468 | RPWWDHDTB42H13 | 469 | RPWWDHDTB66H14 | 470 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RPWWHDHTB66H15 | 471 | RPWWHDHTB90H16 | 472 | RRLCFDCR2060 | 90 | RROMGSD72GR | 446 |
| RPWWHDHTB66H16 | 472 | RPWWHDHTB96H01 | 457 | RRLCFDCR2072 | 90 | RROMGSD90GB | 447 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H01 | 457 | RPWWHDHTB96H02 | 458 | RRLCO20108 | 91 | RROMGSD90GN | 446 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H02 | 458 | RPWWHDHTB96H03 | 459 | RRLCO2060 | 91 | RROMGSDL60CB | 448 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H03 | 459 | RPWWHDHTB96H04 | 460 | RRLCO2072 | 91 | RROMGSDL72CB | 448 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H04 | 460 | RPWWHDHTB96H05 | 461 | RRLCO2090 | 91 | RROMGSDR60GB | 447 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H05 | 461 | RPWWHDHTB96H06 | 462 | RRLCSGD20108 | 92 | RROMGSDR72CB | 447 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H06 | 462 | RPWWHDHTB96H07 | 463 | RRLCSGD2090 | 92 | RROMOS108CB | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H07 | 463 | RPWWHDHTB96H08 | 464 | RRLCSGDL2060 | 92 | RROMOS108GN | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H08 | 464 | RPWWHDHTB96H09 | 465 | RRLCSGDL2072 | 92 | RROMOS60CB | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H09 | 465 | RPWWHDHTB96H10 | 466 | RRLCSGDR2060 | 92 | RROMOS60GL | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H10 | 466 | RPWWHDHTB96H11 | 467 | RRLCSGDR2072 | 92 | RROMOS60GR | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H11 | 467 | RPWWHDHTB96H12 | 468 | RRLCSWD20108 | 93 | RROMOS72CB | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H12 | 468 | RPWWHDHTB96H13 | 469 | RRLCSWD2090 | 93 | RROMOS72GL | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H13 | 469 | RPWWHDHTB96H14 | 470 | RRLCSWDL2060 | 93 | RROMOS72GR | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H14 | 470 | RPWWHDHTB96H15 | 471 | RRLCSWDL2072 | 93 | RROMOS90GB | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H15 | 471 | RPWWHDHTB96H16 | 472 | RRLCSWDR2060 | 93 | RROMOS90GN | 451 |
| RPWWHDHTB72H16 | 472 | RR3-DA | 662 | RRLCSWDR2072 | 93 | RROMWSD108CB | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H01 | 457 | RR3-DB | 662 | RRMC3010 | 396 | RROMWSD108GN | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H02 | 458 | RR3-DC | 662 | RRMC3610 | 396 | RROMWSD60CL | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H03 | 459 | RR3-DX | 662 | RRMC6010 | 396 | RROMWSD60GR | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H04 | 460 | RR3-DXO | 662 | RRMC7210 | 396 | RROMWSD72GL | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H05 | 461 | RR3-DXT | 662 | RRML102(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSD72GR | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H06 | 462 | RR3-DY | 662 | RRML108(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSD90GB | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H07 | 463 | RR3-DYO | 662 | RRML30(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSD90GN | 449 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H08 | 464 | RR3-DYT | 662 | RRML36(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSDL60GB | 450 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H09 | 465 | RR3-DZ | 662 | RRML42(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSDL72CB | 450 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H10 | 466 | RR3-DZO | 662 | RRML48(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSDR60CB | 450 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H11 | 467 | RR3-DZT | 662 | RRML54(H/V) | 401, 452 | RROMWSDR72CB | 450 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H12 | 468 | RR3-USBA | 662 | RRML60(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA241 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H13 | 469 | RR3-USBB | 662 | RRML66(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA242 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H14 | 470 | RR3-USBC | 662 | RRML72(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA243 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H15 | 471 | RR3-USBX | 662 | RRML78(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA301 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB78H16 | 472 | RR3-USBY | 662 | RRML84(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA302 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H01 | 457 | RR3-USBZ | 662 | RRML90(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA303 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H02 | 458 | RRA12036 | 38 | RRML96(H/V) | 401, 452 | RSA361 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H03 | 459 | RRA12042 | 38 | RROC2GSD108 | 443 | RSA362 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H04 | 460 | RRA12048 | 38 | RROC2GSD90 | 443 | RSA363 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H05 | 461 | RRA14442 | 38 | RROC2WSD108 | 444 | RSA421 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H06 | 462 | RRA14448 | 38 | RROC2WSD90 | 444 | RSA422 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H07 | 463 | RRA16842 | 38 | RROCGSD108GB | 443 | RSA423 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H08 | 464 | RRA16848 | 38 | RROCGSD90GB | 443 | RSA481 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H09 | 465 | RRA19242 | 38 | RROCGSDL60GB | 443 | RSA482 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H10 | 466 | RRA19248 | 38 | RROCGSDL72CB | 443 | RSA483 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H11 | 467 | RRA3636 | 38 | RROCGSDR60GB | 443 | RSA541 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H12 | 468 | RRA4242 | 38 | RROCGSDR72CB | 443 | RSA542 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H13 | 469 | RRA4848 | 38 | RROCOS108GB | 445 | RSA543 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H14 | 470 | RRA6060 | 38 | RROCOS60GB | 445 | RSA601 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H15 | 471 | RRA7230 | 38 | RROCOS72CB | 445 | RSA602 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB84H16 | 472 | RRA7236 | 38 | RROCOS90GB | 445 | RSA603 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H01 | 457 | RRA7272 | 38 | RROCOS108GB | 444 | RSA604 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H02 | 458 | RRA8430 | 38 | RROCWSD108GB | 444 | RSA661 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H03 | 459 | RRA8436 | 38 | RROCWSD90GB | 444 | RSA662 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H04 | 460 | RRA8442 | 38 | RROCWSDL60GB | 444 | RSA663 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H05 | 461 | RRA9630 | 38 | RROCWSDL72CB | 444 | RSA664 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H06 | 462 | RRA9636 | 38 | RROCWSDR60GB | 444 | RSA721 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H07 | 463 | RRA9642 | 38 | RROCWSDR72CB | 444 | RSA722 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H08 | 464 | RRA9648 | 38 | RROM2GSD108 | 447 | RSA723 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H09 | 465 | RRBRD3612 | 728 | RROM2GSD90 | 447 | RSA724 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H10 | 466 | RRLCFDC20108 | 90 | RROM2WSD108 | 450 | RSA781 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H11 | 467 | RRLCFDC2090 | 90 | RROM2WSD90 | 450 | RSA782 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H12 | 468 | RRLCFDCC20108 | 90 | RROMGSD108GB | 447 | RSA783 | 24 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H13 | 469 | RRLCFDCC2090 | 90 | RROMGSD108GN | 446 | RSA841 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H14 | 470 | RRLCFDCL2060 | 90 | RROMGSD60GL | 446 | RSA842 | 23 |
| RPWWHDHTB90H15 | 471 | RRLCFDCL2072 | 90 | RROMGSD60GR | 446 | RSA843 | 24 |
| | | | | RROMGSD72GL | 446 | | |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| RSA901 | 23 | RSD783 | 41 | RSF1021(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF722A | 44 |
| RSA902 | 23 | RSD841 | 40 | RSF1022A | 44 | RSF722(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSA903 | 24 | RSD842 | 40 | RSF1022(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF723A | 45 |
| RSA961 | 23 | RSD843 | 41 | RSF1023A | 45 | RSF723(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSA962 | 23 | RSD901 | 40 | RSF1023(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSF724A | 45 |
| RSA963 | 24 | RSD902 | 40 | RSF1081A | 44 | RSF724(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSAMP1616 | 728 | RSD903 | 41 | RSF1081(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF781A | 44 |
| RSAR361(H/V) | 25 | RSD961 | 40 | RSF1082A | 44 | RSF781(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSAR362(H/V) | 25 | RSD962 | 40 | RSF1082(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF782A | 44 |
| RSAR421(H/V) | 25 | RSD963 | 41 | RSF1083A | 45 | RSF782(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSAR422(H/V) | 25 | RSDHC254 | 101 | RSF1083(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSF783A | 45 |
| RSAR481(H/V) | 25 | RSDHC3 | 101 | RSF241A | 44 | RSF783(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSAR482(H/V) | 25 | RSDHC304 | 101 | RSF241(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF841A | 44 |
| RSAR541(H/V) | 25 | RSDHC404 | 101 | RSF242A | 44 | RSF841(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSAR542(H/V) | 25 | RSDHCC4 | 101 | RSF242(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF842A | 44 |
| RSAR601(H/V) | 25 | RSDHCL4 | 101 | RSF243A | 45 | RSF842(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSAR602(H/V) | 25 | RSDHL12 | 105 | RSF243(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSF843A | 45 |
| RSAR661(H/V) | 25 | RSDHL15 | 105 | RSF301A | 44 | RSF843(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSAR662(H/V) | 25 | RSDHL20 | 105 | RSF301(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF901A | 44 |
| RSAR721(H/V) | 25 | RSDHL24 | 105 | RSF302A | 44 | RSF901(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSAR722(H/V) | 25 | RSDHL30 | 105 | RSF302(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF902A | 44 |
| RSBWH20 | 96 | RSDHL36 | 105 | RSF303A | 45 | RSF902(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSBWH24 | 96 | RSDHL42 | 105 | RSF303(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSF903A | 45 |
| RSBWH30 | 96 | RSDHL48 | 105 | RSF361A | 44 | RSF903(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSBWH36 | 96 | RSDHT1 | 105 | RSF361(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF961A | 44 |
| RSBWH42 | 96 | RSDHT2 | 105 | RSF362A | 44 | RSF961(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSBWH48 | 96 | RSDHT3 | 105 | RSF362(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSF962A | 44 |
| RSD1021 | 40 | RSDHT4 | 105 | RSF363A | 45 | RSF962(N/L/R/B) | 46 |
| RSD1022 | 40 | RSDHT5 | 105 | RSF363(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSF963A | 45 |
| RSD1023 | 41 | RSDHT6 | 105 | RSF421A | 44 | RSF963(N/L/R/B) | 47 |
| RSD1081 | 40 | RSDR361(H/V) | 333 | RSF421(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFDHL12(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD1082 | 40 | RSDR361(H/V) | 43 | RSF422A | 44 | RSFDHL15(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD1083 | 41 | RSDR362(H/V) | 333 | RSF422(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFDHL20(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD241 | 40 | RSDR362(H/V) | 43 | RSF423A | 45 | RSFDHL24(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD242 | 40 | RSDR421(H/V) | 333 | RSF423(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSFDHL30(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD243 | 41 | RSDR421(H/V) | 43 | RSF481A | 44 | RSFDHL36(L/R) | 106 |
| RSD301 | 40 | RSDR422(H/V) | 333 | RSF481(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFDHT1 | 106 |
| RSD302 | 40 | RSDR422(H/V) | 43 | RSF482A | 44 | RSFDHT2 | 106 |
| RSD303 | 41 | RSDR481(H/V) | 333 | RSF482(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFDHT3 | 106 |
| RSD361 | 40 | RSDR481(H/V) | 43 | RSF483A | 45 | RSFDHT4 | 106 |
| RSD362 | 40 | RSDR482(H/V) | 333 | RSF483(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSFDHT5 | 106 |
| RSD363 | 41 | RSDR482(H/V) | 43 | RSF541A | 44 | RSFDHT6 | 106 |
| RSD421 | 40 | RSDR541(H/V) | 333 | RSF541(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFR361(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD422 | 40 | RSDR541(H/V) | 43 | RSF542A | 44 | RSFR362(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD423 | 41 | RSDR542(H/V) | 333 | RSF542(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFR421(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD481 | 40 | RSDR542(H/V) | 43 | RSF543A | 45 | RSFR422(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD482 | 40 | RSDR601(H/V) | 333 | RSF543(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSFR481(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD483 | 41 | RSDR601(H/V) | 43 | RSF601A | 44 | RSFR482(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD541 | 40 | RSDR602(H/V) | 333 | RSF601(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFR541(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD542 | 40 | RSDR602(H/V) | 43 | RSF602A | 44 | RSFR542(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD543 | 41 | RSDR661(H/V) | 333 | RSF602(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSFR601(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD601 | 40 | RSDR661(H/V) | 43 | RSF603A | 45 | RSFR602(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD602 | 40 | RSDR662(H/V) | 333 | RSF603(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSFR661(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD603 | 41 | RSDR662(H/V) | 43 | RSF604A | 45 | RSFR662(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD604 | 41 | RSDR721(H/V) | 333 | RSF604(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSFR721(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD661 | 40 | RSDR721(H/V) | 43 | RSF661A | 44 | RSFR722(H/V)(L/R/B) | 49 |
| RSD662 | 40 | RSDR722(H/V) | 333 | RSF661(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RST | 710 |
| RSD663 | 41 | RSDR722(H/V) | 43 | RSF662A | 44 | RSTRLE362 | 672 |
| RSD664 | 41 | RSEDH1(L/R) | 99 | RSF662(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSTRLE363 | 677 |
| RSD721 | 40 | RSEDH2(L/R) | 99 | RSF663A | 45 | RSTRLE422 | 672 |
| RSD722 | 40 | RSEDH3(L/R) | 99 | RSF663(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSTRLE423 | 677 |
| RSD723 | 41 | RSEDH4(L/R) | 99 | RSF664A | 45 | RSTRSE362 | 674 |
| RSD724 | 41 | RSEDH5(L/R) | 99 | RSF664(N/L/R/B) | 47 | RSTRSE363 | 679 |
| RSD781 | 40 | RSEDH6(L/R) | 99 | RSF721A | 44 | RSTRSE422 | 674 |
| RSD782 | 40 | RSF1021A | 44 | RSF721(N/L/R/B) | 46 | RSTRSE423 | 679 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| RSTRWE362 | 673 | RTM296482H | 636 | RTM478362H | 637 | RTPNM60H6 | 509 |
| RSTRWE363 | 678 | RTM4108303H | 656 | RTM478422H | 638 | RTPNM66H1 | 484, 485 |
| RSTRWE422 | 673 | RTM4108362H | 651 | RTM478482H | 639 | RTPNM66H2 | 489, 490 |
| RSTRWE423 | 678 | RTM4108363H | 656 | RTM484362H | 637 | RTPNM66H3 | 494, 495 |
| RSTSLE362 | 672 | RTM4108422H | 651 | RTM484422H | 638 | RTPNM66H4 | 499, 500 |
| RSTSLE363 | 677 | RTM4108423H | 658 | RTM484482H | 639 | RTPNM66H5 | 504, 505 |
| RSTSLE422 | 672 | RTM4108482H | 652 | RTM484602H | 653 | RTPNM66H6 | 509 |
| RSTSLE423 | 677 | RTM4108483H | 658 | RTM484722H | 653 | RTPNM72H1 | 484, 485 |
| RSTSSE362 | 674 | RTM4108602H | 654 | RTM490362H | 637 | RTPNM72H2 | 489, 490 |
| RSTSSE363 | 679 | RTM4108722H | 654 | RTM490422H | 638 | RTPNM72H3 | 494, 495 |
| RSTSSE422 | 674 | RTM4120303H | 656 | RTM490482H | 639 | RTPNM72H4 | 499, 500 |
| RSTSSE423 | 679 | RTM4120362H | 651 | RTM496362H | 637 | RTPNM72H5 | 504, 505 |
| RSTSWE362 | 673 | RTM4120363H | 656 | RTM496422H | 638 | RTPNM72H6 | 509 |
| RSTSWE363 | 678 | RTM4120422H | 651 | RTM496482H | 639 | RTPNM78H1 | 484, 485 |
| RSTSWE422 | 673 | RTM4120423H | 658 | RTM496602H | 653 | RTPNM78H2 | 489, 490 |
| RSTSWE423 | 678 | RTM4120482H | 652 | RTM496722H | 653 | RTPNM78H3 | 494, 495 |
| RSTTLE30482 | 672 | RTM4120483H | 658 | RTNDC364 | 633 | RTPNM78H4 | 499, 500 |
| RSTTLE30483 | 677 | RTM4120602H | 654 | RTNDC422 | 632 | RTPNM78H5 | 504, 505 |
| RSTTLE36542 | 672 | RTM4120722H | 654 | RTNDC424 | 633 | RTPNM78H6 | 509 |
| RSTTLE36543 | 677 | RTM4132303H | 656 | RTNDC482 | 632 | RTPNM84H1 | 484, 485 |
| RSTTSE30482 | 674 | RTM4132363H | 656 | RTNDC484 | 633 | RTPNM84H2 | 489, 490 |
| RSTTSE30483 | 679 | RTM4132423H | 658 | RTOP2 | 728 | RTPNM84H3 | 494, 495 |
| RSTTSE36542 | 674 | RTM4132483H | 658 | RTPNM30H1 | 484, 485 | RTPNM84H4 | 499, 500 |
| RSTTSE36543 | 679 | RTM4144303H | 656 | RTPNM30H2 | 489, 490 | RTPNM84H5 | 504, 505 |
| RSTTWE30482 | 673 | RTM4144362H | 651 | RTPNM30H3 | 494, 495 | RTPNM84H6 | 509 |
| RSTTWE30483 | 678 | RTM4144363H | 656 | RTPNM30H4 | 499, 500 | RTPNM90H1 | 484, 485 |
| RSTTWE36542 | 673 | RTM4144422H | 651 | RTPNM30H5 | 504, 505 | RTPNM90H2 | 489, 490 |
| RSTTWE36543 | 678 | RTM4144423H | 658 | RTPNM30H6 | 509, 510 | RTPNM90H3 | 494, 495 |
| RTA12036 | 39 | RTM4144482H | 652 | RTPNM30H7 | 514 | RTPNM90H4 | 499, 500 |
| RTA12042 | 39 | RTM4144483H | 658 | RTPNM30H8 | 518 | RTPNM90H5 | 504, 505 |
| RTA12048 | 39 | RTM4144602H | 654 | RTPNM36H1 | 484, 485 | RTPNM90H6 | 509 |
| RTA14442 | 39 | RTM4144722H | 654 | RTPNM36H2 | 489, 490 | RTPNM96H1 | 484, 485 |
| RTA14448 | 39 | RTM4156303H | 656 | RTPNM36H3 | 494, 495 | RTPNM96H2 | 489, 490 |
| RTA16842 | 39 | RTM4156362H | 651 | RTPNM36H4 | 499, 500 | RTPNM96H3 | 494, 495 |
| RTA16848 | 39 | RTM4156363H | 656 | RTPNM36H5 | 504, 505 | RTPNM96H4 | 499, 500 |
| RTA19242 | 39 | RTM4156422H | 651 | RTPNM36H6 | 509, 510 | RTPNM96H5 | 504, 505 |
| RTA19248 | 39 | RTM4156423H | 658 | RTPNM36H7 | 514 | RTPNM96H6 | 509 |
| RTA3636 | 39 | RTM4156482H | 652 | RTPNM36H8 | 518 | RTPRS30H1 | 486, 487, 488 |
| RTA4242 | 39 | RTM4156483H | 658 | RTPNM42H1 | 484, 485 | RTPRS30H2 | 491, 492, 493 |
| RTA4848 | 39 | RTM4156602H | 654 | RTPNM42H2 | 489, 490 | RTPRS30H3 | 496, 497, 498 |
| RTA6060 | 39 | RTM4156722H | 654 | RTPNM42H3 | 494, 495 | RTPRS30H4 | 501, 502, 503 |
| RTA7230 | 39 | RTM4180303H | 656 | RTPNM42H4 | 499, 500 | RTPRS30H5 | 506, 507, 508 |
| RTA7236 | 39 | RTM4180362H | 651 | RTPNM42H5 | 504, 505 | RTPRS30H6 | 511, 512, 513 |
| RTA7272 | 39 | RTM4180363H | 656 | RTPNM42H6 | 509, 510 | RTPRS30H7 | 515, 516, 517 |
| RTA8430 | 39 | RTM4180422H | 651 | RTPNM42H7 | 514 | RTPRS30H8 | 519, 520, 521 |
| RTA8436 | 39 | RTM4180423H | 658 | RTPNM42H8 | 518 | RTPRS36H1 | 486, 487, 488 |
| RTA8442 | 39 | RTM4180482H | 652 | RTPNM48H1 | 484, 485 | RTPRS36H2 | 491, 492, 493 |
| RTA9630 | 39 | RTM4180483H | 658 | RTPNM48H2 | 489, 490 | RTPRS36H3 | 496, 497, 498 |
| RTA9636 | 39 | RTM4180602H | 654 | RTPNM48H3 | 494, 495 | RTPRS36H4 | 501, 502, 503 |
| RTA9642 | 39 | RTM4180722H | 654 | RTPNM48H4 | 499, 500 | RTPRS36H5 | 506, 507, 508 |
| RTA9648 | 39 | RTM4216303H | 657 | RTPNM48H5 | 504, 505 | RTPRS36H6 | 511, 512, 513 |
| RTM272362H | 634 | RTM4216362H | 652 | RTPNM48H6 | 509, 510 | RTPRS36H7 | 515, 516, 517 |
| RTM272422H | 635 | RTM4216363H | 657 | RTPNM48H7 | 514 | RTPRS36H8 | 519, 520, 521 |
| RTM272482H | 636 | RTM4216422H | 652 | RTPNM48H8 | 518 | RTPRS42H1 | 486, 487, 488 |
| RTM278362H | 634 | RTM4216423H | 659 | RTPNM54H1 | 484, 485 | RTPRS42H2 | 491, 492, 493 |
| RTM278422H | 635 | RTM4216482H | 652 | RTPNM54H2 | 489, 490 | RTPRS42H3 | 496, 497, 498 |
| RTM278482H | 636 | RTM4216483H | 659 | RTPNM54H3 | 494, 495 | RTPRS42H4 | 501, 502, 503 |
| RTM284362H | 634 | RTM4216602H | 655 | RTPNM54H4 | 499, 500 | RTPRS42H5 | 506, 507, 508 |
| RTM284422H | 635 | RTM4216722H | 655 | RTPNM54H5 | 504, 505 | RTPRS42H6 | 511, 512, 513 |
| RTM284482H | 636 | RTM460602H | 653 | RTPNM54H6 | 509 | RTPRS42H7 | 515, 516, 517 |
| RTM290362H | 634 | RTM472362H | 637 | RTPNM60H1 | 484, 485 | RTPRS42H8 | 519, 520, 521 |
| RTM290422H | 635 | RTM472422H | 638 | RTPNM60H2 | 489, 490 | RTPRS48H1 | 486, 487, 488 |
| RTM290482H | 636 | RTM472482H | 639 | RTPNM60H3 | 494, 495 | RTPRS48H2 | 491, 492, 493 |
| RTM296362H | 634 | RTM472602H | 653 | RTPNM60H4 | 499, 500 | RTPRS48H3 | 496, 497, 498 |
| RTM296422H | 635 | RTM472722H | 653 | RTPNM60H5 | 504, 505 | RTPRS48H4 | 501, 502, 503 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RTPRS48H5 | 506, 507, 508 | RTRDOF72242 | 627 | RWHCDB(L/R)9020 | 608 | RWHDHTB84H5 | 477 |
| RTPRS48H6 | 511, 512, 513 | RTRDOF72302 | 627 | RWHCDB(L/R)9620 | 608 | RWHDHTB90H1 | 473 |
| RTPRS48H7 | 515, 516, 517 | RTRDOF72362 | 627 | RWHCDE9020 | 608, 609 | RWHDHTB90H2 | 474 |
| RTPRS48H8 | 519, 520, 521 | RTRDOF78242 | 627 | RWHCDE9620 | 608, 609 | RWHDHTB90H3 | 475 |
| RTPRS54H1 | 486, 487, 488 | RTRDOF78302 | 627 | RWHCDF(L/R)9020 | 608 | RWHDHTB90H4 | 476 |
| RTPRS54H2 | 491, 492, 493 | RTRDOF78362 | 627 | RWHCDF(L/R)9620 | 608 | RWHDHTB90H5 | 477 |
| RTPRS54H3 | 496, 497, 498 | RTRDOF84242 | 627 | RWHCFA9020 | 609 | RWHDHTB96H1 | 473 |
| RTPRS54H4 | 501, 502, 503 | RTRDOF84302 | 627 | RWHCFA9620 | 609 | RWHDHTB96H2 | 474 |
| RTPRS54H5 | 506, 507, 508 | RTRDOF84362 | 627 | RWHCFB(L/R)9020 | 609 | RWHDHTB96H3 | 475 |
| RTPRS54H6 | 511, 512, 513 | RTSDC362 | 632 | RWHCFB(L/R)9620 | 609 | RWHDHTB96H4 | 476 |
| RTPRS60H1 | 486, 487, 488 | RTSDC422 | 632 | RWHCFF(L/R)9020 | 610 | RWHDHTB96H5 | 477 |
| RTPRS60H2 | 491, 492, 493 | RTSDC42424 | 633 | RWHCFF(L/R)9620 | 610 | RWHRA | 724 |
| RTPRS60H3 | 496, 497, 498 | RTSDC482 | 632 | RWHDHTB3026 | 723 | RWHRB | 724 |
| RTPRS60H4 | 501, 502, 503 | RTSDC48484 | 633 | RWHDHTB30H1 | 473 | RWHRC | 724 |
| RTPRS60H5 | 506, 507, 508 | RTSF14 | 727 | RWHDHTB30H2 | 474 | RWHRD | 724 |
| RTPRS60H6 | 511, 512, 513 | RTSF28 | 727 | RWHDHTB30H3 | 475 | RWHRE | 724 |
| RTPRS66H1 | 486, 487, 488 | RTST14 | 727 | RWHDHTB30H4 | 476 | RWHRF | 724 |
| RTPRS66H2 | 491, 492, 493 | RTTDC72362 | 632 | RWHDHTB30H5 | 477 | RWHRC | 724 |
| RTPRS66H3 | 496, 497, 498 | RTTDC84422 | 632 | RWHDHTB3626 | 723 | RWMCT24 | 713 |
| RTPRS66H4 | 501, 502, 503 | RTTDC96482 | 632 | RWHDHTB36H1 | 473 | RWMMP24 | 711 |
| RTPRS66H5 | 506, 507, 508 | RUMC3010 | 396 | RWHDHTB36H2 | 474 | RWMMP30 | 711 |
| RTPRS66H6 | 511, 512, 513 | RUMC3610 | 396 | RWHDHTB36H3 | 475 | RWMMP36 | 711 |
| RTPRS72H1 | 486, 487, 488 | RUMC6010 | 396 | RWHDHTB36H4 | 476 | RWMT1512R | 713 |
| RTPRS72H2 | 491, 492, 493 | RUMC7210 | 396 | RWHDHTB36H5 | 477 | RWMT1512U | 713 |
| RTPRS72H3 | 496, 497, 498 | RUTB | 97 | RWHDHTB4226 | 723 | RWMT2712R | 713 |
| RTPRS72H4 | 501, 502, 503 | RWA3623 | 27 | RWHDHTB42H1 | 473 | RWMT2712U | 713 |
| RTPRS72H5 | 506, 507, 508 | RWA3632 | 28 | RWHDHTB42H2 | 474 | RWMT3912R | 713 |
| RTPRS72H6 | 511, 513 | RWA4212 | 28 | RWHDHTB42H3 | 475 | RWMT3912U | 713 |
| RTPRS78H1 | 488 | RWA4221 | 27 | RWHDHTB42H4 | 476 | RWMV24 | 711 |
| RTPRS78H2 | 493 | RWA4223 | 27 | RWHDHTB42H5 | 477 | RWMVF | 712 |
| RTPRS78H3 | 498 | RWA4232 | 28 | RWHDHTB4826 | 723 | RWMVH24 | 711 |
| RTPRS78H4 | 503 | RWA4812 | 28 | RWHDHTB48H1 | 473 | RWMVH30 | 711 |
| RTPRS78H5 | 508 | RWA4821 | 27 | RWHDHTB48H2 | 474 | RWMVH36 | 711 |
| RTPRS78H6 | 513 | RWA4823 | 27 | RWHDHTB48H3 | 475 | RWMWT24 | 711 |
| RTPRS84H1 | 488 | RWA4832 | 28 | RWHDHTB48H4 | 476 | RWMWT30 | 711 |
| RTPRS84H2 | 493 | RWA5412 | 28 | RWHDHTB48H5 | 477 | RWMWT36 | 711 |
| RTPRS84H3 | 498 | RWA5421 | 27 | RWHDHTB54H1 | 473 | RWRB | 717 |
| RTPRS84H4 | 503 | RWA5423 | 27 | RWHDHTB54H2 | 474 | YPSB2024 | 524 |
| RTPRS84H5 | 508 | RWA5432 | 28 | RWHDHTB54H3 | 475 | YPSB2024F | 522 |
| RTPRS84H6 | 513 | RWA6012 | 28 | RWHDHTB54H4 | 476 | YPSB2027 | 524 |
| RTPRS90H1 | 488 | RWA6021 | 27 | RWHDHTB54H5 | 477 | YPSB2027F | 522 |
| RTPRS90H2 | 493 | RWA6023 | 27 | RWHDHTB60H1 | 473 | YPSB2030 | 524 |
| RTPRS90H3 | 498 | RWA6032 | 28 | RWHDHTB60H2 | 474 | YPSB2030F | 522 |
| RTPRS90H4 | 503 | RWA6612 | 28 | RWHDHTB60H3 | 475 | YPSB2036 | 524 |
| RTPRS90H5 | 508 | RWA6621 | 27 | RWHDHTB60H4 | 476 | YPSB2036F | 522 |
| RTPRS90H6 | 513 | RWA6623 | 27 | RWHDHTB60H5 | 477 | YPSB2042 | 524 |
| RTPRS96H1 | 488 | RWA6632 | 28 | RWHDHTB66H1 | 473 | YPSB2042F | 522 |
| RTPRS96H2 | 493 | RWA7212 | 28 | RWHDHTB66H2 | 474 | YPSB2048 | 524 |
| RTPRS96H3 | 498 | RWA7221 | 27 | RWHDHTB66H3 | 475 | YPSB2048F | 522 |
| RTPRS96H4 | 503 | RWA7223 | 27 | RWHDHTB66H4 | 476 | YPSB2054 | 524 |
| RTPRS96H5 | 508 | RWA7232 | 28 | RWHDHTB66H5 | 477 | YPSB2054F | 522 |
| RTPRS96H6 | 513 | RWEA3613 | 29 | RWHDHTB72H1 | 473 | YPSB2060 | 524 |
| RTRDC48304 | 633 | RWEA3626 | 29 | RWHDHTB72H2 | 474 | YPSB2060F | 522 |
| RTRDC60304 | 633 | RWEA3631 | 29 | RWHDHTB72H3 | 475 | YPSB2066 | 524 |
| RTRDC72304 | 633 | RWEA3662 | 29 | RWHDHTB72H4 | 476 | YPSB2066FRR | 522 |
| RTRDC72362 | 632 | RWEA4213 | 29 | RWHDHTB72H5 | 477 | YPSB2072 | 524 |
| RTRDC72364 | 633 | RWEA4226 | 29 | RWHDHTB78H1 | 473 | YPSB2072FRR | 522 |
| RTRDC84422 | 632 | RWEA4231 | 29 | RWHDHTB78H2 | 474 | YPSB2624 | 525 |
| RTRDC96482 | 632 | RWEA4262 | 29 | RWHDHTB78H3 | 475 | YPSB2624F | 523 |
| RTRDOF60242 | 627 | RWEA4813 | 29 | RWHDHTB78H4 | 476 | YPSB2627 | 525 |
| RTRDOF60302 | 627 | RWEA4826 | 29 | RWHDHTB78H5 | 477 | YPSB2627F | 523 |
| RTRDOF60362 | 627 | RWEA4831 | 29 | RWHDHTB84H1 | 473 | YPSB2630 | 525 |
| RTRDOF66242 | 627 | RWEA4862 | 29 | RWHDHTB84H2 | 474 | YPSB2630F | 523 |
| RTRDOF66302 | 627 | RWHCDA9020 | 608 | RWHDHTB84H3 | 475 | YPSB2636 | 525 |
| RTRDOF66362 | 627 | RWHCDA9620 | 608 | RWHDHTB84H4 | 476 | YPSB2636F | 523 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|
| YPSB2642 | 525 |
| YPSB2642F | 523 |
| YPSB2648 | 525 |
| YPSB2648F | 523 |
| YPSB2654 | 525 |
| YPSB2654F | 523 |
| YPSB2660 | 525 |
| YPSB2660F | 523 |
| YPSB2666 | 525 |
| YPSB2666FRR | 523 |
| YPSB2672 | 525 |
| YPSB2672FRR | 523 |
| YPSB3224 | 524 |
| YPSB3224F | 522 |
| YPSB3227 | 524 |
| YPSB3227F | 522 |
| YPSB3230 | 524 |
| YPSB3230F | 522 |
| YPSB3236 | 524 |
| YPSB3236F | 522 |
| YPSB3242 | 524 |
| YPSB3242F | 522 |
| YPSB3248 | 524 |
| YPSB3248F | 522 |
| YPSB3254 | 524 |
| YPSB3254F | 522 |
| YPSB3260 | 524 |
| YPSB3260F | 522 |
| YPSB3266 | 524 |
| YPSB3266FRR | 522 |
| YPSB3272 | 524 |
| YPSB3272FRR | 522 |
| YPSB3824 | 525 |
| YPSB3824F | 523 |
| YPSB3827 | 525 |
| YPSB3827F | 523 |
| YPSB3830 | 525 |
| YPSB3830F | 523 |
| YPSB3836 | 525 |
| YPSB3836F | 523 |
| YPSB3842 | 525 |
| YPSB3842F | 523 |
| YPSB3848 | 525 |
| YPSB3848F | 523 |
| YPSB3854 | 525 |
| YPSB3854F | 523 |
| YPSB3860 | 525 |
| YPSB3860F | 523 |
| YPSB3866 | 525 |
| YPSB3866FRR | 523 |
| YPSB3872 | 525 |
| YPSB3872FRR | 523 |

Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

| | |
|--|--|
| Terms & Conditions of Sales | Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form. |
| Ordering Information | All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order. |
| Order Confirmation | A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment. |
| Pricing Policies | List prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices. |
| Taxes | All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates. |
| Terms of Payment | Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs. |
| Changes and Cancellation | Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled. QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuickShip policy supersedes. |
| Freight Prepaid | For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice. Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO. |
| Delivery/Freight Charges | Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller. |
| Claims | All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims. |

Selling Policy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Seller's Security Interest | Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller. |
| Returns | The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products. |
| Held Orders/Storage | If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage. |
| Customer's Own Material | A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. |
| Delay/Force Majeure | Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order. |
| Compliance with Law | PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS. |
| Patents | Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent. |
| Limitations of Liability | SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. |
| Warranty | please visit warranty website link Warranty Knoll for up-to-date information. |

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

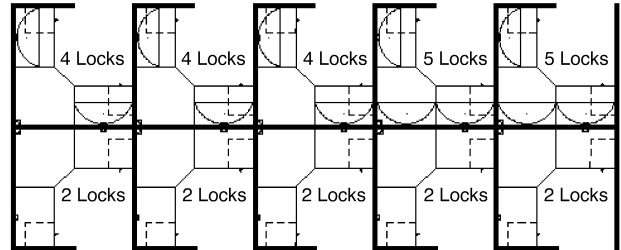
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | | | | |

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 3 | KSPEC 4 | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 2 | KSPEC 5 | Set of 5 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

| Pattern # | Description | List Price |
|--------------|---|------------|
| KKEY_ _ _ | Shrouded Key Specify key number desired | \$11 |
| KBLANK | Shrouded Key Blank | \$11 |
| KSPECB_ _ _ | Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired | \$23 |
| KCHANGE | Change Key | \$11 |
| HLKRKMASTER* | Master Key | \$14 |

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."